



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



28

690.









DEBRETT'S PEERAGE
OF THE
UNITED KINGDOM
OF
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

VOL. I.



1911 1912 1913

1914

S.H. 1828.

DEBRETTS' PEERAGE

OF THE
UNITED KINGDOM
OF
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

IN TWO VOLUMES.

THE SEVENTEENTH EDITION, NEWLY ARRANGED AND
CONSIDERABLY IMPROVED.

VOL. I.

ENGLAND.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY G. WOODFALL, ANGEL-COURT, SKINNER-STREET;

For C. and J. Rivington, St. Paul's Church Yard and Waterloo Place; T. Egerton, Whitehall; J. Cuthell, Middle Row, Holborn; J. and W. T. Clarke, Portugal Street, Lincoln's Inn; Longman and Co., Paternoster Row; T. Cadell, Strand; J. Richardson, Royal Exchange; J. Booth, Duke Street, Portland Chapel; J. Booker, New Bond Street; Parbury and Co., Leadenhall Street; Baldwin and Co., S. Bagster, and Hamilton and Co., Paternoster Row; J. Hatchard and Son, Piccadilly; J. Harding; J. Martin; B. Lloyd and Son, Harley Street; and Saunders and Hodgson, Fleet Street.

1828.

[ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.]

690.

100

DEBRETTS' PEERAGE
OF THE
UNITED KINGDOM
OF
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

VOL. I.

THIS edition has been considerably delayed by the creation of several Peers at the very moment it was ready for publication. To secure the insertion of the new Peers in their proper places, two cancels were necessary; and notwithstanding the consequent expense and delay, unhesitatingly made.

ON the subject of Communications, the Editor solicits most earnestly, and will receive with the utmost thankfulness, any information (authenticated by a signature) relative to the *present* state of the noble families which form the subject of this work; correct dates of births, marriages, and deaths; and, more especially, the christian names of children. Where a communication may refer to the origin or earlier genealogy of a family, he will give it his best attention; but he must be allowed to compare it with such other authorities on the same subject as he has access to, and finally to exercise his own discretion as to using it or not.

. Address to the Editor, under cover to Messrs. Rivington, Waterloo Place, or St. Paul's Church Yard; or to any other of the Proprietors.

CONTENTS OF VOL. I.

PEERAGE OF ENGLAND.

Arms of the Royal Family, Plates 3 and 4.	
Distinctions used by the Blood Royal upon their Arms and Supporters, Plate 5.	
Arms of the Peers and Peeresses of England, Plate 6 to 45.	
Arms of the English Archbishops and Bishops, Plates 46 to 50.	
Abbreviations	Page xi
Occurrences during Printing	xiii
General Index to the Peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland	xv
Alphabetical List of the Names of those Commoners who have married the daughters of Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, Viscounts, and Barons of the United Kingdom.....	xxxiii
Surnames and Superior Titles of the Peers and Peeresses of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.....	xliv
Second Titles generally borne by Peers' eldest sons....	li
Different Degrees of Nobility	lv
Privileges of Peers of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.....	lxxi
Table of Precedency.....	lxxii
A List of such Peers of England who are Peers of Scotland or Ireland, the Pedigree of whose Family will be found under their superior titles in each kingdom	lxxvi
A complete and Alphabetical Arrangement of the Mottoes of all the Peers of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, with Correct Translations....	lxxx
A Table shewing the years of every King's Reign, from William the Conqueror to his present Majesty, together with the year of Christ, corresponding with those of the respective Sovereigns and the contemporary Kings of Scotland and France.....	xcv

Descent of the Royal Family	Page cvii
Dukes of the Blood Royal	cxixxiii
Dukes of England	1
Marquesses	50
Earls	89
Viscounts	255
Barons	283
English Archbishops and Bishops	437

CONTENTS OF VOL. II.

PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND.

	Page
Plates of the Arms, from Plate 51 to 64.	
Dukes	441
Marquesses	465
Earls	473
Viscounts	566
Barons	574

PEERAGE OF IRELAND.

Plates of the Arms, from Plate 67 to 95.	
_____, Archbishops and Bishops in Ireland,	
Plates 96 to 100.	
Plates of Collars, Star-Jewels of the Orders of Knight-	
hood, &c.	
Dukes	613
Marquesses	617
Earls	645
Viscounts	746
Barons	807
Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland	885

APPENDIX.

ENGLISH titles conferred from the accession of George III.	*3
English titles extinct from the accession of George III....	*8
English titles extinct, dormant, and in abeyance, from the	
Conquest	*11
Forfeited English titles	*24
SCOTS titles extinct or dormant	*28
Scots titles forfeited	*32
IRISH titles conferred from the accession of George III....	*35
Irish titles extinct, from the accession of George III....	*39
Irish titles extinct	*41
Irish titles forfeited, either attainted or outlawed	*44
Irish titles granted by James II., after his abdication....	*45

	Page
English and Irish Peerages conferred or restored by each of our Sovereigns during their respective Reigns	*46
Number of Chaplains the Peers may qualify	ib.
Knights of the Most Honourable Order of the Garter....	*47
Knights of the Most Ancient Order of the Thistle.....	*48
Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath.....	*49
Knights Grand Crosses.....	*52
Knights Commanders.....	*54
Companions of the Order of the Bath.....	*58
Knights of the Most Illustrious Order of St. Patrick.....	*66
Order of St. Michael and St. George.....	*67
Alphabetical List of the Married Daughters of Peers.....	*70

ABBREVIATIONS.

b. for born
m. married
unm. unmarried
da. or *das.* daughter or daughters
h. heiress
s. p. without issue
d. died
D.C.L. Doctor of Civil Law
B. or *D.D.* Bachelor or Doctor of Divinity
D.M. Doctor of Music
F.A.S. Fellow of the Society of Antiquarians
F.R.S. Fellow of the Royal Society
F.L.S. Fellow of the Linnæan Society
M.D. Doctor of Physic
M.R.I.A. Member of the Royal Irish Academy

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

K.G. Knight of the Garter
G.C.B. Knight Grand Cross of the Bath
K.C.B. Knight Commander of the Bath
C.B. Companion of the Bath
K.T. Knight of the Thistle
K.P. Knight of St. Patrick

FOREIGN ORDERS.

K.C.S. Charles III. of Spain
K.A. St. Andrew in Russia
K.C. Crescent in Turkey
K.E. White Eagle in Poland
K.S.E. St. Esprit in France
K.A.N. St. Alexander Newski in Russia
K.B.A. St. Bento d'Avis in Portugal
K.B.E. Black Eagle in Russia

ABBREVIATIONS.

K.F. Ferdinand in Spain
K.G.F. Golden Fleece in Spain
K.G.O. Knight of the Guelphic Order
K.G.V. Gustavus Vasa in Sweden
K.J. St. Joachim
K.L. Leopold of Austria
K.M. Knight of Malta
K.M.H. Mont in Holstein
K.M.J. Maximilian Joseph in Bavaria
K.M.T. St. Maria Theresa in Austria
K.N.S. Royal North Star in Sweden
K.R.E. Red Eagle in Prussia
K.S. Sword in Sweden
K.S.A. St. Anne in Russia
K.S.F. Ferdinand in Sicily
K.S.G. St. George in Russia
K.S.L. Sun and Lion in Persia
K.S.P. St. Stanislaus in Poland
K.S.W. St. Wladimir in Russia
K.W. William in the Netherlands
K.T.S. Tower and Sword in Portugal

OCCURRENCES DURING PRINTING.

BIRTHS.

1827.
 Oct. 24. The Countess of Sheffield, a son.
 — Viscountess Goderich, a son and heir.
 Nov. Hon. Mrs. Ferdinand St. John, a son.
 — Lady Louisa Finch Hatton, a son.
 — 25. Countess of Belfast, a son and heir.
 Dec. 6. Hon. Mrs. Arthur Thellusson, a da.
 — 12. Hon. Mrs. Barrington, a da.
1828.
 Jan. 2. Lady Louisa Lygon, a son.
 — 4. Hon. Mrs. Walter Forbes, a son.
 — 5. Viscountess Sandon, a son and heir.
 — 7. Viscountess Chetwynd, a da.
 — 21. Lady Louisa Lascelles, a son.
 — 22. Hon. Mrs. Turnor, a da.
 Feb. 4. Lady Henry Cholmondeley, a da.
 — 16. Lady Ellenborough, a son.

MARRIAGES.

1827.
 Oct. 24. J. H. Montagu Laixmore, esq., son of the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, to Elizabeth, da. of the hon. Philip and Lady Elizabeth Pusey.
 Nov. 6. Edward Fox Fitzgerald, son of the late Lord Edward Fitzgerald, to Jane, da. of sir Robert Deane Paul, bart.
 Dec. 4. Count Alfred D'Arcy to Lady Harriett-Anne-Frances Gardiner, da. of the Earl of Blesinton.
1828.
 Jan. 8. John Newton Lane, of King's Bromley, co. Stafford, esq., to the hon. Agnes Bagot, 2d da. of Lord Bagot.
 Feb. Robert-Adam Dundas, esq., M.P. for Ipswich, to Lady Mary Bruce, eldest da. of the Earl of Elgin.
 — 13. John Hales Calcraft, esq., to Lady Caroline Montagu, da. of the Duke of Manchester.
 — 15. Rev. Richard Leonard Adams to the hon. Eliza-Ather-ton Powys, sister of Lord Lilford.

DEATHS.

1827.

- Hon. Francis Uely Hutchinson, brother of Lord Donoughmore, whereby his son John becomes heir presumptive to the earldom.
- July. Elizabeth, da. of the hon. and rev. George Rushout.
- Aug. 26. Hon. Orlando Bridgman.
- Oct. Lady F. C. Douglas, 6th da. of the Marquess of Queensberry.
- Lady Georgiana Carnegie, da. of the Earl of Northesk.
- Nov. 3. Anna-Maria, wife of rev. Thomas Clarke, da. of the hon. John Grey, and cousin of the Earl of Stamford and Warrington.
- 4. Mrs. Ariana Egerton, cousin of the Earl of Bridgewater.
- Dec. 26. Archibald, Baron Douglas, of Douglas Castle; his lordship is succeeded by his eldest son, Archibald, now Baron Douglas.

1828.

- Hon. Matthew St. Clair, son of Lord Sinclair.
- Jan. 7. The Bishop of Killaloe.
- 13. Caroline, wife of sir Robert Gore Booth, and da. of Viscount Lorton.
- 21. The hon. John Jocelyn, M.P. for co. Louth, uncle of the Earl of Roden.
- 23. Lady Caroline Bentinck, 2d da. of the Duke of Portland.
- 25. Lady Caroline Lamb.
- 27. Jacob, Earl of Radnor; his lordship is succeeded by his eldest son, William, now Earl of Radnor.
- Feb. 2. Lady Sarah Markham, widow of sir John Markham, bart., and aunt of the Earl of Powis.
- Her Serene Highness the Margravine of Anspach, sister of the late Earl of Berkeley.

GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

PEERAGE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM

OF

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

The first column shows the title; the second, the rank; the third, the family name; the fourth, the plate the arms are engraved on; and the fifth, the page on which the pedigrees are given.

N.B. Owing to the new Plates being still in the engraver's hands while the work was in the press, some of the references to them in the several titles are incorrect. The Reader is requested therefore to depend on this index only.

<i>Title.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
ABERCORN EM	Hamilton {	10	62
.....SE		—	497
Strabane.....IV	Abercromby {	—	760
Abercromby.....EB		39	387
Aberdeen.....SE	Gordon {	58	548
Gordon.....EV		—	275
Abergavenny.....EE	Neville {	19	189
Abingdon.....EE		14	129
Aboyne.....SE	Gordon {	58	537
Meldrum.....EB		—	407
Ailesbury.....EM	Bruce {	11	83
Ailsa.....EB		—	401
Cassilis.....SE	Kennedy {	55	488
Airlie and Lintrathen..SE		57	524
Albemarle.....EE	Keppel {	15	135
Aldborough.....IE		74	685
Allen.....IV	Allen {	83	766
Alvanley.....EB		39	386
Amherst.....EE	Amherst {	24	251
Anglesey.....EM		10	76
Annesley.....IE	Annealey {	75	694
Anson.....EV		27	272

<i>Title.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Antrim I countess	Mao Donnell	75	688
Arbathnot.....SV	Arbathnot	60	569
Arden EB }	Percival {	40	392
.....IB }	{	—	822
Ardrossan EB }	Montgomery {	—	398
Eglinton SE }	{	55	486
Argyll SD }	Campbell {	51	452
Sundridge EB }	{	—	334
Arran IE	Gore	73	669
Arundel EB	Arundel	32	306
Ashbrook IV	Flower	83	777
Ashburnham EE	Ashburnham	17	159
Ashtown IB	Trench	94	672
Aston SB	Aston	63	598
Athlone IE	De Ginkell	72	653
Atholl SD }	Murray {	51	455
Strange EE }	{	—	193
Auckland EB }	Eden {	37	360
.....IB }	{	—	836
Audley .. .EB	Thicknesse Tuchet ..	30	287
Avenmore .. .IV	Yelverton	85	796
Aylesford .. .EE	Finch	16	160
Aylmer IB	Whitworth-Aylmer ..	89	817
BAGOT EB	Bagot	35	341
Balcarras SE }	Lindsay {	57	632
Wigan EB }	{	—	422
Bandon IE	Bernard	77	717
Bangor IV	Ward	84	784
Bantry IE	White	79	735
Barham EB	Noel	40	394
Barrington IV	Barrington	83	768
Bath EM	Thynne	9	61
Bathurst EE	Bathurst	19	186
Bayning EB }	William-Powlett(late }	38	377
.....EB }	Townshend) }	—	—
Beauchamp EE	Pindar	23	241
Beaufort ED	Somerset	6	13
Bedford.....ED	Russell	7	19
Belhaven and Stenton ..SB	Hamilton.....	63	610
Belmore IE	Cerry	77	714
Beresford EV	Beresford.....	28	278
Berkeley EE	Berkeley	14	127
Berwick EB	Hill	35	347
Besborough IE }	.....	72	658
Ponsonby. of Syson- }	Ponsonby {	—	323
by EB }	{	—	—
Beverley EE	Percy	20	197
Bexley EB	Vansittart	43	419

<i>Title.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Elmstyre SB	Stewart 62		888
Elmury IB	Blayney 88		813
Elmington IE	Gardiner 78		738
Elmfield IB	Bloomfield 95		880
Elmshroke EV	St. John 26		287
Elmton EB	Orde-Powlett 38		378
Boston EB	Irby 33		327
Boyle EB {	Boyle {—		319
Cork and Orrery...IE {	Hamilton 82		768
Boyne IV	Bridgeman 23		230
Bradford EE	Hamilton {—		31
Brandon ED {	Hamilton { 51		441
Hamilton SD {	Crosbie 89		819
Brandon IB	Neville Griffin 36		368
Braybrooke EB	Campbell { 58		544
Breadalbane SE {	Campbell {—		401
.....EB {	Egerton 12		161
Bridgewater EE	Hood 91		849
Bridport IB	Hervey 11		84
Bristol EM	Brodrick {—		370
Brodick EB {	Brodrick { 82		764
Middleton IV {	Greville 17		164
Broke and Warwick..EE	Cust 23		234
Brownlow EE	Scott-Douglas { 51		447
Bucksuch SD {	Scott-Douglas {—		148
Doncaster EE {	Erskine 55		484
Buchan SE	Grenville-Nugent .. { 8		48
Buckingham and Chan- } dos ED {	Temple—		685
Nugent IE	Hobart Hampden 17		166
Buckinghamshire.....EE	Bute 10		68
Bute EM {	Stuart {—		561
.....SE {	Stuart {—		611
Dumfries SE {	Byron 32		315
Byron EB			
CADOGAN EE	Cadogan 20		204
Caithness SE	Sinclair 54		479
Caledon IE	Alexander 77		721
Calthorpe EB	Gough-Calthorpe 37		370
	Prince Adolphus-Fre- } derick, 5th brother } 4		ccxiv
CAMBRIDGE.....ED {	to his Majesty.... }		
Camden EM	Pratt 10		75
Canning E Viscountess	Canning 45		282
Carbery IB	Evans-Freke 88		815
Cardigan EE	Brudenell 14		121
Carhampton IE	Luttrell-Olmius 75		692

<i>Title.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Delamere EB	Cholmondeley 42		416
De la Warre EE	West 18		179
Denbigh EE }	Fielding { 13		103
Desmond IE }			648
Derby EE	Smith-Stanley 12		91
De Ros E baroness	Fitzgerald de Ros 30		283
Desart IE	Cuffe 76		706
Desmond IE }	Fielding { 13		648
Denbigh EE }			103
De Vesel IV	Vesey 84		781
Devonshire ED	Cavendish 7		23
Digby EE }	Digby { 20		196
.....IB }			813
Dillon IV	Dillon-Lee 81		747
Dinevor EB	Rice.....34		339
Doncaster EE }	Scott { 51		125
Buccleuch SD }			447
Donegal.....IM }	Chichester { 68		620
Fisherwick EB }			357
Doneraile IV	St. Leger.....85		789
Donoughmore IE }	Hutchinson { 77		720
Hutchinson EV }			278
Dorchester EB	Carleton 36		352
Dorner EB	Dormer 32		308
Dorset ED	Sackville 8		35
Douglas of Douglas }	Douglas { 36		357
Castle....EB }			
Downe IV }	Burton-Dawnay { 82		758
Dawnay.....EB }			370
Downes IB	Burgh 95		879
Downshire IM }	Hill { 68		619
Hillsborough.....EE }			187
Drogheda.....IM }	Moore { 68		622
Moore.....EB }			385
Ducie EB	Reynolds-Morton 34		333
Dudley EE	Ward 24		252
Dufferin and Glaneboye. IB	Blackwood 93		861
Duffus SB	Dunbar 03		605
Dumblane.....SV }	Osborne { 7		571
Leeds.....ED }			18
Dumfries.....SE }	Crichton-Stuart { 10		511
Bute.....EM }			68
.....SE }			561
Dunalley IB	Prittie 93		867
Dunboyne.....IB	Butler 84		852
Duncan EV	Duncan-Haldane.....27		267
Dundas EB	Dundas 37		366
Dundonald.....SE	Gochrane 56		536
Dungannon IV	Trevor.....84		779

INDEX.

xxi

<i>Title.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Dunmore.....SE	Murray.....	58	546
Dunraven.....IE	Windham-Quin.....	79	742
Dunsany.....IB	Plunkett.....	88	810
Dysart.....S countess	Tollemache.....	57	527
Dunboyne.....IB	Builer.....	—	882
Darham.....EB	Lambton.....	44	433
ESLINGTON.....SE }	Montgomery {.....	55	488
Ardrossan.....EB }	{.....	—	308
Egmont.....IE }	Perceval {.....	72	687
Lovell and Holland EB }	{.....	—	331
Egremont.....EE	Wyndham.....	17	160
Eldon.....EE	Scott.....	24	243
Elgin and Kincardine ..SE	Bruce.....	56	512
Ellbank.....SB	Murray.....	63	663
Ellenborough.....EB	Law.....	39	360
Elphinstone.....SB	Elphinstone.....	62	585
Ely.....IM }	Loftus {.....	60	631
Loftus.....EB }	{.....	—	365
Enniskillen.....IE }	Cole {.....	75	606
Grinstead.....EB }	{.....	—	408
Erne.....IE	Creighton.....	75	607
Errol.....SE	Hay-Carr.....	54	476
Erskine.....EB	Erskine.....	40	367
Essex.....EE	Capel-Coringaby.....	14	119
Exeter.....EM	Cecil.....	10	70
Exmouth.....EV	Pellew.....	28	276
FAIRFAX.....SB	Fairfax.....	62	596
Falkland.....SV	Carey.....	60	506
Falmouth.....EE	Boscawen.....	24	244
Farnborough.....EB	Long.....	43	422
Farnham.....IB	Maxwell.....	80	818
Ferrard.....IV	Foster.....	85	795
Ferrers.....EE	Shirley.....	15	144
Feverham.....EB	Duncombe.....	43	426
Ffrench.....IB	Ffrench.....	92	836
Fife.....IE }	Duff {.....	72	664
Fife.....EB }	{.....	—	426
Fingall.....IE	Plunkett.....	71	649
Fisherwick.....EB }	Chichester {.....	—	367
Donegal.....IM }	{.....	68	630
Fitzgerald.....I baroness	Fitzgerald.....	95	881
Fitzgibbon.....EB }	Fitzgibbon {.....	—	388
Clare.....IE }	{.....	76	710
Fitzwilliam.....EE }	Wentworth- {.....	17	167
.....IE }	Fitzwilliam {.....	—	665
Fitzwilliam.....IV	.....	62	764

<i>Title.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Foley	Foley	34	337
Forbes	Forbes	61	577
Forester	Forester	42	417
Forrester	Grimston {	—	601
Grimston		—	767
Verulam		23	232
Fortescue	Fortescue	20	194
Foxford	Pery {	—	408
Limerick		78	724
Frankfort de Mont-	De Montmorency.....	86	801
morency		—	—
GAGE	Gage {	—	357
.....	.....	83	769
Galloway	Stewart {	56	502
Stewart of Garlies..		—	369
Galway	Moncton-Arundel.....	83	772
Gambier	Gambier	41	402
Gardner	Gardner {	40	401
.....		—	871
Garvagh	Canning	95	878
Gifford	Gifford	43	420
Glasgow	Boyle {	59	558
Ross		—	408
Glengall	Butler	79	736
Glenlyon	Murray.....	42	412
GLOUCESTER	His Royal Highness William-Frederick, cousin to his Ma- jesty	4	CXXXV
Goderich	Robinson	28	282
Gordon	Gordon {	51	449
Norwich		—	190
.....	.....	—	275
Aberdeen .....	.....	58	548
Gormanston	Preston	81	746
Gort	Vereker	86	802
Gosford	Acheson	78	728
Gower	Leveson-Gower.....	9	319
Grafton	Fitzroy	6	11
Graham	Graham {	—	157
Montrose		51	459
Granard	Forbes {	71	651
.....		—	398
Grandison	Child-Villiers {	—	747
Jersey		15	139
Grantham	Weddell	33	324
Grantley	Norton	35	344

INDEX.

xxiii

<i>Title.</i>		<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Granville	EV	Gower	28	276
Graves	IB	Graves	91	342
Gray	SB	Gray	61	580
Grenville	EB	Grenville	36	358
Grey	EE	Grey	22	222
Grey de Ruthyn	{	Yelverton	31	294
E baroness				
Grimston	IV	Grimston {	.....	767
Verulam	EE		.....	223
Forrester	SB		.....	601
Grinstead	EB	Cole {	.....	406
Enniskillen	IE		.....	606
Grosvenor	EE	Grosvenor	19	192
Guilford	EE	North	18	171
Gwydir	EB	Drummond-Burrel	37	371
HADDINGTON	SE	Hamilton	55	490
Hamilton	SD	Hamilton {	.....	441
Brandon	ED		.....	31
Harberton	IV	Pomery	85	792
Harborough	EE	Sherard {	.....	154
Sherard	IB		.....	815
Harcourt	EE	Harcourt	18	170
Hardwicke	EE	Yorke	18	175
Harewood	EE	Lascelles	22	228
Harrington	EE	Stanhope	17	161
Harris	EB	Harris	41	400
Harrowby	EE	Ryder	22	225
Hartland	IB	Mahon	93	868
Hastings	EM	Rawdon-Hastings {	.....	81
Moir	IE		.....	668
Hawarden	IV	Maude	85	793
Hawke	EB	Harvey-Hawke	34	334
Hay	EB	Drummond {	.....	319
Kinnoul	SE		.....	509
Headfort	IM	Taylor	60	622
Headley	IB	Allanson-Winn	92	853
Henley	IB	Eden	92	857
Henniker	IB	Henniker-Major	93	860
Hereford	EV	Devereux	26	255
Hertford	EM	Ingram-Seymour {	.....	66
Conway	IB		.....	815
Heytesbury	EB	A'Court	44	432
Hill	EB	Hill	41	405
Hillsborough	EE	Hill {	.....	187
Downshire	IM		.....	619
Holland	EB	Vassall	34	330
Home	SE	Ramey-Home	55	492

<i>Title.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Hood.....EV }	Hood {	27	265
.....IB }	.....	—	852
Hopetoun.....SE }	Hope {	59	561
.....EB }	.....	—	404
Hotham.....IB	Hotham	91	849
Howard de Walden....EB	Ellis	31	301
Howard of Effingham.. EB	Howard.....	31	288
Howden.....IB	Cradock	95	879
Howe.....EE	Curzon-Howe.....	24	246
.....E baroness	Waller	36	354
Howth.....IE	St. Lawrence	74	676
Huntingdon.....EE	Hastings	12	94
Huntingfield.....IB	Vanneck	91	846
Hutchinson.....EV }	Hutchinson.....	{ —	278
Donoughmore.....IV }	.....	{ 77	720
ILCHESTER.....EE	Strangways	18	177
Jersey.....EE }	Child-Villiers {	15	139
Grandison.....IV }	.....	—	747
KEITH.....E baroness }	Flahaut {	40	394
.....I baroness }	.....	—	849
Kellie.....SE	Erskine	55	497
Kenmare.....IE	Browne	78	722
Kenmure.....SV	Gordon	60	568
Kerr.....EB }	Kerr {	—	471
Lothian.....SM }	.....	53	470
Kensington.....IB	Edwards	89	825
Kenyon.....EB	Kenyon	36	353
Kilkenny.....IE	Butler	76	701
Kilmaine.....IB	Browne	90	836
Kilmorey.....IE	Needham	79	738
Kilwarden.....IV	Woolfe	85	797
King.....EB	King	33	320
Kingsale.....IB	De Courcy	88	807
Kingaland.....IV	Barnewall.....	82	755
Kingston.....IE }	King {	74	676
.....EB }	.....	—	412
Kinnaird.....SB	Kinnaird	64	611
Kinnoul.....SE }	Drummond {	56	569
Hay.....EB }	.....	—	319
Kintore.....SE	Keith-Falconer	58	542
Kirkcudbright.....SB	M'Lellan	63	601
LAKE.....EV	Lake	27	274
Landaff.....IE	Matthew	77	715
Lanesborough.....IE	Butler	72	663
Langford.....IB	Rowley	92	858

INDEX.

xxv

<i>Title.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Lansdowne.....EM }	Petty {	9	62
Shelburne and	{	—	656
Kerry IE }	Maitland {	56	505
Landerdale.....SE }	{	—	308
.....EB }	Stapleton.....	30	284
Le De Spencer EB	Osborne {	7	18
Leds ED }	{	—	571
Dumblane SV }	Fitzgerald {	67	613
Leinster ID }	{	—	260
.....EV }	Clements.....	76	711
Leitrim.....IE	Lennox {	—	449
Lennox SD }	{	6	9
Richmond ED }	Lealie.....	57	526
Leven and Melville....SE	Hewitt.....	84	783
Lifford.....IV	Powys.....	30	382
Lilford.....EB	Pery {	78	724
Limerick IE }	{	—	406
Foxford EB }	Bertie.....	13	107
Lindsey EE	Vaughan.....	74	682
Lisburne IE	Lyaught.....	89	821
Lisle IB	O'Callaghan.....	86	799
Lismore IV	Hare.....	79	741
Listowell IE	Jenkinson.....	20	202
Liverpool.....EE	Loftus {	—	385
Loftus.....EB }	{	69	631
Ely IM }	Stewart {	69	633
Londonderry IM }	{	—	250
Vane EE }	Pakenham {	75	689
Longford IE }	{	—	412
Silchester.....EB }	Lowther.....	22	223
Lonsdale.....EE	King.....	86	800
Lorton IV	Kerr {	53	470
Lothian SM }	{	—	411
Ker EB }	{ Cambell-Rawdon }	56	508
Loudoun.....S. countess	{ Hastings }	—	331
Lovell and Holland EB }	Percival {	72	657
Egmont IE }	{	88	812
Louth IB	Plunket.....	77	712
Lucan IE	Bingham.....	73	666
Ludlow IE	Ludlow.....	—	749
Lumley.....IV }	Lumley-Saunderson {	17	132
Scarborough EE }	Copley.....	44	428
Lyndhurst.....EB	Graham.....	41	405
Lynedoch.....EB	Lyttelton {	37	361
Lyttelton.....EB }	{	—	826
Westcote.....IB }			

<i>Title.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
MACCLESFIELD.....EE	Parker.....	16	155
Macdonald.....IB	Macdonald.....	89	624
Malmesbury.....EE	Harris.....	21	205
Manchester.....ED	Montagu.....	7	33
Manners.....EB	Manners-Sutton.....	40	402
Mansfield.....EE }	Murray {.....	20	199
Stormont.....SV }	Murray {.....	—	508
Mansfield.....E countess	Greville.....	10	188
Manvers.....EE	Pierrepont.....	92	219
Marlborough.....ED	Spencer-Churchill.....	7	26
Marr.....SE	Erskine.....	54	474
Maryborough.....EB	Wellesley-Pole.....	42	413
Massereene...I viscountess	Skeffington.....	82	756
Massy.....IB	Massy.....	90	827
Maynard.....EV	Maynard.....	26	263
Mayo.....IE	Bourke.....	75	693
Meath.....IE	Brabazon.....	71	648
Melbourne.....IV }	Lamb {.....	84	786
—.....EB }	Lamb {.....	—	498
Meldrum.....EB }	Gordon {.....	—	497
Aboyne.....SE }	Gordon {.....	—	527
Melros.....EB	Hamilton.....	55	430
Melville.....EV	Dundas.....	27	289
Mendip.....EB }	Agar-Ellis {.....	—	383
Clifden.....IV }	Agar-Ellis {.....	84	787
Mexborough.....IE	Savile.....	73	674
Middleton.....EB	Willoughby.....	33	319
Midleton .. IV }	Willoughby.....	82	764
Brodrick.....EB }	Brodrick {.....	—	370
Miltown.....IE	Leeson.....	73	672
Minster.....EB }	Conyngham {.....	—	411
Conyngham.....IM }	Conyngham {.....	69	636
Minto.....EE }	Elliot-Murray- {.....	23	229
Minto.....EE }	Kynynmound {.....	—	—
Moir.....IE }	Kynynmound {.....	—	—
Hastings.....EM }	Rawdon-Hastings {.....	11	668
Hastings.....EM }	Rawdon-Hastings {.....	—	81
Molesworth.....IV	Molesworth.....	82	760
Monson.....EB	Monson.....	33	321
Montagu.....EB	Montagu-Scott.....	35	350
Montfort.....EB	Bromley.....	33	323
Montrose.....SD }	Graham {.....	51	459
Graham.....EE }	Graham {.....	—	157
Mont-Eagle.....EB }	Browne {.....	—	397
Sligo.....IM }	Browne {.....	69	630
Moore.....EB }	Moore {.....	—	385
Drogheda.....IM }	Moore {.....	68	622

INDEX.

xvii

<i>Title.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Moray SB }	Stuart {	55	490
Stuart of Castle-	Stuart {	—	360
Stuart EB }			
Morley EE	Parker	23	237
Morton SE	Douglas	54	480
Mountcashell IE	Moore	74	687
Mount-Edgumbe.....EE	Edgumbe	20	194
Mount-Morris.....IV	De Montmorency.....	83	778
Mount-Norris.....IE	Annealey	76	702
Mount-Sandford.....IB	Sandford	93	856
Mulgrave EE }	Phipps {	22	226
.....IB }	Phipps {	—	222
Muncaster IB	Pennington.....	90	834
Muskerry.....IB	Deane	90	831
NAIRNE.....SB	Nairne.....	63	609
Napier SB	Napier	63	602
Nelson EE	Nelson	23	216
Newborough IB	Wynn	80	822
Newburgh SE	Eyre.....	57	535
Newcastle.....ED	Pelham-Clinton	8	37
Norbury.....IE	Toler	79	744
Normanton IE	Agar.....	78	731
Norfolk ED	Howard	6	1
Northampton.....EM	Compton	10	72
Northesk.....SE	Carnegie	57	530
Northland IV }	Knox {	85	791
Ranfurly.....EB }	Knox {	—	422
Northumberland.....ED	Percy	8	39
Northwick EB	Rushout	38	381
Norwich EE }	Gordon {	—	190
Gordon.....SD }	Gordon {	51	449
Norwood IB	Toler	92	863
Nugent IE }	Grenville-Nugent- {	—	685
Buckingham and	Temple	8	48
Chandos ED }			
Nugent.....IB	{ Nugent-Gren- }	94	871
	{ ville-Temple }		
O'NEILL IE	O'Neill.....	77	716
Ongley.....IB	Ongley.....	89	826
Onslow EE	Onslow.....	21	209
Orford EE	Walpole	22	220
Oriel EB	Foster	42	413
Orkney S countess	O'Bryen	58	552
Ormonde.....IM }	Butler {	60	630
.....EB }	Butler {	—	411
Oxford and Mortimer EE	Harley	15	142

<i>Title.</i>		<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
PALMERSTON	IV	Temple	83	771
Pembroke and	}	Herbert {	12	95
Montgomery				
Penshurst	EB {	Smythe {	—	420
Strangford	IV {		76	749
Petre	EB	Petre	32	303
Plunkett ..	EB	Plunkett	44	429
Plymouth	EE	Windsor	14	131
Pomfret	EE	Fermor	16	156
Ponsonby	EB	Ponsonby	40	400
Ponsonby of Sy-	}	Ponsonby {	—	323
sonby			72	658
Besborough	IE {			
Portarlington	IE	Dawson	75	691
Portland	ED	Scott-Bentinck	7	31
Portmore	SE	Colyear	59	560
Portsmouth	EE	Wallop	17	162
Poulett	EE	Poulett	15	141
Powerscourt	IV	Wingfield	83	775
Powis	EE {	Clive {	21	215
Clive	IB {		—	821
Prudhoe	EB	Percy	41	410
QUEENSBERRY	SM	Douglas	53	465
RADNOR	EE	Pleydell-Bouverie	18	180
Radstock	IB	Waldegrave	94	870
Rancliffe	IB	Parkyns	91	845
Ranelagh	IV	Jones	81	753
Ranfurly	EB {	Knox {	—	422
Northland	IV {		85	791
Rathdown	IE	Monck	79	740
Ravensworth	EB	Liddell	42	415
Rayleigh	E baroness	Strutt	42	418
Reay	SB	Mackay	63	597
Redesdale	EB	Freeman-Mitford	30	388
Rendlesham	IB	Thellusson	94	875
Ribblesdale	EB	Lister	39	384
Richmond	ED {	Lennox {	6	9
Lennox	SD {		—	449
Rivers	EB	Pitt	34	336
Riversdale	IB	Tonson	90	833
Rochford	EE	Nassau	15	134
Roden	IE {	Jocelyn {	74	680
Clanbrassil	EB {		—	412
Rodney	EB	Rodney	35	345
Rokeby	IB	Robinson	90	829
Rolle	EB	Rolle	38	375

INDEX.

xxix

<i>Title.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Rello SB	Rello.....	63	606
Remney EE	Marshall.....	21	211
Roscommon IE	Dillon.....	71	647
Rosebery SE }	Primrose {	59	656
Rosebery EB }	Primrose {	—	438
Ross.....EB }	Boyle {	—	406
Glasgow IE }	Boyle {	59	446
Rome IE	Parsons.....	78	729
Roslyn EE	St. Clare Erskine.....	21	207
Rosmore IB	Westenra.....	91	847
Roths SE	Lealie.....	54	482
Roxburgh SD	Innes-Ker.....	52	462
Ruthven SB	Ruthven.....	63	606
Rutland.....ED	Manners.....	7	28
ST. ALBANS ED	Beaucherk.....	6	15
St. Germans EE	Eliot.....	23	236
St. Helena.....EB }	Fitzherbert {	30	382
.....IB }	Fitzherbert {	—	841
St. John.....EB	St. John.....	31	200
St. Vincent.....EE	Jervis.....	27	262
Salisbury.....EM	Gascoigne-Cecil.....	9	59
Salfersford.....EB }	Stopford {	—	379
Courtown IE }	Stopford {	73	679
Saltoun SB	Fraser.....	61	579
Sandwich EE	Montagu.....	13	118
Sandys E baroness	Hill.....	30	301
Say and Sele EB	Twisleton.....	32	304
Scarborough EE }	Lumley-Saunders {	14	122
Lumley IV }	Lumley-Saunders {	—	749
Scarsdale.....EB	Curzon.....	33	325
Seafeld SE	Grant-Ogilvie.....	58	553
Seaford EB	Ellis.....	43	427
Sefton IE	Molyneux.....	74	679
Selkirk.....SE	Douglas.....	57	529
Seley.....EB	Peachey.....	37	364
Sempil SB	Sempil.....	61	563
Shaftesbury EE	Ashley-Cooper.....	14	125
Shannon IE }	Boyle {	72	661
Carleton.....EB }	Boyle {	—	350
Sheffield.....EB }	Holroyd {	—	393
.....IE }	Holroyd {	79	737
Shelburne and	Petty {	—	655
Kerry IE }	Petty {	9	52
Lansdowne EM }	Sherard {	—	816
Sherard IB }	Sherard {	16	154
Harborough EE }			

<i>Title.</i>		<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Sherborne.....	EB	Dutton.....	35	348
Shrewsbury.....	EE	Talbot {	12	89
Wexford and Waterford.....	IE		—	651
Sidmouth.....	EV	Addington.....	27	271
Sinclair..	SB	St. Clare.....	61	582
Silchester.....	EB	Pakenham {	—	412
Longford... ..	IE		75	689
Skelmersdale.	EB	Wilbraham.....	44	435
Sligo.....	IM	Browne {	69	630
Monteagle.....	EB		—	397
Somerhill.....	EB	De Burgh {	—	421
Clanricarde.....	IM		69	643
Somerset.....	ED	Seymour.....	6	5
Somerville.....	SB	Somerville.....	61	574
Sommers.....	EE	Sommers-Cocks.....	24	247
Sondes.....	EB	Watson.....	38	323
Southampton.....	EB	Fitzroy.....	35	343
Southwell.....	IV	Southwell.....	84	780
Spencer.....	EE	Spencer.....	19	183
Stafford.....	EM	Gower.....	9	54
Stafford.....	EB	Jerningham.....	32	312
Stair.....	SE	Dalrymple.....	59	554
Stamford and War-	EE	Grey.....	13	109
ington.....			—	—
Stanhope.....	EE	Stanhope.....	16	153
Stewart of Garlies....	EB	Stewart {	—	369
Galloway.....	SE		56	502
Stormont.....	SV	Murray {	—	568
Mansfield.....	EE		20	199
Stourton.....	EB	Stourton.....	31	295
Stowell.....	EB	Scott.....	42	414
Strabane.....	IV	Hamilton {	—	760
Abercorn.....	EM		10	62
.....	SE	.....	—	497
Stradbroke.....	EE	Rous.....	24	249
Strange.....	EE	Murray {	—	193
Atholl.....	SD		51	455
Strangford.....	IV	Smythe {	81	749
Penshurst.....	EB		—	420
Strathallan.....	SV	Drummond.....	60	572
Strathmore.....	SE	Lyon-Bowes.....	55	404
Stuart of Castle-	EB	Stuart {	—	369
Stuart.....			55	490
Moray.....	SE	.....	—	—
Stuart de Rothesay....	EB	Stuart.....	44	431
Suffield.....	EB	Harbord.....	36	351

INDEX.

xxx

<i>Title.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Place.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Suffolk and Berkshire .. EE	Howard	12	98
Sundridge	EB	Campbell {	334
Argyll	SD	51	482
Sussex	ED	Prince Augustus- Frederick, 4th bro- ther to his Majesty	3 cxxxiv
Sutherland	S countess	Sutherland-Gower	54 473
Sydney	EV	Townshend	37 264
TAAFE	IV	Taaffe	81 752
Tadcaster	EB	O'Bryen {	— 421
Thomond	IM	68	626
Talbot	EE	Talbot	19 191
Tankerville	EE	Bennet	16 148
Teignmouth	IB	Shore	92 844
Templetown	IV	Upton	85 797
Tanterden	EB	Abbott	44 429
Trynham	EB	Roper-Curzon	32 310
Thanet	EE	Tufton	13 116
Thomond	IM	O'Bryen {	68 626
Tadcaster	EB	—	421
Thurlow	EB	Hovell-Thurlow	37 368
Torpichen	SB	Sandilands	62 586
Torrington	EB	Byng	26 258
Townshend	EM	Townshend	9 56
Traquair	SE	Stuart	56 529
Trimlestown	IB	Barnewall	88 309
Tweeddale	SM	Hay	53 468
Tyrconnel	IE	Carpenter	73 667
Tyrone	EB	De la Poer Beresford {	— 350
Waterford	IM	68	617
VANE	EE	Stewart {	— 280
Londonderry	IM	69	633
Ventry	IB	Mullins	93 863
Vernon	EB	Venables-Vernon	34 331
Verulam	EE	Grimston {	23 232
Grimston	IV	—	767
Forrester	SB	—	601
WALDEGRAVE	EE	Waldegrave	17 158
Wallace	EB	Wallace	44 437
Wallscourt	IB	Blake	93 864
Walsingham	EB	De Grey	34 340
Warwick and Broke	EE	Greville	17 164
Waterford	IM	De la Poer Beresford {	68 617
Tyrone	EB	—	350
Waterpark	IB	Cavendish	91 841

<i>Title.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Wellesley IM }	Wellesley { 68	624	
.....EB }	—	376	
Wellington ED	Wellesley 8	41	
Wemyss SE }	Wemyss-Charteris- { 56	515	
.....EB }	Douglas { —	411	
Westcote IB }	Lyttleton {—	826	
Lyttleton EB }	37	361	
Westmeath IM	Nugent 69	638	
Westmorland EE	Fane.....13	105	
Wexford and Water- ford.....IE }	Talbot {—	651	
Shrewsbury EE }	12	89	
Wharnccliffe EB	Stuart-Wortley- } 43	425	
Wicklow IE	Mackenzie }		
Wigan EB }	Howard 76	707	
Balcarres. IE }	Lindsay {—	422	
Willoughby de Eresby E baroness }	57	522	
Willoughby de Broke ..EB	Burrell 31	293	
Wilton EE	Verney.....31	297	
Winchilsea and Not- tingham.....EE }	Egerton 21	213	
Winchester EM	Finch-Hatton 13	111	
Winterton IE	Paulet 9	50	
Wodehouse EB	Turnour 73	675	
	Wodehouse 38	380	
YARBOROUGH.....EB	Anderson-Pelham 57	368	
ZOUCHE EB	Bishopp 31	290	

INDEX TO MATCHES,

Containing the Surnames of Commoners who have intermarried
with noble families in the present or last generation.

- ANNOT, 429
Acklom, 183. 718
Acland, 196. 201
A'Court, 181, 182. 236
Adair, 223
Adams, 735
Adderley, 396
Agnew, 809
Aigoin, 880
Ainalie, 490. 581
Aldworth, 741
Allardyce, 488
Allen, 676
Allpress, 399
Andrews, 50
Annesley, 246
Appleby, 377
Arbuthnot, 89
Arcedeckne, 846
Armstrong, 814. 874. 877
Armytage, 351
Arnold, 650. 708
Ash, 481
Askinhurst, 698
Aslie, 305
Aylmer, 817
Aynsley, 458
- BABINGTON, 396
Bacon, 142. 458
Bagenall, 879
Bagnall, 414
Bagwell, 741. 843
Baillie, 33. 396. 494. 545
Baird, 488. 834
Baker, 615
Balders, 741
- Balfour, 505. 697, 698
Bankes, 244. 284
Barber, 729
Barclay, 196
Barham, 117
Baring, 119. 122. 223
Barlow, 258. 276
Barnard, 297. 376
Barnes, 137. 638
Barton, 519
Barrington, 222
Barry, 828
Bastard, 346
Bathurst, 720. 669
Baugh, 741. 765
Baussett, de, 676
Bayley, 141. 784
Baynton, 138
Bazett, 119
Beamish, 809
Beauclerk, 137
Beaumont, 326
Beckett, 224. 303
Beckford, 337. 441. 638
Beckwith, 467
Beddingfield, 303. 310. 315
Beechey, 344
Behett, 26
Benfield, 129
Benson, 389. 862
Bent, 792
Bentinck, 220. 224
Benyon, 764
Berresford, 61. 133. 708
Berkeley, 10 11. 67. 380. 780
Bermingham, 711
Bernard, 721. 668

- Berney, 190
 Best, 686
 Bettesworth, 94. 223
 Beytagh, 857
 Bingham, 515
 Birch, 541
 Birmingham, 673
 Bissett, 101
 Blachford, 13
 Black, 804
 Blackwood, 414
 Blake, 721
 Blakett, 691
 Bland, 296
 Bligh, 656
 Blois, 846
 Blossie, 430
 Blount, 304
 Blunt, 514
 Board, 675
 Boddington, 133
 Boileau, 230
 Bojanovitz, de, 117
 Bolton, 217. 876
 Bond, 721 *bis.*
 Bonham, 878
 Boode, 236
 Bookiey, 727
 Boone, 377
 Booth, 800
 Boothby, 332
 Borough, 157
 Bosquet, 367
 Boulton, 59. 170
 Bourke, 393
 Bouverie, 207. 400. 556
 Bowen, 868
 Bowles, 382. 771. 830
 Boyce, 28
 Boyd, 143
 Brabazon, 744
 Bradley, 133. 409
 Bradshaw, 204. 755
 Bragge, 272
 Brecknell, 561
 Brickenden, 269
 Bridgman, 627
 Brockhausen, de, 696
 Brodie, 449
 Broderick, 794
 Brodrick, 121. 284. 717
 Brooking, 794
 Brooks, 275
 Brown, 220. 305. 518. 676. 866
 Browne, 156. 310. 346. 404. 522.
 671. 674. 694. 733. 744. 767
 Brownlow, 649. 655 *bis.* 781
 Bruce, 607. 794
 Bruen, 639
 Brunson, 428
 Brydges, 48
 Brydone, 229
 Buchanan, 387. 480. 605
 Bucknall, 79
 Budden, 277
 Buggin, 670
 Bulkeley, 863
 Buller, 41
 Bulteel, 222
 Burdett, 628
 Burdon, 244
 Burgh, 413. 721. 880
 Burke, 527. 749
 Burrell, 198
 Burrough, 275
 Burrowes, 877
 Burton, 685. 812
 Bushe, 430. 741
 Butler, 403
 CADELL, 781
 Cadwallader, 397
 Calder, 725
 Call, 653. 817
 Callender, 485
 Calvert, 377
 Cameron, 387
 Campbell, 76. 79. 260. 381. 455
bis. 494. 515 *bis.* 608. 610.
 732. 825
 Canning, 643
 Capel, 17. 78
 Carden, 793. 849
 Carew, 237. 363
 Carie, 377. 596
 Carleton, 379

INDEX TO MATCHES.

225

Carmichael, 596
 Carnegie, 531
 Carpenter, 494
 Carr, 393
 Carrison, 571
 Cassmajor, 230
 Cason, 133. 625
 Caulfield, 842. 846 *bis*.
 Cavanagh, 642
 Cave, 458
 Cavendish, 537. 800
 Chad, 675
 Chafy, 860
 Chaloner, 368
 Chamberlain, 240
 Chapman, 675
 Charmilly, de, 863
 Chatto, 582
 Cheer, 532
 Chenevix, 874
 Chester, 202
 Chetwode, 111
 Chichester, 77
 Child, 105
 Chisholme, 582
 Cholmondeley, 264
 Churchill, 164
 Clarkson, 809
 Clavering, 455
 Clayton, 138
 Clephane, 72
 Clerke, 121. 138. 260. 779
 Clinton, 517
 Cobbe, 94
 Cockayne, 724
 Cockburn, 256
 Cockerell, 382
 Cocks, 249
 Codrington, 338. 876
 Coke, 101. 135. 332
 Cole, 91. 178. 206
 Collier, 666
 Colquhoun, 383
 Congreve, 840
 Conyers, 140
 Conyngham, 720
 Cook, 244
 Cooke, 698
 Cooksey, 476

Cooper, 841
 Coote, 784
 Cope, 537
 Copley, 402
 Coppin, 650
 Corbally, 649
 Corbet, 407
 Cornwall, 265
 Cornish, 404. 407. 834
 Cornwall, 14
 Corry, 661
 Cossins, 288
 Cotes, 111
 Cotton, 134. 137
 Coupland, 458
 Courtenay, 182
 Coussmaker, 23. 287
 Coventry, 138 *bis*.
 Cox, 627. 628. 862. *bis*.
 Coxe, 373
 Crauford, 162
 Crawford, 268
 Crawford, 137
 Creighton, 426
 Crespigny, de, 329
 Crewe, 377
 Croft, 223
 Crofton, 505
 Croker, 741
 Crosbie, 290. 863
 Crowe, 667
 Cruickshanks, 531
 Cuffe, 155
 Cunliffe, 399
 Cuppage, 727. 806
 Currie, 380. 874
 Curtis, 745

 DALLAS, 142
 Dalrymple, 267. 268. 551
 Dalzell, 467
 Danby, 170
 Dane, 554
 Daniel, 373. 377
 Daniell, 293
 Darcy, 180
 Dashwood, 205. 369. 508. 514.
 631. 809
 Davies, 569

- Davison, 824
 Dawson, 732
 Day, 385
 Dease, 650
 Deliale, 520
 Delme, 287
 Denison, 31. 626
 Dennett, 346
 Dennison, 403
 Denys, 157
 Devisme, 200
 Dewar, 675
 Dick, 276. 409
 Dickens, 173. 403. 875
 Dickenson, 377
 Digby, 389. 490
 Disbrowe, 837
 Dixon, 409
 Donellan, 649
 Donnelly, 287
 Donovan, 205. 847
 Doughty, 307
 Douglas, 357. 467. 492. 551.
 559. 670 *bis*. 838. 881
 Dowbiggin, 519
 Drake, 155. 327. 329
 Drummond, 29. 86. 106. 143.
 198. 271. 361. 393. 414. 417.
 456. 510. 524. 658
 Dubouchet, 347
 Duff, 605. 665
 Duncan, 275
 Duncombe, 650
 Dundas, 268. 271. 426
 Dunn, 735
 Dupré, 862
 Durham, 514
 Dyneley, 390
 EAMES, 755
 Edgar, 597
 Edgeworth, 806
 Edsair, 824
 Edwardes, 399
 Edwards, 156. 724
 Egerton, 192
 Elcock, 189
 Eld, 752
 Eliot, 231. 284
 Ellice, 223
 Ellison, 331. 830
 Elwes, 369
 Erskine, 78. 397. 586. 785
 Evelyn, 203
 Eves, 138
 Eyre, 219. 256. 332
 FAGNANI, 66
 Fairholme, 577
 Falconer, 162
 Faldo, 407
 Fane, 156
 Fanshaw, 671
 Farmer, 733
 Farren, 91
 Farrer, 244
 Fawkener, 220
 Fawkes, 661
 Ferguson, 268. 602. 858
 Fermor, 638.
 Ferrars, 59
 Fetherstone, 708. 828
 Fielding, 178
 Fisher, 738
 Fitzclarence, 476. 488. 558
 Fitzgerald de Roos, 10
 Fitzgerald, 414
 Fitzroy, 10. 339
 Fleming, 161
 Fletcher, 515
 Fludyer, 106. 209. 234
 Foljambe, 133. 396
 Forbes, 413. 468. 469. 577. 584
 Ford, 589
 Forrester, 87
 Forster, 244
 Fortescue, 792
 Forster, 87. 167. 430. 676. 857.
 881
 Forsyth, 591
 Fowler, 694. 701
 Fox, 18. 296. 337
 Foy, 262
 Frampton, 178
 Frankland, 458. 591
 Fraser, 260. 312. 484. 505
 Freind, 777
 Fremantle, 232

INDEX TO MATCHES.

xxxvi.

- French, 806
 Frindlay, 862
 Frowd, 276
 Fullerton, 485
- GAGE, 130. 724
 Gale, 404
 Galley, 388
 Gallwey, 744
 Gamon, 458
 Gandon, 696
 Gardiner, 527. 694. 721
 Gardner, 56
 Garnier, 172
 Gascoigne, 59
 Gavin, 507. 544
 Georges, 877
 Gibb, 821
 Gibbes, 410
 Gifford, 262
 Gilchrist, 538
 Gillespie, 875
 Gilmore, 277
 Gisborne, 305, 792
 Gist, 847
 Glassel, 455
 Gledstanes, 400
 Glover, 166
 Glynne, 356
 Godfrey, 359
 Goodenough, 271
 Goodricke, 783
 Goone, 527
 Gordon, 497. 499. 813
 Gorges, 601
 Gosling, 341
 Goulburn, 763. 839
 Gould, 650. 693
 Gowan, 661
 Grady, 621. 793. 831. 881
 Graham, 504. 580. 764
 Grant, 458. 580 *bis*.
 Grantham, 783
 Graves, 306
 Greatheed, 198
 Green, 745. 863
 Gregory, 727
 Greigh, 606
 Grenfell, 680
- Gresley, 137
 Greville, 33. 54. 113. 279. 398
 Grey, 111. 172. 305. 527 *bis*.
 Grieve, 382
 Grimston, 873
 Gunn, 738
 Gurdon, 380
 Gurney, 478
 Gwynne, 256
- HAGERMAN, 167
 Haines, 598
 Hale, 366. 694
 Hales, 609
 Halford, 138
 Hall, 260
 Halliday, 529. 696
 Halstead, 276
 Hamilton, 131. 152. 268. 485.
 519. 603. 784. 802. 809. 862
 Hammond, 265. 271
 Handfield, 772
 Handley, 826
 Hankey, 860
 Hanmer, 353
 Hanson, 162
 Harcourt, 861
 Hardinge, 635
 Hare, 309. 843
 Harrington, 196
 Harrison, 171
 Hartley, 134
 Hartopp, 857
 Hartpole, 686
 Harvey, 275. 399. 639
 Harward, 276
 Hatch, 250
 Hatton, 189. 670
 Hawkins, 310. 542
 Hay, 380. 381. 520. 527. 579
 Head, 202. 745
 Heaphy, 735
 Heath, 316
 Heathcote, 14. 372. 392. 528.
 535. 759
 Heber, 417
 Heneage, 5. 369. 842
 Henley, 529
 Henry, 615

- Herbert, 249
 Heron, 519. 541
 Herring, 133
 Hervey, 428. 557. 817
 Hesibrigge, 380
 Heaketh, 241. 792
 Hewett, 678
 Heys, 675
 Hickman, 880
 Hibbert, 417
 Higginson, 738
 Hill, 135
 Hillier, 210
 Hinchcliffe, 399. 427
 Hoare, 363. 396. 628
 Hodges, 458
 Hodson, 409
 Hogg, 507
 Holden, 326 *bis.* 784.
 Holland, 597
 Holmes, 721
 Holt, 686
 Honeywood, 262
 Hope, 114. 791. 877
 Hopwood, 260
 Hore, 608
 Hornby, 91 *bis.* 93. 260. 302
 Horsley, 877
 Horton, 93 *bis.* 693
 Hoskins, 272
 Hoste, 221
 Hotham, 250. 627 *bis.*
 Howard, 228. 303. 304. 697.
 699. 799
 Howarth, 359
 Hume, 103. 234. 422. 527. 869
 Hungerford, 399
 Hunloke, 135
 Hunt, 551. 607. 725. 788
 Hunter, 577. 607
 Hurt, 361
 Hussey, 380
 Hutchinson, 734
 Hyde, 661. 800

JACKSON, 106
 James, 76. 636
 Jarvis, 172
 Jeffreys, 842

 Jennison, 458
 Jephson, 868
 Jessop, 496. 806
 Inge, 504
 Jocelyn, 694
 Johnstone, 332. 580. 592
 Jolliffe, 79
 Jones, 649. 863
 Iremonger, 404
 Irvine, 467. 780. 882
 Isaac, 670

KAVANAGH, 726
 Kaye, 111
 Keating, 648
 Keatinge, 164. 258
 Kemp, 532
 Kennedy, 535
 Kent, 241. 458
 Kerby, 285
 Kerr, 635
 Kilderbee, 250
 Kilvington, 595
 King, 129. 158. 352. 354. 696
 Kington, 51
 Kinsley, 793
 Kirwan, 809
 Knatchbull, 324
 Knight, 854. 860
 Knox, 648. 670

LAING, 137
 Lambart, 191
 Lambton, 125. 140. 222
 Lamotte, 429
 Lane, 366. 399. 481
 Langdale, 317
 Langford, 277
 Langley, 320
 Langmead, 258
 Langston, 333
 Lascelles, 339
 Latham, 741
 Latouche, 715. 728. 794. 820
 Law, 109. 200
 Lawley, 320. 356
 Lawrence, 114
 Lee, 171
 Leeke, 189

INDEX TO NAMES.

xxx

- Leigh, 305. 316. 377. 387. 479
 Leith, 653
 Lemon, 178. 374
 Leslie, 377 *bis.* 414. 538
 Levinge, 845
 Ley, 469
 Lindsay, 713
 Lisle, de, 809
 Lister, 384
 Lloyd, 353. 709. 729. 804
 Lock, 865
 Locke, 189. 262
 Lockwood, 403. 670
 Loftus, 59. 670
 Long, 5. 91. 222. 413. 424.
 507. 531
 Lovelace, 846, 847
 Lowe, 106
 Lowther, 106
 Lumley, 281. 407
 Lyon, 416. 836
 Lyster, 125

 MABERLY, 377
 Macclesfield, 755
 Macdonald, 56. 135. 194. 561
 Macdonnell, 307
 Macgregor, 456
 Mackay, 606
 Mackenzie, 558. 579
 Macleod, 393. 705
 Madan, 504
 Magennis, 697
 Magens, 339
 Mahon, 696
 Mahone, 881
 Mainwaring, 281
 Maitland, 10. 856
 Majendie, 844
 Maling, 226
 Mallet, 138
 Manners, 527
 Manning, 377
 Manningham, 176
 Markham, 199. 269. 339
 Martin, 236. 459
 Mason, 223. 265. 873
 Master, 62
 Matcham, 217

 Mather, 231
 Matsell, 429
 Matthew, 404 *bis.*
 Matthews, 853.
 Maunsell, 741
 Maxwell, 296. 317. 414. 661.
 784
 May, 181. 621
 Mayne, 260
 M'Causland, 430
 M'Clintoch, 727
 M'Donald, 519
 M'Gregor, 480 *bis.*
 Meade, 785
 Meara, 785
 Mears, 679
 Mellish, 584
 Mellon, 15
 Melville, 19. 377
 Menzies, 456
 Metcalf, 777
 Methuen, 340. 396. 627
 Meyrick, 87
 Micklethwaite, 159. 250
 Middleton, 236. 296. 315
 Milbanke, 87. 785.
 Mildmay, 181. 182 *bis.* 257.
 Miller, 169
 Millerd, 718
 Milner, 496
 Milnes, 775
 Minchen, 744
 Mitchell, 15
 M'Kay, 605
 M'Neil, 653
 Molesworth, 75
 Molloy, 389
 Molyneux, 15
 Monck, 78. 766
 Moncrieffe, 239. 520
 Money, 409
 Monk, 670
 Montague, 424. 468
 Montgomery, 156
 Moore, 315. 784. 873
 Morant, 478
 Mordaunt, 207. 236
 Morgan, 345. 692. 838
 Morgell, 741

- Moriarty, 691. 693
 Morland, 262
 Morley, 377. 525. 745
 Morris, 260. 397
 Morrison, 679
 Mortimer, 403
 Moss, 762
 Mowbray, 539
 Muirhead, 459
 Mundy, 12. 37. 325.
 Murdoch, 404
 Mure, 591
 Murray, 143. 177. 182. 227.
 484. 510. 713.
 Musgrave, 842
 Myers, 189
- NARES, 26. 28
 Nash, 247
 Nassau, 403
 Neave, 424
 Needham, 235. 240
 Nesham, 843
 Ness, 230
 Neville, 713
 Newdigate, 148
 Newenham, 735 *bis*.
 Newnham, 235
 Nightingale, 390
 Nisbet, 512
 Nixon, 721
 Norman, 30
 Norris, 380
 North, 341. 369
 Northcote, 494
 Neville, 407
 Nourse, 381
- Oakeley, 458
 O'Brien, 379. 396. 860
 O'Callaghan, 724
 Odell, 678
 O'Donel, 696
 Ogilvie, 570
 Ogilvie, 11
 Ogle, 183. 239
 Ogle, 392, 828
 Ogle, 121
 Ogle, 609
- Oliver, 783
 O'Loughlin, 628
 Ormsby, 724. 804
 Orpin, 507
 Osborne, 699. 727. 745. 786
 Oswald, 458. 512
 Ottley, 627
 Otway, 868
 Owen, 348
- PAGET, 148
 Palk, 656. 682
 Pallister, 802
 Palmer, 151. 269. 451. 847
 Parker, 94. 268. 385. 417. 428.
 499
 Parke, 54
 Parnell, 624. 655. 691
 Parry, 404
 Paterson, 581
 Payne, 537
 Peach, 458
 Pearce, 377. 410
 Pechell, 291
 Peel, 10. 488. 688. 857
 Pennant, 26. 121. 182
 Pennington, 532
 Penrhyn, 91
 Perceval, 392
 Perrin, 388
 Perrse, 870
 Perry, 868
 Petre, 351
 Phelps, 688
 Phillips, 226
 Phillips, 152. 272. 304. 841.
 Pigot, 12
 Pitcairn, 541
 Pitchess, 136
 Pitt, 211. 404
 Pleydell, 492
 Plowden, 539
 Pocock, 138
 Pole, 315. 725
 Ponsonby, 629. 868
 Pope, 138
 Portman, 141. 228
 Poulett, 871
 Powell, 686

INDEX TO MATCHES.

xli

- Powis, 671
 Powys, 407
 Poyntz, 70. 288. 645. 646
 Praed, 683. 855
 Pratt, 779. 876
 Prescott, 424
 Preston, 877
 Price, 76. 111. 496
 Pringle, 237
 Proctor, 380
 Puget, 870
 Pusey, 201
 Pym, 527

 QUEADE, 636
 Quin, 629

 RABETT, 263
 Radcliffe, 696
 Raikes, 13
 Ramsden, 50. 334. 368
 Ramsey, 519. 610
 Rattray, 176
 Ravenscroft, 51
 Rawdon, 20
 Raymond, 539
 Reade, 778
 Reid, 595
 Renny, 542
 Repton, 244
 Rhodes, 858
 Ribton, 670
 Rice, 724
 Richards, 265
 Ricketts, 530
 Ricketts, 306
 Riddell, 212
 Ridley, 244
 Rigby, 337
 Robbins, 61
 Roberts, 169
 Robinson, 189. 216. 236. 668.
 719. 777. 872
 Roche, 812
 Rochfort, 880
 Rodney, 588, 589
 Rogers, 375
 Roland, 625
 Roper, 860

 Rose, 480
 Ross, 541. 615. 679. 792
 Rottemburgh, 77
 Roxley, 830
 Rudd, 606
 Rumbold, 409. 845
 Russell, 87. 196. 287
 Ryder, 426. 863

 ST. GEORGE, 677. 806
 St. Jules, 785
 St. Leger, 629
 St. Quentin, 626
 St. Quintin, 771
 Salter, 121
 Sandford, 628
 Saunders, 105. 270. 686
 Saunderson, 692. 698
 Saurin, 628
 Savage, 661
 Saville, 403
 Scott, 31. 142. 357. 490. 493.
 649. 847
 Sebright, 228
 Sedley, 331
 Segrave, 724
 Selwyn, 458
 Sewel, 877
 Seymour, 33. 80. 337. 415. 537
 Shaw, 541. 577
 Shawe, 397
 Sheldon, 679
 Shepherd, 557
 Sherard, 164
 Sheridan, 344. 862
 Shipley, 485
 Shirley, 351
 Shirreff, 223
 Shute, 797
 Simpson, 240. 368. 415
 Sinclair, 451. 527. 558. 606.
 825 bis
 Singleton, 799
 Skynner, 226
 Sloane, 125
 Sloper, 783
 Smith, 13, 14. 72. 121. 337.
 397. 527. 626. 744
 Smithson, 541

- Smyth, 11, 12. 121. 790
 Smythe, 307. 417. 708
 Sneyd, 342
 Somerset, 262
 Sotheby, 610. 694
 Southwell, 290. 746. 862
 Sparrow, 33. 728, 729
 Speirs, 368
 Spencer, 792, 793
 Spriddle, 277
 Stanhope, 343
 Stanley, 505. 747
 Staples, 400. 639. 726. 792
 Stawell, 718. 790
 Steele, 33
 Steer, 135
 Stein, 665
 Stephens, 220
 Stephenson, 135. 724
 Stevenson, 629
 Stewart, 19. 75. 175. 589. 605.
 624. 690
 Stirling, 357. 581. 586
 Storer, 700
 Stourton, 317
 Strange, 271
 Stratton, 875
 Strettell, 784
 Strutt, 418
 Stuart, 692. 791
 Sturt, 121. 126
 Sullivan, 181. 751. 771
 Sulyarde, 312
 Sumner, 404
 Surtees, 244
 Sutherland, 133
 Sutton, 133. 198. 271
 Swaine, 292
 Swinton, 532
 Sykes, 426. 861

 TAHOURDIX, 133
 Talbot, 15. 178 *bis*. 238. 307
 Tandy, 686
 Tatnall, 875
 Tavel, 13
 Taylor, 791
 Taylor, 655. 727. 841
 Telford, 816

 Tempest, 634
 Temple, 409. 862
 Tennant, 369
 Thackeray, 531
 Thellusson, 227
 Thomas, 764. 825
 Thompson, 535
 Thornhill, 496
 Thornton, 377, 527
 Thoroton, 403
 Thorpe, 469. 551
 Thuraley, 551
 Tighe, 10. 69 *bis*. 855
 Todd, 505
 Tollemache, 121
 Tolley, 764
 Topping, 868
 Townsend, 414
 Townshend, 287
 Trail, 397
 Trant, 867
 Tredcroft, 321
 Trench, 392. 740
 Trevillian, 794
 Tristram, 768
 Tritton, 480
 Trotter, 627. 677
 Trowbridge, 541
 Turbett, 670
 Turnor, 377
 Tynte, 686
 Tyrrel, 669

 UNWIN, 271

 VANDELEUR, 624
 Vane, 688
 Vanerdaaky, 823
 Vansittart, 361
 Vassall, 330
 Vernon, 56. 366. 389. 661. 713
 Vesey, 882
 Vincent, 201. 268
 Voex de, 223
 Vyner, 161

 WAGHORN, 863
 Walhouse, 198
 Walker, 366

INDEX TO MATCHES.

xliij

- Waller, 354
 Walpole, 190. 216. 293. 658
 Walrond, 375
 Walsh, 110. 847
 Warburton, 889
 Ward, 144. 636
 Warde, 171
 Wardlaw, 275. 535
 Warneford, 777
 Warren, 331. 718
 Warrander, 246. 505
 Watherston, 507
 Watson, 399. 532
 Wattell, 305
 Wattines, de, 325
 Watts, 323
 Webb, 740. 749
 Webster, 276. 694
 Wedderburne, 361
 Weir, 469
 Weld, 295, 296. 304. 317
 Weldon, 638. 698. 873
 Wellealey, 60
 Wellington, 256. 740
 Wells, 699
 Welman, 395, 396
 Welstead, 758
 Wernysa, 207. 478 *bis*. 605
 Wentworth, 83
 West, 116. 221
 Westhy, 871
 Weston, 144
 Westropp, 802. 804
 Whaley, 839
 Wharton, 368
 Wheeler, 265
 Whichcote, 155
 Whitbread, 159. 223 *bis*. 290
 White, 802. 827. 874
 Whiteford, 331
 Whitmore, 240. 671
 Wigram, 792
 Wilbraham, 91. 195
 Wildman, 515
 Wilkins, 256
 Wilmot, 316
 Wingfield, 375
 Williams, 167. 195. 396
 Williamson, 366. 415
 Willis, 755
 Wilmot, 723
 Wilson, 84. 161. 392. 393. 740.
 874
 Wingfield, 197
 Winthrop, 276
 Withy, 346
 Wodehouse, 381. 478
 Wolff, 222
 Wolstenholme, 156
 Wood, 635
 Woodcock, 711. 721. 820
 Woodgate, 650
 Woodley, 396
 Woodward, 764
 Wombwell, 786
 Wortley, 198. 225
 Wright, 125. 138. 315. 329.
 458
 Wrightson, 721
 Wrixton, 741
 Wrottesley, 149
 Wyke, 389
 Wyndham, 14. 161. 182. 742
 Wynn, 215. 416. 657
 Wynne, 377. 660. 697
 YATES, 396
 Yonge, 217
 Yorke, 51. 229. 237. 247. 249
 Young, 271. 519

SURNAMES AND SUPERIOR TITLES OF THE PEERS AND PEERESSES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

N.B.—The names within parentheses are additional surnames to be placed before the name occurring in alphabetical order, which is the principal or last surname of the Peer ;—e. g. Bentinck (Scott) is to be read Scott-Bentinck ; Griffin (Aldworth-Neville) Aldworth-Neville Griffin ; &c.

ABBOT—Colchester	Bertie—Lindsey e
Abbot—Tenterden	Bertie—Abingdon e
Abercromby—Abercromby	Bingham—Lucan e
Acheson—Gosford e	Bingham—Clanmorris
Addington—Sidmouth v	Bisshopp—De la Zouche
Agar—Normanton e	Blackwood — Dufferin and
Alexander—Caledon e	Claneboye
Allen—Allen v	Blake—Walscourt
Amherst—Amherst e	Blaquiere—De Blaquiere
Annealey—Annealey e	Blayney—Blayney
Annealey—Mountnorres e	Bligh—Darnley e
Anson—Anson v	Bloomfield—Bloomfield
Arbuthnot—Arbuthnot v	Boscawen—Falmouth e
Arden—Alvanley	Bourke—Mayo e
Arundel (Monckton)—Galway v	Bouverie—Radnor e
Arundel—Arundel	Bowes—Strathmore e
Ashburnham—Ashburnham e	Boyle—Cork and Orrery e
Aston—Aston	Boyle—Shannon e
Aylmer—Aylmer	Boyle—Glasgow e
Bagot—Bagot	Brabazon—Meath e
Barnewall—Kingsland v	Brand—Dacre
Barnewall—Trimleston	Bridgman—Bradford e
Barrington—Barrington v	Brodrick—Brodrick
Barry (Maxwell)—Farnham	Brodrick—Middleton v
Basset—De Dunstanville	Bromley—Montfort
Bathurst—Bathurst	Browne—Sligo m
Beaucherk—St. Albans d	Browne—Kenmare e
Bennet—Tankerville e	Browne—Kilmaine
Bentinck (Scott)—Portland d	Bruce (Brudenell)—Ailesbury
Beresford—Waterford m	m
Beresford—Beresford v	Bruce—Elgin e
Beresford—Dorics	Brudenell—Cardigan e
Berkeley—Berkeley e	Burgh—Downes
Bernard—Bandon e	Burrell (Drummond)—Gwydyr

SURNAMES AND SUPERIOR TITLES, ETC. xiv

- Burrell—Willoughby de Eres-
 by baroness
 Bury—Charleville e
 Butler—Ormond m
 Butler—Carrick
 Butler—Lanesborough e
 Butler—Kilkenny e
 Butler—Glengall e
 Byng—Torrington v
 Byron—Byron
 Cadogan—Cadogan e
 Calthorpe—Calthorpe
 Campbell—Argyll d
 Campbell—Breadalbane e
 Campbell—De Grey countess
 Campbell—Cawdor e
 Campbell—Loudoun countess
 Canning—Garvagh
 Carey—Falkland v
 Carleton—Dorchester
 Carleton—Carleton v
 Carnegie—Northesk e
 Carpenter—Tyrconnel e
 Carteret—Carteret
 Carr (Hay)—Errol
 Cathcart—Cathcart e
 Caulfield—Charlemont
 Cavendish—Devonshire d
 Cavendish—Waterpark
 Cecil (Gascoigne)—Salisbury m
 Cecil—Exeter m
 Chetwynd—Chetwynd v
 Chichester—Donegal m
 Chichester—Fisherwick
 Cholmondeley—Cholmondeley
 m
 Cholmondeley—Newburgh
 Churchill (Spencer)—Marlbo-
 rough d
 Clements—Leitrim e
 Clifford—De Clifford
 Clifford—Clifford
 Clinton (Fiennes-Pelham)—
 Newcastle d
 Clive—Powis e
 Cochrane—Dundonald e
 Cocks—Somers e
 Cole—Enniskillen e
 Colville—Colville
 Colyear—Portmore e
 Compton—Northampton m
 Coningsby (Capell)—Essex e
 Conway (Seymour)—Hertford m
 Conyngham—Conyngham m
 Cooper—Shaftesbury e
 Coote—Castle Coote
 Copley—Lyndhurst
 Corry (Lowry)—Belmore e
 Cotton—Combermere v
 Courtenay—Courtenay v
 Coventry—Coventry e
 Cowper—Cowper e
 Cradock—Howden
 Cranstoun—Cranstoun
 Craven—Craven e
 Creighton—Erne e
 Crewe—Crewe
 Crichton—Dumfries e
 Croasbie—Branden
 Cuffe—Desart e
 Curzon (Roper)—Teynham
 Curzon—Scarsdale
 Cust—Brownlow e
 Dalrymple—Stair e
 Dawnay (Burton)—Downe v
 Dawson—Portarlington e
 Dawson—Cremorne
 Deane—Muskerry
 De Burgh—Clanricarde m
 De Courcy—Kingsale
 De Grey—Walsingham
 De Montmorency—Frankfort
 de Montmorency v
 De Montmorency—Mountmor-
 res v
 De Ros—De Ros baroness
 Devereaux—Hereford v
 Digby—Digby e
 Dillon—Clonbrock
 Dillon—Roscommon e
 Dormer—Dormer
 Douglas (Scott)—Buccleuch d
 Douglas (Charteris)—Wemyss e
 Douglas—Queensberry m
 Douglas—Morton e
 Douglas—Selkirk e
 Douglas—Douglas
 Drummond—Kinnoul e

xlvi SURNAMES AND SUPERIOR TITLES

Drummond—Strathallan v	Foster—Oriel
Duff—Fife e	Fox (Vassal)—Holland
Duncombe—Feverham	Fraser—Saltoun
Dundas (Saunders)—Melville v	Freke—Carberry
Dundas—Dundas	Ffrench—Ffrench
Dutton—Sherborne	Gage—Gage
Eden—Auckland	Gambier—Gambier
Eden—Henley	Gardiner—Blesinton e
Edgecumbe — Mount - Edge-	Gardner—Gardner
cumbe e	Germain (Sackville)—Dorset d
Edwards—Kensington b	Gifford—Gifford
Egerton—Bridgewater e	Ginkell—Athlone e
Egerton—Wilton e	Gordon—Gordon d
Eliot—St. Germaine e	Gordon—Aboyne e
Ellis (Agar)—Clifden v	Gordon—Aberdeen e
Ellis (Agar)—Normanton e	Gordon—Kenmure v
Ellis—Howard de Walden	Gordon—Gordon
Ellis—Seaford	Gore—Arran e
Elphinstone—Elphinstone	Gower—Stafford m
Erskine—Marr e	Gower—Sutherland countess
Erskine—Buchan e	Gower—Granville v
Erskine—Kellie e	Gower—Gower
Erskine—Rosalyn	Graham—Montrose d
Erskine—Erskine	Graham—Lynedoch
Eyre—Newburgh e	Graves—Graves
Fairfax—Fairfax	Gray—Gray
Falconer—Kintore e	Grenville (Temple - Nugent,
Fane—Westmoreland e	Bridges - Chandos) — Buck-
Fermor—Pomfret e	ingham and Chandos d
Fielding—Denbigh e	Grenville—Grenville
Finch—Winchilsea and Not-	Greville—Brooke e
tingham e	Greville—Mansfield countess
Finch—Aylesford e	Grey—Stamford e
Fitzgerald—Leinster d	Grey—Grey e
Fitzgibbon—Clare e	Griffin (Aldworth - Neville)—
Fitzherbert—St. Helens	Braybrooke b
Fitzroy—Grafton d	Grimston—Verulam e
Fitzroy—Southampton	Grosvenor—Grosvenor e
Fitzwilliam (Wentworth) —	Haldane (Duncan)—Duncan v
Fitzwilliam e	Hamilton—Brandon d
Fitzwilliam—Fitzwilliam v	Hamilton—Abercorn m
Flower—Ashbrook v	Hamilton—Hamilton d
Foley—Foley	Hamilton—Haddington e
Forbes—Granard e	Hamilton—Belhaven
Forbes—Forbes	Hamilton—Melros
Forester—Forester	Hampden (Hobart)—Bucking-
Fortescue—Fortescue e	hamshire e
Fortescue—Clermont v	Handcock—Castlemain v

- Harbord—Suffield
 Harcourt—Harcourt e
 Hardwicke—Yorke e
 Hare—Listowell e
 Harley—Oxford e
 Harris—Malmesbury e
 Harris—Harris
 Hastings—Hastings m
 Hastings—Huntingdon e
 Hawke (Harvey)—Hawke
 Hay—Tweeddale m
 Herbert—Pembroke and Mont-
 gomery e
 Herbert—Carnarvon e
 Hervey—Bristol e
 Hill—Downshire m
 Hill—Berwick
 Hill—Sandys baroness
 Hill—Hill
 Hobart—Buckinghamshire e
 Holroyd—Sheffield e
 Home (Ramey)—Home e
 Hood—Hood v
 Hood—Bridport
 Hope—Hopetoun e
 Hotham—Hotham
 Howard—Norfolk d
 Howard—Suffolk and Berk-
 shire e
 Howard—Carlisle e
 Howard—Wicklow
 Howard—Howard
 Howe (Curzon)—Howe e
 Hutchinson—Donoughmore e
 Hutchinson—Hutchinson
 Irby—Boston
 Jenkinson—Liverpool e
 Jerningham—Stafford
 Jervis—St. Vincent v
 Jocelyn—Roden e
 Jones—Ranelagh v
 Kennedy—Cassilis e
 Kenyon—Kenyon
 Keppel—Albemarle e
 Kerr—Roxburgh d
 Kerr—Lothian m
 King—Kington e
 King—King
 King—Lorton v
 Kinnaird—Kinnaird
 Knox—Northland v
 Kynynmound (Elliot-Murray)
 —Minto e
 Lake—Lake v
 Lambert—Cavan e
 Lambe—Melbourne v
 Lambton—Durham
 Lascelles—Harwood
 Law—Ellenborough
 Lawless—Cloncurry
 Lee (Dillon)—Dillon v
 Leeson—Miltown e
 Legge—Dartmouth e
 Lennox—Richmond d
 Leslie—Rothes e
 Leslie—Leven and Malville e
 Leicester—De Tabley
 Liddell—Ravensworth
 Lindsay—Balcarras e
 Lister—Ribblesdale
 Loftus—Ely m
 Long—Farnborough
 Ludlow—Ludlow e
 Lysaght—Lisle
 Lyttelton—Lyttelton
 Macdonald—Macdonald
 Macdonnell—Antrim countess
 Mackay—Reay
 Mackenzie (Stuart-Wortley)—
 Wharnccliffe
 Mc'Clellan—Kircudbright
 Mahon—Hartland
 Maitland—Lauderdale e
 Major (Henniker)—Henniker
 Manners—Rutland d
 Mann—Cornwallis
 Marsham—Romney e
 Massey—Clarina
 Massey—Massey
 Mathew—Landaff e
 Maude—Hawarden v
 Maynard—Maynard v
 Meade—Clanwilliam e
 Mitford—Redesdale
 Molesworth—Molesworth v
 Molyneaux—Sefton e

- Monck—Rathdown e
 Monson—Monson
 Montagu—Manchester d
 Montagu—Sandwich e
 Montgomerie—Eglinton e
 Moore—Drogheda m
 Moore—Mountcashell e
 Moreton—Ducie
 Mullins—Ventry
 Murray—Atholl d
 Murray—Dunmore e
 Murray—Mansfield e
 Murray—Elibank
 Murray—Glenlyon
 Nairn—Nairn
 Napier—Napier
 Nassau—Rochford e
 Needham—Kilmorey e
 Nelson—Nelson e
 Netterville—Netterville v
 Neville—Abergavenny e
 Noel—Barham
 North—Guilford e
 Norton—Grantly
 Nugent—Westmeath m
 O'Bryen—Orkney countess
 O'Bryen—Thomond m
 O'Callaghan—Lismore v
 Ogilvie (Grant)—Seafield e
 Olmuis (Luttrell)—Carhampton e
 O'Neil—O'Neil e
 Ongley—Ongley
 Onslow—Onslow e
 Osborne—Leeds d
 Paget—Anglesey m
 Pakenham—Longford e
 Parker—Macclesfield e
 Parker—Morley e
 Parkyns—Ranclyffe
 Parsons—Rosse
 Paulet—Winchester m
 Peachey—Selsey
 Pelham—Chichester e
 Pelham (Anderson)—Yarborough
 Pellow—Exmouth v
 Pennington—Muncaster
 Perceval—Egmont e
 Perceval—Arden
 Percy—Northumberland d
 Percy—Prudhoe
 Percy—Beverley e
 Pery—Limerick e
 Petre—Petre
 Petty—Lansdowne m
 Phipps—Mulgrave
 Pierrepont—Manvers e
 Pindar—Beauchamp e
 Pitt—Chatham e
 Pitt—Rivers e
 Plunket—Fingall e
 Plunket—Dunsany
 Plunket—Louth
 Plunkett—Plunkett
 Pole—Maryborough
 Pomeroy—Harberton
 Ponsonby—Besborough
 Ponsonby—Ponsonby
 Poulett—Poulett e
 Powlet (late Townshend)—Bayning
 Powlett—Bolton
 Powyss—Lilford
 Pratt—Camden m
 Preston—Gormanstown v
 Primrose—Roseberry e
 Prittie—Dunally
 Proby—Carysfoot e
 Quin (Windham)—Dunraven e
 Ramsay—Dalhousie
 Rawdon—Loudoun countess
 Rice—Dynevor
 Robinson—Goderich v
 Robinson—Grantham
 Robinson—Rokeby
 Rodney—Rodney
 Rolle—Rolle
 Rollo—Rollo
 Rothes—Leslie e
 Rous—Stradbroke e
 Rowley—Langford
 Rushout—Northwick
 Russell—Bedford d
 Ruthven—Ruthven
 Ryder—Harrowby

OF THE PEERS AND PEERESSES.

215

- St. Clair—Sinclair
 St. John—Bolingbroke v
 St. John—St. John
 St. Lawrence—Howth e
 St. Leger—Doneraile v
 Sandford—Mount Sandford
 Sandilands—Torpichen
 Sanderson—Scarborough e
 Savile—Mexborough e
 Scott—Buccleuch d
 Scott—Chesham e
 Scott—Eldon e
 Scott (Montagu)—Montagu
 Scott—Stowell
 Semple—Semple
 Seymour—Somerset d
 Sherard—Harborough e
 Shirley—Ferrars e
 Shore—Teignmouth
 Sinclair—Caithness e
 Skelington—Massacre vis-
 countess
 Smith—Carrington
 Smith—Strangford v
 Somerset—Beaufort d
 Somerville—Somerville
 Southwell—Southwell
 Spencer—Spencer
 Stanhope—Chesterfield e
 Stanhope—Stanhope e
 Stanhope—Harrington e
 Stanley—Derby e
 Stapleton—Le Despencer
 Stewart—Galloway e
 Stewart—Blantyre
 Stewart (Vane)—Londonderry m
 Stewart—Castle Stewart e
 Stewart—Traquair e
 Stopford—Courtown e
 Stourton—Stourton
 Strangways—Ilchester e
 Stratford—Aldborough e
 Strutt—Rayleigh baroness
 Sutherland—Sutherland countess
 Sutton—Manners
 Taaffe—Taaffe v
 Talbot—Shrewsbury e
 Talbot (Chetwynd)—Talbot e
 Tayleur—Headfort m
 Temple—Nugent e
 Temple—Palmerston v
 Thurlow (Hovell)—Thurlow
 Thynne—Bath m
 Tollemache—Dysart countess
 Toler—Norwood
 Toler—Norbury
 Tonson—Riversdale
 Townshend—Townshend m
 Townshend—Sydney
 Trefusis—Clinton
 Trench—Ashtown
 Trench—Clancarty
 Trevor—Dungannon e
 Tucket (Thicknesse)—Andley
 Tufton—Thanet e
 Turnour—Winterton e
 Twissleton—Say and Sele
 Upton—Templetown v
 Vane—Cleveland m
 Vanneck—Huntingfield
 Vaughan—Lisburne
 Vereker—Gort v
 Verney—Willoughby de Broke
 Vernon (Venables)—Vernon
 Vesey—De Vesci v
 Villiers—Clarendon e
 Villiers (Child)—Jersey e
 Villiers (Child)—Grandison v
 Waldegrave—Waldegrave e
 Waldegrave—Radstock
 Wallace—Wallace
 Waller—Howe baroness
 Wallop—Portsmouth e
 Walpole—Orford e
 Ward—Dudley and Ward v
 Ward—Bangor v
 Watson—Soudes
 Wellesley—Wellington d
 Wellesley (Colley)—Wellesley m
 West—Delawarr e
 Westenra—Rosmore
 White—Bantry e
 Whitworth—Whitworth e

c—d

I SURNAMES AND SUPERIOR TITLES, ETC.

Wilbraham—Skelmersdale
Willaughby—Middleton
Windsor—Plymouth e
Wingfield—Powerscourt v
Winn—Headley
Wodehouse—Wodehouse
Wolfe—Kilwarden v

Wyndham—Egremont e
Wynn—Newborough
Yelverton—Avonmore v
Yelverton—Grey de Ruthyn
baroness
Yorke—Hardwicke e

SECOND TITLES

GENERALLY BORNE BY PERRS' ELDEST SONS.

d Duke.—m Marquess.—e Earl.—v Viscount.

Those without any letter are Barons.

ABERDOUR—Morton e	Bruce—Ailesbury m
Acheson v—Goaford e	Bruce—Elgin e
Adare v—Dunraven e	Brudenel—Cardigan e
Adbaston—Whitworth e	Burford e—St. Alban's d
Aghrim v—Athlone e	Burgherah—Westmoreland e
Aithrie v—Hopetoun e	Burleigh—Exeter m
Alford v—Brownlow e	Bury v—Albemarle e
Altamont e—Sligo m	Caermarthen m—Leeds d
Alkhorpe v—Spencer e	Cahir—Glengall e
Alexander v—Caledon e	Callan v—Diamond e
Amiens v—Aldborough e	Campbell v—Breadalbane e
Annam e—Lothian m	Cantalupe v—Delawarr e
Andover v—Suffolk e	Cardross—Bachan e
Apaley—Bathurst e	Carlingford v—Tyrconnel e
Ardee v—Meath e	Carlow v—Portarlinton e
Ashley—Shaftesbury e	Castle-Cuffe v—Desart e
Balgennie—Leven e	Castleragh v—Londonderry m
Barnard v—Darlington e	Castlerosse v—Kenmare e
Bearhaven v—Bantry e	Caulfeild—Charlemont e
Beaumont m—Roxburgh d	Chandos m—Buckingham d
Bective e—Hendfort m	Chelsea v—Cadogan e
Belfast e—Donagal m	Chewton v—Waldegrave e
Belgrave—Grosvenor e	Clements v—Leitrim e
Bernard—Bandon e	Clifton—Daraley e
Berriedale—Caithness e	Clive v—Powis e
Bertie—Lindsey e	Clonmore—Wicklow e
Bingham—Lucan e	Cochrane—Dundonald e
Binning—Haddington e	Cockermouth—Egremont e
Blandford m—Mariborough d	Cole v—Enniskillen e
Boringdon v—Merley e	Coleshill v—Digby e
Boscawen—Falmouth e	Compton e—Northampton m
Boyle—Glasgow e	Corry v—Belmore e
Boyle v—Shannon e	Cranbourn v—Salisbury m
Brabazon—Meath e	Cranley v—Onslow e
Brecknock—Camden m	Creighton v—Erne e
Brome v—Cornwallis e	Cumbernault—Balcarres e
Brooke—Warwick e	Curzon v—Howe e

- Dalkeith e—Boothsach d
 Dalmeny—Raschery e
 Dalrymple v—Stair e
 Daer—Selkirk e
 Deerpark v—Coventry e
 Delvin—Westmeath m
 Douglas m—Hamilton d
 Douro m—Wellington d
 Down—Murray e
 Drumlanrig v—Queensberry m
 Duncannon v—Besborough e
 Dungarvon v—Cork e
 Dunglass—Home e
 Dunkellin—Clanricarde m
 Dunlo v—Clancarty e
 Dunluce—Antrim countess
 Dunwich v—Stradbroke e
 Dupplin v—Kinnoul e
 Dursley v—Berkeley e
 Earlsfort—Clonmel e
 Eastnor v—Somers e
 Ebrington v—Furzeacoe e
 Ednam v—Dudley e
 Elcho—Wemyss e
 Eliot—St. Germans e
 Elmeley v—Beauchamp e
 Emlyn v—Cawdor e
 Encombe v—Eldon e
 Ennismore v—Listowel e
 Erskine—Marr e
 Euston e—Grafton d
 Fenton v—Kellie e
 Fielding v—Denbigh e
 Fincastle—Dunmore e
 Fitzgibbon v—Clare e
 Fitzharris v—Malmesbury e
 Folkestone v—Radnor e
 Forbes v—Granard e
 Fordwich v—Cowper e
 Garlies v—Galloway e
 Gifford e—Tweeddale m
 Gilford—Clanwilliam e
 Gower e—Stafford m
 Glamis—Strathmore e
 Glenorchy v—Breadalbane e
 Glentworth—Limerick e
 Glerawley v—Annesley e
 Graham m—Montrose d
 Granby m—Rusland d
 Greenock—Cathcart e
 Grey—Stainford and Warrington e
 Grey de Wilton v—Wilton e
 Grimstone—Verulam e
 Guernsey—Aylesford e
 Hamilton v—Abercorn m
 Haddo—Aberdeen e
 Harley—Oxford e
 Hartington m—Devonshire d
 Hastings—Huntingdon e
 Hay—Errol e
 Herbert—Pembroke and Montgomery e
 Hervey—Bristol e
 Hillsborough e—Downshire m
 Hinchinbrook v—Sandwich e
 Hinton v—Poulett e
 Hobart—Buckinghamshire e
 Holmsdale v—Amherst e
 Howick v—Grey e
 Huntingtower—Dysart countess
 Huntley m—Gordon d
 Hyde—Clarendon e
 Ikerrin v—Carrick e
 Inchiquin e—Thomond m
 Ingestrie v—Talbot e
 Inverarie—Kintore e
 Irnham—Carhampton e
 Jocelyn v—Roden e
 Kelburne v—Glasgow e
 Kennedy—Cassilis e
 Kilcoursie v—Cavan e
 Kildare m—Leinster d
 Killeen—Fingal e
 Kilworth—Mountcashel e
 Kingsborough v—Kingston e
 Kinnaird v—Newburgh e
 Kirkwall v—Orkney countess
 Lascelles v—Harewood e
 Leicester e—Townshend m
 Lempster—Pomfret e
 Lealie—Rothes e
 Lewisham v—Dartmouth e
 Lincoln e—Newcastle d
 Lindsay—Balcarres e

- Linton—Traquair e
 Loftus e—Ely m
 Lorn m—Argyll d
 Lovaine—Beverley e
 Loughborough—Rosslyn e
 Lowther v—Lonsdale e
 Lucas—De Grey countess
 Lamley v—Scarborough e
 Lymington v—Portsmouth e
 Macduff v—Fife e
 Mahon v—Stanhope e
 Maidstone v—Winchilsea e
 Maitland v—Lauderdale e
 Maiden v—Essex e
 Mandeville v—Manchester d
 Matthew v—Landaff e
 March e—Richmond d
 Marchmont v—London countess
 Maxwell v—Farnham e
 Melgund v—Minto e
 Middlesex v—Dorset d
 Milningtown v—Portmore e
 Milnes v—Fitzwilliam e
 Molyneux v—Sefton e
 Monk v—Rathdown e
 Montgomerie—Eglintoun e
 Moore v—Drogheda m
 Morpeth v—Carlisle e
 Mornington e—Wellesley m
 Mountcharles e—Conyngham m
 Mountgarret v—Kilkenny e
 Mountjoy v—Blessington e
 Mountstuart v—Bute m
 Murray—Mansfield e
 Naas—Mayo e
 Neville v—Abergavenny e
 Newark v—Manvers e
 Newport v—Bradford e
 Newry v—Kilmory e
 Newtown Butler—Lanesborough e
 Normanby v—Mulgrave e
 Norreys—Abingdon e
 North—Guilford e
 Nuneham—Harcourt e
 Osmulstown—Tankerville e
 Oxmantown—Rossa e
 Pakenham—Longford e
 Parker v—Macclesfield e
 Pelham—Chichester e
 Perceval v—Egmont e
 Percy e—Northumberland e
 Peterham v—Harrington e
 Pevensey v—Sheffield e
 Pitt v—Chatham e
 Pollington v—Mexborough e
 Preston v—Ludlow e
 Preby v—Caryfort e
 Ramsay—Dalhousie e
 Rawdon e—Hastings m
 Raymond v—O'Neil e
 Reidhaven v—Seafeld e
 Rocksavage e—Cholmondeley m
 Rosehill—Northeast e
 Rossborough v—Milltown e
 Royston v—Hardwicke e
 Sandown v—Harrowby e
 St. Asaph v—Ashburnham a
 St. Lawrence v—Howth e
 Seymour—Somerset d
 Sherard—Harborough e
 Somerton v—Normanton e
 Stanhope—Chesterfield e
 Stanley—Derby e
 Stavordale—Ilchester e
 Stewart v—Castlestewart e
 Stopford v—Courtown e
 Strathaven—Aboyne e
 Strathnaver—Sutherland e
 Sudley v—Arran e
 Suirdale v—Donoughmore e
 Surrey e—Norfolk d
 Talbot—Shrewsbury e
 Tamworth v—Ferrers e
 Tavistock m—Bedford d
 Thurles v—Ormonde and Os-sory e
 Titchfield m—Portland d
 Trafalgar v—Nelson e
 Tullamore—Charville e
 Tullibardine m—Atholl d
 Tunbridge v—Rochford e
 Turnour v—Winterton e
 Tyrone e—Waterford m

Uffington v—Craven e
 Uxbridge e—Anglesey m
 Valentia v—Mountnorris e
 Valletort v—Edgecombe e
 Vaughan v—Lisburne e
 Villiers v—Jersey e
 Walpole—Orford e

Weymouth v—Bath m
 Wiltshire e—Winchester
 Windsor—Plymouth e
 Worcester m—Beaufort d
 Wycombe e—Lansdowne
 Yarmouth e—Hertford m

THE
DIFFERENT DEGREES
OF
NOBILITY IN ENGLAND.



1971

THE
DIFFERENT DEGREES
OF
NOBILITY IN ENGLAND.

THE degrees of nobility in the united kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland are five, viz. *Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, Viscounts, and Barons*; to which may perhaps be properly added a sixth, viz. the *Archbishops and Bishops*, who as spiritual lords are entitled to a seat in the house of peers, and possess for their lives all the faculties and privileges of the peerage.

It is proper to advert to a mode of creation and advancement of peers in use in ancient times, viz. in *full parliament*; on which occasion it does not appear that any writ was used, but that the person advanced or recently created, after undergoing the usual ceremonies of investiture, had his patent delivered to him, and did homage to the king.

The following instances, amongst many others, of the above mode of creation, appear in the Rolls of Parliament:—

The marquess of Juliers, created *earl of Cambridge*, in full parliament, 14 Edw. III. The Lord Chancellor notified the king's pleasure to create his son, *Lionel*, then in Ireland, duke of Clarence, to him and his heirs male, his son, *John*, duke of Lancaster, and *Edmund*, earl of Cambridge, in fee accordingly. The Commons pray the Lords that the King would create Richard de Bourdeaux (son of Edward the Black Prince, late Prince of Wales), Prince of Wales, to which the Lords answer, that he could only be created by the King, 50 Edw. III. Richard, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall, and earl of Chester, opened the parliament by commission, sitting in the King's own place, the Lord Chancellor, in notifying the causes for calling the parliament, that the King, agreeably to their desire, had created *Richard de Bourdeaux*, prince of Wales, &c. 1376. Edmund, earl of Cambridge, advanced to the dignity of *duke of York*, by the king himself in full parliament, by girding him with a sword, putting a crown of gold on his head, and delivering him his patent of creation 1385. The earl of Buckingham and Essex advanced to the

•

dignity of duke of Gloucester in the like manner. Upon request of the Commons, sir John Holland, the king's brother, created *earl of Huntingdon* in full parliament, in tail male special. John, duke of Lancaster, created duke of Aquitain for life, in full parliament, and did homage to the king as king of France. Edward, eldest son of the duke of York, created earl of Rutland in full parliament, during the LIFE OF HIS FATHER, 1389. Sir Aubrey de Vere created earl of Oxford to him and his heirs male, in full parliament, and did homage accordingly. 16 Rich. II., John de Beaufort created earl of Somerset, and his heirs male, in full parliament, and did homage, and was placed between the earl marshal and the earl of Warwick. 20 Rich. II., the earl of Derby created duke of Hereford, the earl of Rutland created duke of Albemarle, the earl of Kent created duke of Surrey, the earl of Huntingdon created duke of Exeter, the earl of Nottingham created duke of Norfolk in tail male, Margaret, countess of Norfolk, *for life*, in her absence, created duchess of Norfolk, and her patent of creation sent to her, all in full parliament. The earl of Somerset created marquess of Dorset, lord le Despenser created earl of Gloucester, lord Neville created earl of Westmorland, Thomas de Percy created earl of Worcester, William Le Scroop created earl of Wiltshire, in tail male, and all in full parliament 21 Rich. II.

Henry, eldest son of the king, created prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall, and earl of Chester, in full parliament, 1 Henry IV.; declaration that the king's eldest son, at the time of his birth, is by placing on his head a circle or coronet, and putting a gold ring on his finger, and placing in his hand a rod of gold, and after kissing his said eldest son, Henry, and giving him a charter, and being so invested was, by his uncle the duke of York, conducted to his seat in parliament, appointed for the principality. *Cotton's Abr. Records*. 1 Hen. IV. p. 391. Duke of Cornwall, *Lords' Journals*, vol. 6. p. 9. confirmation in full parliament of the grant of the dignity of prince of Wales, and earl of Chester, to the king's eldest son; and also of his right to the title of duke of Cornwall from his birth, pursuant to stat. 11 Edw. III., and livery of the duchy to him accordingly.

DUKE, in Latin *Dux*, à *ducendo*, signifying the leader of an army, noblemen being anciently either generals and commanders of armies in time of war, or wardens of marches, and governors of provinces in peace. This is now the first rank of the nobility; but it was the 18th of Edward III. 1336, before this dignity was introduced into England, when his eldest son, *Edward*, commonly called the Black Prince, was created duke of *Cornwall*. The only ceremony at this investiture was girding him with the sword. When *John of Gaunt*, son of king Edward III., was created duke of *Lancaster* by the same monarch, he had investiture, not only by the king's girding him with a sword, but by putting on him a cap of fur, under a coronet of gold set with precious stones. In

the 21st of king Richard II. 1397, the duke of Hereford and several others were created by putting a cap of honour on their heads, and by delivering a rod into their hands; then the surcoat, mantle, hood, and patent, were introduced with much ceremony; all of which is at this day omitted. The mantle and surcoat which a duke wears at the coronation of a king or queen is of crimson velvet, lined with white taffeta, and a mantle is doubled from the neck to the elbow with ermine, having four rows of spots on each shoulder; his parliamentary robes are of fine scarlet cloth, lined with taffeta, and doubled with four guards of ermine at equal distances, with gold lace above each guard, and is tied up to the left shoulder by a white riband; his cap is of crimson velvet, lined with ermine, having a gold tassel on the top; and his coronet, which is also of gold, is set round with golden strawberry leaves. He is styled *His Grace*; and by the king or queen in public instruments, *Our right Trusty and right entirely Beloved Cousin*; and if of the privy council, then with the addition of *Counsellor*. His general style is *the most Noble*: all his sons are by courtesy styled *Lords*, and his daughters *Ladies*.

MARQUESS (*Marchio*) was first styled so from the government of marches or frontier provinces, by the Saxons, *Markin Reeve*, and by the Germans, *Markgrave*. This title, which hath the next place of honour to that of a duke, was introduced several years subsequent to the establishment of that dignity in England; and the first on whom that honour was conferred was the great favourite of king Richard II., *Robert de Vere, earl of Oxford*, who was created marquess of Dublin, and by him placed in parliament between the dukes and earls. The creation to this dignity was with nearly the same ceremony as that of a duke; but they are now created by patent under the great seal without any additional ceremony. His coronation robes are of crimson velvet lined with taffeta, and have four guards of ermine on the right side, and three on the left, set at equal distances, with gold lace above each guard, and tied up to the left shoulder by a white riband; his cap is of crimson velvet, lined with ermine, having a gold tassel at top; his coronet is of gold, and has pearls and golden strawberry leaves mixed alternately round, of nearly equal height. His general style is, *Most Noble*; and he is styled by the king or queen, *Our right Trusty and entirely Beloved Cousin*. His sons, by the courtesy of England, are styled *Lords*, and his daughters *Ladies*.

EARL, anciently called *Comes*, being in the habit of *comitari regem*, to wait on the king for counsel and advice. The Germans call them *Graves*, as *Landgrave*, *Margrave*, *Palsgrave*, and *Rhein-grave*. This honour, which was derived from the Saxon, was of great dignity and power, and for many ages continued the highest rank in England, till king Edw. III. created dukes and marquesses, both of whom had precedency assigned above earls. They had anciently, for the support of their state, the third penny out

of the sheriff's court, issuing out of the pleas of the shire from whence they assumed their title ; as in ancient times there were no counts or earls but had a county or shire for his earldom : subsequently, the number of earls increasing, they have frequently taken their titles from some eminent town or village, or even from their own seat or park, and some from illustrious families, as *Poulett, Cholmondeley, Ferrars, Waldegrave, Stanhope, Ashburnham, &c.* ; nor were titles confined to England alone, as some were taken from the kingdom of France, as *Albemarle* and *Tankerville*. Upon the increase of earls their revenue ceased, and their powers were much abridged, and it became the custom of the monarchs of England to assign some stated pension to the person whom he ennobled, for the better support of his dignity, and it was commonly done in the following proportion : *viscounts*, a fee of 20 marks ; *earls*, of 20*l.* ; *marquesses*, 40 marks ; and *dukes*, of 40*l.*, out of some particular part of the royal revenue. A creation fee to barons has not as yet been settled ; but Charles I. when he created *Mountjoy Blount*, lord *Mountjoy*, of Thurodstan, co. Derby, assigned to him and his issue male a creation fee of 20 marks *per annum*. Anciently, an earl was created with nearly the same ceremony as a duke or marquess, but they now receive merely letters patent. His coronation robe is the same as a duke or marquess, except that he has only three guards of ermine and gold lace ; his cap is the same as theirs. It is uncertain when the coronets of dukes, marquesses, and earls, were settled. Sir Robert Cecil, earl of Salisbury, viscount Cranbourn, was the first of that degree who wore a coronet. An earl's coronet has pearls raised upon points, and strawberry leaves low between them. His style is *Right Honourable*, and he is addressed by the king or queen, *Our right Trusty and right well Beloved Cousin*.

VISCOUNT (*Vicecomes*) was anciently the name of him who held the chief office under an earl, who, being oftentimes at court, was his deputy to look after the affairs of the country ; but in the reign of Henry VI. 1439, it became a degree of honour, and was made hereditary. The first viscount in England, created by patent, was *John, lord Beaumont*, who was by the above monarch created viscount Beaumont, and he gave him precedence above all barons. He is created by letters patent. This title was forfeited in 1461, restored in 1485, and became extinct in 1509. His coronation robes are the same as an earl's, with the exception that he has only two rows of plain white fur on his parliamentary robes ; his cap is the same, and the golden circle of his coronet is surmounted by fourteen pearls. His style is *Right Honourable*, and he is addressed by the king or queen, *Our right Trusty and well Beloved Cousin*.

BISHOPS. The precedence of bishops was settled by statute 31. Henry VIII. 1539, chap. x. to be next to the viscounts. They have the style of *Lords*, and *Right Reverend Fathers in God*.

Previous to the Saxons coming into England, there were in that kingdom three archbishoprics, viz. *London*, *York*, and *Caerleon-upon-Ussk*, each of which had many suffragans; but soon after St. Augustine's arrival in England, he, from the great kindness he received from the king of Kent, settled the metropolitan see at *Canterbury*, where it has continued to the present time. *York* continued archiepiscopal, but *London* and *Caerleon* lost that dignity. The latter was situated too near the Saxons to be much at ease; so that one of its bishops removed the see to St. David's, in South Wales. The archbishop of Canterbury is the first peer in Great Britain next the blood royal; the lord high chancellor is the next; and the archbishop of York is the third; they take precedence of all dukes, and have the titles of *Your Grace* given them. The archbishop of Canterbury styles himself, *By Divine Providence*; but the archbishop of York, and the other bishops, *By Divine Permission*. The bishops of London, Durham, and Winchester, have precedence of all the other bishops; the others ranking according to the seniority of their consecration.

BARON. This dignity is either by writ or patent; in the former case descendible to heirs general; in the latter, according to the limitations of the patent, and is extremely ancient; and its original name in England was *Varassour*, which by the Saxons was changed into *Thane*, and by the Normans into *Baron*. Many of this rank are named in the History of England, and undoubtedly had assisted, or been summoned to parliament; but, from the deficiency of public records, it has so happened that the first precept to be found bears no higher date than the 49th Henry III. 1264, which, although it was issued out in the king's name, yet was neither by his authority nor by his direction; for not only the king himself, but his son, prince Edward, and most of the nobility who continued loyal to the monarch, were then prisoners in the hands of the rebellious barons; having been so made in the month of May preceding, at the battle of *Leures*, and so continued until the memorable battle of *Evesham*, which took place in August, in the subsequent year, when by the fortunate escape of prince Edward, he rescued the king and his adherents out of the hands of *Simon Montfort*, earl of *Leicester*. It cannot be doubted but that several parliaments were held by king Henry III. and by king Edward I., yet no record has been handed down to us by which we are enabled to ascertain this circumstance (except the 5 Edward I. 1276), until the 22d year of this last mentioned sovereign, anno 1293. Some of the barons were summoned but once. When a baron is called up to the house of peers by writ of summons, the writ is in the king's name, and usually runs in these terms: "Whereas by reason of certain arduous and urgent affairs concerning us, the state and defence of our kingdom of *Great Britain* and the church, we strictly enjoin you, under the faith and allegiance by which you are bound to us, that the weightiness of the said affairs, and eminent perils considered

(waiving all excuses), you be at the said day and place personally present with us, and with the said prelates, great men, and peers, personally present at our parliament, Westminster (or elsewhere), with us, and the prelates, nobles, and peers of our kingdom, to treat of the said affairs, and to give your advice; and this you may in no wise omit, as you tender us and our honour, and the safety and defence of the said kingdom and church, and the dispatch of the said affairs." The ceremony of the admission of a baron, as well as of all other orders of the temporal peerage, into the house of peers, is thus: He is brought into the house between two peers of his own rank, who conduct him up to the lord chancellor, his patent and writ of summons being carried by Garter, king of arms, who presents it to the lord chancellor, who directs the same to be read; which being done, the oaths are administered, and the peer takes his seat, from which he again rises and returns to the chancellor, who congratulates him on becoming a member of the house of peers, or on his elevation, as the case may be. The first who was advanced to the dignity of baron by patent was *John de Beauchamp, of Holt Castle*, created baron of Kidderminster, co. Worcester, to him and the heirs male of his body, by Richard II. 1387. He invested him with a mantle and cap. The robes of a baron have but two guards of white fur, with as many rows of gold lace; in other respects they are the same with those of other peers. King Charles II. granted a coronet to the barons, who till his reign wore only a plain circle of gold; it has now four pearls set at equal distances on the circle. His style is *Right Honourable*, and he is styled by the king or queen, *Right Trusty and well Beloved*.

SCOTS AND IRISH PEERS.

Scots Peers take precedence of British Peers of the same rank, created since the Union with Scotland; and *Irish Peers*, created before the Union with Ireland in like manner, take place of British Peers created since. Irish Peers of later creation than the Union, rank according to the dates of their patent among the Peers of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

(lxxi)

THE PRIVILEGES

OF THE

PEERS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

THE nobility of England enjoy many great privileges, the principal of which are as follow :—

1. That they are free from all *arrest* for *debts*, as being the king's hereditary counsellors. Therefore a peer cannot be outlawed in any civil action, and no *attachment* lies against his person. This privilege extended also to their domestic servants, as well as to those of members of the lower house, till the year 1770, when their lordships joined the house of commons in a bill for abolishing it. For the same reason they are free from attending *courts leet*, or *sheriff's turns* ; or in cases of riot attending the *posse comitatus*.

2. In criminal causes they are only tried by their peers, who give their verdict, not upon oath, as other juries, but only upon their *honour* ; and then a court is erected on purpose in the middle of *Westminster Hall*, at the king's charge, which is pulled down when their trials are over.

3. To secure the *honour* of, and prevent the spreading of any *scandal* upon peers, or any great officer of the realm, by reports, there is an express law, called *scandalum magnatum*, by which any man convicted of making a scandalous report against a peer of the realm (though true) is condemned to an *arbitrary fine*, and to remain in custody till the same be paid.

4. Upon any great trial in a court of justice, a peer may come into the court, and sit there uncovered.

No peer can be covered in the royal presence without permission for that purpose, except the lord baron of Kingsale, of his Majesty's kingdom of Ireland. See DE COURCY, Baron Kingsale, in the *Peerage of Ireland*. In case of the *poll-tax*, the peers bear the greater share of the burden, they being taxed every one according to his degree.

A TABLE OF PRECEDENCY OF MEN.

The King.	
Prince of Wales.	
King's Sons.	
King's Grandsons.	
King's Brothers.	
King's Uncles.	
King's Nephews.	
Prince Leopold of Saxe Cobourg.	
Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord Primate of all England.	
Lord High Chancellor, or Lord Keeper, being a Baron.	
Archbishop of York, Primate of England.	
Lord High Treasurer.	
Lord President of the Privy Council.	}
Lord Privy Seal.	
Lord Great Chamberlain.	
Lord High Constable.	
Earl Marshal.	}
Lord High Admiral.	
Lord Steward of His Majesty's Household.	}†
Lord Chamberlain of His Majesty's Household.	
Dukes according to their Patents.	
Eldest Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal.	
Marquesses according to their Patents.	
Dukes' eldest Sons.	
Earls according to their Patents.	
Younger Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal.	
Marquesses' eldest Sons.	
Dukes' younger Sons.	
Viscounts according to their Patents.	
Earls' eldest Sons.	
Marquesses' younger Sons.	
Bishops of London, Durham, Winchester, and all other	
Bishops according to their seniority of Consecration ‡.	
Barons according to their Patents §.	

• Being of the degree of Barons by stat. 31 Henry VIII.

† Above all of their degree, viz. if Dukes, above Dukes; if Earls, above Earls, &c. by stat. 31 Hen. VIII.

‡ But if any Bishop be Principal Secretary of State, he shall be placed above all other Bishops, unless they have any of the great offices before mentioned, by stat. 31 Hen. VIII.

§ But if any Peer be Principal Secretary of State, he shall be placed above all other Peers of his degree, not having any of the great offices before mentioned.

By the 23d article of the Union of Scotland, which was confirmed by stat. 5th

PRECEDENCY OF MEN.

lxxiii

- Speaker of the House of Commons.
- Treasurer,
- Comptroller,
- Vice-chamberlain, } of the Household
- Secretary of State, being under the degree of a Baron.
- Viscounts' eldest Sons.
- Earls' younger Sons.
- Barons' eldest Sons.
- Knights of the Garter.
- Privy Counsellors.
- Chancellor of the Exchequer.
- Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.
- Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench.
- Master of the Rolls.
- Vice-Chancellor.
- Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.
- Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer.
- Judges of the King's Bench.
- Judges of the Common Pleas.
- Barons of the Exchequer.
- Bannerets made by the King himself, in person, under the royal standard, displayed in an army royal, in open war.
- Viscounts' younger Sons.
- Barons' younger Sons.
- Baronets.
- Bannerets not made by the King himself in person.
- Knights of the Thistle.
- Knights Grand Crosses of the Bath.
- Knights of St. Patrick.
- Knights Commanders of the Bath.
- Knights Bachelors.
- Eldest Sons of the Younger Sons of Peers.
- Eldest Sons of Knights of the Garter.
- Bannerets' eldest Sons.

Artic. chap. 8. all Peers of Scotland shall be Peers of Great Britain, and have rank next after the Peers of the like degree in England at the time of the Union, which commenced the 1st of May 1707, and before all Peers of Great Britain of the same degree created after the Union. By the act for the Union of Ireland, 30 and 40 Geo. III. cap. 67, it is enacted, "The Lords of Parliament on the part of Ireland shall have the same privileges as the Lords on the part of Great Britain; and all the Lords spiritual of Ireland shall have rank next after the Lords spiritual of the same rank of Great Britain, and shall enjoy the same privileges (except those depending upon sitting in the House of Lords); and the temporal Peers of Ireland shall have rank next after the Peers of the like rank in Great Britain at the time of the Union; and all Peerages of Ireland and of the United Kingdom, created after the Union, shall have rank according to creation; and all Peerages of Great Britain and Ireland shall in all other respects be considered as Peerages of the United Kingdom; and the Peers of Ireland shall enjoy the same privileges, except those depending upon sitting in the House of Lords." The priority of signing any treaty or public instrument, by public ministers, is always taken by rank of place and not by title.

PRECEDENCY OF WOMEN.

Baronets' eldest Sons.
 Companions of the Bath.
 Eldest Sons of Knights of the Thistle and Bath.
 Knights' eldest Sons.
 Baronets' younger Sons.
 Esquires of the King's Body.
 Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber.
 Esquires of the Knights of the Bath.
 Esquires by Creation.
 Esquires by Office.
 Younger Sons of Knights of the Garter.
 Younger Sons of Bannerets.
 Younger Sons of Knights of the Bath.
 Younger Sons of Knights Bachelors.
 Gentlemen.

A TABLE OF PRECEDENCY OF WOMEN.

The Queen.
 Princess of Wales.
 Princesses, Daughters of the King.
 Princesses and Duchesses, Wives of the King's Sons.
 Wives of the King's Brothers.
 Wives of the King's Uncles.
 Wives of the eldest Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal.
 Daughters of Dukes of the Blood Royal.
 Wives of the King's Brothers' or Sisters' Sons.
 Duchesses.
 Marchionesses.
 Wives of the eldest Sons of Dukes.
 Daughters of Dukes.
 Countesses.
 Wives of the eldest Sons of Marquesses.
 Daughters of Marquesses.
 Wives of the younger Sons of Dukes.
 Viscountesses.
 Wives of the eldest Sons of Earls.
 Daughters of Earls.
 Wives of the younger Sons of Marquesses.
 Baronesses.
 Wives of the eldest Sons of Viscounts.
 Daughters of Viscounts.
 Wives of the younger Sons of Earls.
 Wives of the eldest Sons of Barons.
 Daughters of Barons.
 Maids of Honour.
 Wives of the younger Sons of Viscounts.

PRECEDENCY OF WOMEN.

lxv

- Wives of the younger Sons of Barons.
 - Baronesses.
- Wives of Knights of the Garter.
- Wives of Bannerets of each kind.
- Wives of Knights of the Bath.
- Wives of Knights Bachelors
- Wives of the eldest Sons of the younger Sons of Peers.
- Wives of the eldest Sons of Baronets.
 - Daughters of Baronets.
- Wives of the eldest Sons of Knights of the Garter.
 - Daughters of Knights of the Garter.
- Wives of the eldest Sons of Bannerets.
 - Daughters of Bannerets.
- Wives of the eldest Sons of Knights of the Bath.
 - Daughters of Knights of the Bath.
- Wives of the eldest Sons of Knights Bachelors.
 - Daughters of Knights Bachelors.
- Wives of the younger Sons of Baronets.
 - Daughters of Knights.
- Wives of the Esquires of the King's Body.
- Wives of the Esquires of the Knights of the Bath.
 - Wives of Esquires by Creation.
 - Wives of Esquires by Office.
- Wives of the younger Sons of Knights of the Garter.
 - Wives of the younger Sons of Bannerets.
- Wives of the younger Sons of Knights of the Bath.
 - Wives of the younger Sons of Knights Bachelors.
 - Wives of Gentlemen.
 - Daughters of Esquires.
 - Daughters of Gentlemen.

A LIST

OF SUCH

PEERS OF ENGLAND WHO ARE PEERS OF SCOTLAND OR IRELAND;

THE PEDIGREES OF WHOSE FAMILIES WILL BE FOUND UNDER
THEIR SUPERIOR TITLES IN EACH KINGDOM.

SCOTS.

<i>Scots Honours.</i>	DUKES.	<i>English Honours.</i>
Duke of Hamilton		Duke of Brandon.
Bucleuch		Earl of Doncaster.
Lennox		Duke of Richmond.
Gordon		Earl of Norwich.
Argyll	{	Baron Sundridge and Hamil-
Atholl		ton.
Montrose		Earl Strange.
		— Graham.

MARQUESS.

Marquess of Lothian	Baron Kerr.
---------------------------	-------------

EARLS.

Earl of Morton	Baron Douglas, of Lochleven.
Eglingtoun	——— Ardrossan.
Cassilis	——— Ailsa.
Moray	——— Stuart, of Castle Stu-
	art.
Abercorn	Marquess of Abercorn.
Galloway	Baron Stewart of Garlies.
Lauderdale	——— Lauderdale.
Kinnoul	——— Hay.

PEERS OF ENGLAND, ETC.

lxvii

Scotch Honours.

English Honours.

Earl of Breadalbane	Baron Breadalbane.
Hopetoun	Hopetoun.
Bute and Dumfries	Marquess of Bute.
Aberdeen	Viscount Gordon.
Dalhousie	Viscount Dalhousie.
Aboyne	——— Meldrum.
Glasgow	——— Ross.
Wemyss	Baron Wemyss.
Balcarras	——— Wigan.
Rosebery	——— Rosebery.

VISCOUNTS.

Viscount Stormont	Earl of Mansfield.
Dumblane	Duke of Leeds.

BARONS.

Baron Cathcart	Earl Cathcart.
Forrester	—— of Verulam.

IRISH.

Irish Honours.

DUKE.

English Honours.

Duke of Leinster	Viscount Leinster.
------------------------	--------------------

MARQUESSSES.

Marquess of Waterford	Baron Tyrone.
Downshire	Earl of Hillsborough.
Donegal	Baron Fishewick.
Drogheda	——— Moore.
Wellesley	——— Wellesley.
Ely	——— Loftus.
Conyngham	——— Minster.
Ormonde	——— Ormonde.
Sligo	——— Montegle.
Thomond	——— Tadcaster.
Clanricarde	——— Somerhill.

<i>Irish Honours.</i>	EARLS.	<i>English Honours.</i>
Earl of Cork and Orrery	Baron Boyle.	
Desmond	Earl of Denbigh.	
Waterford and Wexford	—— Shrewsbury.	
Granard	Baron Granard.	
Fitzwilliam	Earl Fitzwilliam.	
Darnley	Baron Clifton.	
Egmont	—— Lovell and Holland.	
Besborough	—— Ponsonby, of Sysonby.	
Shelburne and Kerry	Marquess of Lansdowne.	
Moir	—— Hastings.	
Shannon	Baron Carleton.	
Courtoun	—— Saltersford.	
Carysfort	—— Carysfort.	
Clare	—— Fitzgibbon.	
Enniskillen	—— Grinstead.	
Limerick	—— Foxford.	
Sheffield	—— Sheffield	
Donoughmore	Viscount Hutchinson.	
Roden	Baron Clanbrassil.	
Kingston	—— Kingston.	
Longford	—— Silchester	
Nugent }	Duke of Buckingham and	
Clancarty	Chandos.	
Clanwilliam	Viscount Clancarty.	
	Baron Clanwilliam.	

VISCOUNTS.

Viscount Grandison	Earl of Jersey.
Lumley	—— Scarborough.
Cholmondeley	Marquess of Cholmondeley.
Downe	Baron Dawnay.
Strabane	Marquess of Abercorn.
Midleton	Baron Brodrick.
Grimston	Earl of Verulam.
Gage	Baron Gage.
Clifden	—— Mendip.
Melbourne	—— Melbourne.
Strangford	—— Penshurst.
Northland	—— Ranfurly.

BARONS.

Baron Digby	Earl Digby.
Sherard	—— Harborough.
Conway	Marquess of Hertford.
Clive	Earl of Powis.

ARE PEERS OF SCOTLAND, ETC.

lxix

Irish Honours.

English Honours.

Baron Mulgrave	Earl of Mulgrave.
Arden ↘	Baron Arden.
Westcote	——— Lyttleton.
Hood	Viscount Hood.
Auckland	Baron Auckland.
St. Helens	——— St. Helens.
Carrington	——— Carrington.
Gardner	——— Gardner.
Keith.....	Baroness Keith.

MOTTOES
OF ALL
THE PEERS OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND,
AND IRELAND,
ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED;
WITH THEIR MOTTOES TRANSLATED.

No Peeresses have Mottoes, but their issue male may bear them. Bishops have neither Mottoes, Supporters, nor Crests.

d stands for Duke; m for Marquess; e for Earl; v for Viscount;
and l for Lord.

Dieu et mon Droit. God and my right. The King.

A cruce salus. Salvation from the cross. e Mayo.

i *A cuspidē corona.* From a lance to a crown. v Middleton.

2; *A Deo et rege.* From God and the king. e Chesterfield; e Stanhope; and e Harrington.

A mea puissance. To my power. e Stamford and Warrington.

Adversis major, par secundis. Great in adversity, equal in prosperity. e Aylesford.

Equiliter et diligenter. By equity and diligence. l Redesdale.

Equum servare mentem. To preserve an equal mind. l Rivers.

Equanimiter. Patiently. l Suffield.

Spem suam. l Wodehouse.

Sine volu proprio. The bird flies to its own. e Thanet.

MOTTOES.

1601

- Amo.* I love. d Buccleuch and l Montagu.
Anchor, fast anchor. l Grey.
Animo et fide. By courage and faith; and *La vertu est la seule noblesse.* Virtue is the only true nobility. e Guilford.
Anima, non astutiâ. By courage, not by craft. d Gordon; l Gordon.
Animus non deficit æquus. An equal mind is not wanting. l Gwydir.
Antiquum obtinens. Possessing antiquity. l Bagot.
Appetitus rationi pareat. Let the appetite or the desire be obedient to reason. e Fitzwilliam.
Aquila non capiat muscas. An eagle does not catch flies. l Graves.
Astra castra, Numen lumen. The stars are my camp, the Deity is my light. e Balcarras.
At spes non fracta. But my hope is not broken. e Hopetoun.
Au bon droit. To the best right. e Egremont.
Auctor pretiosus facit. The giver makes it more valuable. e Buckinghamshire.
Audacter et sincerè. Boldly and sincerely. e Powis.
Au plaisir fort de Dieu. At the strong disposal of God. e Mount Edgecumbe.
Auspicium melioris ævi. A pledge of better times. d St. Alban's.
Aut nunquam tentes, aut perfice. Either never attempt, or accomplish. d Dorset.
Ausilius ab alto. Help from above. e Roscommon; and l Clonbrock.
Avance. Advance. e Portmore.
Avances. Advance. l Hill.
Ati numerantur avorum. I follow a long train of ancestors. l Grantley.
Atis la fin. Consider the end. e Cassilis.
Avite ciret honore. He flourishes through the honour of his ancestors. m Bute; l Stuart de Rothesay.
Aymes loyalti. Love loyalty. m Winchester; and l Bolton.
Basis virtutum constantia. Steadiness is the foundation of all virtues. v Hereford.
Be fast. e Mexborough.
Be just and fear not. v Lifford.
Be mindful. l Cawdor.
Beare and forbear. l Langford.
Bella! horrida bella! Wars! horrid wars! l Lisle.
Benigno Numine. By God's blessing. e Chatham.
Boutez en avant. Push forward. e Barrymore.
Candidè et constanter. Candidly and constantly. e Coventry.
Candidè securè. Honesty is the best policy. l Lynedoch.

Cassidius tutissima virtus. Virtue is the safest defence. m Cholmondeley; and l Delamere.

Causa causat it. l Elphinstone; and v Keith.

Cavendo tutus. Secure in being cautious. d Devonshire; and l Waterpark.

Che sara, sara. What will be, will be. d of Bedford.

Chio che Dio vuole, io voglio. What God wills, I will. l Dormer.

Clarior a tenebris. More bright from obscurity. e Miltoun.

Cælitus mihi vires. My strength is from heaven. v Ranelagh.

Cælum non animum. You may change your climate, not your mind. e Waldegrave.

Colony. v Gort.

Comme je fus. As I was. v Dudley and Ward.

Comme je trouve. As I find. e of Ormonde and Ossory.

Commit thy work to God. e Caithness.

Compositum jus fasque animi. Law and equity. l Ellenborough.

Consequitur quodcunque petit. He attains whatever he attempts. m Headfort.

Consilio et animis. By wisdom and courage. e Lauderdale.

Consilio et prudentia. By wisdom and prudence. e Clancarty.

Cor unum, via una. One heart, one way. m Exeter; and l Mount Sandford.

Courage sans peur. Courage without fear. v Gage.

Craignes honte. Fear disgrace. d Portland.

Crede Byron. Trust Byron. l Byron.

Crescit sub pondere virtus. Virtue grows under the imposed weight. e Denbigh.

Crom a boo. Crom for ever. *A boo* meaning, in Irish, for ever, long live, vive; a sort of cry of the lower ranks of the people of Ireland; and *Crom* is a castle, co. Limerick, which formerly was part of the Duke's family domain. The words *Crom a boo* were abolished by law in Ireland, as the name of Macgregor was legally annulled in Scotland, being the means of encouraging dissension among noble families. An act passed (10th Henry VII. c. 20.) for abolishing the words *Crom a boo*, *Butler a boo*, *Shanet a boo*, *Galriah a boo*, and they were all adjudged unlawful; by this celebrated statute it is enacted, "That no person or persons, of whatsoever estate, condition or degree, do take any part with any lord or gentleman, or uphold variances or comparisons in word or deed by using these words, *CROM A BOO*, *BUTLER A BOO*, or such like words, or otherwise, contrary to the king's laws, his crown, dignity, and peace, but to call only on *St. George*, or the name of his *Sovereign Lord the King* for the time being; and if any person or persons do contrary, or offend in the premises, he may be taken and committed to ward, there to remain without bail or mainprize, till they have made fine, after the discretion of the king's deputy of Ireland, and the king's council of the same for the time

MOTTOES.

broadli

being." There was also an association of the lords of the *Pale*, or district of only five counties, in which alone the English laws were predominant till the reign of Henry VIII., in order to prevent the Irish from marauding, and to suppress insurrections, &c., called the fraternity of *St. George*; and this is the allusion in the above-named act of parliament. d *Leinster*.

Cruci dum spiro fido. Whilst I have breath, I put my trust in the cross. v *Netterville*; and v *Galway*.

Datis fata secutus. Following his declared fate. l *St. John of Bletsoe*.

De bon vouloir servir le roi. To serve the king with good will. e *Tankerville*; and e *Grey*.

Decori decus addit avito. He adds an honour to those of his ancestors. e *Kellie*.

Decrevi. I have resolved. m *Westmeath*; and l *Nugent*.

Deeds show. l *Ruthven*.

Deo adjuvante, non timendum. God being my aid, nothing is to be feared. v *Fitzwilliam*.

Deo date. Give to God. l *Arundel*.

Deo duce, ferro comitante. God being my leader, and my sword my companion. e *Charlemont*.

Deo, non fortunâ. From God, not fortune. e *Digby*; and v *Exmouth*.

Deo, patriâ, amicis. To God, my country, and my friends. l *Colchester*.

Deo, regi, patriâ. To God, my king, and my country. l *Feveraham*.

Depressus extollor. I was depressed, I am exalted. e *Kilkenny*.

Deum cole, regem serva. Worship God and serve the king. e *Iniskillen*; and v *Ranelagh*.

Deus major columna. God is the best support. Round the crest a garter, with this motto, TOT APIXTETEIN ENEKA, In order to excel. l *Henniker*.

Dieu avec nous. God with us. e *Berkeley*.

Dieu ayde. God assists. v *Mountmorres*; and v *Frankfort de Mountmorancy*.

Dieu defend le droit. God defends the right. e *Spencer*; and l *Churchill*.

Dieu pour la tranche, qui contre? If God be for us, who shall be against us? l *Ashtown*.

Dispensando me, non mutando me. By disposing of me, not by changing me. d *Manchester*.

Divini gloria ruris. The glory of the heavenly mansions. l *Oriel*.

Dominus providebit. The Lord will provide. e *Glasgow*.

Droit et avant. Right and forward. v *Sydney*.

Droit et loyal. Just and loyal. l *Huntingfield*.

Ducit amor patriâ. The love of my country leads me. l *Milford*.

Dum spiro spero. While I breathe I hope. v *Dillon*; l *Clonbrock*; and e *Whitworth*.

- En Dieu est ma fiance.* In God is my trust. e Carhampton.
En grace affie. On grace depend. e Cardigan.
En la rose je fleurie. I flourish in the rose. d Richmond.
En suivant la vérité. In following truth. e Portsmouth.
Equanimité. Even-minded. e Sheffield.
Esperance en Dieu. Hope in God. d Northumberland; e Beverley; and l Prudhoe.
Essayez. Try. l Dundas.
Esse, quàm videri. To be, rather than seem to be. e Winterton.
Esto quod esse videris. Be what you seem to be. l Sondea.
Et decus et pretium recti. The ornament and reward of virtue. d Grafton; and l Southampton.
Et nos quoque tela sparsimus. And we too have scattered arrows. m Hastings.
Et vitam impendere vero. Keep the truth at the hazard of life. l Holland.
Ex fide fortis. Strong through faith. e Beauchamp.
Excitari, non hebescere. To be spirited, not inactive. l Walsingham.
Faire mon devoir. To do my duty. e Roden.
Faire sans dire. I speak in actions, not in words. e Hchester.
Fama semper vivet. A good name will live for ever. l Ravensworth.
Fare, fac. Speak, do. l Fairfax.
Fari quæ sentias. Speak what you think. e Oxford.
Fax mentis incendium gloria. The torch of the mind is the flame of glory. e Granard.
Fear God in life. l Semerville.
Fear to transgress. e Clonmel.
Festina lentè. Quick without impetuosity. e Fingal; l Dunsany; Louth; and Plunkett.
Fide et amore. By faith and love. m Hertford.
Fide et fiduciâ. By faith and fortitude. e Rosebery.
Fide et fortitudine. By faith, and fortitude. e Essex.
Fide, non armis. By faith, not arms. l Gambier.
Fidei coticula cruz. The cross is the test of faith. e Jersey; and e Clarendon.
Fideli certa merces. A certain reward to the faithful. e Morley.
Fidélité est de Dieu. Truth is of God. v Powerscourt.
Fidus et audax. Faithful and courageous. v Lismore.
Fiel pero desdichado. Faithful but unfortunate. d of Marlborough.
Fight. e Rosslyn; and l Sinclair.
Finem respice. Look to the end. e Darnley.
Firm. e Stair.
Firmior quò paratior. I am stronger by being always prepared. e Selkirk.
Flecti, non frangi. To be bent, not broken. v Palmerston.

MOTTOES.

lxxxv

Fellow me. e Broadalbane.

Fortè scutum salus ducum. A strong shield proves the safety of the leaders. v Clermont; and e Fortescue.

Fortem pœce' animum. Wish for a strong mind. l Saye and Sele.

Forti et fidei nihil difficile. Nothing is difficult to the brave and the faithful. l Muskerry.

Fortiter, fideliter, feliciter. Boldly, faithfully, successfully. l Hutchinson.

Fortiter gerit crucem. He bravely supports the cross. e Donoughmore.

Fortis cadere, cedere non potest. The brave man may fall, but cannot yield. m Drogheda.

Fortuna acquatur. Let fortune follow. e Aberdeen.

Forward. m Queensberry, and e Castle-Stewart.

Foy pour devoir. Faith for duty. d Somerset.

Frangas, non flectes. You may break, you shall not bend me. m Stafford.

Fuimus. We were. e Elgin, and m Ailesbury.

Furth fortune. e Dunmore.

Furth fortune, and fill the settlers. d Atholl, and l Glenlyon.

Gardez bien. Take care. e Eglington.

Gardez ta foy. Keep thy faith. e Poulet, and l Kensington.

Gaudet tentamine virtus. Virtue rejoices in trial. e Dartmouth.

Gloria virtutis umbra. Glory is the shadow (or the companion) of virtue. e Longford.

God send grace. e Glengall and Erne.

God's providence is my inheritance. e Cork and Orrery.

Grace me guide. May grace guide me. l Forbes.

Gratus diversò, via una. The same way, by different steps. l Calthorpe.

Grandescunt aucta labore. They become larger, being increased by labour. l Heytesbury.

Grip fast. e Rothes.

Hac generi incrementa fides. Ennobled for our fidelity. m Townshend.

Haut et bon. Great and good. v Donerale.

Honestà quàm splendida. Honest things rather than splendid. v Barrington.

Honestè audax. Honourably bold. l Ranelagh.

Honor fidelitatis præmium. Honour is the reward of fidelity. l Boston.

Honor virtutis præmium. Honour is the reward of virtue. e Ferrers.

Hora et semper. Now and always. e Pomfret.

Hostis honori invidia. Envy is an enemy to honour. e Harborough.

Humani nihil alienum. Nothing is indifferent to me, which relates to man. e Talbot.

I hope to speed. e Cathcart.

Illaso lumine solem. With sight unhurt to view the sun. e Rosslyn.

In God is all. l Saltoun.

In hoc signo spes mea. In this sign is my hope. v Taafe.

In hoc signo vinces. In this sign thou shalt conquer. e Arran.

In omnia paratus. Prepared for every thing. l Dunally.

In portu quies. In the haven there is repose. l Skelmersdale.

In solo Deo salus. Salvation in God alone. e Harewood.

In te, Domine, speravi. In thee, O Lord, have I put my trust. e Strathmore.

In utraque fortunâ paratus. In every situation prepared. And round the crest, *Salamanca.* l Combermere.

In utroque fidelis. Faithful in both. v Falkland.

In veritate victoria. Victory is in truth. e Huntingdon.

Indignante invidiâ florebit justus. A just man will flourish in spite of indignant envy. l Brandon.

Ingenuas suscipit artes. He fosters the polite arts. b Farnborough.

Inserui Deo et latare. Serve God and rejoice. e Wicklow.

Intaminatis honoribus. Unspotted honour. l St. Helens.

Integra mens augustissima possessio. An honest mind is the most noble possession. l Blaney.

Invitum sequitur honor. Honour follows against his will. m Donegal.

J'ai bonne cause. I have good cause. m Bath.

Jamais arrière. Never behind. Round e Selkirk's crest, and l Douglas.

Je le tiens. I hold it. l Audley.

Je maintiendrai le droit. I will maintain the law. e Malmesbury, a motto to his crest.

Je me fie en Dieu. I put my trust in God. e Plymouth.

Je ne cherche qu'un. I seek but one. m Northampton.

Je n'oublierai jamais. I shall never forget. e Bristol.

Je pense. I think. e Wemyss.

Je suis prêt. I am ready. e Farnham.

Je vis en espoir. I live in hope. l Stradbroke.

Jour de ma vie. The day of my life. e Delawarr.

Judge nought. e Buchan, and e Traquair.

Judicium parium, aut leges terræ. The judgement of our peers, or the laws of the land. m Camden.

Keep tryste. l Semple.

La fortune passe par tout. The vicissitudes of fortune are common to all. l Rollo.

MOTTOES.

lxxxvii

La vertu est la seule noblesse. Virtue is the only nobility. e Guilford.

La'or ipse voluptas. Labour itself is pleasure. l King.

La'ore. By labour. b Tenterden.

Labore et honore. By industry and honour. l Rendlesham.

Laus Deo. Praise be to God. v Arbuthnot.

Le bon temps viendra. Good times will come. e Harcourt.

Le roi et l'état. The king and the state. e Ashburnham.

Le roi le veut. The king will have it so. l De Clifford.

Lead on. l Hotham.

Let Curzon hold what Curzon held. e Howe.

Libertas. Liberty. l Carberry.

Libertas sub rege pio. Liberty under a pious king. v Sidmouth.

Liberté tout entière. Liberty entire. e Lanesborough.

Lucâ sicker. Be secure. e Morton.

Lux—serce. e Shaftesbury.

Loyal devoir. Loyal duty. l Carteret.

Loyal en tout. Loyal in all things. e Kenmare.

Loyal je serai durant ma vie. I will be loyal during my life. l Stourton.

Loyalité me oblige. Loyalty binds me. e Lindsey.

Loyalité n'a honte. Loyalty is never ashamed. d Newcastle.

Magistratus indicat virum. The magistrate shows the man. e Lamsdale.

Magnanimiter crucem sustine. Support afflictions with magnanimity. l Kenyon.

Malò mori quàm fœdari. I had rather die than be disgraced. e Athlone; l Trimlestown; and l French.

Mau furti. With a brave hand. l Reay.

Meus hæc inimica tyrannis. This hand is hostile to tyrants. e Carysfort; and l Riversdale.

Meus justa nardus. The just hand is as precious ointment. v Maynard.

Mediocris firma. Firm in the middle state. e Verulam.

Memor et fidelis. Mindful and faithful. l Selsey.

Mens conscia recti. A mind conscious of rectitude. v Ashbrook.

Mutuenda corolla draconis. The collar of the dragon is to be feared. m Londonderry.

Mhi cura futuri. I am careful for the future. l Ongley.

Moxo et profiteor. I proceed and am more prosperous. v Northland.

Murus æneus conscientia sana. A sound conscience is a brazen wall of defence. e Scarborough.

Mutare vel timere sperno. I scorn to change or fear. d Beaufort.

My prince and my country. l Harris.

Ne cede malis. Do not yield to misfortunes. e Albemarle.

- Ne cede malis, sed contrà.* Do not succumb to misfortune, but oppose it. l Garvagh.
- N'oublies pas.* Do not forget. d Montrose.
- Ne tentes, aut perfice.* Either attempt not, or accomplish. m Downshire.
- Ne vile fano.* Bring nothing base to the temple. e Westmorland.
- Ne vile velis.* Incline to nothing base. e Abergavenny; and l Braybrooke.
- Nec cupias nec metuas.* Neither desire nor fear. e Hardwicke.
- Nec malè notus eques.* A horseman (or patrician) well known. v Southwell.
- Nec quarere nec spernere honorem.* Neither seek nor despise honours. v Bolingbroke.
- Nec rege nec populo, sed utroque.* Neither for the king nor people, but for both. l Rolle.
- Nec temerè nec timidè.* Neither rashly nor fearfully. e Darlington; e Bradford.
- Nec timeo nec sperno.* I neither fear nor despise. v Boyne.
- Nil admirari.* To be astonished at nothing. e Clare.
- Nil conscire sibi.* Free from guilt. e Winchelsea and Nottingham.
- Nil desperandum.* Never despair. e Blesinton; and v Anson.
- Nil nisi cruce.* There is no dependence but in the cross. m Waterford; l Decies.
- Nobilitatis virtus non stemma character.* Virtue, not pedigree, should characterise nobility. e Grosvenor.
- Non generant aquilæ columbas.* Eagles do not bring forth doves. l Rodney.
- Non inferiora secutus.* Despising mean pursuits. l Montfort.
- Non nobis solùm.* Not born for ourselves alone. l Eardley.
- Non nobis solùm, sed toto mundo nati.* Not being born for ourselves alone, but for the whole world. l Rokeby.
- Non quo, sed quomodo.* Not by whom, but in what manner (the business is done). l Howard de Walden.
- Non revertar inultus.* I will not return unrevenged. e Lisburne.
- Non sibi, sed patriæ.* Not for himself, but for his country. e Romney.
- Non sine numine.* Not without Providence. l Gifford.
- Numini et patriæ asto.* I stand to God and my country. l Aston.
- Nunc aut nunquam.* Now or never. e Kilmorey.
- Occurrunt nubes.* Clouds will intervene. e St. Germain's.
- Odi profanum.* I hate whatever is profane. e Listowell.
- Opera illius mea sunt.* His works are mine. l Brownlow.
- Ora et labora.* Pray and labour. e Dalhousie.
- Oublier ne puis.* I can never forget. l Colville.
- Over fork over.* m Conyngham.

- Palmam non sine pulvere.* I have gained the palm, but not without labour. e Liverpool.
- Palmam qui meruit ferat.* Let him bear the palm who has deserved it. e Nelson.
- Par ternis suppar.* The two are equal in antiquity to the three. l Northwick.
- Partis tueri.* You ought to defend what you have won. l Lifford.
- Patience passe science.* Patience surpasses knowledge. e Falmouth.
- Patientia vincet.* By patience thou shalt conquer. l Alvanley.
- Patitur qui vincit.* He who conquers suffers. l Kinnaird.
- Patria cara, carior libertas.* My country is dear, but liberty is dearer. e Radnor.
- Patriæ infelici fidelis.* Faithful to an unhappy country. e Courtown.
- Patrijs virtutibus.* By hereditary virtues. e Leitrim.
- Pax in bello.* Peace in war. d Leeds.
- Per acuta bellâ.* By the stratagems of war. e Tyrconnel.
- Per il suo contrario.* By its reverse or opposite. m Anglesey.
- Per mare per terras.* By sea and land. e Caledon; and l Macdonald.
- Per varios casus.* By various fortunes. l Glenbervie.
- Per vias rectus.* By the right way. l Dufferin and Claneboyne.
- Periculum fortitudine evasi.* By fortitude I have escaped from danger. l Hartland.
- Perimus licitis.* Death in a good cause. l Teignmouth.
- Perseverando.* By perseverance. l Ducie.
- Piè repose te.* Repose in pious confidence. e Manvers.
- Pellet virtus.* Virtue exalts. l Maryborough.
- Perre unum est necessarium.* Moreover one thing is needful. m Wellesley, and l Cowley.
- Post prælia præmia.* Honours after battles. l Rossmore.
- Post tot naufragia portum.* After so many shipwrecks, we find a harbour. e Sandwich.
- Pour bien desirer.* Desire good. l Dacre.
- Pour y parvenir.* To attain the object. d Rutland, and l Manvers.
- Præsto et persto.* I perform and persevere. e Haddington.
- Prend moi tel que je suis.* Take me such as I am. And round the crest, *Loyal à mort.* Loyal till death. m Ely.
- Prêt d'accomplir.* Ready to perform. e Shrewsbury.
- Prêt pour mon pays.* Ready for my country. l Monson.
- Pro Christo et patriâ dulce periculum.* For Christ and my country danger is sweet. d Roxburgh.
- Pro Deo et ecclesiâ.* For God and the church. l De la Zouche.
- Pro Deo et rege.* For God and the king. e Rosse.
- Pro libertate patriæ.* For the liberty of my country. l Massey, and l Clarina.
- Pro Magna Charta.* For Magna Charta. l le Despencer.

Pro patria amore. For the love I bear my country. v Kilwarden.

Pro rege et patriâ. For my king and country. e Leven and Melville.

Pro rege et populo. For the king and the people. l De Dunstanville.

Pro rege, lege, grege. For the king, the law, and the people. e Besborough, and l Ponsonby, of Imokilly.

Probitas verus honos. Honesty is true honour. v Chetwynd.

Prodesse quàm conspicî. Utility without ostentation. e Morley, e Somers.

Quæ amissa, salva. What has been lost is safe. e Kintore.

Quærere verum. To seek out the truth. v Carleton.

Qualis ab incepto. The same as from the beginning. l Grantham.

Quem te Deus esse jussit. What God commands you to be. e Sheffield.

Qui invidet minor est. He who envies is the inferior. e Cadogan.

Qui pense. Who thinks. e Howth.

Qui sursum volo videre. I am resolved to look at what is above. e Dunraven.

Qui uti scit, ei bona. To him who knows how to use them, these things are good. l Berwick.

Quid verum atque decens. What is just and honourable. v Dunganon.

Quo fata vocant. Whither fate may call me. l Thurlow.

Quod potui perfeci. I have done what I could do. v Melville.

Quondam his vicimus armis. We were once victorious with these arms. l Dorchester.

Ready, ay ready. l Napier.

Rectè et suaviter. Justly and mildly. l Scarsdale.

Renascentur. They will rise again. v Avonmore.

Renovate animos. Renew your courage. e Kinnoul.

Repetens exempla suorum. Repeating the example of his ancestors. l Grenville.

Retinens vestigia famæ. Retracing the achievements of an honourable ancestry. l Ribblesdale.

Ride through. l Belhaven.

Right can never die. l Norbury.

Rinesce piu glorioso. I shall rise more gloriously (round the crest). e Rosslyn.

St. Vincent. l Radstock.

Salus per Christum Redemptorem. Salvation through Christ the Redeemer. e Moray.

Sans changer. Without changing. e Derby.

Sans Dieu rien. Nothing without God. l Petre.

Sans tâche. Without stain. v Gormanston, and l Napier.

- Espero anxia.* Dare to be wise. e Macclesfield.
Secret et hardi. Secret and bold. l Dynevor.
Secundis dubisque rectus. Firm in every fortune. v Duncan.
Semper fidelis. Always faithful. e Onalaw.
Semper paratus. Always ready. l Clifford of Chudleigh.
Sequor nec inferior. I follow, but not inferior. l Crewe.
Serò sed serid. Late but seriously. m Salisbury, and m Lothian.
Serua jugum. Preserve the yoke. e Errol.
Servabo fidem. I will keep faith. l Sherborne.
Servata fides cineri. The promise made to my ancestor is now kept. e Harrowby.
Si je puis. If I can. e Newburgh.
Si sit prudentia. If there be but prudence. l Anckland, l St. Helena.
Sic donec. Thus until. e Bridgewater.
Sit sine labe. Be without stain. l Stowell.
Sit sine labe deus. Let your honours be without a stain. e Eldon.
Sola juvat virtus. Virtue alone delights me. l Blantyre.
Sola nobilitas virtus. Virtue alone is true nobility. m Abercorn.
Sola virtus invicta. Virtue alone is invincible. d Norfolk.
Solo Deo salus. Safety in God alone. l Rokeby.
Soyez ferme. Be firm. e Carrick.
Spare nought. m Tweedale.
Spectemur agendo. Let us be seen by our actions. v Clifton.
Spero infestis, metuo secundis. I hope in adversity, and fear in prosperity. v Ludlow.
Spero meliora. I hope for better times. l Torpichen.
Spes durat avorum. The hope of my ancestors subsists. e Rochford.
Spes mea Christus. Christ is my hope. e Lucan, and l Clanmorris.
Spes mea in Deo. My hope is in God. l Teynham.
Spes tutissima cælis. Heaven is the safest hope. e Kingston, and v Lorton.
Stant cætera tigna. The rest stand on a beam. e Aboynæ.
Stare super vias antiquas. I stand in the track of my ancestors. l Bayning.
Steady. l Aylmer.
Strike. l Hawke.
Studiis et rebus honestis. By honest pursuits and studies. l Ashburton.
Suaviter et fortiter. Mildly and firmly. e Minto.
Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re. Gentle in the manner, but vigorous in the deed. l Newborough.
Sub cruce candida. Under the fair cross. e Egmont, and l Arden.
Sub cruce salus. Salvation under the cross. v Bangor.

Sub hoc signo vinces. Under this sign you shall conquer. v De Vesci.

Suivex raison. Follow reason. m Sligo, and l Kilmaine.

Suscipere et finire. To undertake and to accomplish. d Cumberland.

Tâche sans tâche. A work without a stain. e Northeast.

Tan seaps Empton. The red hand of Ireland. e O'Neill.

Templa quàm dilecta. Temples how beloved. d Buckingham and Chandos.

Tenax et fidelis. Persevering and faithful. l Carrington.

The noblest motive is the public good. e Bantry.

Think on. l Kircudbright.

Thou shalt want ere I want. l Cranston.

Through. d Hamilton.

Thus. e St. Vincent.

Tiens a la vérité. Maintain the truth. l De Blaquiere.

Tiens ta foy. Keep thy faith. e Bathurst.

Timet pudorem. He fears shame. v Down.

Toujours prêt. Always ready. e Clanwilliam.

Toujours propice. Ever propitious. l Cremorne.

Tout vient de Dieu. All things come from God. l Clinton.

Traditus, non victus. Betrayed, not conquered. l Howden.

Trial by Jury. l Erakine.

Triumpho morte tam vitâ. I triumph in death as in life. v Allen.

True to the end. e Home.

Tuebor. I will defend. v Torrington.

Tuum est. It is your own. e Cowper.

Ubi lapsus? Quid feci? Whither am I fallen? What have I done? v. Courtenay.

Ubique patriam reminisci. To have remembered my country every where. e Malmesbury.

Ultra pergere. To proceed further. b Lyndhurst.

Un Dieu, ung roy. One God, one king. l Littleton.

Un je servirai. One will I serve. e Pembroke and Montgomery, and e Carnarvon.

Un roy, une foy, une loy. One king, one faith, one law. e Clarricarde.

Uni æquus virtuti. Friendly to virtue alone. e Mansfield.

Ut prosim. That I may do good. l Foley.

Ut quocunque paratus. Prepared on every side. e Cavan.

Valet anchora virtus. Virtue is a sheet-anchor. v Gardner.

Ventis secundis. Prosperous winds. v Hood, l Bridport.

Ver non semper viret. The spring does not always flourish, or Vernon always flourishes. l Vernon.

Vérité sans peur. Truth without fear. l Middleton.

MOTTOES.

xciii

- Virtus vincit.* Virtue prevails. l Willoughby de Broke.
- Vestigia nulla retrorsum.* Our footsteps are all advancing. e Buckinghamshire.
- Via trita, via tuta.* The beaten path is the safe path. e Normanston.
- Victoria concordia crescit.* Victory increases by concord. l Amherst.
- Vigour de dessus.* Strength is from above. m Thonond.
- Vigilantibus.* To the watchful. e Gosford.
- Vigilate et orate.* Watch and pray. v Castlemaine.
- Vincit amor patriæ.* The love of my country prevails. e Chichester, v Molesworth, l Muncaster, and l Yarborough.
- Vincit omnia veritas.* Truth conquers all things. l Kinsale.
- Vincit veritas.* Truth conquers. l Castle Coote.
- Virescit vulnere virtus.* Virtue flourishes from a wound. e Galloway.
- Virtus arietis fortior.* Virtue is stronger than a battering ram. e Abingdon.
- Virtus in actione consistit.* Virtue consists in action. e Craven.
- Virtus incendit vires.* Virtue inspires strength. v Strangford.
- Virtus mille acuta.* Virtue is equal to a thousand shields. l Howard of Effingham.
- Virtus probata florebit.* Tried virtue will flourish. e Bandon.
- Virtus repulsa necesse sordida.* Virtue ignorant of mean repose. e Desart.
- Virtus semper viridis.* Virtue flourishes for ever. e Belmore.
- Virtus sola nobilitat.* Virtue alone ennobles. l Walscourt.
- Virtus sub cruce crescit, ad æthera tendens.* Virtue increases under the cross, and looks to heaven. e Charleville.
- Virtus vincit invidiam.* Virtue overcometh envy. m Cornwallis.
- Virtute et fide.* By virtue and faith. e Oxford and Mortimer, and v Melbourne.
- Virtute et labore.* By virtue and labour. e Dundonald, and l Headley.
- Virtute et Numine.* By virtue and the protection of Heaven. l Cloncurry.
- Virtute et operâ.* By virtue and industry. e Fife.
- Virtute fideque.* By virtue and faith. l Elibank.
- Virtute, non armis, fido.* I trust in virtue, not in arms. e Wilton.
- Virtute, non astutiâ.* By courage, not by cunning. e Limerick.
- Virtute, non verbis.* By virtue, not by words. m Lansdowne.
- Virtute quies.* Content in virtue. e Mulgrave.
- Virtute securus.* Safe by virtue; and round the crest, *De monte alto.* From a high mountain. v Hawarden.
- Virtuti nihil obstat et armis.* Nothing can oppose virtue and courage. e Aldborough.
- Virtutis amor.* The love of virtue. e Annealey, and e Mountnorris.

Virtutis avorum præmium. The reward of the virtue of my ancestors. v Templetown.

Virtutis fortuna comes. Fortune the companion of valour. d Wellington, e Clancarty, l Ashtown, and v Harberton.

Vis unita fortior. Force united becomes more powerful. e Mountcashel.

Vita via virtus. Virtue is the way of life. e Portarlinton.

Vive et vivat. Live and let live. l Abercromby.

Vivere sat vincere. To conquer is to live enough. e Sefton, and l Ventry.

Vivit post funera virtus. Virtue lives after the grave. e Shan-non.

Vix ea nostra voco. I can scarce call these things our own. d Argyll, e Brook, and e Warwick.

Volo non valet. I am willing but unable. e Carlisle.

Voto vita mea. My life is devoted. e Meath.

Y fyny Dwy, y fydd. What God willeth, will be. e Landaff.

A TABLE,

SHOWING the contemporary Kings of England, Scotland, and France, from the Conquest to the present time, together with the Year of our Lord corresponding with the Year of the Reign of the respective Sovereigns.

N.B. At the accession of William the Conqueror to the Throne of England, Malcolm Canmore was King of Scotland, and in the 10th Year of his Reign; and Philip I. King of France, in the 7th Year of his Reign. The name of each succeeding sovereign is placed under the last year of the reign of his predecessor, together with the precise day (where that is ascertainable) of his accession. The next figure in the years of reigns is 2, shewing that the new sovereign entered the 2d year of his reign on the day of the month in that year corresponding with the day of his accession in the preceding. Thus, William Rufus 9 Sept. stands under the 23d year of King William the Conqueror, A.D. 1087, showing that he succeeded to the Crown on that day, and the figure 2 under his name, and against A.D. 1088, shows that he completed the 1st, and entered the 2d year of his reign on the 9th Sept. in that year.

A.D.	England	Scotland	France	A.D.	England	Scotland	France
	W. Con. 14 Oct.	Malc. Can- more.	Philip I.		W. Con. 14 Oct.	Malc. Can- more.	Philip I.
1066				1085	20....	29....	26
1067	2....	11....	8	1086	21....	30....	27
1068	3....	12....	9	1087	.....	31....	28
1069	4....	13....	10		W. Ruf. 9 Sept.		
1070	5....	14....	11	1088	2....	32....	29
1071	6....	15....	12	1089	3....	33....	30
1072	7....	16....	13	1090	4....	34....	31
1073	8....	17....	14	1091	5....	35....	32
1074	9....	18....	15	1092	6....	36....	33
1075	10....	19....	16	1093	7....	37....	34
1076	11....	20....	17			Donald VII.*	
1077	12....	21....	18	1094	8....	2....	35
1078	13....	22....	19	1095	9....	3....	36
1079	14....	23....	20	1096	10....	4....	37
1080	15....	24....	21				
1081	16....	25....	22				
1082	17....	26....	23				
1083	18....	27....	24				
1084	19....	28....	25				

* A short usurpation of Duncan, natural son of Malcolm, is not noticed here. He was declared king at the same time with Donald, but held the throne only a few months.

	England	Scotland	France		England	Scotland	France
A. D.	W. Ruf. 9 Sept.	Donald VII.	Philip I.	A.D.	Hen. I. 1 Aug.	David I.	Lewis VI.
1097	11....	5....	38	1132	33....	9....	25
1098	12....	6....	39	1133	34....	10....	26
		Edgar.		1134	35....	11....	27
1099	13....	2....	40	1135	36....	12....	28
1100	.....	3....	41		Stephen 2 Dec.		
	Hen. I. 1 Aug.			1136	2....	13....	29
1101	2....	4....	42	1137	3....	14....	30
1102	3....	5....	43				Lewis VII. 1 or 25 Oct.
1103	4....	6....	44				2
1104	5....	7....	45	1138	4....	15....	3
1105	6....	8....	46	1139	5....	16....	4
1106	7....	9....	47	1140	6....	17....	5
1107	8....	10....	48	1141	7....	18....	6
		Alex.		1142	8....	19....	7
1108	9....	2....	49	1143	9....	20....	8
			Lewis VI. 29 July.	1144	10....	21....	9
1109	10....	3....	2	1145	11....	22....	10
1110	11....	4....	3	1146	12....	23....	11
1111	12....	5....	4	1147	13....	24....	12
1112	13....	6....	5	1148	14....	25....	13
1113	14....	7....	6	1149	15....	26....	14
1114	15....	8....	7	1150	16....	27....	15
1115	16....	9....	8	1151	17....	28....	16
1116	17....	10....	9	1152	18....	29....	17
1117	18....	11....	10	1153	19....	30....	
1118	19....	12....	11			Mak. IV. 23 May	
1119	20....	13....	12				
1120	21....	14....	13	1154	.....	2....	18
1121	22....	15....	14		Hen. II. 23 Oct.		
1122	23....	16....	15	1155	2....	3....	19
1123	24....	17....	16	1156	3....	4....	20
1124	25....	18....	17	1157	4....	5....	21
		David I.		1158	5....	6....	22
1125	26....	2....	18	1159	6....	7....	23
1126	27....	3....	19	1160	7....	8....	24
1127	28....	4....	20	1161	8....	9....	25
1128	29....	5....	21	1162	9....	10....	26
1129	30....	6....	22	1163	10....	11....	27
1130	31....	7....	23	1164	11....	12....	28
1131	32....	8....	24	1165	12....	13....	29

	England	Scotland	France		England	Scotland	France
A.D.	Hen. II. 25 Oct.	William the Lyon. 10 Dec.	Lewis VII. 1 or 25 Oct.	A.D.	John, 6 April.	Willm. the Lyon. 10 Dec.	Philip II. Sept.
1166	13....	2....	30	1203	5....	39....	24
1167	14....	3....	31	1204	6....	40....	25
1168	15....	4....	32	1205	7....	41....	26
1169	16....	5....	33	1206	8....	42....	27
1170	17....	6....	34	1207	9....	43....	28
1171	18....	7....	35	1208	10....	44....	29
1172	19....	8....	36	1209	11....	45....	30
1173	20....	9....	37	1210	12....	46....	31
1174	21....	10....	38	1211	13....	47....	32
1175	22....	11....	39	1212	14....	48....	33
1176	23....	12....	40	1213	15....	49....	34
1177	24....	13....	41	1214	16....	50....	35
1178	25....	14....	42	1215	17....	.....	36
1179	26....	15....	43			Alex. II.	
1180	27....	16....		1216	18....	2....	37
			Philip II. Sept.		Hen. III. 19 Oct.		
1181	28....	17....	2	1217	2....	3....	38
1182	29....	18....	3	1218	3....	4....	39
1183	30....	19....	4	1219	4....	5....	40
1184	31....	20....	5	1220	5....	6....	41
1185	32....	21....	6	1221	6....	7....	42
1186	33....	22....	7	1222	7....	8....	43
1187	34....	23....	8	1223	8....	9....	
1188	35....	24....	9				Lewis VIII, 1 or 14 July.
1189	.....	25....	10				
	Rich. I. 7 July.						
1190	2....	26....	11	1224	9....	10....	2
1191	3....	27....	12	1225	10....	11....	3
1192	4....	28....	13	1226	11....	12....	4
1193	5....	29....	14				Lewis IX. 7 Nov.
1194	6....	30....	15				
1195	7....	31....	16				
1196	8....	32....	17	1227	12....	13....	2
1197	9....	33....	18	1228	13....	14....	3
1198	10....	34....	19	1229	14....	15....	4
1199	.....	35....	20	1230	15....	16....	5
	John, 6 April.			1231	16....	17....	6
1200	2....	36....	21	1232	17....	18....	7
1201	3....	37....	22	1233	18....	19....	8
1202	4....	38....	23	1234	19....	20....	9

A.D.	England	Scotland	France	A.D.	England	Scotland	France
	Hen. III. 19 Oct.	Alex. II.	Lewis IX. 7 Nov.		Edw. I. 16 Nov.	Alex. III.	Philip III. 26 Aug.
1235	20....	21....	10	1273	2....	26....	4
1236	21....	22....	11	1274	3....	27....	5
1237	22....	23....	12	1275	4....	28....	6
1238	23....	24....	13	1276	5....	29....	7
1239	24....	25....	14	1277	6....	30....	8
1240	25....	26....	15	1278	7....	31....	9
1241	26....	27....	16	1279	8....	32....	10
1242	27....	28....	17	1280	9....	33....	11
1243	28....	29....	18	1281	10....	34....	12
1244	29....	30....	19	1282	11....	35....	13
1245	30....	31....	20	1283	12....	36....	14
1246	31....	32....	21	1284	13....	37....	15
1247	32....	33....	22	1285	14....	38....	16
1248	33....	34....	23				Philip IV. 6 or 15 Oct.
		Alex. III.		1286	15....		2
1249	34....	2....	24	1287	16....	} Competition for the Crown.	3
1250	35....	3....	25	1288	17....		4
1251	36....	4....	26	1289	18....		5
1252	37....	5....	27	1290	19....		6
1253	38....	6....	28	1291	20....	} John Balliol.	7
1254	39....	7....	29	1292	21....		8
1255	40....	8....	30				
1256	41....	9....	31	1293	22....	2....	9
1257	42....	10....	32	1294	23....	3....	10
1258	43....	11....	33	1295	24....	4....	11
1259	44....	12....	34	1296	25....	5....	12
1260	45....	13....	35	1297	26....	} Inter- reg- num.	13
1261	46....	14....	36	1298	27....		14
1262	47....	15....	37	1299	28....		15
1263	48....	16....	38	1300	29....		16
1264	49....	17....	39	1301	30....		17
1265	50....	18....	40	1302	31....		18
1266	51....	19....	41	1303	32....		19
1267	52....	20....	42	1304	33....		20
1268	53....	21....	43	1305	34....		21
1269	54....	22....	44	1306	35....	.....	22
1270	55....	23....					
			Philip III. 26 Aug.			Rob. I. Bruce 26 Mar.	
1271	56....	24....	2	1307	.....	2....	23
1272	57....	25....	3		Edw. II. 7 July.		
	Edw. I. 16 Nov.			1308	2....	3....	24

A.D.	England	Scotland	France	A.D.	England	Scotland	France
	Edw. II. 7 July.	Rob. I. Bruce 25 Mar.	Philip IV. 6 or 15 Oct.		Edward III. 25 Jan.	Edward Balliol. VI. Feb.	Philip VI. Feb.
1309	3....	4....	25	1336	10....	5....	10
1310	4....	5....	26	1337	11....	6....	11
1311	5....	6....	27	1338	12....	7....	12
1312	6....	7....	28	1339	13....	8....	13
1313	7....	8....	29	1340	14....	9....	14
1314	8....	9....	30	1341	15....	10....	15
			Lewis X. 24 Nov.	1342	16....	11....	16
1315	9....	10....	2			David II.*	
1316	10....	11....		1343	17....	2..15	17
			Philip V. 5 June.	1344	18....	3..16	18
1317	11....	12....	2	1345	19....	4..17	19
1318	12....	13....	3	1346	20....	5..18	20
1319	13....	14....	4	1347	21....	6..19	21
1320	14....	15....	5	1348	22....	7..20	22
1321	15....	16....	6	1349	23....	8..21	23
1322	16....	17....		1350	24....	9..22	24
			Charles IV. 3 Jan.				John the Good, 22 Aug.
1323	17....	18....	2	1351	25....	10..23	2
1324	18....	19....	3	1352	26....	11..24	3
1325	19....	20....	4	1353	27....	12..25	4
1326	20....	21....	5	1354	28....	13..26	5
1327	.....	22....	6	1355	29....	14..27	6
	Edward III. 25 Jan.		Philip VI. Feb.	1356	30....	15..28	7
1328	2....	23....	2	1357	31....	16..29	8
1329	3....	24....	3	1358	32....	17..30	9
		David II. 9 June.		1359	33....	18..31	10
1330	4....	2....	4	1360	34....	19..32	11
1331	5....	3....	5	1361	35....	20..33	12
1332	6....	4....	6	1362	36....	21..34	13
		Edward Balliol.		1363	37....	22..35	14
1333	7....	2....	7	1364	38....	23..36	
1334	8....	3....	8				Chas. V. 8 April.
1335	9....	4....	9	1365	39....	24..37	2
				1366	40....	25..38	3
				1367	41....	26..39	4
				1368	42....	27..40	5
				1369	43....	28..41	6

* The double figures denote, that the year 1343 was the 16th of David II.'s reign if reckoned from his first accession, 1329, the 2d if counted from his restoration, 1342.

(c)

	England	Scotland	France		England	Scotland	France
A.D.	Edward III. 25 Jan.	David II. 29 Feb.	Chas. V. 8 April.	A.D.	Hen. IV. 29 Sept.	Robert III. 12 April.	Chas. VI. 16 Sept.
1370	44....	29....	7	1402	4....	13....	23
		Rob. II. 29 Feb.		1403	5....	14....	24
1371	45....	2....	8	1404	6....	15....	25
1372	46....	3....	9	1405	7....	16....	26
1373	47....	4....	10	1406	8....	.....	27
1374	48....	5....	11			James I. 16 Mar.	
1375	49....	6....	12	1407	9....	2....	28
1376	50....	7....	13	1408	10....	3....	29
1377	51....	8....	14	1409	11....	4....	30
	Richard II. 2 June.			1410	12....	5....	31
1378	2....	9....	15	1411	13....	6....	32
1379	3....	10....	16	1412	14....	7....	33
1380	4....	11....	17	1413	.....	8....	34
			Chas. VI. 16 Sept.		Hen. V. 20 Mar.		
1381	5....	12....	2	1414	2....	9....	35
1382	6....	13....	3	1415	3....	10....	36
1383	7....	14....	4	1416	4....	11....	37
1384	8....	15....	5	1417	5....	12....	38
1385	9....	16....	6	1418	6....	13....	39
1386	10....	17....	7	1419	7....	14....	40
1387	11....	18....	8	1420	8....	15....	41
1388	12....	19....	9	1421	9....	16....	42
1389	13....	20....	10	1422	10....	17....	43
1390	14....	21....	11		Hen. VI. 31 Aug.		Charles VII. 20 Oct.
		Robert III. 12 April.		1423	2....	18....	2
1391	15....	2....	12	1424	3....	19....	3
1392	16....	3....	13	1425	4....	20....	4
1393	17....	4....	14	1426	5....	21....	5
1394	18....	5....	15	1427	6....	22....	6
1395	19....	6....	16	1428	7....	23....	7
1396	20....	7....	17	1429	8....	24....	8
1397	21....	8....	18	1430	9....	25....	9
1398	22....	9....	19	1431	10....	26....	10
1399	23....	10....	20	1432	11....	27....	11
	Hen. IV. 29 Sept.			1433	12....	28....	12
1400	2....	11....	21	1434	13....	29....	13
1401	3....	12....	22	1435	14....	30....	14
				1436	15....	31....	15
				1437	16....	.....	16

(ci)

	England	Scotland	France		England	Scotland	France
A.D.	Hen. VI. 31 Aug.	Jan. II. 21 Feb.	Charles VII. 30 Oct.	A.D.	Edw. IV. 4 March.	Jan. III. 3 Aug.	Lewis XI. 22 July.
1438	17....	2....	17	1476	16....	17....	16
1439	18....	3....	18	1477	17....	18....	17
1440	19....	4....	19	1478	18....	19....	18
1441	20....	5....	20	1479	19....	20....	19
1442	21....	6....	21	1480	20....	21....	20
1443	22....	7....	22	1481	21....	22....	21
1444	23....	8....	23	1482	22....	23....	22
1445	24....	9....	24	1483	23....	24....	23
1446	25....	10....	25		Edw. V. 9 April. Ric. III. 22 June.		Charles VIII. 30 Oct.
1447	26....	11....	26				
1448	27....	12....	27				
1449	28....	13....	28				
1450	29....	14....	29	1484	2....	25....	2
1451	30....	15....	30	1485	3....	26....	3
1452	31....	16....	31		Henry VII. 22 Aug.		
1453	32....	17....	32				
1454	33....	18....	33				
1455	34....	19....	34	1486	2....	27....	4
1456	35....	20....	35	1487	3....	28....	5
1457	36....	21....	36	1488	4....	.....	6
1458	37....	22....	37			Jan. IV. 11 June.	
1459	38....	23....	38				
1460	39....	24....	39	1489	5....	2....	7
		Jan. III. 3 Aug.		1490	6....	3....	8
1461	.....	2....		1491	7....	4....	9
	Edw. IV. 4 March.		Lewis XI. 22 July.	1492	8....	5....	10
1462	2....	3....	2	1493	9....	6....	11
1463	3....	4....	3	1494	10....	7....	12
1464	4....	5....	4	1495	11....	8....	13
1465	5....	6....	5	1496	12....	9....	14
1466	6....	7....	6	1497	13....	10....	15
1467	7....	8....	7	1498	14....	11....	
1468	8....	9....	8				Lewis XII. 7 April.
1469	9....	10....	9	1499	15....	12....	2
1470	10....	11....	10	1500	16....	13....	3
1471	11....	12....	11	1501	17....	14....	4
1472	12....	13....	12	1502	18....	15....	5
1473	13....	14....	13	1503	19....	16....	6
1474	14....	15....	14	1504	20....	17....	7
1475	15....	16....	15	1505	21....	18....	8
				1506	22....	19....	9

(ci)

	England	Scotland	France		England	Scotland	France
A.D.	Henry VII. 22 Aug.	Jas. IV. 11 June.	Lewis XII. 7 April.	A.D.	Henry VIII. 21 April.	Mary, 13 Dec.	Fras. I. 1 Jan.
1507	23....	20....	10	1543	35....	2....	29
1508	24....	21....	11	1544	36....	3....	30
1509	.....	22....	12	1545	37....	4....	31
	Henry VIII. 21 April.			1546	38....	5....	32
1510	2....	23....	13	1547	.....	6....	33
1511	3....	24....	14		Edw. VI. 28 Jan.		Hen. II. 31 Mar.
1512	4....	25....	15	1548	2....	7....	2
1513	5....	26....	16	1549	3....	8....	3
		Jas. V. 9 Sept.		1550	4....	9....	4
1514	6....	2....	17	1551	5....	10....	5
1515	7....	3....		1552	6....	11....	6
			Fras. I. 1 Jan.	1553	7....	12....	7
1516	8....	4....	2		Mary, 6 July.		
1517	9....	5....	3	1554	2....	13....	8
1518	10....	6....	4	1555	3....	14....	9
1519	11....	7....	5	1556	4....	15....	10
1520	12....	8....	6	1557	5....	16....	11
1521	13....	9....	7	1558	6....	17....	12
1522	14....	10....	8		Ella. 17 Nov.		
1523	15....	11....	9	1559	2....	18....	13
1524	16....	12....	10				Fras. II. 11 July.
1525	17....	13....	11	1560	3....	19....	2
1526	18....	14....	12				Charles IX. Dec.
1527	19....	15....	13				
1528	20....	16....	14	1561	4....	20....	2
1529	21....	17....	15	1562	5....	21....	3
1530	22....	18....	16	1563	6....	22....	4
1531	23....	19....	17	1564	7....	23....	5
1532	24....	20....	18	1565	8....	24....	6
1533	25....	21....	19	1566	9....	25....	7
1534	26....	22....	20	1567	10....	.....	8
1535	27....	23....	21			Jas. VI. after- wards James I. of Eng- land. 24 July.	
1536	28....	24....	22				
1537	29....	25....	23				
1538	30....	26....	24				
1539	31....	27....	25				
1540	32....	28....	26				
1541	33....	29....	27				
1542	34....	30....	28	1568	11....	2....	9

A.D.	England	Scotland	France	A.D.	England	France
	Elia. 17 Nov.	Jas. VI. after- wards James I. of Eng- land. 24 July.	Charles IX. Dec.		James I. 24 March.	Henry IV. 2 August.
1569	12....	3....	10	1603	.....	15
1570	13....	4....	11	1604	2.....	16
1571	14....	5....	12	1605	3.....	17
1572	15....	6....	13	1606	4.....	18
1573	16....	7....	14	1607	5.....	19
1574	17....	8....		1608	6.....	20
				1609	7.....	21
				1610	8.....	
			Hen. III. 30 May.			Lewis XIII. 14 May.
1575	18....	9....	2	1611	9.....	2
1576	19....	10....	3	1612	10.....	3
1577	20....	11....	4	1613	11.....	4
1578	21....	12....	5	1614	12.....	5
1579	22....	13....	6	1615	13.....	6
1580	23....	14....	7	1616	14.....	7
1581	24....	15....	8	1617	15.....	8
1582	25....	16....	9	1618	16.....	9
1583	26....	17....	10	1619	17.....	10
1584	27....	18....	11	1620	18.....	11
1585	28....	19....	12	1621	19.....	12
1586	29....	20....	13	1622	20.....	13
1587	30....	21....	14	1623	21.....	14
1588	31....	22....	15	1624	22.....	15
1589	32....	23....	16	1625	23.....	16
			Hen. IV. 2 Aug.		Charles I. 27 March.	
1590	33....	24....	2	1626	2.....	17
1591	34....	25....	3	1627	3.....	18
1592	35....	26....	4	1628	4.....	19
1593	36....	27....	5	1629	5.....	20
1594	37....	28....	6	1630	6.....	21
1595	38....	29....	7	1631	7.....	22
1596	39....	30....	8	1632	8.....	23
1597	40....	31....	9	1633	9.....	24
1598	41....	32....	10	1634	10.....	25
1599	42....	33....	11	1635	11.....	26
1600	43....	34....	12	1636	12.....	27
1601	44....	35....	13	1637	13.....	28
1602	45....	36....	14	1638	14.....	29
				1639	15.....	30
				1640	16.....	31

A. D.	England	Scotland	France	A. D.	England	Scotland	France
	W. Ruf. 9 Sept.	Donald VII.	Phillip I.		Hen. I. 1 Aug.	David I.	Lewis VI.
1097	11....	5....	38	1132	33....	9....	25
1098	12....	6....	39	1133	34....	10....	26
1099	13....	Edgar.	40	1134	35....	11....	27
1100	.....	3....	41	1135	36....	12....	28
	Hen. I. 1 Aug.				Stephen 2 Dec.		
1101	2....	4....	42	1136	2....	13....	29
1102	3....	5....	43	1137	3....	14....	30
1103	4....	6....	44				Lewis VII. 1 or 25 Oct.
1104	5....	7....	45				2
1105	6....	8....	46	1138	4....	15....	3
1106	7....	9....	47	1139	5....	16....	4
1107	8....	10....	48	1140	6....	17....	5
		Alex.		1141	7....	18....	6
1108	9....	2....	49	1142	8....	19....	7
			Lewis VI. 29 July.	1143	9....	20....	8
1109	10....	3....	2	1144	10....	21....	9
1110	11....	4....	3	1145	11....	22....	10
1111	12....	5....	4	1146	12....	23....	11
1112	13....	6....	5	1147	13....	24....	12
1113	14....	7....	6	1148	14....	25....	13
1114	15....	8....	7	1149	15....	26....	14
1115	16....	9....	8	1150	16....	27....	15
1116	17....	10....	9	1151	17....	28....	16
1117	18....	11....	10	1152	18....	29....	17
1118	19....	12....	11	1153	19....	30....	
1119	20....	13....	12			Malc. IV. 23 May	
1120	21....	14....	13	1154	.....	2....	18
1121	22....	15....	14		Hen. II. 25 Oct.		
1122	23....	16....	15	1155	2....	3....	19
1123	24....	17....	16	1156	3....	4....	20
1124	25....	18....	17	1157	4....	5....	21
		David I.		1158	5....	6....	22
1125	26....	2....	18	1159	6....	7....	23
1126	27....	3....	19	1160	7....	8....	24
1127	28....	4....	20	1161	8....	9....	25
1128	29....	5....	21	1162	9....	10....	26
1129	30....	6....	22	1163	10....	11....	27
1130	31....	7....	23	1164	11....	12....	28
1131	32....	8....	24	1165	12....	13....	29

A.D.	England	Scotland	France	A.D.	England	Scotland	France
	Hen. II. 25 Oct.	William the Lyon, 10 Dec.	Lewis VII. 1 or 25 Oct.		John, 6 April.	Willm. the Lyon, 10 Dec.	Philip II. Sept.
1166	13....	2....	30	1203	5....	39....	24
1167	14....	3....	31	1204	6....	40....	25
1168	15....	4....	32	1205	7....	41....	26
1169	16....	5....	33	1206	8....	42....	27
1170	17....	6....	34	1207	9....	43....	28
1171	18....	7....	35	1208	10....	44....	29
1172	19....	8....	36	1209	11....	45....	30
1173	20....	9....	37	1210	12....	46....	31
1174	21....	10....	38	1211	13....	47....	32
1175	22....	11....	39	1212	14....	48....	33
1176	23....	12....	40	1213	15....	49....	34
1177	24....	13....	41	1214	16....	50....	35
1178	25....	14....	42	1215	17....	.....	36
1179	26....	15....	43			Alex. II.	
1180	27....	16....		1216	18....	2....	37
			Philip II. Sept.		Hen. III. 19 Oct.		
1181	28....	17....	2	1217	2....	3....	38
1182	29....	18....	3	1218	3....	4....	39
1183	30....	19....	4	1219	4....	5....	40
1184	31....	20....	5	1220	5....	6....	41
1185	32....	21....	6	1221	6....	7....	42
1186	33....	22....	7	1222	7....	8....	43
1187	34....	23....	8	1223	8....	9....	
1188	35....	24....	9				
1189	.....	25....	10				Lewis VIII. 1 or 14 July.
	Rich. I. 7 July.						
1190	2....	26....	11	1224	9....	10....	2
1191	3....	27....	12	1225	10....	11....	3
1192	4....	28....	13	1226	11....	12....	4
1193	5....	29....	14				
1194	6....	30....	15				Lewis IX. 7 Nov.
1195	7....	31....	16	1227	12....	13....	2
1196	8....	32....	17	1228	13....	14....	3
1197	9....	33....	18	1229	14....	15....	4
1198	10....	34....	19	1230	15....	16....	5
1199	.....	35....	20	1231	16....	17....	6
	John, 6 April.			1232	17....	18....	7
1200	2....	36....	21	1233	18....	19....	8
1201	3....	37....	22	1234	19....	20....	9
1202	4....	38....	23				

	England	Scotland	France		England	Scotland	France
A.D.	Hen. III. 19 Oct.	Alex. II.	Lewis IX. 7 Nov.	A.D.	Edw. I. 16 Nov.	Alex. III.	Philip III. 26 Aug.
1235	20....	21....	10	1273	2....	26....	4
1236	21....	22....	11	1274	3....	27....	5
1237	22....	23....	12	1275	4....	28....	6
1238	23....	24....	13	1276	5....	29....	7
1239	24....	25....	14	1277	6....	30....	8
1240	25....	26....	15	1278	7....	31....	9
1241	26....	27....	16	1279	8....	32....	10
1242	27....	28....	17	1280	9....	33....	11
1243	28....	29....	18	1281	10....	34....	12
1244	29....	30....	19	1282	11....	35....	13
1245	30....	31....	20	1283	12....	36....	14
1246	31....	32....	21	1284	13....	37....	15
1247	32....	33....	22	1285	14....	38....	16
1248	33....	34....	23				Philip IV. 6 or 15 Oct.
		Alex. III.					
1249	34....	2....	24	1286	15....	} Competitions for the Crown.	2
1250	35....	3....	25	1287	16....		3
1251	36....	4....	26	1288	17....		4
1252	37....	5....	27	1289	18....		5
1253	38....	6....	28	1290	19....		6
1254	39....	7....	29	1291	20....	} John Balliol.	7
1255	40....	8....	30	1292	21....		8
1256	41....	9....	31				
1257	42....	10....	32	1293	22....	2....	9
1258	43....	11....	33	1294	23....	3....	10
1259	44....	12....	34	1295	24....	4....	11
1260	45....	13....	35	1296	25....	5....	12
1261	46....	14....	36	1297	26....	} Inter- reg- num.	13
1262	47....	15....	37	1298	27....		14
1263	48....	16....	38	1299	28....		15
1264	49....	17....	39	1300	29....		16
1265	50....	18....	40	1301	30....		17
1266	51....	19....	41	1302	31....		18
1267	52....	20....	42	1303	32....		19
1268	53....	21....	43	1304	33....		20
1269	54....	22....	44	1305	34....		21
1270	55....	23....		1306	35....	.....	22
			Philip III. 26 Aug.			Rob. I. Bruce 26 Mar.	
1271	56....	24....	2	1307	.....	2....	23
1272	57....	25....	3		Edw. II. 7 July.		
	Edw. I. 16 Nov.			1308	2....	3....	24

	England	Scotland	France		England	Scotland	France
A.D.	Edw. II. 7 July.	Rob. I. Bruce 26 Mar.	Philip IV. 6 or 16 Oct.	A.D.	Edward III. 25 Jan.	Edward Balliol VI. Feb.	Philip VI. Feb.
1309	3....	4....	25	1336	10....	5....	10
1310	4....	5....	26	1337	11....	6....	11
1311	5....	6....	27	1338	12....	7....	12
1312	6....	7....	28	1339	13....	8....	13
1313	7....	8....	29	1340	14....	9....	14
1314	8....	9....	30	1341	15....	10....	15
			Lewis X. 24 Nov.	1342	16....	11....	16
1315	9....	10....	2			David II.*	
1316	10....	11....		1343	17....	2..15	17
			Philip V. 6 June.	1344	18....	3..16	18
1317	11....	12....	2	1345	19....	4..17	19
1318	12....	13....	3	1346	20....	5..18	20
1319	13....	14....	4	1347	21....	6..19	21
1320	14....	15....	5	1348	22....	7..20	22
1321	15....	16....	6	1349	23....	8..21	23
1322	16....	17....		1350	24....	9..22	24
			Charles IV. 3 Jan.				John the Good, 23 Aug.
1323	17....	18....	2	1351	25....	10..23	2
1324	18....	19....	3	1352	26....	11..24	3
1325	19....	20....	4	1353	27....	12..25	4
1326	20....	21....	5	1354	28....	13..26	5
1327	.....	22....	6	1355	29....	14..27	6
	Edward III. 25 Jan.		Philip VI. Feb.	1356	30....	15..28	7
1328	2....	23....	2	1357	31....	16..29	8
1329	3....	24....	3	1358	32....	17..30	9
		David II. 9 June.		1359	33....	18..31	10
1330	4....	2....	4	1360	34....	19..32	11
1331	5....	3....	5	1361	35....	20..33	12
1332	6....	4....	6	1362	36....	21..34	13
		Edward Balliol		1363	37....	22..35	14
1333	7....	2....	7	1364	38....	23..36	
1334	8....	3....	8				Chas. V. 8 April.
1335	9....	4....	9	1365	39....	24..37	2
				1366	40....	25..38	3
				1367	41....	26..39	4
				1368	42....	27..40	5
				1369	43....	28..41	6

* The double figures denote, that the year 1343 was the 15th of David II.'s reign if reckoned from his first accession, 1329, the 2d if counted from his restoration, 1342.

(c)

	England	Scotland	France		England	Scotland	France
A.D.	Edward III. 25 Jan.	David II. 29 Feb.	Chas. V. 8 April	A.D.	Hen. IV. 29 Sept.	Robert III. 12 April	Cha. VI. 16 Sept.
1370	44....	29....	7	1402	4....	13....	23
		Rob. II. 29 Feb.		1403	5....	14....	24
1371	45....	2....	8	1404	6....	15....	25
1372	46....	3....	9	1405	7....	16....	26
1373	47....	4....	10	1406	8....	.....	27
1374	48....	5....	11			James I. 16 Mar.	
1375	49....	6....	12	1407	9....	2....	28
1376	50....	7....	13	1408	10....	3....	29
1377	51....	8....	14	1409	11....	4....	30
	Richard II. 2 June.			1410	12....	5....	31
1378	2....	9....	15	1411	13....	6....	32
1379	3....	10....	16	1412	14....	7....	33
1380	4....	11....	17	1413	.....	8....	34
			Cha. VI. 16 Sept.		Hen. V. 20 Mar.		
1381	5....	12....	2	1414	2....	9....	35
1382	6....	13....	3	1415	3....	10....	36
1383	7....	14....	4	1416	4....	11....	37
1384	8....	15....	5	1417	5....	12....	38
1385	9....	16....	6	1418	6....	13....	39
1386	10....	17....	7	1419	7....	14....	40
1387	11....	18....	8	1420	8....	15....	41
1388	12....	19....	9	1421	9....	16....	42
1389	13....	20....	10	1422	10....	17....	43
1390	14....	21....	11		Hen. VI. 31 Aug.		Charles VII. 20 Oct.
		Robert III. 12 April		1423	2....	18....	2
1391	15....	2....	12	1424	3....	19....	3
1392	16....	3....	13	1425	4....	20....	4
1393	17....	4....	14	1426	5....	21....	5
1394	18....	5....	15	1427	6....	22....	6
1395	19....	6....	16	1428	7....	23....	7
1396	20....	7....	17	1429	8....	24....	8
1397	21....	8....	18	1430	9....	25....	9
1398	22....	9....	19	1431	10....	26....	10
1399	23....	10....	20	1432	11....	27....	11
	Hen. IV. 29 Sept.			1433	12....	28....	12
1400	2....	11....	21	1434	13....	29....	13
1401	3....	12....	22	1435	14....	30....	14
				1436	15....	31....	15
				1437	16....	.....	16

(d)

	England	Scotland	France		England	Scotland	France
A.D.	Hen. VI. 31 Aug.	Jas. II. 21 Feb.	Charles VII. 20 Oct.	A.D.	Edw. IV. 4 March.	Jas. III. 3 Aug.	Lewis XI. 22 July.
1438	17....	2....	17	1476	16....	17....	16
1439	18....	3....	18	1477	17....	18....	17
1440	19....	4....	19	1478	18....	19....	18
1441	20....	5....	20	1479	19....	20....	19
1442	21....	6....	21	1480	20....	21....	20
1443	22....	7....	22	1481	21....	22....	21
1444	23....	8....	23	1482	22....	23....	22
1445	24....	9....	24	1483	23....	24....	23
1446	25....	10....	25		Edw. V. 9 April. Ric. III. 22 June.		Charles VIII. 30 Oct.
1447	26....	11....	26	1484	2....	25....	2
1448	27....	12....	27	1485	3....	26....	3
1449	28....	13....	28		Henry VII. 22 Aug.		
1450	29....	14....	29	1486	2....	27....	4
1451	30....	15....	30	1487	3....	28....	5
1452	31....	16....	31	1488	4....	.....	6
1453	32....	17....	32			Jas. IV. 11 June.	
1454	33....	18....	33	1489	5....	2....	7
1455	34....	19....	34	1490	6....	3....	8
1456	35....	20....	35	1491	7....	4....	9
1457	36....	21....	36	1492	8....	5....	10
1458	37....	22....	37	1493	9....	6....	11
1459	38....	23....	38	1494	10....	7....	12
1460	39....	24....	39	1495	11....	8....	13
		Jas. III. 3 Aug.		1496	12....	9....	14
1461	.....	2....		1497	13....	10....	15
	Edw. IV. 4 March.		Lewis XI. 22 July.	1498	14....	11....	
1462	2....	3....	2				Lewis XII. 7 April.
1463	3....	4....	3	1499	15....	12....	2
1464	4....	5....	4	1500	16....	13....	3
1465	5....	6....	5	1501	17....	14....	4
1466	6....	7....	6	1502	18....	15....	5
1467	7....	8....	7	1503	19....	16....	6
1468	8....	9....	8	1504	20....	17....	7
1469	9....	10....	9	1505	21....	18....	8
1470	10....	11....	10	1506	22....	19....	9
1471	11....	12....	11				
1472	12....	13....	12				
1473	13....	14....	13				
1474	14....	15....	14				
1475	15....	16....	15				

(ci)

	England	Scotland	France		England	Scotland	France
A.D.	Henry VII. 22 Aug.	Jas. IV. 11 June.	Lewis XII. 7 April.	A.D.	Henry, VIII. 21 April.	Mary, 13 Dec.	Fraa. I. 1 Jan.
1507	23....	20....	10	1543	35....	2....	29
1508	24....	21....	11	1544	36....	3....	30
1509	.....	22....	12	1545	37....	4....	31
	Henry VIII. 21 April.			1546	38....	5....	32
1510	2....	23....	13	1547	.....	6....	33
1511	3....	24....	14		Edw. VI. 28 Jan.		Hen. II. 31 Mar.
1512	4....	25....	15	1548	2....	7....	2
1513	5....	26....	16	1549	3....	8....	3
		Jas. V. 9 Sept.		1550	4....	9....	4
1514	6....	2....	17	1551	5....	10....	5
1515	7....	3....		1552	6....	11....	6
			Fraa. I. 1 Jan.	1553	7....	12....	7
1516	8....	4....	2		Mary, 6 July.		
1517	9....	5....	3	1554	2....	13....	8
1518	10....	6....	4	1555	3....	14....	9
1519	11....	7....	5	1556	4....	15....	10
1520	12....	8....	6	1557	5....	16....	11
1521	13....	9....	7	1558	6....	17....	12
1522	14....	10....	8		Ella. 17 Nov.		
1523	15....	11....	9	1559	2....	18....	13
1524	16....	12....	10				Fraa. II. 11 July.
1525	17....	13....	11	1560	3....	19....	2
1526	18....	14....	12				Charles IX. Dec.
1527	19....	15....	13				
1528	20....	16....	14	1561	4....	20....	2
1529	21....	17....	15	1562	5....	21....	3
1530	22....	18....	16	1563	6....	22....	4
1531	23....	19....	17	1564	7....	23....	5
1532	24....	20....	18	1565	8....	24....	6
1533	25....	21....	19	1566	9....	25....	7
1534	26....	22....	20	1567	10....	.....	8
1535	27....	23....	21			Jas. VI. after- wards James I. of Eng- land. 24 July.	
1536	28....	24....	22				
1537	29....	25....	23				
1538	30....	26....	24				
1539	31....	27....	25				
1540	32....	28....	26				
1541	33....	29....	27				
1542	34....	30....	28	1568	11....	2....	9

A.D.	England	Scotland	France	A.D.	England	France
	Elia. 17 Nov.	Jas. VI. after- wards James I. of Eng- land. 24 July.	Charles IX. Dec.		James I. 24 March.	Henry IV. 2 August.
1569	12....	3....	10	1603	.....	15
1570	13....	4....	11	1604	2.....	16
1571	14....	5....	12	1605	3.....	17
1572	15....	6....	13	1606	4.....	18
1573	16....	7....	14	1607	5.....	19
1574	17....	8....		1608	6.....	20
				1609	7.....	21
				1610	8.....	
			Hen. III. 30 May.	1611	9.....	Lewis XIII. 14 May.
1575	18....	9....	2	1612	10.....	2
1576	19....	10....	3	1613	11.....	3
1577	20....	11....	4	1614	12.....	4
1578	21....	12....	5	1615	13.....	5
1579	22....	13....	6	1616	14.....	6
1580	23....	14....	7	1617	15.....	7
1581	24....	15....	8	1618	16.....	8
1582	25....	16....	9	1619	17.....	9
1583	26....	17....	10	1620	18.....	10
1584	27....	18....	11	1621	19.....	11
1585	28....	19....	12	1622	20.....	12
1586	29....	20....	13	1623	21.....	13
1587	30....	21....	14	1624	22.....	14
1588	31....	22....	15	1625	23.....	15
1589	32....	23....	16		Charles I. 27 March.	16
			Hen. IV. 2 Aug.	1626	2.....	17
1590	33....	24....	2	1627	3.....	18
1591	34....	25....	3	1628	4.....	19
1592	35....	26....	4	1629	5.....	20
1593	36....	27....	5	1630	6.....	21
1594	37....	28....	6	1631	7.....	22
1595	38....	29....	7	1632	8.....	23
1596	39....	30....	8	1633	9.....	24
1597	40....	31....	9	1634	10.....	25
1598	41....	32....	10	1635	11.....	26
1599	42....	33....	11	1636	12.....	27
1600	43....	34....	12	1637	13.....	28
1601	44....	35....	13	1638	14.....	29
1602	45....	36....	14	1639	15.....	30
				1640	16.....	31

(civ)

	England	France		England	France
A.D.	Charles I. 27 March.	Lewis XIII. 14 May.	A.D.	Charles II. 30 Jan.	Lewis XIV. 14 May.
1641	17.....	32	1678	30.....	36
1642	18.....	33	1679	31.....	37
1643	19.....		1680	32.....	38
		Lewis XIV. 14 May.	1681	33.....	39
1644	20.....	2	1682	34.....	40
1645	21.....	3	1683	35.....	41
1646	22.....	4	1684	36.....	42
1647	23.....	5	1685	37.....	43
1648	24.....	6		James II. 6 Feb.	
1649	.....	7	1686	2.....	44
	Charles II. 30 Jan.		1687	3.....	45
1650	2	8	1688	4.....	46
1651	3	9	1689	5.....	47
1652	4	10		Wm. III. and Mary.	
1653	5	11	1690	2.....	48
1654	6	12	1691	3.....	49
1655	7	13	1692	4.....	50
1656	8	14	1693	5.....	51
1657	9	15	1694	6 & 7*	52
1658	10	16		Wm. III. alone, 28 Dec.	
1659	11	17		8.....	53
1660	12	18	1695	9.....	54
1661	13.....	19	1696	10.....	55
1662	14.....	20	1697	11.....	56
1663	15.....	21	1698	12.....	57
1664	16.....	22	1699	13.....	58
1665	17.....	23	1700	14.....	59
1666	18.....	24	1701	.....	60
1667	19.....	25		Anne, 8 March.	
1668	20.....	26	1703	2.....	61
1669	21.....	27	1704	3.....	62
1670	22.....	28	1705	4.....	63
1671	23.....	29	1706	5.....	64
1672	24.....	30	1707	6.....	65
1673	25.....	31	1708	7.....	66
1674	26.....	32	1709	8.....	67
1675	27.....	33	1710	9.....	68
1676	28.....	34			
1677	29.....	35			

* The 6th year of William and Mary began the 13th February 1694, and (on the queen's death) the 7th year of king William, on the 28th December in the same year.

A.D.	England	France	A.D.	England	France
	Anne, 8 March.	Lewis XIV. 14 May.		George II. 11 June.	Lewis XV. 1 Sept.
1711	10.....	69	1750	24.....	36
1712	11.....	70	1751	25.....	37
1713	12.....	71	1752	26.....	38
1714	13.....	72	1753	27.....	39
	George I. 1 Aug.		1754	28.....	40
1715	2.....	73	1755	29.....	41
		Lewis XV. 1 Sept.	1756	30.....	42
1716	3.....	2	1757	31.....	43
1717	4.....	3	1758	32.....	44
1718	5.....	4	1759	33.....	45
1719	6.....	5	1760	34.....	46
1720	7.....	6		George III. 25 Oct.	
1721	8.....	7	1761	2.....	47
1722	9.....	8	1762	3.....	48
1723	10.....	9	1763	4.....	49
1724	11.....	10	1764	5.....	50
1725	12.....	11	1765	6.....	51
1726	13.....	12	1766	7.....	52
1727	.....	13	1767	8.....	53
	George II. 11 June.		1768	9.....	54
1728	2.....	14	1769	10.....	55
1729	3.....	15	1770	11.....	56
1730	4.....	16	1771	12.....	57
1731	5.....	17	1772	13.....	58
1732	6.....	18	1773	14.....	59
1733	7.....	19	1774	15.....	
1734	8.....	20			Lewis XVI. 10 May.
1735	9.....	21	1775	16.....	2
1736	10.....	22	1776	17.....	3
1737	11.....	23	1777	18.....	4
1738	12.....	24	1778	19.....	5
1739	13.....	25	1779	20.....	6
1740	14.....	26	1780	21.....	7
1741	15.....	27	1781	22.....	8
1742	16.....	28	1782	23.....	9
1743	17.....	29	1783	24.....	10
1744	18.....	30	1784	25.....	11
1745	19.....	31	1785	26.....	12
1746	20.....	32	1786	27.....	13
1747	21.....	33	1787	28.....	14
1748	22.....	34	1788	29.....	15
1749	23.....	35	1789	30.....	16
				31.....	17

A.D.	England	France	A.D.	England	France
	George III. 25 Oct.	Lewis XVI. 10 May.		George III. 25 Oct.	Lewis XVIII. restored.
1791	32.....	18	1814	55.....	20
1792	33.....	19	1815	56.....	21
1793	34.....	Lewis XVII. 21 Jan.	1816	57.....	22
			1817	58.....	23
			1818	59.....	24
1794	35.....		1819	60.....	25
1795	36.....		1820	.....	26
		Lewis XVIII. 9 June.		Geo. IV. 29 Jan.	
1796	37.....		1821	2.....	27
1797	38.....		1822	3.....	28
1798	39.....		1823	4.....	29
1799	40.....		1824	5.....	30
1800	41.....	Consulate.	1825	6.....	31
1801	42.....				Charles X. 16 Sept.
1802	43.....		1826	7.....	2
1803	44.....		1827	8.....	3
1804	45.....		1828	9.....	4
1805	46.....	Napoleon.			
1806	47.....				
1807	48.....				
1808	49.....				
1809	50.....				
1810	51.....				
1811	52.....				
1812	53.....				
1813	54.....				

ROYAL FAMILY.

MARRIAGES AND ISSUE OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND FROM THE CONQUEST.

WILLIAM I. "The CONQUEROR," *crowned* 29 Dec. 1066, *died* 9 Sept. 1087, *married* MAUD, da. of Baldwin, the 5th count of Flanders, and by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1083) had issue,

1. **ROBERT**, who succeeded his father in the duchy of Normandy, and *d.* 1134.

2. **RICHARD**, *d.* young.

3. King **WILLIAM II.**

4. King **HENRY I.**

5. **CECILY**, abbess of Caen in Normandy, *d.* 1126.

6. **CONSTANCE**, *m.* Alan Fergaunt, or the red, count of Brittany, and earl of Richmond in England.

7. **ADELISA**, *d.* young.

8. **ADELA** or **ALICE**, *m.* Stephen, count of Blois, by whom she was mother of king **STEPHEN**, and other children.

9. **GUNDRED**, *m.* William de Warren, earl Warren and Surrey.

10. **AGATHA**, affianced to Alphonso, king of Galicia, but *d. nam.*

WILLIAM II., surnamed "RUFUS," *crowned* 26 Sept. 1087, accidentally slain, *nam.* 1 Aug. 1100, and was succeeded by his brother,

HENRY I., surnamed "BEAUCLERK," *born* 1070, *crowned* 6 Aug. 1100, *married*, 11 Nov. 1100, MAUD, da. of Malcolm Canmore, king of Scotland, by Margaret, da. of Edward the

Exile (son of Edmund Ironsides), and heiress, on the death of her brother, Edgar Atheling, of the Saxon kings of England; by her (who *d.* 1 May 1118) he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, *b.* 1102, *m.* 1119, Matilda, da. of Fulk, count of Anjou, but was drowned in the great storm of that year without issue.

2. MAUD (called by historians the "EMPERESS," from her first marriage with HENRY IV. emperor of Germany). After the death of her father, she contested the crown of England with his successor, king Stephen: *m.* 2dly, Geoffry Plantagenet, count of Anjou, and had issue by him, 1. King HENRY II.; 2. *Geoffry*, earl of Nantes, *d.* 1157, *s.p.*; 3. *William*, earl of Poitou, *d.* 1163, *s.p.*

King Henry I. *m.*, 2dly, 2 Feb. 1121, Adeliza, da. of Godfrey, 1st duke of Brabant, by whom (who survived him, and *m.*, 2dly, William de Albini, to whom she took the castle, honour, and earldom of Arundel as her dower) he had no issue. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1135, and was succeeded by his nephew,

STEPHEN, son of Adela, Countess of Blois, 4th da. of William the Conqueror, *crowned* 26 Dec. 1135; *married* and had issue, but as he was compelled by Maud, the empress, to acknowledge her son as his successor in the crown of England, his issue is not here noticed. He *died* 25 Oct. 1154, and was succeeded, pursuant to treaty, by his cousin;

HENRY II., *born* 1133; *crowned* 19 Dec. 1154; *married*, 1151, ELEANOR, eldest da. and co-h. of William, 5th duke of Aquitaine, by whom (who *died* 26 June 1202) he had issue,

1. and 2. WILLIAM, and HENRY, both *d.* in their father's lifetime, *s.p.*

3. King RICHARD I.

4. GEOFFREY, earl of Brittany and Richmond, *b.* 23 Sept. 1158, *m.* Constance, da. and h. of Conan, (*le petit*) count of Brittany,

and was accidentally slain in a tournament at Paris, 19 Aug. 1186, leaving issue by her (who survived him, and m., 2dly, Ralph Blundeville, earl of Chester; and 3dly, Peter de Dreux, and d. 1201) a son, *Arthur*, who contested the crown of England with his uncle, John, but d. in an attempt to escape from the castle of Rouen, *unm.*; and a da., *Eleanor*, who also d. *unm.* 1241.

5. King JOHN.

6. MAUD, m. Henry the Lion, duke of Brunswick, ancestor of the present royal family of England.

7. ELEANOR, m. Alphonso VIII., king of Castile.

8. JOAN, m., 1st, William II., count of Sicily; and 2dly, Raymond, count of Thoulouse.

King Henry II. d. 7 July 1189, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

RICHARD I., surnamed "CŒUR DE LION", born Sept. 1157; married, 1190, BERENGARIA, da. of Sancho, 6th king of Navarre, by whom he had no issue, and being slain by an arrow, 6 April 1199, was succeeded by his next surviving brother,

JOHN, surnamed "LACKLAND", born 1160; crowned 27 May 1199; contracted, 1173, to ALICE, eldest da. and co-h. of Humbert, 3d earl of Maurienne (now called Savoy), but her death prevented the completion of the marriage; married ISABEL, 3d da. and co-h. of William, earl of Gloucester (with whom he acquired that earldom), but was afterwards divorced from her on the plea of consanguinity (her grandfather, Robert, *consul* or earl of Gloucester, having been a *natural* son of king Henry I.); and he m. again, 1200, ISABEL, da. of Aymer, count of Angoulesme, by whom he had issue,

1. King HENRY III.

2. RICHARD, created earl of Cornwall, and elected, 1256, king of the Romans; m., 1st, 1230, Isabel, 3d da. of William Marshall, earl of Pembroke, and co-h. of her brothers Walter, William,

Richard, and Gilbert, successively earls of Pembroke, by whom he had issue 4 sons and 1 da., who all *d.* young or *unm.* He *m.*, 2dly, Sanchia, 3d da. and co-h. of Raymond Berenger, count of Provence, by whom (who *d.* 1261) he had 2 sons, 1. EDMOND, earl of Cornwall, who succeeded his father, *m.* Margaret, da. of Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, but *d.* without issue; and 2. *Richard*, killed at the siege of Berwick, *unm.* 1296. He *m.*, 3dly, Beatrice, da. of ———, who survived him, but by whom he had no issue. Richard, king of the Romans, *d.* 1271.

3. JOAN, *m.*, 25 June 1221, Alexander, 2d king of Scotland, and *d.* 4 March 1238.

4. ELEANOR, *m.*, 1st, William Marshall, the younger, earl of Pembroke; and 2dly, Simon Montfort, earl of Leicester.

5. ISABEL, *b.* 1214, *m.*, 20 July 1235, Frederick, 2d emperor of Germany, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1241.

King John *d.* 19 Oct. 1216, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY III. *born* 1 Oct. 1206, *crowned* 28 Oct. 1216, *married*, 14 Jan. 1236, ELEANOR, 2d da. and co-h. of Raymond Berenger, count of Provence, and by her (who survived him, and *died* a nun at Ambresbury, co. Wilts, 25 June 1291) had issue,

1. King EDWARD I.

2. EDMOND (surnamed *Crouchback*), *b.* 16 Jan. 1245, earl of Lancaster, Leicester, and Derby, lord of Monmouth and Steward of England, *m.*, 1st, 1269, Avelina, da. and h. of William de Fortibus, earl of Albemarle, by whom he had no issue; and, 2dly, Blanche, da. of Robert, count of Artois, and widow of Henry, of Champagne, king of Navarre, and countess palatine of Champagne and Brie, by whom he had issue, 1. THOMAS, who succeeded his father, *m.* Alice, da. and h. of Henry Lacy, earl of Lincoln, with whom he acquired that earldom, but was beheaded 15 Edw. II., leaving no issue. 2. HENRY, succeeded his brother, *m.* Maud, da. and h. of sir Patrick Chaworth, *knt.*, and *d.* 1345, leaving issue 5 das., 1. Blanche, *m.* Thomas, lord Wake, of

EDWARD I.

cxl

LydeU, and *d. s.p.*; 2. Maud, *m.*, 1st, William de Burgh, earl of Ulster (by whom she had an only da. Elizabeth, *m.* Lionel, duke of Clarence, son of king Edw. III.); and, 2dly, Ralph, lord Stafford; 3. Joan, *m.* John, lord Mowbray, of Axholme, ancestor of the Mowbrays, dukes of Norfolk; 4. Isabel, abbess of Ambresbury; 5. Eleanor, *m.*, 1st, John de Beaumont, son and h. of Henry, earl of Buchan, in Scotland; and 2dly, Richard Fitz Alan, earl of Arundel; and one son, *Henry*, who was created duke of Lancaster, 25 Edw. III., and *d.* 1360, leaving 2 dae. his co-h., Maud *m.* William duke of Bavaria, but *d. s.p.*, and Blanche, *m.* John of Gaunt, 3d son of king Edw. III. 3. John, lord of Beaufort and Nogent in France, *d. unm.*

3. 4. 5. 6. RICHARD, JOHN, WILLIAM, and HENRY, all *d.* young.

7. MARGARET, *b.* 1241, *m.* Alexander, 3d king of Scotland, and had issue.

8. BEATRICE, *b.* 1242, *m.* John de Dreux, duke of Brittany.

9. KATHERINE, *b.* 1253, *d.* an infant.

King Henry III. *d.* 16 Nov. 1272, and was succeeded by his son,

EDWARD I., *born* 17 June 1230, *crowned* 19 Aug. 1274, *married*, 1st, 1254, Eleanor, da. of Ferdinand, 3d king of Castile, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1290) had issue,

1. 2. 3. JOHN, HENRY, and ALPHONSO, all *d.* young.

4. EDWARD, prince of Wales (the first of the royal house of England who had that title), afterwards king Edward II.

5. ELEANOR, *m.*, 1294, Henry, earl of Barre, in France.

6. JOAN (surnamed of *Acres*, from her birth in that city), *b.* 1272, *m.*, 1st, 1290, Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford; and 2dly, Ralph de Monthermer, and had issue by both.

7. MARGARET, *b.* 1273, *m.*, 1290, John, 2d duke of Brabant.

8. 9. BERENGER and ALICE, *d.* infants.

10. MARY, a nun.

11. ELIZABETH, *b.* 1284, *m.*, 1st, John, 1st count of Holland;

and 2dly, Humphry de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and constable of England, by whom she had issue.

12. 13. BEATRIX and BLANCH, *d.* infants.

King Edward *m.*, 2dly, 8 Sept. 1299, Margaret, eldest da. of Philip III. (the Hardy), king of France, by whom, who survived him, and *d.* 1317, he had issue,

14. THOMAS (of Brotherton), earl of NORFOLK and MARSHAL of England, *b.* 1 June 1300, *m.* Alice, da. of sir Roger Halys, *knt.*, and *d.* 1332, having had issue a son, *Edward*, who *d.* in his father's lifetime without issue; and 2 da., 1. *Margaret*, created duchess of Norfolk, *m.*, 1st, John, lord Segrave, by whom she had a da. and h., Elizabeth, *m.* John, lord Mowbray, ancestor of the Mowbrays, dukes of Norfolk; and 2dly, sir Walter Manny; 2. *Alice*, *m.* Edward de Montague, but *d.* *s.p.*

15. RICHMOND (of Woodstock), earl of KENT, *b.* 5 Aug. 1301, *m.* Margaret, da. of John, and sister and h. of Thomas lord Wake. He was beheaded 1329, leaving issue 2 sons, *Edmund*, and *John*, successively earls of Kent, who both *d.* without issue; and a da., *Joan*, *m.*, 1st, sir Thomas Holland, K.G.; 2dly, William Montague, earl of Salisbury; and 3dly, Edward, the Black Prince, by whom she was mother of king Richard II.

16. ELEANOR, *d.* an infant.

King Edward I. *d.* 7 July 1307, and was succeeded by his son,

EDWARD II. (surnamed of Caernarvon), born 25 April 1284, crowned 23 Feb. 1307-8; married, 28 Jan. 1307-8, ISABEL, da. of Philip the IV. (Le Bel), king of France, and had issue by her (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1357),

1. EDWARD, Prince of Wales, afterwards king Edward III.

2. JOHN (of Eltham) earl of Cornwall, *d.* unm. 1334.

3. JOAN, *m.*, 1329, David Bruce, king of Scotland, and *d.* without issue, 1357.

4. ELEANOR, *m.*, 1332, Raynald, 2d earl of Gueldres.

King Edward II., being deposed and murdered, 25 Jan. 1326-7, was succeeded by his son,

EDWARD III. (surnamed of *Windsor*), Founder of the Order of the Garter, *born* 13 Nov. 1312, *crowned* 1 Feb. 1327; *married*, 1327, **PHILIPPA**, 3d da. of William, count of Hainault, by whom (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1369) he had issue,

1. **EDWARD**, Prince of Wales (surnamed the **BLACK PRINCE**), & 15 June 1330, *m.*, 1361, Joan, countess of Kent, only da. of Thomas, of Woodstock, earl of Kent, his great uncle, and widow of sir Thomas Holland, K.G.; and by this lady (who survived him, and *d.* 1386) he had 2 sons, 1. *Edward*, *b.* 1365, *d.* an infant; 2. **RICHARD**, afterwards king Richard II. Edward, prince of Wales, *d.* in his father's lifetime, 8 July 1376.

2. **WILLIAM** (of *Hatfield*), *b.* 1336, *d.* an infant.

3. **LIONEL** (of *Antwerp*), duke of **CLARENCE** and earl of Ulster, *b.* 29 Nov. 1338; *m.* Elizabeth, da. and h. of William de Burgh, earl of Ulster, and by her (who *d.* 1363) he had issue an only child, *Philippa*, *b.* 13 Aug. 1355; *m.*, 1368, Edmond Mortimer, earl of March, and had issue by him 3 sons, Roger, earl of March, sir Edmond, and sir John, and 2 das., Elizabeth, *m.* Henry, lord Percy (surnamed Hotspur), and *Philippa*, *m.*, 1st, John Hastings, earl of Pembroke; 2dly, Richard Fitz Alan, earl of Arundel; and 3dly, sir John Poynings, lord St. John, but left no surviving issue by either husband. Roger Mortimer, earl of March, eldest son of *Philippa*, *m.* Eleanor, eldest da. of Thomas Holland, earl of Kent, and was killed in Ireland, leaving 3 children, viz. 1. Edmond, earl of March, who, on the death of king Richard II., became, according to the laws of descent, rightful heir of the English crown, and was in consequence kept a close prisoner by king Henry IV., and *d.* in confinement, without issue, 1434; 2. Anne, who became heiress of her house, and conveyed its claims on the crown to the house of York, by marriage with Richard, earl of Cambridge, as hereafter stated; 3. Eleanor, who *m.* Edward Courtenay, earl of Devon, but *d.* s.p.

Lionel of Antwerp, *m.*, 2dly, 1368, Violanta, da. of Galeasus, prince of Milan, but *d.* in Italy, 17 Oct., the same year, without issue by her.

4. JOHN (of *Gaunt*), duke of Lancaster, earl of Richmond, Derby, Lincoln, and Leicester, and steward of England, *b.* 1340, *m.*, 1st, May 1359, Blanch, youngest da. and co-h. of Henry, duke of Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 1369) he had issue 1 son, afterwards king HENRY IV., and 2 das., *Philippa*, *m.*, 1387, John, 1st king of Portugal, and *d.* 1415, and *Elisabeth*, *m.*, 1st, John Holland, duke of Exeter; and 2dly, sir John Cornewall, K.G., created baron Fanhope.

The duke *m.* 2dly, 1372, Constance, eldest da. and co-h. of Peter, king of Castile and Leon, and thereupon assumed the title of those kingdoms. By this lady (who *d.* 1394) he had an only child, *Katherine*, *m.* Henry, prince of Asturias, afterwards king of Castile and Leon.

The duke *m.* 3dly, Catherine, da. of sir Payn Roet, knt., and widow of sir Hugh Swynford, knt. By this lady he had, before marriage, 3 sons and 1 da., who were afterwards, by act of parliament, 20 Rich. II., rendered legitimate for all purposes but inheriting the crown. They were, 1. *John*, created marquess of Dorset and Somerset, ancestor of the present duke of Beaufort (*see that title*); 2. *Henry*, bishop of Winchester, cardinal of St. Eusebius; 3. *Thomas*, created duke of Exeter, *d. s.p.*; 4. *Joan*, *m.* Ralph Nevill, 1st earl of Westmorland.

John of Gaunt *d.* 1399.

5. EDMOND (of *Langley*), duke of York and earl of Cambridge, *b.* 1341, *m.* 1st, 1372, Isabel, youngest of the 2 das. and co-h. of Peter, king of Castile and Leon; and 2dly, Joan, da. of Thomas, and sister and co-h. of Edmond Holland, earls of Kent. By his 2d wife (who survived him, and *m.* 3 other husbands, viz. 2. William, lord Willoughby, of Eresby; 3. Henry, lord Scrope; and 4. Henry Bromfiote, lord Vesey) he had no issue; but by his 1st duchess he had a da., *Constance*, *m.* Thomas le Despencer, earl of Gloucester; and 2 sons, 1. EDWARD, duke of York and Albemarle, who was slain at the battle of Agincourt, 25 Oct. 1415, without issue; and 2. RICHARD (of Coningsbergh), earl of Cambridge, who *m.* to his 1st wife Anne Mortimer, great

EDWARD III.

cxv

grandchild, and eventually h. of the body of his uncle Lionel, duke of Clarence, through which lady the house of York derived its claim to the crown of England in preference to that of Lancaster, which, though descended in an unbroken male line from king Edward III., was derived from a younger son. The earl of Cambridge was beheaded for a plot against the life of king Henry V., leaving issue by this lady a da. Isabel, *m.* to Henry Bourchier, earl of Essex, and an only son,

RICHARD, duke of York and protector of England, *m.* Cecily, da. of Ralph Nevill, earl of Westmorland, and was slain at Wakefield, 1460, having had issue, 1. *Henry*, *d.* an infant ; 2. EDWARD, afterwards king Edward IV. ; 3. *Edmond*, earl of Rutland, slain at Wakefield, aged only 12 years ; 4. 5. *William* and *John*, *d.* infants ; 6. *George*, duke of Clarence, murdered by order of his brother, king Edward IV., 1477, *m.* Isabel, da. of Richard Nevill, earl of Warwick, and had issue, Edward, earl of Warwick, beheaded 1499, *unm.* ; and Margaret, countess of Salisbury, *m.* sir Richard Pole, *knt.*, and was beheaded 1541, leaving issue ; 7. *Thomas*, *d.* an infant ; 8. RICHARD, afterwards king Richard III. ; 9. *Anne*, *m.* 1st, Henry Holland, duke of Exeter ; and 2dly, sir Thomas St. Leger, *knt.*, by whom she left issue ; 10. *Elizabeth*, *m.* John Delapole, duke of Suffolk ; 11. *Margaret*, *m.* Charles, duke of Burgundy ; 12. *Ursula*.

6. WILLIAM (of Windsor), *d.* an infant.

7. THOMAS (of Woodstock), duke of Gloucester, earl of Buckingham, Essex, and Northampton, and constable of England, *b.* 1355, *m.* Eleanor, eldest da. and co-h. of Humphry de Bohun, earl of Hereford, Essex, and Northampton, and constable of England, and was murdered at Calais, 8 Sept. 1397, leaving issue by his said wife, who survived him, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1399, one son HUMPHRY, *d. unm.* 1399, and 4 das. ; 1. *Anne*, *m.* 1st, Thomas, earl Stafford ; 2dly, Edmond, earl Stafford, brother of Thomas ; and 3dly, to William Bourchier, earl of Ewe, by the two last of whom she had issue ; 2. *Joan*, *m.* Gilbert, lord Talbot, but *d.* without surviving issue ; 3. *Isabel*, a nun ; 4. *Philippa*, *d. unm.*

8. ISABEL, *m.* 1365, Ingleram de Concy, created earl of Bedford.

9. JOAN, contracted in marriage to Alphonso, king of Castile, but *d.* of the plague before the solemnization, 1348.

10. BLANCH, *d.* an infant.

11. MARY, *m.* John Montfort (the valiant), duke of Brittany.

12. MARGARET, *m.* John Hastings, earl of Pembroke.

King Edward III. *d.* 21 June 1377, and was succeeded by his grandson,

RICHARD II. (surnamed of Bourdeaux), *born* 1366, *crowned* 16 July 1377, *married* 1st, 22 Jan. 1382, ANNE, *da.* of the emperor Charles IV. By this queen, who *d.* 1394, he had no issue. King Richard *m.* 2dly, ISABEL, eldest *da.* of Charles VI. king of France, by whom also he had no issue.

King Richard was deposed 1399, and surrendered his crown 29 Sept. that year to his cousin,

HENRY IV. (surnamed BOLINGBROKE), *born* about 1366, *crowned* 13 Oct. 1399, *married* 1st, Mary, youngest *da.* and co-h. of Humphry de Bohun, earl of Hereford, Essex, and Northampton, and constable of England, and by her (who *d.* 1394) had issue,

1. HENRY, prince of Wales, afterwards king Henry V.

2. THOMAS, duke of CLARENCE and earl of Albemarle, *m.* Margaret, 3d *da.* of Thomas, and sister and co-h. of Edmond Holland, earls of Kent, and widow of John Beaufort, earl of Somerset, but *d.* without issue, being slain at the battle of Bangy, in France, 1421.

3. JOHN, duke of Bedford, earl of Richmond and Kendal, and constable of England, also regent of France in the reign of his nephew, king Henry VI.; *m.* 1st, 1423, Anne, *da.* of John, duke of Burgundy. By this lady, who *d.* in childbed, 14 Nov. 1432, he had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2dly Jaquetta, *da.* of



Peter of Luxemburg, earl of St. Paul, by whom (who survived him, and was *re-m.* to sir Richard Woodville, knt., afterwards earl Rivers, and *d.* 30 May 1472) he had also no issue. The duke *d.* at Paris, 14 Sept. 1436.

4. HUMPHREY, duke of GLOUCESTER and earl of Pembroke, and during part of the reign of his nephew king Henry VI., regent of England, as his brother the duke of Bedford was of France; *m.* 1st, Jaqueline, countess of Holland, Zealand, and Hainault, da. and h. of William, duke of Bavaria, but from this lady he was divorced, and *m.* 2dly, Eleanor, da. of Reginald, lord Cobham. He had no issue by either wife. The duke *d.*, not without great suspicion of violence or poison, 1446.

5. BLANCH, *m.* 1st, Lewis *Barbatus*, duke of Bavaria; 2dly, the king of Arragon; and 3dly, the duke of Barr.

6. PHILIPPA, *m.* Eric, king of Denmark, 1405.

King Henry IV. *m.* 2dly, 1403, Joan, da. of Charles, 2d king of Navarre, and widow of John de Montfort (the *Valiant*), duke of Brittany, but by her (who survived him and *d.* 10 July 1437) he had no issue.

King Henry IV. *d.* 20 March 1412, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY V. (surnamed of MONMOUTH), *born* 1388, *crowned* 9 April 1413, *married*, 3 June 1420, KATHERINE, youngest da. of Charles VI. king of France, by whom (who survived him, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1437, having *re-m.* sir Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor, by whom she was mother of Edmund Tudor, earl of Richmond, who was father of Henry, earl of Richmond, afterwards king Henry VII.), he had an only son,

HENRY, prince of Wales, afterwards king Henry VI.

King Henry V. *d.* 31 Aug. 1422, and was succeeded by his only son,

HENRY VI. (surnamed of WINDSOR), *born* 1421, *crowned* 6 Nov. 1429, *married* 22 April 1445, MARGARET, da. of Rayner,

duke of Anjou (titular king of Jerusalem), by whom (who survived him and *d.* 1482) he had an only child,

EDWARD, prince of Wales, *b.* 14 Oct. 1453, *m.* 1470, Anne Neville, 2d da. and co-h. of Richard, earl of Warwick, but was slain the same year at Tewkesbury.

King Henry VI. was deposed by Edward, duke of York, 1461, and, ten years afterwards, murdered in the Tower, 21 May 1472.

EDWARD IV. *born* 29 April 1441, proclaimed king, 3 March and *crowned* 28 June 1461, *married*, 1 May 1464, Elizabeth, da. of sir Richard Widville, earl Rivers (by Jaquetta, widow of John, duke of Bedford, son of king Henry IV.), and widow of sir John Grey, of Groby; by whom (who survived him and *d.* about 1492) he had issue,

1. EDWARD, prince of Wales, afterwards Edward V.

2. RICHARD, duke of York, *m.* in his infancy to Anne, h. of the house of Mowbray, only child of John Mowbray, duke of Norfolk, earl marshal of England, but was murdered along with his brother, king Edward V. 1483.

3. GEORGE, duke of Bedford, *d.* an infant.

4. ELIZABETH, *b.* 11 Feb. 1466, *m.* king HENRY VII.

5. CICELY, *m.* 1st, John, viscount Wells, and 2dly — Kyme, but *d.* without surviving issue by either.

6. ANNE, *m.* Thomas Howard, duke of Norfolk, earl marshal of England, but *d.* without surviving issue.

7. BRIDGET, a nun, *d.* 1517.

8. MARY, *d. unm.* 1482.

9. MARGARET, *b.* and *d.* 1472.

10. KATHERINE, *m.* William Courtenay, earl of Devon.

King Edward IV. *d.* 9 April 1483, and was succeeded by his son,

EDWARD V. *born* 4 Nov. 1470, proclaimed king on his father's death in 1483, but never crowned: murdered in the Tower, 22 June in the same year, and was succeeded by his uncle,

RICHARD III. *crowned 7 July 1483, married ANNE*, 2d da. and co-h. of Richard Neville, earl of Warwick, and widow of Edward, prince of Wales, only son of king Henry VI. By this lady (who *d.* 1485) he had one son,

EDWARD, created prince of Wales, 24 Aug. 1483, but *d.* in his father's lifetime.

King Richard III. being slain at Bosworth, 22 Aug. 1485, was succeeded by

HENRY VII. *born 1455, crowned 30 Oct. 1485, married, 18 Jan. 1486, ELIZABETH*, eldest da. of king Edward IV., and h. of the house of York, by whom (who was crowned 25 Nov. 1487, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1502) he had issue,

1. **ARTHUR**, prince of Wales, *b.* 20 Sept. 1486, *m.* 14 Nov. 1501, Catherine, da. of Ferdinand, king of Spain, but *d.* without issue, 2 April 1502.

2. **HENRY**, prince of Wales, afterwards king Henry VIII.

3. **EDMOND**, duke of Somerset, *b.* and *d.* 1499.

4. **MARGARET**, *b.* 29 Nov. 1489, *m.* 1502, James IV. king of Scotland; 2dly, 1514, Archibald Douglas, earl of Angus (from whom she was divorced); and 3dly, in March 1526, Henry Stewart, earl of Methuen, and *d.* 1541. By her 1st husband she had only one child, James V. king of Scotland, grandfather of James VI. of Scotland, and 1st of England: by her 2d husband she had an only da.: and by her 3d also an only child, who *d.* an infant. This queen's da. by her 2d husband, Margaret, *m.* Matthew Stewart, earl of Lennox, and had issue 4 sons and 4 das., who all *d.* s.p. except Henry, Lord Darnley, who was husband of Mary, queen of Scots, and father of king James I.; and Charles, earl of Lennox, who left an only da., the lady Arabella Stewart, who *m.* William Seymour, earl of Hertford, but *d.* s.p., so that all issue of the body of Margaret, queen of Scots, except through king James VI. of Scotland, and I. of England, is extinct.

5. **ELIZABETH**, *b.* 2 July 1492, *d.* 14 Sept. 1495.

6. MARY, *b.* 1498, *m.* 9 Oct. 1514, Lewis XII. king of France, but by him, who *d.* 1 Jan. following, had no issue. She *m.* 2dly, 1517, Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk, K.G. This is the last instance of the marriage of a princess of England with a subject, from which there is any issue remaining, and the descendants of this match consequently claim the nearest consanguinity, of any subjects, to the royal family. The issue of the duke of Suffolk by the princess was one son, *Henry*, earl of Lincoln, who *d. unm.*, and 2 *das.* ; *Frances*, *m.* Henry Grey, duke of Suffolk, and *Eleanor*, *m.* Henry Clifford, earl of Cumberland. *Frances*, duchess of Suffolk, left 3 *das.* her co-*hs.* ; 1. *Jane* (usually called lady Jane Grey), who *m.* Guilford Dudley, 4th son of *John*, duke of Northumberland, and was unfortunately placed by her father-in-law in a competition with queen Mary for the crown of England, which cost her and her husband their lives ; lady Jane *d. s.p.* ; 2. *Catherine*, *m.* Edward Seymour, earl of Hertford, and left issue ; 3. *Mary*, *m.* Martin Keyes, esq., but *d.* without issue. *Eleanor*, countess of Cumberland, left an only child and *h.* *Margaret*, who *m.* Henry Stanley, earl of Derby. Among the most eminent descendants from the 2 *das.* of the princess Mary, may be enumerated from the duchess of Suffolk, the duke and duchess of Buckingham and Chandos, the dukes of Buccleuch, Devonshire, Northumberland, Portland, and Rutland ; the marquesses of Ailesbury and Bath ; the earls of Cardigan, Carnarvon, Carrick, Dartmouth, Egremont, Carlisle, Galloway, Romney, Shannon, &c. viscounts Sydney, Lake, and Dudley and Ward ; lords Braybrooke, Grenville, &c. ; from the countess of Cumberland, the dukes of Atholl, Gordon, Richmond, and Hamilton ; the marquesses of Stafford, Exeter, and Hastings ; the earls of Dunmore, Jersey, Bridgewater, Galloway, Orrery, Portsmouth, and Aberdeen ; the late earl and present countess of *Poys*, viscount Granville, &c.

7. CATHERINE, *b.* and *d.* 1503.

King Henry VII. *d.* 21 April 1509, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY VIII., *born* 28 Jan. 1491. The wives of this king were, 1. the princess CATHERINE of Arragon, widow of his brother Arthur, *married* 3 June 1509, *divorced* 1533; 2. ANNE, *da. of* Thomas Bullen, earl of Ormond, *married* (privately) 14 Nov. 1532, *crowned* on Whitsunday, 1533, *beheaded* 19 May 1536; 3. JANE, *da. of* sir John Seymour, and sister of Edward, duke of Somerset, protector of England, *married* 20 May 1536, *died* in child-bed 14 Oct. 1537; 4. ANNE, sister of William, duke of Cleves in Germany, *married* 6 Jan. 1539, *divorced* the same year, and *died* in England; 5. CATHERINE, *da. of* sir Edmund Howard, and niece of Thomas, 2d duke of Norfolk, *married* 8 Aug. 1546, *beheaded* 13 Feb. following; 6. CATHERINE, *da. of* sir Thomas Parr, of Kendal, sister of William Parr, marquess of Northampton, and widow of Edward Borough (eldest son and heir apparent of Thomas, lord Borough), and of Edward Neville, lord Latimer, *married* to the king, 12 July 1543; *survived* him, and *married* 4thly, Thomas, lord Seymour, of Sudeley, K.G., and *died* in child-bed, 5 Sept. 1548.

The issue of king Henry VIII. were, by his 1st wife,

1. HENRY, *b.* 1 Jan. and *d.* 22 Feb. 1509.
2. A SON, not named, *b.* and *d.* Nov. 1514.
3. MARY, afterwards queen Mary I.

By queen Anne Bullen, his 2d wife,

4. ELIZABETH, afterwards queen.
5. A SON, still-born, 29 Feb. 1535.

By queen Jane Seymour, his 3d wife,

6. EDWARD, duke of Cornwall, afterwards king Edward VI.

King Henry VIII. *d.* 28 Jan. 1547, and was succeeded by his only son,

EDWARD VI., *born* 12 Oct. 1537, *crowned* 25 Feb. 1547, *died unmarried*, 6 July 1553, and was succeeded by his sister,

MARY, *born* 8 Feb. 1515, *crowned* 30 Nov. 1553, *married*, 5 July 1554, Philip, prince of Spain (afterwards king Philip II.), son of the emperor Charles V., but *died* without issue, 17 Nov. 1558, and was succeeded by her half-sister,

ELIZABETH, *born* 7 Sept. 1533, *crowned* 15 Jan. 1558, *died unmarried*, 24 March 1603, whereupon the issue of king Henry VIII. became extinct, and she was succeeded by the great grandson and heir of that king's eldest sister, Margaret, queen of Scotland, viz.

JAMES I. (and VI. of Scotland), *born* 19 June 1566, *crowned* king of Scotland when only 13 months old, and king of England, 25 July 1603; *married*, 20 Aug. 1590, ANNE, da. of Frederick II., king of Denmark and Norway, and by her (who *d.* 2 March 1618) had issue,

1. HENRY-FREDERICK, prince of Wales, *b.* 19 Feb. 1593, *d. unm.* 6 Nov. 1612.

2. ROBERT, *d.* an infant.

3. CHARLES, prince of Wales, afterwards king Charles I.

4. ELIZABETH, *b.* 19 Aug. 1596, *m.* 14 Feb. 1612-13, Frederick V., duke of Bavaria, count palatine of the Rhine (afterwards elected king of Bohemia), and *d.* 13 Feb. 1661, having had issue by him (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1632),

1. Frederick-Henry, *b.* 1 July 1614, *d.* 7 Jan. 1629.

2. Charles-Lewis, succeeded his father as duke of Bavaria, *m.* and had issue, 2 sons, who both *d.* without issue; and a da. Charlotte, *m.* to the duke of Orleans.

3. Rupert, K.G., duke of Cumberland and earl of Holderness, and vice-admiral of England (commonly distinguished in English history by the name of Prince Rupert), *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1682.

4. Maurice (called in English history Prince Maurice), K.G., shipwrecked, *unm.* 1654.

5. *Edoard*, duke of Bavaria, count palatine of the Rhine, K.G., m. Anne de Gonzaga, of Mantua, and d. 10 March 1663, leaving 3 daa.; Anne, m. the prince de Condé; Benedicta-Henrietta-Philippa, m. John-Frederick, duke of Brunswick-Lunenburgh; and Louisa-Maria, m. the prince of Salma.

6. *Philip*, d. unm.

7. *Gustavus*, d. young.

8. *Elizabeth*, abbess of Hervorden, in Westphalia, d. 1680.

9. *Louisa-Hollandina*, abbess of Maubisson, near Paris.

10. *Henrietta*, m. Sigismund, prince of Transylvania, but d. s.p.

11. *Charlotte*, d. young.

12. *Sophia*, on whose descendants the crown of England was settled by the Act of Settlement, b. 13 Oct. 1630, m. 1658, Ernest-Augustus, duke of Brunswick-Lunenburgh, afterwards elector of Hanover, and d. 8 June 1714, having had issue by him (who d. 23 Jan. 1698), 1. GEORGE-LEWIS, afterwards king George I.; 2. Frederick-Augustus, b. 3 Oct. 1661, slain in battle against the Turks, unm. 30 Dec. 1690; 3. Maximilian-William, b. 13 Dec. 1666, d. unm. 16 July 1726; 4. Charles-Philip, b. 3 Oct. 1669, slain in battle, 1690; 5. Christian, b. 19 Sept. 1671, drowned in the Danube, 31 July 1703, unm.; 6. Ernest-Augustus, bishop of Osnaburgh, b. 7 Sept. 1674, created, 29 June 1716, duke of York and Albany, and earl of Ulster, K.G., d. unm. 4 Aug. 1728; 7. Sophia-Charlotte, b. 20 Oct. 1668, m. Frederick-William, elector of Brandenburg, and king of Prussia.

5. MARGARET, b. 24 Dec. 1598, d. young.

6. MARY, b. 8 March 1605, d. 16 Dec. 1607.

7. SOPHIA, b. and d. 21 June 1606.

King James I. d. 27 March 1625, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES I., born 19 Nov. 1600, crowned 2 Feb. 1625, married 1 May 1625, HENRIETTA-MARIA, da. of Henry IV.,

king of France, and by her (who survived him, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1669) had issue,

1. CHARLES, *b.* and *d.* 18 March 1628.
2. CHARLES, prince of WALES, afterwards king Charles II.
3. JAMES, duke of YORK, afterwards king James II.
4. HENRY, duke of GLOUCESTER, *b.* 8 July 1640, *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1660.
5. MARY, *b.* 4 Nov. 1631, *m.* 2 May 1641, William of Nassau, prince of Orange, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1660, having had issue by him (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1650) one posthumous son, WILLIAM, afterwards king William III.

6. ELIZABETH, *b.* 28 Dec. 1635, *d. unm.* 8 Sept. 1650.

7. ANNE, *b.* 17 March 1636, *d.* 8 Dec. 1640.

8. HENRIETTA-MARIA, *b.* 16 June 1644, *m.* 31 March 1661, Philip, duke Anjou (afterwards duke of Orleans), only brother of Lewis XIV., king of France, and *d.* 26 April 1670, having had issue one son, *Philip-Charles*, duke de Valois, *b.* 26 July 1664, *d.* 8 Dec. 1686; and two da., 1. *Maria-Aloisia*, *b.* 27 March 1662, *m.* 17 Nov. 1679, Charles II., king of Spain, but *d.* without issue, 12 Feb. 1689; 2. *Anna-Maria*, *b.* 27 Aug. 1669, *m.* 9 April 1684, Victor Amadeus II., duke of Savoy and king of Sardinia, and from her the present royal house of Sardinia is descended.

King Charles I. was beheaded 30 Jan. 1648, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES II., *born* 29 May 1630, *crowned* 23 April 1661, *married*, May 1662, CATHERINA, Infanta of Portugal, but *died* without issue, 2 Feb. 1685, and was succeeded by his brother,

JAMES II., *born* 14 Oct. 1633, *crowned* 23 April 1685, *married*, 1st, ANNE, eldest da. of Edward Hyde, earl of Clarendon, lord high chancellor of England, by which lady (who lived not to be queen, but *d.* 31 March 1671) he had issue,

JAMES II.

CCXV

1. CHARLES, duke of CAMBRIDGE, b. 22 Oct. 1660, d. 5 May 1661.

2. JAMES, duke of CAMBRIDGE, b. 12 July 1663, d. 20 June 1667.

3. CHARLES, duke of KENDALL, b. 4 July 1666, d. 23 May 1667.

4. EDGAR, duke of CAMBRIDGE, b. 14 Sept. 1667, d. 8 June 1671.

5. MARY, afterwards queen Mary II.

6. ANNE, afterwards queen Anne.

7. HENRIETTA, b. 13 Jan. 1668, d. 15 Nov. 1689.

8. KATHERINE, b. 9 Feb. 1670, d. 5 Dec. 1671.

King James II. m. 2dly, 1673, MARY-BEATRIX-ELEANORA D'ESTE, da. of Alphonso, 2d duke of Modena, by whom (who survived him, and d. 8 May 1718) he had issue,

9. CHARLES, duke of CAMBRIDGE, b. 7 and d. 12 Nov. 1677.

10. KATHERINA-LAURA, b. 10 Jan. 1674, d. 3 Oct. 1675.

11. ISABELLA, b. 28 Aug. 1676, d. 2 March 1680.

12. CHARLOTTE-MARIA, b. 15 Aug. and d. 6 Oct. 1682.

13. JAMES-FRANCIS-EDWARD, b. 10 June 1688. After his father's death he was proclaimed at Paris king of England, and was designated in England by the name of "The Pretender," m. 1719, Mary-Clementina, da. of prince James Sobieski, and grandda. of John Sobieski, king of Poland, and d. 1 Jan. 1766, leaving issue 2 sons, 1. *Charles-Edward-Louis-Cassimir* (commonly called the Chevalier St. George, or, in England, the young Pretender), b. 30 Nov. 1720, m. the princess Stohlberg of Germany, but d. without issue, 31 Jan. 1788; 2. *Henry-Benedict* (called the Cardinal York), b. 24 March 1725, elevated to the purple by Pope Benedict the XIVth, 1747, d. 1807, when the whole issue of king James II. became extinct.

14. LOUISA-MARIA-TERESIA, b. 1692, d. unm. about 1712.

King James II. abdicated the throne of England 1688, but survived till 6 Sept. 1701, when he d. at Paris. He was succeeded in 1688 by his son-in-law and daughter,

WILLIAM III. and **MARY II.**, the former, son of William of Nassau, Prince of Orange, by Mary, eldest da. of king Charles I., and *born* 14 Nov. 1650; the latter, eldest surviving child of the abdicating monarch, and *born* 30 Nov. 1662; they were *married* 4 Nov. 1677, and *crowned* king and queen of England, 11 April 1689. The queen *died* 28 Dec. 1694, without issue; and king William 8 March 1702, and was succeeded by his sister-in-law,

ANNE (2d surviving child of King James II.) *born* 6 Feb. 1665, *crowned* 28 April 1702; *married*, 28 July 1683, **GEORGE**, Prince of Denmark, Duke of Cumberland in England, and Lord High Admiral of England and Ireland, by whom (who *died* 28 Oct. 1708) she had issue,

1. **A DAUGHTER**, still-born 12 May 1684.
 2. **MARY**, *b.* 9 June 1685, *d.* 8 Feb. 1686.
 3. **ANNE-SOPHIA**, *b.* 12 May 1686, *d.* 2 Feb. 1687.
 4. **WILLIAM**, duke of **GLOUCESTER**, *b.* 24 July 1689, *d.* 30 July 1700.
 5. **MARY**, *b.* and *d.* Nov. 1690.
 6. **GEORGE**, *b.* and *d.* 17 April 1692.
- Queen Anne *d.* 1 Aug. 1714, and was succeeded, pursuant to the provisions of the Act of Settlement, by
-

GEORGE I., *born* 28 May 1660, *crowned* 20 Oct. 1714; *married* **SOPHIA-DOROTHY**, da. and sole heir of George-William, Duke of Zelle, and by her (who *died* 13 Nov. 1726) had issue,

1. **GEORGE-AUGUSTUS**, prince of **WALES**, afterwards king George II.
2. **SOPHIA-DOROTHY**, *b.* 16 March 1685, *m.* 28 Nov. 1706, Frederick-William, elector of Brandenburg, afterwards king of Prussia.

King George I. d. 11 June 1727, and was succeeded by his only son,

GEORGE II., *born* 30 Oct. 1683; *crowned* 11 Oct. 1727; *married*, 2 Sept. 1705, WILHELMINA-CAROLINA, da. of John Frederick, Margrave of Brandenburg Anspach, by whom (who d. 20 Nov. 1737) he had issue,

1. FREDERICK-LEWIS, Prince of WALES, *b.* 20 Jan. 1707, *m.*, 27 April 1736, Augusta, youngest da. of Frederick, 2d duke of Saxe Gotha, and d. 20 March 1751, leaving issue by the princess (who survived him, and d. 8 Feb. 1772),

1. GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, afterwards King George III.

2. *Edward-Augustus*, *b.* 14 March 1733, created 1 April 1760, duke of YORK and ALBANY and earl of ULSTER, d. *unm.*, 17 Sept. 1767.

3. *William-Henry*, *b.* 4 Nov. 1743, created duke of GLOUCESTER. (*See that article among Dukes of the Blood Royal.*)

4. *Henry-Frederick*, *b.* 29 Oct. 1745, created, 18 Oct. 1767, duke of CUMBERLAND, *m.*, 2 Oct. 1771, lady Anne Luttrell, eldest da. of Simon, 1st earl of Carhampton, and widow of Christopher Horton, of Catton Hall, co. Derby, esq. His royal highness d. without issue 18 Sept. 1790, and the duchess in 1803.

5. *Frederick-William*, *b.* 13 May 1750, d. 29 Dec. 1765.

6. *Augusta*, *b.* 31 July 1737; *m.*, 16 Jan. 1764, Charles-William-Frederick, duke of Brunswick Wolfenbuttel, and d. 23 March 1813, having had issue by him, who was killed at the battle of Jena, 10 Nov. 1806, 1. Charles-George-Augustus, hereditary prince, *m.* Frederica-Louisa-Wilhelmina, da. of William, prince of Orange, but d. without issue; 2. Frederick-William, duke of Brunswick, and prince of Oels, *b.* 9 Oct. 1771, *m.* Mary-Elizabeth-Wilhelmina, da. of Charles-Louis, hereditary prince of Padua, and was slain at Quatre-bras, 16 June 1815, leaving issue 2 sons, Charles-Frederick, present duke of Brunswick and Lunenburgh, *b.* 30 Oct. 1804, and

Charles-Maximilian-Frederick-William, *b.* 25 April 1806; 3. Charlotte, *b.* 1764; *m.*, 11 Oct. 1780, Charles-Frederick-William, king of Wirtemberg, and *d.* 1791; 4. Caroline-Amelia-Elizabeth, *b.* 27 May 1768, *m.*, 1795, to his present Majesty, then prince of Wales, and *d.*

7. *Elisabeth-Caroline*, *b.* 30 Dec. 1740, *d. unm.* 4 Sept. 1759.

8. *Louisa-Anne*, *b.* 8 March 1739, *d. unm.* 13 May 1768.

9. *Caroline-Matilda* (a posthumous da.), *b.* 11 July 1751, *m.*, 1 Oct. 1766, Christian VII., king of Denmark, and *d.* at Zelle, 10 May 1775, leaving issue, Frederick VI., present king of Denmark.

2. GEORGE-WILLIAM, *b.* 2 Nov. 1717, *d.* 6 Feb. 1718.

3. WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, *b.* 15 April 1721, created, 15 July 1726, baron of *Alderney*, viscount *Trematon*, co. Cornwall, earl of *Kennington*, co. Surrey, marquess of *Berkhamstead*, co. Herts, and duke of CUMBERLAND. H. R. H. was also field-marshal and commander-in-chief of the forces, and commanded the English army at Fontenoy and Culloden, *d. unm.* 31 Oct. 1765.

4. ANNE (Princess Royal), *b.* 22 Oct. 1709, *m.* 14 March 1734, William-Charles-Henry, prince of Orange, and Stadtholder of the United Provinces.

5. AMELIA-SOPHIA-ELEANORA, *b.* 30 May 1711, *d. unm.* 31 Oct. 1786.

6. ELIZABETH-CAROLINE, *b.* 30 May 1713, *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1758.

7. MARY, *b.* 22 Feb. 1723, *m.* 8 May 1740, Frederick, landgrave of Hesse Cassel, and *d.* 14 June 1771, leaving issue,

8. LOUISA, *b.* 7 Dec. 1724, *m.* 30 Oct. 1748, Frederick V., king of Denmark, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1751, leaving issue.

King George II. *d.* 25 Oct. 1760, and was succeeded by his grandson,

GEORGE III., *born* 24 May 1738, O.S. (4 June N.S.), *crowned* 22 Sept. 1761; *married*, 8 Sept. 1761, SOPHIA-CHARLOTTE, da. of Charles-Frederick-Lewis, prince of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz,

GEORGE III.

cxix

and by her (who was *b.* 19 May 1744, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1818) had issue,

1. **GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, HIS PRESENT MAJESTY.**

2. **FREDERICK**, *b.* 16 Aug. 1763, appointed bishop of Osnaburgh, in Germany; and created, 29 Nov. 1784, duke of YORK and ALBANY, in Great Britain, and earl of ULSTER, in Ireland, K.G., first and principal knight grand cross of the Bath, and also knight of St. Esprit, and several other foreign orders. H. R. H. was also a field-marshal, colonel of the 1st guards, and colonel-in-chief of the 69th foot; lord warden of Windsor and the New Forests, and high steward of New Windsor. H. R. H. was appointed in 1795 commander-in-chief of the army, which office he resigned in 1800, but was re-appointed by his present Majesty (then Prince Regent) in 1811. H. R. H. *m.* 20 Sept. 1791, Frederica-Charlotte-Ulrica-Catherine, princess royal of Prussia, eldest da. of the late king of Prussia, by whom (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1820) he had no issue. H. R. H. *d.* 5 Jan. 1827, without issue, when his titles became extinct.

3. **WILLIAM-HENRY, duke of CLARENCE.** (*See that title.*)

4. **EDWARD**, *b.* 2 Nov. 1767, created, 24 April 1790, duke of KENT and STRATHERN, in Great Britain; and earl of Dublin, in Ireland. H. R. H. was also K.G., field-marshal in the army, colonel of the 1st regt. of foot, and governor of Gibraltar; *m.* 1st, at Coburgh, 29 May; and 2dly, at the palace of Kew, 11 July 1818, her serene highness, Victoria-Maria-Louisa, da. of H. S. H. Francis-Frederick-Anthony, duke of Saxe Cobourg Saalfeld, sister of H. S. H. Ernest-Charles-Louis-Anthony, present reigning duke of Saxe Cobourg Saalfeld, and of H. R. H. prince Leopold of Saxe Cobourg, K.G., &c., and widow of H. S. H. Charles-Louis, prince of Leiningen. The duke of Kent *d.* 23 Jan. 1820, leaving an only da. the princess *Alexandrina-Victoria*, *b.* at Kensington, 24 May 1819.

5. **ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, duke of CUMBERLAND.** (*See that title.*)

6. AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, duke of SUSSEX. (*See that title.*)
7. ADOLPHUS-FREDERICK, duke of CAMBRIDGE. (*See that title.*)
8. OCTAVIUS, *b.* 23 Feb. 1779, *d.* 3 May 1783.
9. ALFRED, *b.* 22 Sept. 1780, *d.* 26 Aug. 1782.
10. CHARLOTTE-AUGUSTA-MATILDA (princess royal), *b.* 29 Sept. 1776, *m.* 18 May 1797, Frederick-Charles-William, late king of Wirtemberg, to whom she was 2d wife, and by whom (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1816) her majesty had no issue.
11. AUGUSTA-SOPHIA, *b.* 8 Nov. 1768, living *unm.* 1826.
12. ELIZABETH, *b.* 22 May 1770, *m.* 7 April 1818, H. S. H. Frederick-Joseph-Lewis-Charles-Augustus, landgrave and hereditary prince of Hesse-Hombourg.
13. MARY, *b.* 25 April 1776, *m.* 22 July 1816, H. R. H. William-Frederick, duke of Gloucester, K.G., G.C.B., &c.
14. SOPHIA, *b.* 3 Nov. 1777, living *unm.* 1826.
15. AMELIA, *b.* 7 Aug. 1783, *d.* *unm.* 2 Nov. 1810.

King George III., after a reign of 59 years, 3 months, and 7 days (being 3 years longer than that of Henry III., and 8 years longer than Edward III.), departed this life at Windsor 29 Jan. 1820, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE IV.

WHOM GOD LONG PRESERVE !



THE KING.

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK IV., King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and Hanover, Defender of the Faith, Sovereign of the orders of the Garter, Bath, Thistle, St. Patrick, St. Michael and St. George (of the Ionian Islands), and of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order ; Knight, S.A. A.N. S.E. G.E. E. B.E. and W., F.R.S. D.C.L. and F.A.S. ; Duke of Lancaster, Cornwall, and Rothsay ; Earl of Chester and Carrick, Baron of Renfrew, Lord of the Isles, and Great Steward of Scotland.

His Majesty having on Wednesday evening repaired to the residence of the Speaker of the house of commons, where he remained during the night, was, Thursday, 19 July 1821, crowned in the abbey church of St. Peter, Westminster, with the rites and ceremonies accustomed to be observed upon occasions of such great and glorious solemnity.

31 July 1821, the King left his palace on his way for Ireland, where he arrived on Wednesday, 15 Aug. 1821. His Majesty held a private levee, and on Friday following made his public entry into Dublin, amidst the joyful acclamations of the immense numbers who were assembled to welcome the first monarch of the house of Brunswick who ever visited Ireland. On the 15th of Sept. his Majesty arrived in London, from Dublin, in perfect health.

On the 24th following, the King set out on a visit to Hanover, where he arrived at 5 o'clock, on the 8th of Oct., in good health, and was received by his Hanoverian subjects on his Majesty's approach to the capital, and throughout the journey, with the utmost demonstrations of joy and attachment. His Majesty landed in the morning of 8 Nov. 1821, at Ramsgate; and arrived at Carlton-House, after 6 o'clock in the afternoon.

On the 10th of Aug. 1822, his Majesty embarked at Greenwich on a royal visit to his ancient kingdom of Scotland. He arrived at Edinburgh on the 15th, and was received by his faithful Scottish subjects with the strongest testimonies of affection and respect. After holding a court at the royal palace of Holyrood, and various other splendid festivities, his Majesty re-embarked in his royal yacht, and arrived safely at Greenwich on the 1st of September.

His Majesty was *born* 12 Aug. 1762; succeeded his father, king George III. 29 Jan. 1820; *married*, 8 April 1795, his cousin, Caroline-Elizabeth, 2d da. of his late serene highness, Charles-William, duke of Brunswick, *b.* 17 May 1768, and by her (who *d.* at Brandenburg House, Hammersmith, 7 Aug. 1821) had an only child, CHARLOTTE-AUGUSTA, *b.* 7 Jan. 1796; *m.* at Carlton-Palace, Pall-Mall, 2 May 1816, field-marshal H. R. H. Leopold-George-Frederick, duke of Saxe, margrave of Meissen, landgrave of Thuringuen, and prince of Cobourg of Saalfeld, K.G., G.C.B. This admirable princess expired on the 6th of Nov. 1817, in the very hour which it was fondly hoped would have imparted to herself and her illustrious and excellent consort, to the royal family, and to the united kingdom, one of the choicest blessings of Providence. Her Royal Highness was delivered at 9 in the evening of a still-born male child, and about half-past 12 o'clock was seized with a great difficulty of breathing, restlessness, and exhaustion; which alarming symptoms increased till half-past 2 on the following morning, when, to the unfeigned grief of the whole empire, she expired.

(cxxviii)



DUKES OF THE BLOOD ROYAL.

PRINCE WILLIAM-HENRY, DUKE of CLARENCE and ST. ANDREW'S, in Great Britain, and Earl of Munster, in Ireland (so created 20 May 1789); Lord High Admiral of England, Knight of the Garter, Knight of the Thistle, Grand Cross of the Bath, F.S.A., and Ranger of Bushy Park; *born* 21 Aug. 1765; *married* at Kew Palace, 11 July 1818, her serene highness, *Amelia-Adelaide-Louisa-Catharine*, eldest da. of George, late duke of Saxe-Meinengen, by whom he had issue, 1. *Charlotte-Augusta-Louisa*, *b.* 27 March 1819, at the Fürsten of Hanover, who *d.* a few hours after her birth; 2. *Elisabeth-Georgiana-Adelaide*, *b.* 10 Dec. 1820, and expired 4 March 1821.

Arms—See Plate 3.

PRINCE ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, DUKE of CUMBERLAND and TIVIODALE in Great Britain, Earl of Armagh in Ireland (so created 24 April 1799), Knight of the Garter, Grand Cross of the Bath, D.C.L. and F.S.A., Chancellor of the University of Dublin, Field-Marshal in the Army, Colonel of the 15th Regt. of Light Dragoons, President of the Board of General Officers, and of the Royal Navy Asylum; *born* 5 June 1771; *married* 1st, 29 May 1815, and 2dly, 29 Aug., at Carlton-House, *Frederica-Sophia-Charlotte*, da. of Frederick V., grand duke of

Mecklenburgh-Strelitz, *b.* 20 March 1778, and widow of Frederick, William, prince of Solms-Braunfels; and by her royal highness had a still-born da., *b.* 27 Jan. 1817, and GEORGE-FREDERICK-ALEXANDER-CHARLES-ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, *b.* at Berlin 27 May 1819.

Arms—See Plate 4.

PRINCE AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, DUKE of SUSSEX, Earl of Inverness, and Baron Arklow (so created 27 Nov. 1801), Knight of the Garter, D.C.L., and Colonel of the Hon. Artillery Company; *born* 27 Jan. 1773. H. R. H. *married*, 3 April 1793, lady Augusta Murray, da. of John, 5th earl of Dunmore, by whom he had a son, Augustus-Frederick D'Este, col. in the army, *b.* 13 Jan. 1794, and a da.; and were re-married, on the 5th Dec. 1793, at the parish-church of St. George, Hanover Square, London. This marriage was declared null and void, being in violation of stat. 12 Geo. III. c. 11., which enacts, that no descendant of the body of king George II. (other than the issue of princesses married into foreign countries) is capable of contracting matrimony without the previous consent of the king, signified under the great seal; and any marriage contracted without such consent is void. All persons solemnizing, assisting, or being present at, any such prohibited marriage, incur the penalties of *præmunire*; and the marriage was accordingly dissolved in August 1794.

Arms—See Plate 4.

PRINCE ADOLPHUS - FREDERICK, DUKE of CAMBRIDGE, Earl of Tipperary and Baron of Culloden (so created 27 Nov. 1801), Governor-General of the kingdom of Hanover, Chancellor of the University of St. Andrew's, Knight of the Garter, Grand Cross of the Bath, and Grand Master of the most distinguished order of St. Michael and St. George, a Field-Marshal in the Army, Colonel of the Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards; *born* 24 Feb. 1774; *married*, 1st, at Hesse-Cassel, 1 May 1818, and

ROYAL FAMILY.

CCXXV

2dly, at the Queen's Palace, 1 June 1818, her serene highness, Augusta-Wilhelmina-Louisa, princess of Hesse, youngest da. of Frederick, landgrave of Hesse, and niece of his royal and serene highness the elector of Hesse; *b.* 25 July 1797, and has issue, GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK-CHARLES, *b.* 26 March 1819; and *Augusta-Caroline-Charlotte-Elizabeth-Mary-Sophia-Louisa*, *b.* 19 July 1822.

Arms—See Plate 5.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS, WILLIAM - FREDERICK, DUKE of GLOUCESTER and EDINBURGH, in Great Britain: Earl of Connaught, in Ireland; K.G. G.C.B. F.R.S. and D.C.L., Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, a Field-Marshal in the Army, Colonel of the 3d Regt. of Foot-Guards, Ranger of Bagshot Park and Walk; *born* at Rome 15 Jan. 1776; succeeded his father, prince William-Henry, the late duke, 25 Aug. 1805; *married*, at the Queen's Palace, Buckingham House, 22 July 1816, his cousin, her royal highness, princess Mary, 4th da. of King George III., and sister to his present Majesty.

Prince WILLIAM-HENRY, 3d son of H. R. H. Frederick-Lewis, prince of Wales, and brother to his late majesty, was *b.* 23 Nov. 1743, and by patent, 19 Nov. 1764, created duke of GLOUCESTER and EDINBURGH in Great Britain, earl of *Connaught* in Ireland; he was also knight of the garter, field-marshal of his Majesty's forces, colonel of the 1st regt. of foot-guards, chancellor of the university of Dublin, ranger and keeper of Cranborne Chace, ranger of Hampton-Court Park, lord warden and keeper of the New Forest, Hampshire. H. R. H. *m.* 6 Sept. 1766, Maria, countess dowager of Waldegrave, relict of James, 2d earl of Waldegrave, da. of the hon. sir Edward Walpole, K.B., 2d son of Robert, 1st earl of Orford, K.G., and by her (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1807) had issue, 1. *Sophia-Matilda*, *b.* 29 May 1773: 2. *Caroline-Augusta-Maria*, *b.* 24 June 1774, *d.* 14 March

1775 ; 3. WILLIAM-FREDERICK, the present duke. H. R. H.
d. 25 Aug. 1805, and was succeeded by his only son,

WILLIAM-FREDERICK, present duke.

Arms—See Plate 5.

. The King's sons, brothers, and uncles, are styled PRINCES OF THE BLOOD ROYAL, and have precedency of all other dukes with the title of Royal Highness, which title was also by special warrant, in 1816, conferred on the duke of Gloucester, and 6 April 1818, on Prince Leopold of Saxe Cobourg.

Arms
of the
Peers, Bishops, &c.
of the
United Kingdom
OF
Great Britain
&
IRELAND.



THE KING.



Prince of Wales.



Younger Sons & Daughters
or Brothers & Sisters.



Nephews & Nieces,
or Cousins.



THE KING.



SCOTLAND.

(RESIST.)



IRELAND.



WALES



DUKE OF CLARENCE.



DUKE OF CUMBERLAND.



DUKE OF SUSSEX.



DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE.



DUKE OF GLOUCESTER.



PRINCESSES.



ENGLISH DUKES.



ENGLISH MARQUESSES.



Hastings



Ailesbury



Bristol



Cleveland

ENGLISH DUKES.



ENGLISH MARQUESSES.

9



ENGLISH DUKES.



ENGLISH MARQUESSES.

9



ENGLISH MARQUESSES.



ENGLISH MARQUESSES.

11



Hastings



Milnesbury



Bristol



Cleveland





Northampton



Westmorland



Lincoln



Stamford



Winchelsea



Chesterfield



Sandwich



Sandwich





ENGLISH EARLS.



Tankerville



Aylesford



Bristol



Gorpey



Stanhope



Harborough



Macclesfield



Fomfret

ENGLISH EARLS.

11





ENGLISH EARLS.

19

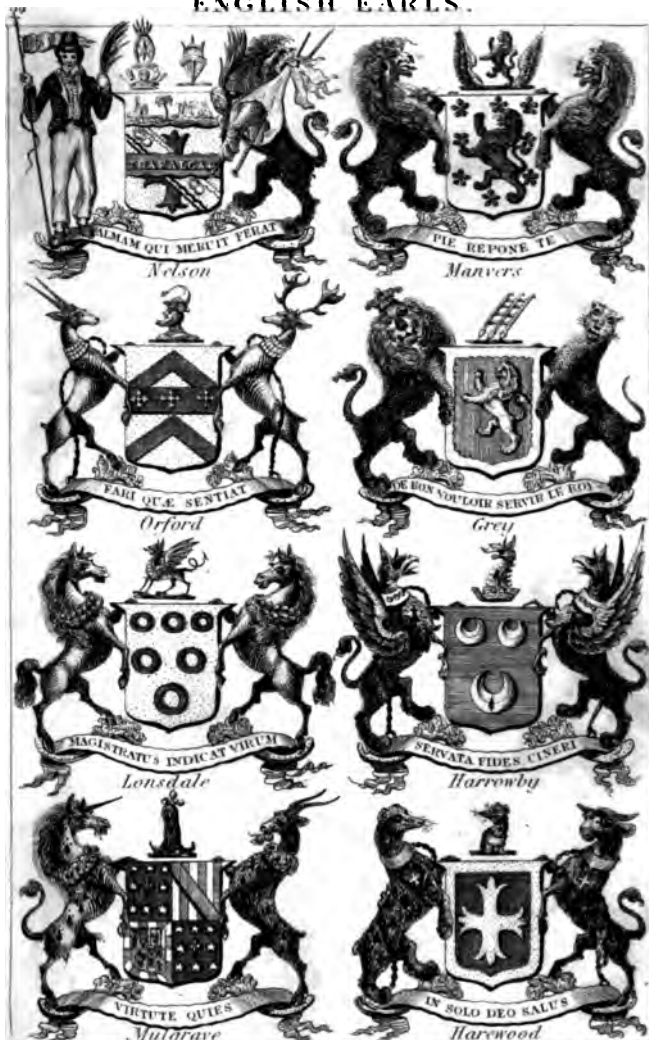


ENGLISH EARLS.





ENGLISH EARLS.



ENGLISH EARLS.

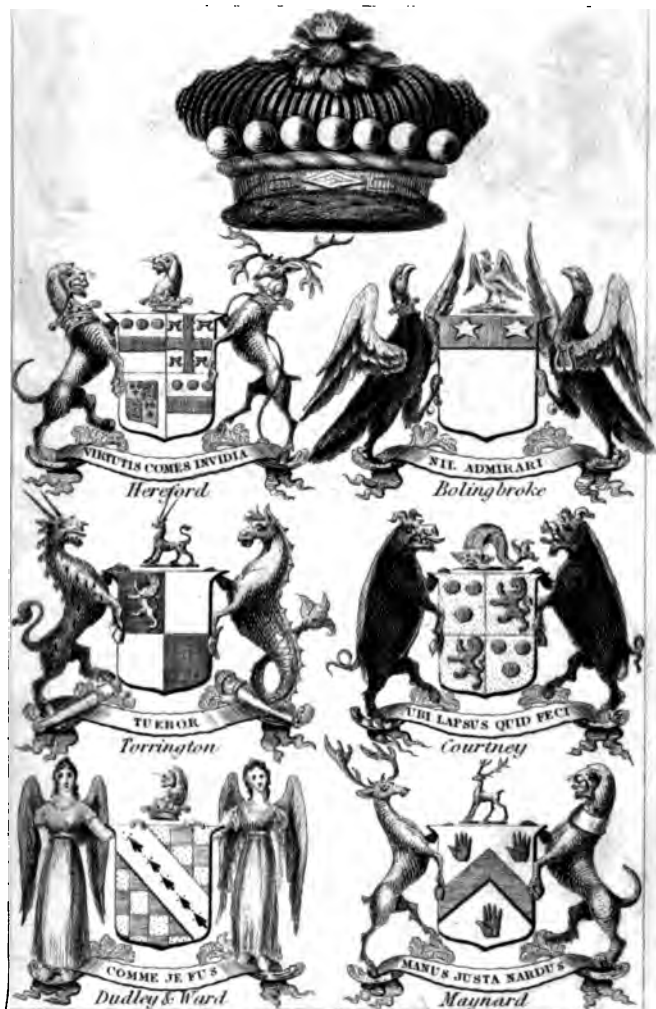
23



ENGLISH EARLS.







ENGLISH VISCOUNTS.

27



ENGLISH VISCOUNTS.

29



ENGLISH BARONS.

5



... & ...

E

ENGLISH BARONS.



ENGLISH BARONS.

35



From a Facsimile by J. An Walker, No. 1, Spur Street, Leicester Square.

ENGLISH BARONS.



ENGLISH BARONS.

37



Thurlow



Auckland



Lyttelton



Selsey



Dundas



Yarborough



Calthorpe



Gwydir

ENGLISH BARONS.



ENGLISH BARONS.

39



Drawn & Engraved by John Weller 21 Old Street, London Square

ENGLISH BARONS.



ENGLISH BARONS.

41



From the possession of John the ...

F

ENGLISH BARONS.

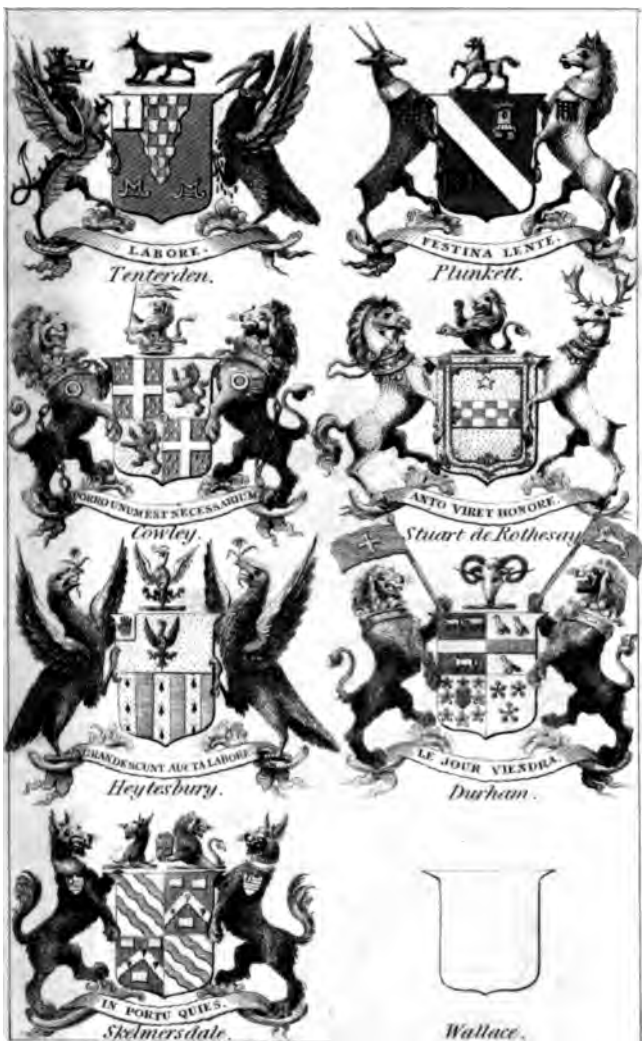


ENGLISH BARONS.

73

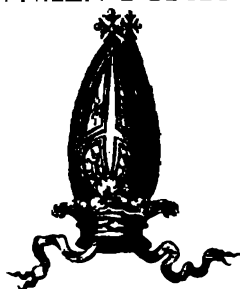


ENGLISH BARONS.





ENGLISH ARCHBISHOPS.

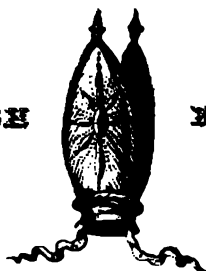


CANTERBURY



YORK

ENGLISH



BISHOPS



LONDON



DURHAM

ENGLISH BISHOPS.

77



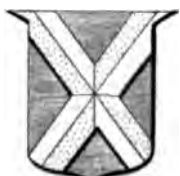
WINCHESTER



ST. ASAPH



BANGOR



BATH & WELLS



BRISTOL



CARLISLE



CHESTER



CHICHESTER

ENGLISH BISHOPS.


ST. DAVID'S

ELY

EXETER

GLOUCESTER

HEREFORD

LANDAFF

LITCHFIELD

LINCOLN

ENGLISH BISHOPS.

40



NORWICH



OXFORD



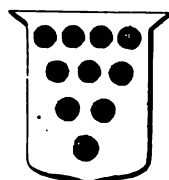
PETERBOROUGH



ROCHESTER

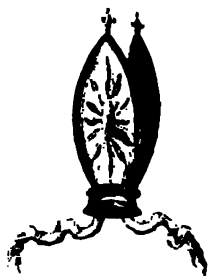


SALISBURY



WORCESTER

BISHOPS OF THE COLONIES.



BARBADOES



CALCUTTA



JAMAICA



QUEBEC

SCOTCH DUKES.

SCOTCH MARQUESSES.

53



SCOTCH EARLS.



SCOTCH EARLS.

25



SCOTCH EARLS.



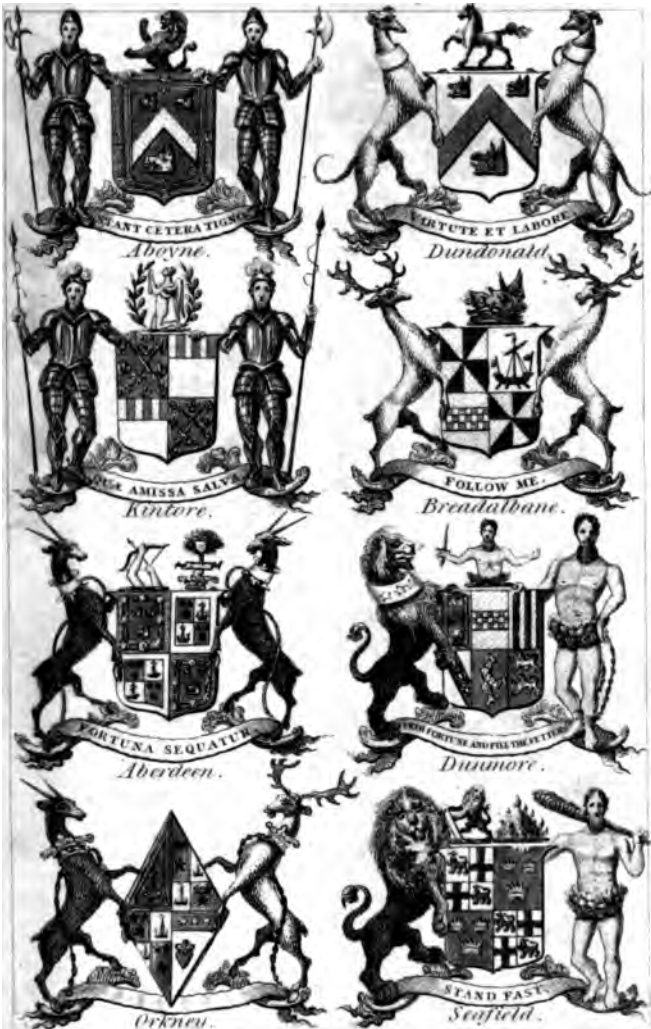
SCOTCH EARLS.

37



H

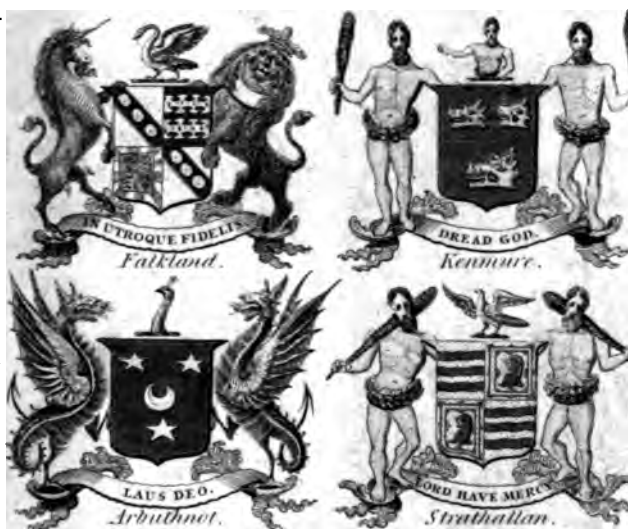
SCOTCH EARLS.



SCOTCH EARLS.

59





SCOTCH BARONS.

61



SCOTCH BARONS.



SCOTCH BARONS.

63





SCOTCH BARONS.

65

SCOTCH BARONS.

1

!

1

1

1

1

1

1

THE SCOTCH BARONS.

IRISH DUKE.

67



IRISH EARLS.

77



IRISH EARLS.











IRISH EARLS.

77



IRISH EARLS.



IRISH EARLS.

79



IRISH VISCOUNTS.

81





IRISH VISCOUNTS.

83







Doneraile.



Northland.



Harberton.



Hawarden.



Ferrard.



Avonmore.



Kilwarden.



Templetown.

IRISH VISCOUNTS.

*Lismore.**Lorton.**Frankfort.**Gort.**Castlemaine.*

IRISH VISCOUNTS.

87

IRISH BARONS.



IRISH BARONS.

89



THE HISTORY OF THE BARONS OF IRELAND.

L

IRISH BARONS.



Melfoy.



Rokry.



Muskerry.



Riversdale.



Munster.



Kilmaine.



Cloncurry.



Clonbrock.

IRISH BARONS.

91



IRISH BARONS.





IRISH BARONS.







IRISH BARONS.





IRISH ARCHBISHOPS.

24



ARMAGH



CASHEL

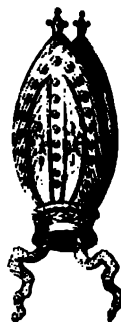


DUBLIN



TUAM.

IRISH BISHOPS.



CLOGHER.



CLONFERT.



CLOYNE.



CORKE.



DERRY.



DOWN.

IRISH BISHOPS.

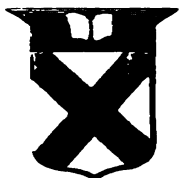
26



DOWN.



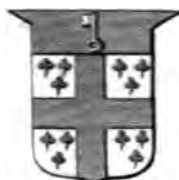
ELY.



KILLARNEY.



KILLALOE.



KILLALOE.



KILMORE.



LEIGHLIN.

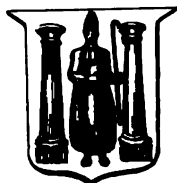


LIMERICK.

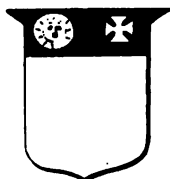
, IRISH BISHOPS.



MEATH.



OSSORY.



RAPHOE.



WATERFORD.













DEBRETTS

PEERAGE OF ENGLAND.



DUKES.

BERNARD-EDWARD HOWARD, DUKE of NORFOLK, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England (the functions of which high office his grace and his successors were empowered to execute in person, notwithstanding their being of the Roman Catholic religion, by act of parliament, which received the royal assent 24 June 1824), Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk; Baron Fitz-Alan, Clun and Oswaldestre, and Maltravers; F.R. and A.S.; premier duke and earl, next the blood royal; succeeded Charles, the late duke, 16 Dec. 1815; *born* 1765; *married* 23 April 1789, Elizabeth 2d da. of Henry Belasyse, 2d and last earl of Fauconberg (which *m.* was dissolved by act of parliament, May 1794, and she *re-m.* 26 May, in the same year, Richard Bingham, earl of Lucan, and *d.* 24 March 1819), and by her had issue **HENRY-CHARLES**, earl of Surrey, *b.* 12 Aug. 1791; *m.* 27 Dec. 1814, Charlotte-Sophia-Levison Gower, eldest da. of George, marquess of Stafford, K.G., and has issue, 1. Henry Granvil, lord *Fitz-Alan*, *b.* 7 Nov. 1815; 2. Edward-George, *b.* 20 Jan. 1818; 3. Mary-Charlotte, *b.* 13 Dec. 1822; 4. Bernard, *b.* 30 Dec. 1825.

JOHN HOWARD, K.G. 1st duke of Norfolk of this family, was

the only son of sir Robert Howard, *knt.* by Margaret his wife, da. of Thomas Mowbray, duke of Norfolk. He was created baron *Howard* 1470, and on the failure of the male line of the Mowbrays, and death of Richard duke of York, 2d son of King Edward IV. to whom the last heiress of that house had been married, he was advanced by King Richard III., 28 June 1483, to the dignity of *duke of NORFOLK*. He was slain at the battle of Bosworth 22 Aug. 1485, leaving an only son,

THOMAS, 2d duke, K.G., who was created earl of Surrey on the same day that his father was created duke of Norfolk. He was attainted 1 Hen. VII., but three years afterwards restored to the titles of earl of Surrey and baron Howard, and at length by King Henry VIII., 1511, created duke of Norfolk and earl marshal, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. and heir of sir Frederick Tilney, *knt.* by whom he had issue, besides several other children,

1. THOMAS, 3d duke.

2. Sir Edward, K.G. standard bearer to king Henry VIII., and admiral of England.

3. Sir Edmund, marshal of the army at the battle of Floddon, and father of Catherine Howard, 5th wife of king Henry VIII.

The duke *m.* secondly, Agnes, da. of Hugh Tilney, by whom he had issue a son,

4. William, ancestor of the earls of Nottingham and Effingham (extinct), and of the present lord Howard of Effingham (*see that title*).

The duke *d.* 21 May 1524, and was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS, 3d duke, K.G. *m.* 1st, the princess Anne, 3d da. of King Edw. IV., by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of Edward Stafford, duke of Buckingham, by whom he had issue 2 sons,

1. Henry, K.G. the celebrated earl of Surrey, beheaded in his father's lifetime, 30 Jan. 1546, leaving issue by Frances, da. of John Vere, earl of Oxford, THOMAS, 4th duke; and Henry, K.G. created, 1603, earl of Northampton, but *d. unm.*

2. Thomas, created viscount Bindon, which title became extinct on the death of his son Thomas, 3d viscount, 1610.

The duke *d.* 25 Aug. 1554, and was succeeded by his grandson,

THOMAS, 4th duke, K.G. *m.* Mary, da. and, at length heiress, of Henry Fitz-Alan, earl of Arundel, by whom (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1557) he had an only son,

1. PHILIP, earl of Arundel.

His grace *m.* 2dly, Margaret, da. and heir of Thomas Lord Audley, of Walden, by whom he had issue,

2. Thomas, ancestor of the earls of Suffolk and Berkshire.

3. William, ancestor of the earls of Carlisle (*see those titles*).

The duke was attainted and beheaded 1572, and all his honours forfeited; but his eldest son,

PHILIP, inheriting, in right of his mother, the earldom of Arundel, together with the baronies of Fitz-Alan, Clun and Osvaldestre, and Maltravers, was summoned to parliament as earl of Arundel, 1580; *m.* Anne, sister and co-heir of George lord Dacres of Gillesland. He was attainted 1590, and *d.* in the Tower 1595, leaving an only son,

THOMAS, K.G. restored to the earldoms of Arundel and Surrey, 1603, and created earl marshal 1621, and earl of Norfolk 1644; *m.* Alatheia, da. and co-heir of Gilbert Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury, and had issue 2 sons,

1. HENRY-FREDERICK.

2. *William*, *m.* Mary, sister and sole heir of Henry, lord Stafford, and was ancestor of the Howards, earls of Stafford, extinct.

The earl *d.* 4 Oct. 1646, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY-FREDERICK, earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk. He was summoned to parliament by writ during his father's lifetime, as baron Mowbray, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Esme Stuart, duke of Richmond and Lenox, K.G. and had issue by her, 9 sons and 3 daes. of whom we shall notice only 5 sons, viz.

1. THOMAS, who became 5th duke of Norfolk.

2. HENRY, 6th duke.

3. *Philip*, 3d son, a cardinal.

4. *Charles*, 4th son, *m.* Mary, eldest da. and co-heir of George Tattershall, of Finchampstead, co. Berks, and had issue Henry-Charles; *m.* Mary, da. of John Aylward, and was father of CHARLES, 10th duke.

5. *Bernard*, ancestor of the present duke, of whom hereafter.

The earl *d.* 17 April 1652, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

THOMAS, restored by Act of Parliament, 1600, to the title of Duke of Norfolk, with limitation to the issue male of his father, *d. unm.* 1677, and was succeeded by his next brother,

HENRY, 6th duke; created, 27 March 1669, baron Howard of Castle Rising, and 19 Oct. 1672, earl of Norwich, and earl marshal of England, with extensive limitations of the latter honour; *m.* Anne, da. of Edward Somerset, marquess of Worcester, by whom he had issue,

1. HENRY, 7th duke.

2. *Thomas*, of Worksop, co. Notts, in right of which manor he claimed, and was allowed, at the coronation of King James II., 23 April 1686, to find the king a right hand glove, and to support his right arm whilst he held the sceptre. He was drowned in his passage to France 9 Nov. 1686, leaving issue by his wife, Mary-Elizabeth, da. and sole heir of sir John Savile, of Copley, co. York, bart. (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1739), one da. Mary, *m.* Walter Aston, son and heir apparent of Walter lord Aston, of Forfar; and 5 sons. 1. THOMAS, 8th duke; 2. EDWARD, 9th duke; 3. Henry, *d. unm.*; 4. Richard, *d. unm.*; 5. Philip *m.* 1st. Winifred, da. of Thomas Stonor, of Stonor, co. Oxon, by whom he had a son, Thomas, *b.* 1727, *d. unm.* 1763; and a da. Winifred, *m.* William lord Stourton; and 2dly, Harriot, da. and co-heir of Edward Blount, of Blagdon, co. Devon, esq., by whom he had a son, Edward, *b.* 1744, *d. unm.* 1767, and a da. Anne, *m.* Robert Edward Lord Petre.

3. *Anne-Alatheia*, *d. young.*

4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* GEORGE, 1st duke of Gordon.

5. *Frances*, *m.* the marquess Valparesa, a Spanish nobleman.

The duke *m.* 2dly, Jane, da. of Robert Bickerton, esq. by whom (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1693) he had 4 sons,

George, *James*, *Frederick-Henry*, and *John*, who all *d.* without issue.

And 3 daughters,

Catherine and *Anne*, nuns, and *Philippa*, *m.* Ralph Standish, of Standish, co. Lancaster, esq.

His grace *d.* 11 Jan. 1683, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY, 7th duke, K.G. summoned to parliament during his father's lifetime, 14th Jan. 1677, as baron Mowbray. He was

constable and governor of Windsor Castle, warden of Windsor Forest, and lord-lieut. of Norfolk, Berks, and Surrey; *m.* Mary, da. and heir of Henry Mordaunt, earl of Peterborough, from whom he was divorced in 1700; (and she *m.* 2dly, sir John Germain, bart.) His grace *d.* 2 April 1701, without issue, and was succeeded by his nephew,

THOMAS, 8th duke, *b.* 11 Dec. 1683, *m.* 26 May 1709, Mary, da. and sole heir of sir Nicholas Shireburne, of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster, by whom (who *m.* 2dly Peregrine Widdrington, esq. and *d.* 24 Sept. 1751) he had no issue. The duke *d.* 23 Dec. 1732, and was succeeded by his brother,

EDWARD, 9th duke, *b.* 5 June 1686; *m.* 26 Nov. 1727, Mary, 2d da. and co-heir of Edward Blount, of Blagdon, co. Devon, esq., 3d son of sir George Blount, of Sodington, bart. His grace *d.* without issue 20 Sept. 1777, when the earldom of Norwich and barony of Howard of Castle Rising became extinct; the baronies of which he was seised in fee fell into abeyance between the heirs of his two nieces, Winifrede, lady Stourton, and Anne, lady Petre, before mentioned; and the titles of duke of Norfolk, earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk; earl marshal and hereditary marshal of England, and baron Fitz-Alan, Clun and Oswaldestre and Maltravers, devolved on his second cousin,

CHARLES, 10th duke (grandson of Charles Howard, of Greystock, co. Cumberland, 4th son of Henry-Frederick, earl of Arundel, and brother of Thomas and Henry, 5th and 6th dukes, as before stated). His grace was *b.* 1 Dec. 1720; *m.* Katherine, 2d da., and co-heir of John Brockholes, of Claughton, co. Lancaster, esq. and *d.* 31 Aug. 1786, having had issue by her (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1784) 3 das. who all *d.* young, and an only son and successor,

CHARLES, 11th duke, *b.* 15 March 1746; *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1767, Marian, only da. and heir of John Coppinger, of Ballyvolane, co. Cork, esq., who *d.* 28 May 1768; and 2dly, 2 April 1771, Frances, da. and sole heir of Charles-Fitzroy Scudamore, of Hom-Lacy, co. Hereford, esq. (by Frances, da. and sole heir of James, last viscount Scudamore), by whom, who survived him (and *d.* 22 Oct. 1820) he had no issue. His grace *d.* without issue, 16 Dec. 1815, and was succeeded by his 3d cousin,

BERNARD-EDWARD, present and 12th duke, whose immediate descent we now proceed to state.

BERNARD HOWARD, esq. 8th son of Henry-Frederick, earl of Arundel, and brother of Thomas and Henry, 5th and 6th dukes, *m.* Katherine, 2d da. and co-heir of George Tattershall, of Finchampstead, co. Berks, esq. and widow of sir Richard Lechford, knt.; and *d.* 1717, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 8 April, 1727), 3 das. *Elizabeth*, *Mary-Rosa*, and *Mary-Josepha*, and one son,

BERNARD, *m.* Anne, da. of Christopher Roper, lord Teyn-

ham, and *d.* 22 April 1735, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1744) a da. *Anne*, abbess of the English nuns of the Bastile at Paris, and 4 sons,

1. *Bernard*, *b.* 1711, *d. unm.* 27 May 1745.
2. *HENRY*, of whom presently;
3. *Thomas*, in holy orders, Canon of St. Peter's, Doway; and
4. *Charles*, D.D. superior of the seminary of St. Gregory, at Paris, *d.* 1793.

HENRY HOWARD, abovementioned, was *b.* 9 April 1713; *m.* 30 Oct. 1764, *Juliana*, 2d da. of sir William Molyneux, of Wellow, co. Notts, bart. and sister of sir Francis Molyneux, bart., gentleman usher of the Black Rod, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1787, leaving issue by her,

1. *BERNARD-EDWARD*, present duke.

2. The right hon. *Henry-Thomas*, *b.* 7 Oct. 1766; took the surname of *Molyneux* in addition to and after that of *Howard*, by royal sign manual, 9 July 1812; and that of *Howard* in addition to, and after, *Howard-Molyneux*, 14 Oct. 1817; appointed deputy earl marshal of England, 15 Jan. 1816, and obtained, 15 Oct. 1817, a royal sign manual, granting to him the rank and precedence of younger son of a duke; *m.* 1801, *Elizabeth*, 3d da. of Edward Long, esq.; and *d.* 17 June 1834, leaving issue by her one son, *Henry*, *b.* 1802, M.P. for *Steyning*, co. *Sussex*; and 4 das., *Henrietta*, *Isabella*, *Charlotte-Jane*, and *Juliana-Barbara*.

3. *Edward-Charles*, *b.* 28 May 1774, *d.* 27 Sept. 1816, leaving issue a son, *Edward-Giles*, lieut. life guards, *m.* 11 Nov. 1835, *Frances-Anne*, eldest da. of *George Robert Heneage*, of *Halton Hall*, co. *Lincoln*, esq., and 2 das., *Elizabeth*, *m.* 21 May 1832, the hon. *Charles Petre*; and *Juliana-Barbara*.

4. *Mary*, *b.* 29 Sept. 1767, *m.* Robert-Edward, 10th lord *Petre*.

5. *Juliana-Barbara*, *b.* 25 June 1769, *m.* Robert-Edward, 9th lord *Petre*.

Heir-Apparent—*HENRY-CHARLES*, Earl of *Surrey*, only son of the duke.

Creations—Earl of *Surrey* and Duke of *Norfolk*, 28 June 1483; earl marshal and hereditary marshal of England, 19 Oct. 1672. His grace is earl of *Arundel* by inheritance and tenure of the Castle of *Arundel*; and by act of Parliament, 3 Car. I. the baronies of *Fitz-Alan*, *Clun* and *Oswaldestre*, and *Maltravers*, were inseparably united to that earldom.

Motto—*Sola virtus invicta*. Virtue alone is unconquerable.

Arms—See Plate 6.

EDWARD-ADOLPHUS SEYMOUR, DUKE of SOMERSET, Baron *Seymour*, a bart. D.C.L. and F.R.S. born 7 Feb. 1775; succeeded his father *Webb*, the late duke, 15 Dec. 1793; married 24 June 1800, *Charlotte* 2d da. of *Archibald*, 9th duke of *Hamilton* and *Brandon*, and by her (who *d.* 10 June 1837) has issue, 1. *EDWARD-ADOLPHUS*, Lord *Seymour*; 2. *Archibald-Algernon*; 3. *George-Spencer-Adolphus*; 4. *Algernon-Percy Banks*; 5. *Charlotte-Jane*; 6. *Jane-Wilhelmina*; 7. *Anna-Maria*; 8. *Henrietta*.

This illustrious family derive their name from their original place of residence in Normandy, *Seymour* being a corruption of *St. Maur*. Sir William Seymour lived in the time of Hen. III., and was great grandfather of Sir *Roger*, who, in the reign of

Rich. II., m. Cecilia, da. and co-heir of John Beauchamp, baron of Hache. 6th in descent from this Roger was

SIR JOHN SEYMOUR, who attended Henry VIII. in the wars of France and Flanders; he m. Margaret, da. of sir John Wentworth, of Nettlested, co. Suffolk, and d. 1586, leaving issue 6 sons and 4 das. of whom queen *Jane Seymour*, m. king Henry VIII. and was mother of king Edward VI.; of the sons, *Thomas*, the 4th, m. queen Catharine Parr, widow of Henry VIII. and was created lord Seymour, of Sudley Castle 1547, but was attainted and beheaded 1549; and

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, K.B., the eldest surviving son, was created viscount *Beauchamp*, 1536, and 1547 earl of *Hertford*, and baron *Seymour* of Hache, and the following day, duke of SOMERSET, remainder to his issue male by his second wife, Anne Stanhope, which failing, to his issue male by his first wife Catharine. His grace was appointed lord protector of England, but afterwards suffered attainder, and was beheaded 1552; leaving issue by his 1st wife, a son *Edward*, seated at Berry-Pomeroy, co. Devon, ancestor of the present duke (of whom hereafter) and by his second wife also a son,

EDWARD, created 1558, baron Beauchamp and earl of Hertford, m. Catherine, da. and at length sole heir of Henry Grey, duke of Suffolk, and sister of Lady Jane Grey. This lady's mother was Frances, da. and co-h. (with her sister Eleanor, wife of Henry Clifford, 2d earl of Cumberland) of Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk, by Mary, queen dowager of France, second da. of King Henry VII. By her he had issue,

1. *Edward*, who d. in his father's lifetime, leaving a son and heir, WILLIAM, 2d duke.

2. *Francis*, created 1640, Baron Seymour, of Trowbridge, and d. 1664, leaving a son and heir, Charles, lord Seymour, of Trowbridge, who d. 1665, and was father of Francis and Charles, 5th and 6th dukes.

The earl d. 1621, aged 83, and was succeeded by his grandson,

WILLIAM, who was created marquess of Hertford 1640, and in 1660 restored to the title and dignity of duke of Somerset; m. 1st, Arabella Stuart, granddaughter of Matthew Stewart, earl of Lennox; but she being cousin-german to King James I., and the marriage being without the King's privy or consent, they were both committed prisoners to the Tower, where she d. 27 Sept. 1615, s. p.—His grace m., 2dly, Frances, eldest da. of Robert Devereux, earl of Essex, the unfortunate favourite of queen Elizabeth; and sister, and co-heir of Robert, last earl of Essex of that family, by whom he had 2 sons, who lived to man's estate, and 3 daughters. The sons were,

1. *Henry*, who d. in his father's lifetime, leaving issue, WILLIAM, 3d duke; and Elizabeth, m. Thomas Bruce, earl of Aylesbury.

2. *John*, 4th duke.

His grace d. 24 Oct. 1660, and was succeeded by his grandson, WILLIAM, 3d duke, who d. unm. 12 Dec. 1671, whereupon his only surviving sister, Elizabeth, countess of Aylesbury, be-

came heiress general of the body of her grandfather ; but the duchy reverted to her uncle,

JOHN, 4th duke, 2d surviving son of the 2d duke : but he *d.* also *s. p.* in 1675, when the duchy devolved on his cousin,

FRANCIS, 5th duke, then baron Seymour, of Trowbridge, eldest surviving son of Charles, baron Seymour, of Trowbridge, who was only son and heir of Francis, baron Seymour, of Trowbridge, next brother of the 2d duke, as above stated ; but he also *d. unm.* 1678, being murdered at Genoa, and was succeeded by his only brother,

CHARLES, 6th duke, *b.* 12 Aug. 1662, was first lord of the bedchamber to King Charles II. ; chancellor of Cambridge ; president of the council to King William III. ; master of the horse to Queen Anne ; and K.G. ; he *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, sole da. of Jocelyn Percy, 11th earl of Northumberland, and sole heiress of that most ancient and illustrious family, and by her (who had been previously *m.* to Henry Cavendish, earl of Ogle, son of Henry, duke of Newcastle, and to Thomas Thynne, esq. ; but had no issue by them) he had, besides 2 sons who *d.* infants,

1. ALGERNON, 7th duke.

2. Percy, *d. unm.* 1721.

3. Charles, *d. unm.* 1711.

4. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry O'Bryen, earl of Thomond, in Ireland, and *d. s. p.*

5. Catherine, *m.* Sir William Wyndham, bart.

6. Anne, *m.* Peregrine Osborne, 3d duke of Leeds, and *d. s. p.*

7. Frances, *d. unm.* 1720.

His grace *m.* 2dly, Charlotte, da. of Daniel Finch, earl of Winchelsea, and by her (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1773) had

8. Frances, *m.* John Manners, marquess of Granby ; and

9. Charlotte, *m.* Heneage Finch, earl of Aylesford.

The duke *d.* 2 Dec. 1748, aged 87, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

ALGERNON, 7th duke, who on the death of his mother had been summoned to parliament as baron Percy. Perhaps no subject of the crown of England ever possessed more numerous honours than this duke.—From his father, he inherited the titles of duke of Somerset and baron Seymour. From his mother, the barony of Percy ; and he was further created, 2 Oct. 1749, baron Warkworth and earl of Northumberland, with remainder, in default of issue male, to his son-in-law sir Hugh Smythson, and the heirs male of his body by the duke's daughter and only surviving child, Elizabeth ; and again, 3d of the same month, baron Cocker-mouth and earl of Egremont, with remainder, on like failure of issue male of his own body, to his nephews, sir Charles Wyndham and Percy O'Bryen Wyndham, sons of his sister Catherine, and the heirs male of their bodies successively. His grace *m.* Frances, eldest da. and co-h. of Henry Thynne, esq. only son of Thomas, viscount Weymouth, and by her had issue an only son George, who *d.* on his travels at Bologna, 11 Sept. 1744, aged 19 ; and an only da. Elizabeth, *m.* in July 1740, sir

Hugh Smythson, of Stanwick, co. York, bart. The duke *d.* 7 Feb. 1750, whereupon the earldom of Northumberland, &c. descended to his son-in-law and da.; the earldom of Egremont and barony of Cockermouth devolved on his nephew, sir Charles Wyndham; and the issue male of the first duke of Somerset, by his second wife, becoming extinct in him, that title and the barony of Seymour (after a lapse of 214 years) became the inheritance of the elder line, which had been so unprecedentedly excluded in the original creation, and whose descent we now proceed to trace.

Sir EDWARD Seymour, eldest son of the first duke, was seated, as before mentioned, at Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, and was father of sir EDWARD, who was created a bart. 29 June 1611, and *d.* 1613, leaving issue, sir EDWARD, 2d bart. who was father of sir EDWARD, 3d bart. whose eldest son and heir,

Sir EDWARD, 4th bart. *m.* 1st, Margaret, da. and co-heir of sir William Wale, knt. alderman of London, by whom he had 2 sons,

1. EDWARD, his successor.

2. William, lieut.-gen. and M.P. for Cockermouth; *d. unm.* 1737.

And 2dly, Lettice, da. of Francis Popham, of Littlecote, co. Wilts; by whom he had

3. Francis, ancestor of the marquess of Hertford (*see that title*).

He was speaker of the house of commons, 1672, and, dying 1707, was succeeded by his son and heir,

Sir EDWARD, 5th bart. *m.* Letitia, sole da. and heir of sir Francis Popham, of Littlecote, aforesaid, by whom he had 4 sons and 8 das. and, dying 1740, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Sir EDWARD, who, on the death of Algernon, 7th duke of Somerset, in 1750, became 8th duke of Somerset and baron Seymour, and when his right of succession had been clearly proved to sir Dudley Rider, knt., then attorney-gen., and a report made to his Majesty, 23 Nov. 1750, was summoned to the house of peers, and took his seat accordingly; *m.* 1716, Mary, da. of Daniel Webb, of Monckton Farley, co. Wilts, esq. niece and heir to Edward Somner, of Seend, co. Wilts, esq. and had issue,

1. EDWARD, 9th duke.

2. WEBB, 10th duke.

3. William, barrister-at-law, *m.* 5 June 1767, Hester, da. and sole heir of John Maltravers, of Melksham, co. Wilts, esq., and by her (who *d.* May 1812) had issue, 1. Edward, in holy orders, *b.* 3 May 1768, *d.* May 1820; 2. William, *b.* 28 March 1769, and 3. Hester, *b.* 24 Nov. 1770.

4. Francis, in holy orders, dean of Wells, *b.* in 1726, *m.* in 1749, Catherine, da. of the rev. Mr. Payne, vicar of Hom-Lacy, co. Hereford, and had issue, 1. Edward, *d. unm.* 23 June 1795; 2. Frances; 3. Mary, *m.* 1st, in Sept. 1773, John Hydes, esq. late one of the judges of the supreme court of judicature, Calcutta, and 2dly, 4 Feb. 1798, the rev. John Payne; 4. Catherine, *m.* June 1776, John Newton, esq. (which *m.* was dissolved by act of parliament, 1782); 5. Frances, *m.* Nov. 1784, Dr. Bovet, and 2dly, 11 May 1803, the rev. James Tuson.

5. Mary, *m.* 20 Oct. 1759, Vincent Biscoe, of Austin Friars, esq.

His grace *d.* 15 Dec. 1757, and was succeeded by his eldest son, EDWARD, 9th duke, *b.* in Jan. 1717-18, dying *unm.* 2 Jan. 1792, was succeeded by his brother,

WEBB, 10th duke, who inherited his grandfather's estate at

Monckton-Farley, *b.* 3 Dec. 1718, *m.* 11 Nov. 1769, Mary-Anne, *da.* and sole heir of John Bonnell, of Stanton-Harcourt, co. Oxford, *esq.* and by her (who *d.* 23 July 1802) had issue,

1. *Edward* and 2. *Webb*, both *d.* young.
3. EDWARD-ADOLPHUS, present duke.
4. *Webb-John*, *b.* Feb. 1777, *d.* 15 April 1819, *unm.*

His grace *d.* 15 Dec. 1793, and was succeeded by his son,

EDWARD-ADOLPHUS, present and 11th duke.

Heir-Apparent—EDWARD-ADOLPHUS, LORD SEYMOUR, eldest son of his grace.

Creations—Baron Seymour, of Hachè, co. Somerset, 15 Feb. 1546-7; and duke of Somerset on the day following; *bart.* 29 June 1611.

Motto—*Foi pour devoir.* Faith for duty.

Arms—See Plate 6.

CHARLES LENNOX, DUKE of RICHMOND, Earl of March, and Baron Settrington in England; Duke of LENNOX, Earl of Darnley, and Baron Methuen of Torbolton in Scotland; and Duke of AUBIGNY in France (which title was confirmed and registered by the parliament of Paris in 1777, and confirmed again, 18 March 1816, by Louis XVIII.), *born* 3 Aug. 1791, succeeded his father, Charles, the late duke, 28 Aug. 1819; *lieut.-col.* in the army, severely wounded at the battle of Orthes, in France, 2 March 1814; *married*, 10 April 1817, Caroline Paget, eldest *da.* of Henry-William, marquess of Anglesey, K.G. and G.C.B., and has issue, 1. CHARLES, *earl of March and Darnley*, *b.* 27 Feb. 1818; 2. *Caroline-Amelia*, *b.* 18 June 1819; 3. *Fitzroy-George-Charles*, *b.* 11 June 1820; 4. *Henry*, *b.* Nov. 1821; 5. *Sarah*, *b.* 17 March 1823; 6. *Alexander-Francis*, *b.* June 1825. 7. a daughter, *b.* 14 Jan. 1827.

CHARLES LENNOX, 1st duke of Richmond, K.G. was a natural son of King Charles II. by Louisa de Querouelle, a French lady (who came into England in 1670, with the duchess of Orleans, the king's sister, and was by that king created baroness Petersfield, countess of Fareham, and duchess of Portsmouth; and by Louis XIV. duchess of Aubigny, in France) *b.* 29 July 1672, *m.* Anne, *da.* of lord Brudenell (who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, Robert, earl of Cardigan), widow of John, baron Belasyse; and by her (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1722) had

1. CHARLES, 2d duke.
2. *Louisa*, *m.* James, 3d earl of Berkeley, and *d.* in 1716.
3. *Anne*, *m.* William-Anne, 2d earl of Albemarle.

The duke *d.* 27 May 1723, and was succeeded by his son,

CHARLES, 2d duke, *b.* 18 May 1701, *m.* Dec. 1719, Sarah, eldest of the 2 *das.* and co-heirs of William, earl Cadogan; and by her (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1751) had issue,

1. *Georgiana-Caroline*, *b.* 20 March 1723; *m.* 1 May 1744, to Henry Fox, 1st lord Holland, only brother to Stephen, 1st earl of Ilchester; who was created a baroness of Great Britain in her own right, 4 May 1762, and *d.* 24 July 1774.

2. *Lennox*, and

3. *Charles-Lennox*, who *d.* infants.

4. *Louisa-Margaret*, *d.* May 1738.

5. *Anne*, *d.* an infant.

6. *Emilia*, *b.* 6 Oct. 1731; *m.* 1st, 7 Feb. 1747, to James, 1st duke of Leinster, and 2dly, William Ogilvie, esq.

7. *CHARLES*, 3d duke.

8. *George-Henry*, *b.* 27 Nov. 1737 (who *d.* 23 March 1805), a gen. in the army, and col. 25th regiment of foot; *m.* 1759, Louisa Kerr, da. of William, 4th marquess of Lothian, by whom he had issue: 1. *CHARLES*, 4th duke; 2. *Maria-Louisa*, *b.* 1760; 3. *Emily-Charlotte*, *b.* 1762, *m.* 23 Aug. 1784, the late hon. sir George-Cranfield Berkeley, G.C.B. admiral of the white, brother to Frederick-Augustus, late earl Berkeley: his Majesty, 8 May, 1807, was pleased to grant to Mary-Louisa, eldest da. and Emily-Charlotte (wife of the hon. sir George-Cranfield Berkeley, G.C.B.), 2d da. of lord George Lennox, deceased, the same precedence as the da. of a duke of the united kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; 4. *Georgiana*, *b.* 1765, *m.* 1 April 1789, Henry, present earl Bathurst.

9. *Margaret*, *b.* 16 Nov. 1739, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1741.

10. *Louisa-Augusta*, *b.* 24 Nov. 1743, *m.* Jan. 1758, to the right hon. Thomas Conolly of Castletown, in Ireland.

11. *Sarah*, *b.* 14 Feb. 1745, *m.* 1st, 2 June 1762, sir Thomas-Charles Bunbury, bart.; and 2dly, 1781, the hon. George Napier, son of Francis, 5th lord Napier, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1826.

12. *Cecilia-Margaret*, *d.* 21 Nov. 1769.

Charles, 2d duke, deceasing Aug. 1750, was succeeded by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 3d duke, K.G. a field marshal, and col. of the royal regiment of horse guards, blue; *m.* 1 April 1757, Mary, eldest da. and co-heiress of Charles Bruce, earl of Aylesbury, by Caroline, only da. of John, 4th duke of Argyll, and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1795) had no issue. His grace *d.* 29 Dec. 1806, without issue, and was succeeded by his nephew,

CHARLES, 4th duke, K.G. gen. in the army, col. of the 35th regiment of foot, governor of Plymouth, governor of Upper and Lower Canada, and lord-lieut. co. Sussex; *b.* 1764; *m.* 9 Sept. 1789, Charlotte, da. of Alexander, 4th duke of Gordon, and had issue;

1. *Mary*, *b.* 15 Aug. 1790, *m.* 11 March 1820, Charles-Augustus Fitzroy, esq. son of lord Charles Fitzroy.

2. *CHARLES*, present duke.

3. *Sarah*, *b.* 22 Aug. 1792, *m.* 9 Oct. 1815, major-gen. sir Peregrine Maitland, K.C.B.

4. *John-George*, lieut.-col. and M.P. for Chichester, *b.* 3 Oct. 1793, *m.* 2 July 1818, Louisa-Frederica, da. of the hon. John Rodney, son of George, 1st lord Rodney, K.B.

5. *Georgiana*, *b.* 30 Sept. 1795, *m.* 11 June 1824, the hon. capt. William-Lennox-Lascelles Fitzgerald-de-Roo.

6. *Henry-Adam*, *b.* 6 Sept. 1797, R.N. fell overboard the *Blake* as she was sailing into Port Mahon, 25 Feb. 1812, and was drowned.

7. *Jane*, *b.* 5 Sept. 1798, *m.* 20 July 1822, to Lawrence, son of sir Robert Peel, bart.

8. *William-Pitt*, lieut. royal horse guards, *b.* 20 Sept. 1799.

9. *Frederick*, *b.* 24 Jan. 1801.

10. *Sussex*, *b.* 11 July 1802.

11. *Arthur*, *b.* Oct. 1806.

12. *Louisa-Madeline*, *b.* 2 Oct. 1803; *m.* 18 April 1825, William-Fownes Tighe, esq. of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny.

13. *Charlotte*, *b.* 4 Dec. 1804, *m.* 4 Dec. 1823, Maurice-Frederick-Fitzhardinge Berkeley, capt. R.N.; and

14. *Sophia-Georgiana*, *b.* 21 July 1809.

His grace *d.* at Montreal, 28 Aug. 1819, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

CHARLES, present and 5th duke.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES, Earl of MARCH, and Earl of DARNLEY.

Creations—Duke of Richmond, co. York, Earl of March (a title derived from the Marches in South Wales), and Baron Settrington (English honours), 9 Aug. 1675. As also at the same time created Duke of Lennox, Earl of Darnley, and Baron Methuen of Tarbolton (Scots honours). Duke of Aubigny in France, registered in the parliament of Paris 1777.

Motto—*En la rose je fleuris*. I flourish in the rose.

Arms—See Plate 6.

GEORGE-HENRY FITZROY, DUKE of GRAFTON, Earl of Euston and Arlington, Viscount Thetford and Ipswich, Baron Arlington of Arlington and Sudbury, Hereditary Ranger of Whittlebury Forest, co. Northampton, and Hereditary Receiver-General of the profits of the Seals in the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas; Lord-Lieutenant, Vice-Admiral, and Custos Rotulorum of Suffolk, and Recorder of Thetford; *born* 14 Jan. 1760; succeeded his father Augustus-Henry, the late duke, 14 March 1811; *married* 16 Nov. 1784, Charlotte-Maria, da. of James, 2d earl of Waldegrave, by Maria, duchess of Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1808) had issue; 1. *Maria-Anne*, *b.* 3 Nov. 1785, *m.* sir William Oglander, bart.; 2. *Georgiana-Laura*, *b.* 15 Jan. 1786; 3. *Elizabeth-Anne*, *m.* 14 April 1814, her cousin John-Henry Smyth, of the Heath, co. York, esq.; 4. HENRY, *earl of Euston*, *b.* 1790, *m.* at Lisbon, 20 June 1812, Mary-Caroline, youngest da. of the hon. sir George-Cranfield Berkeley, G.C.B. uncle to the present earl of Berkeley, and has issue, a da. *b.* 18 April 1818, and lord *Ipswich*, *b.* 4 Aug. 1819, and a son, *b.* 24 April 1823; 5. *Charles*, *b.* 23 Feb. 1791, a lieut.-col. in the army, and M.P. for Thetford, *m.* 25 Oct. 1826, Anne, eldest da. of lord G. H. Cavendish; 6. *Isabella-Frances*, *b.* 6 May 1792; 7. *James-Henry*, *b.* 19 April 1804.

HENRY FITZROY, 1st duke of Grafton, K.G. was the 2d natural son of King Charles II. by Barbara Villiers, duchess of Cleveland. His Majesty was pleased to grant to his grace, by letters patent 5 June 1671, the prisage and butlerage on all wines imported into England, which grant was, 26 March 1806, surrendered to the crown in consideration of an annuity of £6870 per annum, which annuity was to cease in failure of issue male of Henry, 1st duke of Grafton; his elder brother, CHARLES FITZROY, was duke of Cleveland, and his younger brother, GEORGE FITZROY, was created duke of Northumberland, both which titles are extinct. His grace was *b.* 28 Sept. 1663, created baron of Sudbury, viscount *Ipswich*, and earl of *Euston*, 16 Aug. 1672, and 11 Sept. 1675, *duke of GRAFTON*; in 1680, he was elected

K.G. and *m.* 1 Aug. 1689, Isabella Bennet, sole heir of Henry, earl of Arlington, viscount Thetford (by Isabella de Nassau, one of the *das.* of Lewis de Nassau, lord of Beverwaert, natural son of Maurice, prince of Orange, and count de Nassau; and sister to Henry de Nassau, master of the horse to king William, father of Henry, earl of Grantham), and by her had CHARLES his successor. His grace being at the siege of Cork, under the command of the duke of Marlborough, received a wound while he was leading up a party, of which he *d.* 21 Sept. 1690, and was succeeded by his only son,

CHARLES, 2d duke, K.G. became earl of Arlington in right of his mother, *b.* 25 Oct. 1683, *m.* 1713, Henrietta, *da.* of Charles, marquess of Worcester (eldest son of the duke of Beaufort) by Rebecca, *da.* of sir Josiah Child, bart. and sister to Richard, 1st earl Tynney, and by her had issue,

1. *George*, earl of Euston, *b.* 24 Aug. 1715, *m.* Sept. 1741, Dorothy Boyle, eldest *da.* of the earl of Burlington, who *d.* in April 1743, and his lordship *d.* July 1747, without issue.

2. *Augustus*, *b.* 16 Oct. 1716, *m.* Elizabeth, *da.* of col. William Cosby, and dying, 24 May 1741, left issue by her (who *m.* 2dly, James Jeffreys, esq. and *d.* 21 Dec. 1788); AUGUSTUS-HENRY, 3d duke, and Charles, created 17 Oct. 1788, baron Southampton (see *Baron Southampton*).

3. *Charles*, *b.* 23 April 1718, *d.* 29 July 1730.

4. *Caroline*, *b.* 8 April 1722, *d.* 28 June 1784; *m.* 1st Aug. 1746, William, 2d earl of Harrington.

5. *Isabella*, *b.* 19 July 1726, *d.* 10 Nov. 1782; *m.* 29 May 1746, Francis, 1st marquess of Hertford, K.G.

6. *Harriet*, *b.* 8 June 1723, *d.* Aug. 1735.

Charles, 2d duke, *d.* 6 May 1757, and was succeeded by his grandson,

AUGUSTUS-HENRY, 3d duke, K.G. appointed 12 July 1765, secretary of state, and 1 Dec. 1766, first lord of the treasury; *b.* 28 Sept. 1735, *m.* 1st, 29 Jan. 1756, Anne Liddel, *da.* and sole heir of Henry, lord Ravensworth (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, 23 March 1769, and she *m.* 2dly, John, last earl of Upper Ossory), and by her had issue,

1. *Georgiana*, *m.* the right hon. John Smyth, of the Heath, co. York, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1799.

2. *GEORGE-HENRY*, present duke;

3. *Charles*, *b.* 14 July 1764, gen. in the army, and col. 48th regiment of foot, *m.* 1st, 20 June 1795, Frances, *da.* of Edward-Miller Mundy, of Shipley, co. Derby, esq. by whom (who *d.* 9 Aug. 1797) he had issue, Charles-Augustus, *b.* 10 June 1796, *m.* 11 March 1820, lady Mary Lennox, eldest *da.* of Charles, 4th duke of Richmond; lord Charles *m.* 2dly, 10 March 1799, Frances, eldest *da.* of Robert Stewart, marquess of Londonderry, by whom (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1810) he had issue, George, Frances, *m.* 28 Nov. 1824, the hon. George Ryce Trevor, eldest son of Lord Dynevor, and Emily, *d.* April 1827.

His grace *m.* 2dly, 24 June 1769, Elizabeth, *da.* of the late rev. sir Richard Wrottesley, bart. and by her (who *d.* 25 May 1822) had issue,

4. *Henry*, in holy orders, *b.* 19 April 1779, prebendary of Westminster, *m.* 2 Oct. 1800, Caroline, youngest *da.* of the late admiral Pigot, and has issue, 1. *Caroline*, *b.* 13 Feb. 1805; 2. *Henry*, *b.* 22 Aug. 1806; 3. *Hugh*, *b.* 14 May 1808; 4. *Augustus*, *b.* 9 Dec. 1809; 5. *Francis*, *b.* 15 March 1811; 6. *George*, *b.* 21 Oct. 1812.

5. *Charlotte*, *b.* 14 Aug. 1771.

6. *Augustus*, R.N. *d.* 1801.

7. *Frederick*, *b.* 16 Sept. 1774, *d.* 1801.

8. *Elizabeth*, b. 19 Oct. 1775, m. 4 July 1811, the hon. William Fitzroy, son of Charles, 1st lord Southampton.

9. *Louisa*, b. 13 July 1777, and d. 16 Feb. 1804.

10. *Augusta*, b. 19 Feb. 1779; m. 19 Nov. 1811, the rev. G. F. Tavel.

11. *Frances*, b. 1 June 1781, m. 25 Nov. 1800, Francis-Almerick Spencer, lord Churchill, son of George, 3d duke of Marlborough, K.G.

12. *Caroline*, b. 15 July 1781, d. 28 May 1803.

13. *William*, b. 1 June 1782, captain R.N.; m. 9 Aug. 1816, Georgiana, 2d da. of Thomas Raikes, esq. and has issue, 1. Harriett-Elizabeth, b. 31 July 1817; 2. Elizabeth-Georgiana, b. 14 Jan. 1819; 3. Charlotte-Louisa, b. 28 April 1821; 4. Francis-Horatio, b. 6 June 1823.

14. *Harriet*, b. 8 April 1784, d. 14 April 1804.

15. *John*, b. 24 Sept. 1785.

16. *Isabella*, b. 17 Nov. 1786, m. 14 Aug. 1812, Barrington Pope Blachford, of Osborne, in the Isle of Wight, esq.

Augustus-Henry, 3d duke, d. 14 March, 1811, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE-HENRY, present and 4th duke.

Heir Apparent—HENRY, Earl of EUSTON, son of the duke.

Creations—Lord Arlington of Arlington, 14 March 1663, Earl of Arlington, and Viscount Thetford, 22 April 1672; Baron of Sudbury, Viscount Ipswich, and Earl of Euston, all in the co. Suffolk, 16 Aug. 1672, and Duke of Grafton, co. Northampton, 11 Sept. 1675.

Motto—*Et decus et pretium recti*. The ornament and recompense of virtue.

Arms—See Plate 6.

HENRY-CHARLES SOMERSET, DUKE OF BEAUFORT. Marquess and Earl of Worcester, Earl of Glamorgan, Viscount Groomsport, Baron Herbert of Chepstow, Ragland and Gower, Baron Beaufort, of Caldecot Castle, and Baron de Bottetourt (which last barony his Majesty, by letters patent, 4 June 1803, was pleased to grant and confirm to him with the place and precedence due and belonging to the same), K.G. and D.C.L. His grace is entitled to the prisage and butlerage of all wines brought into the ports of Swansea and Chepstow. Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum, cos. Gloucester, Monmouth, and Brecon, and Receiver of Rents, co. Monmouth, in the Duchy of Lancaster, Constable of St. Briaval's Castle, and Warden of the Forest of Dean, born 22 Dec. 1766; succeeded his father, Henry, the late duke, 11 Oct. 1803; married 16 May 1791, Charlotte-Leveson Gower, da. of Granville-Leveson, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G. (by Susan Stewart, da. of Alexander, 7th earl of Galloway), and has issue, 1. HENRY, marquess of Worcester, M.P. co. Monmouth, b. 5 Feb. 1792, m. 25 July 1814, Georgiana-Fredrica Fitzroy, eldest da. of the late hon. Henry Fitzroy, son of Charles, 1st lord Southampton; by whom (who d. 1821) he had 2 das. Augusta and Georgiana; and the marquess m. 2dly, 1823, Frances, da. of Charles Culling Smith, esq. (by lady Anne Wellesley, sister of marquess Wellesley), and has issue, lord Glamorgan, b. Feb. 1824; 2. Granville-Charles-Henry, b. 27 Dec. 1792, M.P. for co. Mon-

mouth, *m.* 27 July 1822, Emily, da. of lord Carrington, and has issue, 1. Granville-Charles-Robert, *b.* 27 June 1824, 2. Charlotte, *b.* 29 Jan. 1826, 3. a da. *b.* 2 July 1827; 3 *William-George-Henry*; 4. *Charlotte-Sophia*, *b.* 25 April 1795, *m.* 12 Aug. 1823, the hon. Frederick Calthorpe, brother of lord Calthorpe; 5. *Elisabeth-Susan*, *b.* 23 June 1798, *m.* 16 April 1822, Lord Edward O'Bryen brother of the marquess of Thomond; 6. *Georgiana-Augusta*, *b.* 8 Oct. 1800, *m.* 30 May 1825, the hon. Granville-Dudley Ryder, 2d son of the earl of Harrowby; 7. *Edward-Henry*, *b.* 17 June 1802, *d.* 19 Feb. 1822; 8. *Susan-Carolina*, *b.* 10 May 1804; 9. *Louisa-Elisabeth*, *b.* 10 May 1806; 10. *Isabella*, *b.* in Aug. 1808; and 11. *Blanche*, *b.* 18 Aug. 1811.

HENRY BEAUFORT, 3d duke of Somerset, great-grandson of John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, was beheaded for his adherence to Henry VI. 1463, being taken prisoner at the battle of Hexham. He left issue by Joan Hill, a natural son, sir Charles Somerset, K.G., who, marrying Elizabeth only da. and heir of William Herbert, earl of Huntingdon and baron Herbert of Ragland, Chepstow and Gower, was himself created baron Herbert of Ragland, 1506, and earl of Worcester, in 1514. His great-great-grandson Henry, 5th earl, was created marquess of Worcester, 1642; and his grandson Henry, 3d marquess, was created duke of Beaufort, 1682.

CHARLES-NOEL SOMERSET, 4th duke of Beaufort, was grandson of the 1st duke, and succeeded to the title on the death of his brother Henry, 3d duke, without issue, in 1745. He *m.* 1 May 1740, Elizabeth Berkeley, in her own right baroness Bottetourt, da. of the dowager viscountess Hereford (by John-Symes Berkeley, of Stoke-Gifford, esq.), only sister and heir to Norborne, baron Bottetourt, who *d.* 1776, by whom he had issue,

1. *Anne*, *b.* 11 March 1740-1; *m.* 13 Sept. 1750, Charles, the 7th earl of Northampton, and *d.* at Venice, 18 May 1763.

2. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 12 March 1742, and *d.* 7 May 1760.

3. *HENRY*, 5th duke.

4. *Rachael*, *b.* 21 Aug. 1746, who *d.* in her infancy.

5. *Henrietta*, *b.* 26 April 1748, *m.* 13 April 1769, to the late sir W. Williams Wynn, bart. and *d.* 24 July 1769.

6. *Mary-Isabella*, *b.* 1 Aug. 1756, *m.* 26 Dec. 1775, Charles, 4th duke of Rutland.

Charles-Noel, 4th duke, deceasing 28 Oct. 1756, was succeeded by his son,

HENRY, 5th duke, K.G. *b.* 16 Oct. 1744, *m.* 2 April 1766, Elizabeth, da. of the hon. Edward Boscawen, adm. of the blue, eldest son of Hugh, 1st viscount Falmouth, and had issue,

1. *HENRY-CHARLES*, present duke.

2. *Charles-Henry*, governor of the Cape of Good Hope, a gen. in the army, and col. 1st West India regiment; *b.* 12 Dec. 1767, *m.* 7 June 1788, Elizabeth, da. of William, 2d viscount Courtenay, and by her (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1815) has issue, 1. *Henry*, *b.* 30 Dec. 1794, *m.* 1 April 1817, Frances-Sarah, eld. da. of rear-adm. sir Henry Heathcote, and has issue; 2. *Charles-Henry*, in the army; 3. *Plantagenet*, in holy orders; 4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* July 1812, capt. Henry Wyndham; 5. *Georgiana*; 6. *Charlotte*, *m.* May 1822, Herbert Cornwall, esq., son of the bishop of Worcester. His lordship *m.* 2dly, 9 Aug. 1821, *Mary*, sister of

earl Powlett, and has issue by her, 7. Powlett-George-Henry, b. 19 June 1823; 8. Mary-Sophia, b. 20 May 1823; 9. Augusta-Anne, b. 21 April 1824.

3. *Edvard-Henry*, d. young.

4. *Norborne-Berkeley-Henry*, b. 4 May 1771.

5. *Elizabeth*, b. 11 Feb. 1773; m. 27 June 1796, the rev. Charles Talbot, 2d son of the hon. and rev. George Talbot.

6. *Frances-Elizabeth*, b. 3 April 1774.

7. *Harriet-Isabella*, b. 9 July 1775, m. 17 July 1804, col. Mitchell, 20th regiment of foot.

8. *Robert-Edvard-Henry*, K.C.B. K.T.S. and K.S.W.; b. 19 Dec. 1776, a lieut.-gen. in the army, and M.P. for co. Gloucester, m. 17 Oct. 1805, Louisa-Augusta, da. of William, 2d viscount Courtenay, by whom (who d. 9 Feb. 1823) he had issue, 1. Robert-Henry, d. an infant; 2. Louisa-Isabella, b. 27 Oct. 1807; 3. Frances-Caroline, b. 5 Nov. 1808; 4. Blanch, b. 23 Nov. 1811; 5. Matilda-Elizabeth, b. 19 May 1815; 6. Edward-Arthur, b. 21 Feb. 1817; 7. Georgiana-Emily, b. 23 April 1819; 8. Augustus-Charles-Stapleton, b. 26 June 1821.

9. *Arthur-John-Henry*, b. 12 Feb. 1780, m. 23 June 1806, Elizabeth Boscawen, eldest da. of George Evelyn, 3d viscount Falmouth, and d. 18 April 1816, leaving issue: 1. George-Henry, b. 30 March 1809; 2. Elizabeth-Anne, b. 2 Aug. 1810; 3. Arthur-Edward, b. 28 Aug. 1813.

10. *William-George-Henry*, b. 2 Sept. 1784, m. 29 June 1813, Elizabeth, eldest da. of major-gen. Thomas Molyneux, and niece of sir Capel Molyneux, of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh, bart. and has issue, 1. Elizabeth-Barbara-Anne, b. 12 April 1814, d. in June 1822; 2. Caroline-Frances-Elizabeth, b. 15 May 1816; 3. Henry-Capel-Charles, b. 22 June 1816; 4. Emily-Georgiana-Elizabeth, b. 18 Jan. 1818; 5. William, b. 22 Oct. 1823; 6. Fitzroy-Molyneux-Henry, b. 20 Dec. 1823; 7. John-Plantagenet-Edward-Henry, b. 8 April 1826.

11. *Anne-Elizabeth*, d. 22 Sept. 1803.

12. *John-Thomas-Henry*, major in the army, b. 30 Aug. 1787, m. 4 Dec. 1814, Catharine Annesley, da. of Arthur, 1st earl of Mountnorris, has, 1. Frances-Georgiana-Elizabeth, b. 7 Nov. 1816; 2. Catherine-Emily-Harriett, b. 16 July 1818; 3. Juliana-Lucy-Sarah, b. 13 July 1826.

13. *Fitzroy-James-Henry*, K.C.B., M.P. for Truro, secretary of embassy to the court of France, major-gen. in the army, m. 6 Aug. 1814, Emily-Harriett, 2d da. of the right hon. William-Wellesley Pole, Lord Maryborough; and has, 1. Charlotte, b. 16 May 1815; 2. Arthur, b. 6 May 1816; 3. Richard, b. 24 May 1817; 4. Frederick-John, b. 1821, d. 26 Nov. 1824; 5. Katherine, b. 31 Aug. 1824.

The duke d. 11 Oct. 1803, and was succeeded by his eldest son, HENRY-CHARLES, present and 6th duke.

Heir-Apparent—HENRY, marquess of WORCESTER, eldest son of the duke.

Creations—Baron Herbert, 26 Nov. 1506; Earl of Worcester, 1 Feb. 1514; Marquess of Worcester, 2 Nov. 1642; Baron Beaufort and Earl of Glamorgan, 1643; Duke of Beaufort, 2 Dec. 1682. His grace has also inherited through his grandmother the barony of Bottetourt, which originated in a writ of summons 1307.

Motto—*Mutare vel timere sperno*. I scorn to change or to fear.

Arms—See Plate 6.

WILLIAM AUBREY DE VERE BEAUCLERK, DUKE of St. ALBANS, Earl of Burford, Baron of Heddington, and Baron Vere of Hanworth, co. Middlesex, Hereditary Grand Falconer of England, and Hereditary Registrar of the Court of Chancery, succeeded his father, William, late duke, 17 July 1825; married 16 June 1827, Harriett, da. of Mathew Mellon, gent., and widow of Thomas Coutts, esq.

CHARLES BEAUCLERK, 1st duke of St. Albans, was natural

son of King Charles II., by Eleanor Gwynn, *b.* 1670, created 14 Dec. 1676, baron of *Heddington*, and earl of *Burford*, and 10 Jan. 1684, advanced to the dignity of *duke of St. Albans*, K.G. &c. *m.* 17 April 1694, Diana de Vere, eldest da. and co-h. of Aubrey de Vere, the 20th and last earl of Oxford, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1742) had,

1. CHARLES, 2d duke.

2. William, grandfather of the 4th duke, of whom hereafter.

3. Vere, father of the 5th duke, of both whom hereafter.

4. Henry, col. 31st foot, lieut. of the band of gent. pensioners, and M.P. for Plymouth and Thetford; *b.* 11 Aug. 1701; *m.* 1738, Martha, sister and heir of Nevill Lord Lovelace, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1761, leaving issue by her, one son and 6 da.; viz. Henry, rector of Green's Norton, co. Berks, who *m.* 24 Nov. 1769, his cousin, Charlotte, da. of John Drummond, esq. and *d.* 8 Nov. 1817, having issue by her (who *d.* in childbed 1774), 2 sons, Henry and John; the daughters were Diana, Henrietta, Mary, *m.* rev. Walter Williams, rector of Harrow, Charlotte, Martha, and Anne.

5. Spynny, vice-chamberlain to the king, *b.* 27 Feb. 1703, *m.* Mary, da. of Thomas Norris, of Speke, co. Lancaster, esq. and *d.* 23 Nov. 1744, leaving one son, Topham, *b.* in 1749, who *m.* in 1767, Diana Spencer, sister to George, duke of Marlborough (whose marriage with Frederick, 3d viscount Bollingbroke, had been previously dissolved), and *d.* in 1780, leaving issue, 1 son, Charles-George, and 3 daughters, 1. Mary; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* 8 April 1787, George-Augustus, 11th earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, and *d.* 25 March 1793.

6. George, a lieut.-gen. in the army, *b.* 26 Dec. 1704, and *d.* 1768, *m.* miss Margaret Bainbridge, and by her (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1792) had no issue.

7. Seymour, *d.* an infant.

8. James, lord bishop of Hereford, *b.* 1702, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1787, *unm.*

9. Aubrey, *b.* 1711, who was killed at Carthage, 1740, *m.* Catharine, da. of sir Henry Newton, knt., and by her (who *d.* in 1755) had no issue.

His grace deceasing 11 May 1726, was succeeded by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2d duke, *b.* 6 April 1696, *m.* 13 Dec. 1722, Lucy, da. and co-heir of sir John Werden, of Holyport, co. Berks, bart. and by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1752) had issue 1 son and 1 daughter,

1. GEORGE, 3d duke.

2. Diana, *b.* 20 Oct. 1725; *m.* 2 Feb. 1761, the hon. and rev. Shute Barrington, lord bishop of Durham, and *d.* in 1766, without issue.

His grace *d.* 27 July 1751, and was succeeded by his only son,

GEORGE, 3d duke, *b.* 25 June 1730, *m.* 23 Oct. 1752, Jane, sole daughter and heiress of sir Walter Roberts of Glassenbury, co. Kent, bart., and by her (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1778) had no issue. His grace *d.* 1 Feb. 1786, without issue, and was succeeded by his cousin, George, 4th duke.

We now return to William Beauclerk, 2d son of the 1st duke. He was *b.* 22 May 1698, *m.* 13 Dec. 1722, Charlotte, da. and co-h. of sir John Werden, bart.; and dying 23 Feb. 1733, left issue by her (who *d.* 1745) 2 da.; Charlotte, *m.* John Drummond, esq.; and Caroline, *m.* sir William Draper, K.B.; and one son, Charles, col. of the 107th foot, who *m.* Eliza Jones, and dying 30 Aug. 1775, left issue by her an only surviving child,

GEORGE, 4th duke, *b.* 5 Dec. 1758, succeeded to the title on the death of his cousin, George, the 3d duke, in 1786, *d. unm.* 15 Feb. 1787, and was succeeded by his cousin, Aubrey, whose descent we now proceed to state.

VERE BEAUCLERK, 3d son of the 1st duke, *b.* 1699, was created

28 March 1750, baron *Vere*, of Hanworth, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1781, aged 82, leaving issue by Mary, eldest da. and co-h. of Thomas Chambers, of Hanworth, esq. 2 surviving children, *Maria*, *m.* 2 Oct. 1762, to lord Charles Spencer, son of Charles, 1st duke of Marlborough, and *d.* 1812; and

AUBREY, *b.* 3 June 1740; became 5th duke of St. Albans on the death of his cousin, George, 4th duke, 1787; *m.* 4 May 1763, Catharine, da. of William Ponsonby, earl of Bessborough, and by her (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1789) had issue,

1. AUBREY, 6th duke.

2. WILLIAM, 8th duke.

3. *Amelius*, admiral of the red, and K.C.B., *b.* Aug. 1771, *unn.*

4. *Frederick*, in holy orders, *m.* 3 July 1813, Charlotte, da. of viscount Dillon, and has issue, 1. *Caroline-Henrietta-Frederica*, *b.* 19 April 1815; 2. *Charles-William*, *b.* 7 May 1816; 3. *Aubrey-Frederick-James*, *b.* 3 May 1817; 4. *Henrietta-Maria*, *b.* 1 July 1818.

5. *Katherine*, *m.* 1 Sept. 1802, rev. James Burgess, and *d.* 1802.

6. *Caroline*, *m.* 10 Feb. 1797, the hon. Charles-Lawrence Dundas.

7. *Georgiana*, *d.* 1791, *unn.*

His grace *d.* 9 Feb. 1802, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

AUBREY, 6th duke, *b.* 21 Aug. 1765, *m.* 1st, 9 July 1788, miss *Moses*, and by her (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1800) had issue,

Mary, *m.* in July 1811, George-William, viscount Deerpur, eldest son to George, earl of Coventry.

His grace *m.* 2dly, Aug. 1802, Louisa-Grace, 3d da. of John Manners, esq.; and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1816, on the same day with her infant son) had issue a still-born daughter, *b.* 4 May 1813, and AUBREY, 7th duke. His grace *d.* 12 Aug. 1815, and was succeeded by his only son,

AUBREY, 7th duke, who dying an infant, 19 Feb. 1816, three hours before his mother, was succeeded by his uncle,

WILLIAM, 8th duke, *b.* 18 Dec. 1766, *m.* 1st, 20 July 1791, Charlotte Carter, da. of the rev. Robert Carter Thelwall, by whom (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1797) he had no issue; his grace *m.* 2dly, 4 March 1799, Maria-Janetta, only da. of John Nelthorpe, of Little Grimsby, co. Lincoln, esq., and by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1822) had issue,

1. WILLIAM AUBREY DE VERE, present duke.

2. *Frederick-Charles-Peter*; 3. *Henry*; 4. *Charles*; 5. *Amelius-Wentworth*; 6. *George*; 7. *Maria-Amelia*; 8. *Charlotte*.

9. *Caroline-Janetta*, *m.* 14 July 1825, Arthur-Algernon Capel, esq., nephew and heir presumptive to the earl of Essex.

10. *Louisa-Georgiana*; 11. *Georgiana*; 12. *Mary-Noel*.

The duke *d.* 17 July 1825, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM AUBREY DE VERE, present and 9th duke.

Heir Presumptive—Lord FREDERICK BEAUCLERK, his grace's brother.

Creations—Baron Heddington, and Earl of Burford, 27 Dec. 1676; Duke of St. Albans, 10 Jan. 1684; and Baron Vere, 28 March 1750.

Motto—*Auspiciis melioris ævi*. A pledge of better times.

Arms—See Plate 6.

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK OSBORNE, Duke of LEEDS, Marquess of Carmarthen, Earl of Danby, Viscount Latimer, Baron Osborne, of Kiveton, Baron Conyers (which ancient barony he succeeded to on the death of his mother, Amelia, the late baroness, in 1784), Viscount Dunblane, co. Perth, and a Baronet, K.G., Master of the Horse to his Majesty, Lord-Lieut. of North Riding, co. York, Governor of the Islands of Scilly, Ranger of Richmond Forest, and Constable of Middleham Castle; succeeded his father, Francis, the late duke, 31 Jan. 1799; *born* 21 July 1775, *married* 17 Aug. 1797, Charlotte, da. of George, 1st marquess of Townsend, and has issue; 1. FRANCIS-GODOLPHIN-D'ARCY, *marquess of Carmarthen*, *b.* 21 May 1798, M.P. for Helston; 2. *Charlotte-Mary-Anne-Georgiana*, *b.* 16 July 1801, *m.* 22 June 1826, Sackville Fox, esq.; 3. *Amelia Rose*; 4. *a son*, *b.* 6 May 1812.

His grace's ancestor, sir EDWARD OSBORNE, of Kiveton, co. York, created a bart. 13 July 1620, was the son of sir Hewit Osborne, knt., and grandson of sir Edward Osborne, lord mayor of London, 1558, *temp.* queen Elizabeth. Sir Edward, *m.* 1st, Margaret, da. of Thomas Belasyse, lord Fauconberg, by whom he had an only son, Edward, who was accidentally killed in his youth; and 2dly, Anne, da. and h. of Thomas Walmesley, esq. (by Eleanor, da. of John Danvers and Elizabeth, his wife, da. and co-h. of John Neville, lord Latimer) by whom he had issue,

Sir THOMAS OSBORNE, 1st duke of Leeds, K.G. and lord high treasurer of England; created by patent 15 Aug. 1673, baron Osborne, of Kiveton, and viscount Latimer; advanced to the dignity of earl of Danby, 27 June 1674, and in 1675 created viscount Dunblaine, in Scotland. In 1678, he was impeached, but afterwards concurring in the revolution, he was created 20 Aug. 1689, marquess of Carmarthen, and 4 May 1694, duke of LEEDS; his grace *m.* Bridget, da. of Montague Bertie, 3d earl of Lindsey, and dying 26 July 1712, was succeeded by his only surviving son,

PEREGRINE, 2d duke; he was called up to the house of peers, during his father's lifetime, 9 March 1689, as baron Osborne, of Kiveton; he *m.* Bridget, only da. and heir of sir Thomas Hyde, bart. and had issue,

1. *Henry*, *d.* 1711.

2. *PEREGRINE*, 3d duke.

3. *Bridget*, *m.* the rev. Mr. Williams.

4. *Mary*, *m.* 1st, Henry, 2d duke of Beaufort, and 2dly, 1751, John, 4th earl of Dundonald.

His grace *d.* 1729, and was succeeded by his son,

PEREGRINE-HYDE, 3d duke, admiral R.N.; *m.* 1st Elizabeth Haxley, da. to Robert, earl of Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1713) he had THOMAS, 4th duke, by his second wife, Anne, da. of Charles, the 6th duke of Somerset (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1722), he had a son, who *d.* young; he *m.* 3dly, in April 1725, Juliana,

da. and co-h. of Roger Hele, esq. by whom, who afterwards m. Charles, 2d earl of Portmore, he had no issue. He d. 9 May 1731, and was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS, 4th duke, K.G., b. 6 Nov. 1713; m. 26 June 1740, Mary, 2d da. and co-h. of Francis, earl of Godolphin, and by her (who d. 3 Aug. 1764) had issue,

1. a son, d. an infant.
2. Thomas, b. 1747, d. 15 Aug. 1761.
3. FRANCIS-GODOLPHIN, 5th duke.
4. Harriett, d. young.

The duke d. 23 March 1789, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

FRANCIS-GODOLPHIN, 5th duke, b. 29 Jan. 1751, who was summoned to parliament by writ, dated 15 May 1776, by the title of baron Osborne, of Kiveton, and succeeded as duke of Leeds, 23 March 1789, m. 1st, 29 Nov. 1773, Amelia D'Arcy, only da. and heir of Robert, 4th and last earl of Holderness (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in May 1779, and she re-m. with John Byron, esq.), by whom he had,

1. GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, present duke.
2. Mary-Henrietta-Juliana, b. 6 Sept. 1776, m. Aug. 1801, Thomas, earl of Chichester.
3. Francis-Godolphin, M.P. in several parliaments for co. Cambridge, b. 11 Oct. 1777; m. 31 March 1800, Elisabeth-Charlotte Eden, da. of William, 1st lord Auckland, and has issue, 1. George-Godolphin, b. 16 July 1802, m. 21 Oct. 1824, miss Stewart, and has issue; 2. William, b. 29 March 1804; 3. Charlotte, b. 6 Aug. 1805; 4. D'Arcy, b. 20 Oct. 1814.

His grace m. 2dly, 11 Oct. 1788, Catharine, da. of Thomas Anghuis, esq., late a master in chancery, and by her had,

4. Sidney-Godolphin, b. 16 Dec. 1789; and
5. Catharine-Anne-Sarah, m. 1 June 1819, captain White Melville, of the royal lancers.

His grace dying 31 Jan. 1799, was succeeded by his eldest son, GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, present and 6th duke.

Heir Apparent—FRANCIS-GODOLPHIN-D'ARCY, marquess of Carmarthen, his grace's son.

Creations—Baron Conyers, 1506, by writ; Baronet, 13 July 1620; Baron Osborne of Kiveton, and Viscount Latimer, 15 Aug. 1673; Earl of Danby, 27 June 1674; Viscount Dunblaine, in Scotland, 1675; Marquess of Carmarthen, 6 April 1689; and Duke of Leeds, 4 May 1694.

Motto—*Par in bello.* Peace in war.

Arms—See Plate 7.

JOHN RUSSELL, DUKE and EARL of BEDFORD, Marquess of Tavistock, Baron Russell, of Cheneya, co. Bucks, Baron Russell, of Thornhaugh, and Baron Howland, of Streatham, co. Surrey; succeeded his brother Francis, the late duke, 2 May 1802; born 6 July 1766; married 1st, at Brussels, 21 March 1786, Georgiana-Elizabeth, 2d da. of George, 4th viscount Torrington, and by her (who d. 11 Oct. 1801) had issue, FRANCIS, marquess of Tavistock, M.P. for co. Bedford, b. 13 May 1788, m. 8 Aug. 1806, Anna-Maria Stanhope, da. of Charles, earl of Har-

rington, and has, William, lord Russell, *b.* 30 June 1809; 2. *George-William*, M.P. for Bedford, *b.* 8 May 1790, *m.* 21 June 1817, Elizabeth-Anne, only child of the late hon. Theophilus Rawdon, and niece of the marquess of Hastings, and has issue, 1. *Blanche*, *b.* 9 April, *d.* 25 June 1818; 2. *Francis-Charles-Hastings*, *b.* 16 Oct. 1819; 3. *Arthur-John-Edward*, *b.* 13 June 1825; 3. *John*, *b.* 19 Aug. 1792, M.P. for Bandon Bridge. His grace *m.* 2dly, 23 June 1803, Georgiana-Gordon, da. of Alexander, duke of Gordon, K.T. and has, 4. *Wriothesley*, *b.* 14 May 1804; 5. *Edward*, *b.* 24 April 1805; 6. *Charles-James-Fox*, *b.* 10 Feb. 1807; 7. *Francis-John*, *b.* 23 Oct. 1808; 8. *Georgiana*, *b.* 23 June 1810; 9. *Louisa*, *b.* 8 July 1812; 10. *Henry*, *b.* 17 Feb. 1816; 11. *Cosmo-George*, *b.* 2 July 1817; 12. *Alfred*, *b.* 20 Feb. *d.* 10 March 1819; 13. *Alexander-George*, *b.* 16 Dec. 1821; 14. *Rachel*, *b.* 19 June 1826.

JOHN RUSSELL, earl of Bedford, was descended from a family of that name, which had been seated, from the time of Hen. III. at Kingston Russell, co. Bedford. Having visited, in his youth, most of the courts of Europe, he is said to have returned from his travels one of the most accomplished gentlemen and finest scholars of his time. In 1498, Philip, archduke of Austria, being compelled by stress of weather, when proceeding from the Netherlands to Spain, to take possession of the throne of Castille, to put into Weymouth, was so pleased with Mr. Russell, that he insisted on his accompanying him to Windsor, and introduced him to king Henry VII. into whose service he was soon after admitted, as a gentleman of the privy chamber. By king Henry the VIII., he was appointed marshal of the Marshalsea, comptroller of the household, and a privy counsellor; created by patent, 29 March 1539, baron Russell, of Cheney, co. Bedford; appointed warden of the Stannaries, K.G. 1540; admiral of England and Ireland; president of the western counties; lord privy seal; and, finally, one of the council to prince Edward, at whose coronation he officiated as lord high steward of England. He obtained also, on the dissolution of the greater monasteries in 1540, a grant to himself and Ann his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of the whole site of the rich abbey of Tavistock, and large domains thereunto belonging. On 29 Jan. 1550, 3 Edward VI., he was advanced to the dignity of earl of *Bedford*; and on the accession of queen Mary, he was continued in his office of privy seal, and sent ambassador to Spain, to attend into England king Philip, whose grandfather had first introduced him to the English court. He *m.* Ann, da. and heir of Guy Sapcote, esq., and widow of sir John Broughton, knt.; and dying 14 March 1558, was succeeded by his only son,

FRANCIS, 2d earl, K.G. *b.* 1528, *m.* 1st, Margaret St. John, da. of sir John St. John, knt. and sister to Oliver, 1st lord St. John, of Bletso, and had issue,

1. *Edward*, *d.* in his father's lifetime.
2. *John*, *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving a *da.* Anne, *m.* Henry Somerset, 1st marquess of Worcester.
3. *Francis*, summoned to parliament during his father's lifetime as baron Russell, and was slain on the borders of Scotland the day before his father's death, leaving issue by Julian, *da.* and co-h. of sir John Foster, *knt.*, an only son, EDWARD, 3d earl.
4. *William*, appointed lord-deputy of Ireland by queen Elizabeth, and created 21 July 1603, baron Russell, of Thornhaugh, co. Northampton; *m.* Elizabeth, *da.* and h. of Henry Long, of Shengay, co. Cambridge, *esq.* and *d.* 1613, leaving issue, 1. FRANCIS, who succeeded his cousin, Edward, as 4th earl of Bedford; and 2. William, ancestor of a family of Russell, seated at Speldhurst, Kent.
5. *Anne*, *m.* Ambrose Dudley, earl of Warwick.
6. *Elizabeth*, *m.* William Bouchier, earl of Bath.
7. *Margaret*, *m.* George Clifford, earl of Cumberland.

The earl *m.* 2dly, Bridget, *da.* of John lord Hussee, (and widow of sir Richard Morrison, and of Henry Manners, earl of Rutland), by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 28 July 1585, and was succeeded by his grandson,

EDWARD, 3d earl, *m.* Lucy, sister and co-h. of John, lord Harrington, but *d.* without issue, 3 May 1627, and was succeeded by his cousin,

FRANCIS, 4th earl, was the principal undertaker of that great and expensive work of draining the fens, called the *Great Level*, and since the *Bedford Level*, which extend into cos. of Northampton, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, and Lincoln, *m.* Catharine, *da.* and co-h. to Giles Brydges, 3d lord Chandos, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, 5th earl and 1st duke.
2. *Francis*, governor of Barbadoes.
3. *John*, col. 1st regiment of foot-guards.
4. *Edward*, *m.* Penelope, *da.* of sir Moses Hill, of Hillsborough, in Ireland, (ancestor to the present marquess of Downshire), widow to sir William Brooke, *K.B.*, and had issue 5 sons and 2 *da.*; Edward, 2d of these sons, was gentleman of the bed-chamber to the duke of York, but on the beholding of his cousin-german, lord William Russell, he retired from court; and after the accession of James II., being disgusted with his conduct, exerted himself to the utmost in promoting the revolution. Upon the advancement of the prince of Orange to the throne, he was made one of the privy council; and in 1690, was appointed admiral of the blue, advanced to the command of the navy, and appointed first lord of the admiralty; on the 19 May 1692, he gave a signal defeat to the French fleet, commanded by Monsieur de Tourville, at *La Hogue*, and in the pursuit (besides 6 considerable ships burnt by vice-admiral Delaval) destroyed 13 of their men-of-war, and several transports. In 1695, by his diligence, prevented the intended invasion of James II., who lay with a French army ready to embark near Dieppe. For these, and other gallant services, he was, 7 May 1697, created baron *Shingey*, co. Cambridge, viscount *Barfleur*, in the duchy of Normandy, and earl of *Orford*, co. Norfolk. In May 1701, he was impeached by the house of commons; his trial commenced 23 June, when he was unanimously acquitted of the articles exhibited against him. His lordship *d.* without issue, 26 Nov. 1727.
5. *Catherine*, *m.* Robert, lord Brooke.
6. *Anne*, *m.* George Digby, earl of Bristol.
7. *Margaret*, *m.* 1st, James Hay, earl of Carlisle; 2dly, Edward Montague, earl of Manchester; and 3dly, Robert Rich, earl of Warwick.
8. *Diana*, *m.* Francis Newport, earl of Bradford.

Francis, 4th earl, *d.* 9 May 1641, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th earl, and 1st DUKE of BEDFORD, *K.G.* & 1614, created, 11 May 1649, marquess of *Tavistock*, and duke of

BEDFORD; *m.* Anne, da. and sole heir of Robert Carr, earl of Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 10 May 1680) had issue,

1. *Francis*, *d.* young.
2. **WILLIAM** (commonly called lord William Russell), beheaded 21 July 1683, but his attainder was annulled by act of parliament, 1689; *m.* Rachel, 2d da., and at length heiress of Thomas Wriothesley, earl of Southampton, and widow of Francis, lord Vaughan, eldest son of Richard, earl of Carbery, and by her (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1733) had issue, 1. **WRIOTHESLEY**, 2d duke; 2. Rachel, *m.* William, 2d duke of Devonshire; 3. Catherine, *m.* John, 2d duke of Rutland.
3. *John*, *d.* young.
4. *Edward*; 5. *Robert*; 6. *James*; 7. *George*; all *m.*
8. *Anne*, *d.* unm.
9. *Diana*, *m.* 1st, sir Grevill Verney, and 2dly, William, lord Allington.
10. *Catherine*, *d.* young.
11. *Margaret*, *m.* her cousin, lord Orford.

His grace *d.* 7 Sept. 1700, and was succeeded by his grandson, **WRIOTHESLEY**, 2d duke, and 1st baron Howland, of Streatham, co. Surrey, K.G. *b.* 1680, *m.* 1695, Elizabeth, da. and sole heir to John Howland, of Streatham, esq. one of the greatest fortunes of that period. Soon after the marriage, it was thought proper to create him baron *Howland* of Streatham, co. Surrey; by her (who *d.* 29 June 1724) he had issue,

1. *Rachael*, *m.* 1st, Scroop, 1st duke of Bridgewater; and 2dly, to sir George Lyttleton, K.B. brother to George, lord Lyttleton.
2. *Elizabeth*, *m.* William, 3d earl of Essex.
3. *William*, *d.* young.
4. **WRIOTHESLEY**, 3d duke.
5. **JOHN**, 4th duke.

His grace *d.* May 1711, and was succeeded by his eldest son, **WRIOTHESLEY**, 3d duke, *b.* 1708, *m.* April 1725, Anne, da. to Scroop, 1st duke of Bridgewater, by Elizabeth Churchill, 3d da. and co-h. to John, duke of Marlborough, but by her (who *m.* 2dly, William, 3d earl of Jersey) had no issue. His grace *d.* 23 Oct. 1732, and was succeeded by his surviving brother,

JOHN, 4th duke, K.G. lord-lieutenant and governor of Ireland, keeper of the privy seal, and 4 Sept. 1762, was appointed minister plenipotentiary to the court of Versailles, and on 3 Nov. following signed, at Fontainebleau, the preliminary articles of peace with France and Spain; and 10 Feb. 1763, subscribed the ratification of a definitive treaty of peace between the belligerent powers of Great Britain, France, Spain, and Portugal; *b.* 30 Sept. 1710, *m.* 1st, 11 Oct. 1731, Diana Spencer, youngest da. to Charles, earl of Sunderland, by Anne, da. of John, duke of Marlborough, and by her (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1735) had a son, *d.* an infant. His grace *m.* 2dly, April 1737, Gertrude, eldest da. to John, 1st earl Gower, ancestor of the present marquess of Stafford, and by her had issue,

1. *Caroline*, *b.* Jan. 1743, *m.* 22 Aug. 1762, George, 3d duke of Marlborough, K.G.
2. *Francis*, marquess of Tavistock, *b.* 1739, *m.* 1764, Elizabeth Keppel, da. to William, 2d earl of Albemarle, and dying of a fall from his horse, 29 March 1767, left issue by her (who *d.* in Oct. 1768), 1. **FRANCIS**, 5th duke; 2. **JOHN**, present duke; 3. *William*, *b.* 20 Aug. 1767, *m.* 11 July 1789, Charlotte Villiers, da. to George, 4th earl of Jersey, and by her (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1808) had, 1. *Gertrude-Frances*, *b.* 25 Nov. 1791, *m.* 16 May 1816, the hon. Henry-Grey Bennet, 2d son of Charles, earl of Tankerville; 2. *Francis*, *b.* 7 March 1793; 3. *George*, *b.* 7 April 1795; 4. *John*, *b.* 11 July 1796, *m.* 23 Aug. 1822, *Sophia*, only da. of

the late col. George Cousmaker, by Catherine, sister of lord de Clifford, and has a son, b. May 1824; 5. William, b. 15 July 1800; 6. Elizabeth-Laura-Henrietta, b. 22 Jan. 1803.

His grace d. 14 Jan. 1771, and was succeeded by his grandson, FRANCIS, 5th duke, b. 22 July 1765, who dying unm. 2 March 1802, was succeeded by his next brother,

JOHN, present and 6th duke.

Heir-Apparent—FRANCIS, marquess of TAVISTOCK, son of the duke.

Creations—Baron Russell, 9 March 1539, of Thornhaugh, co. Northampton, 21 July 1603; Baron Howland, of Streatham, co. Surrey, 13 June 1693; Earl of Bedford, 19 Jan. 1550; Marquess of Tavistock and Duke of Bedford, 12 May 1694.

Motto—*Che sara, sara.* What will be, will be.

Arms—See Plate 7.

WILLIAM-SPENCER CAVENDISH, DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, Marquess of Hartington, Earl of Devonshire, Baron Clifford, and Baron Cavendish of Hardwick, K.G. Lord-Lieutenant and High Steward, co. Derby, Lord Chamberlain of the Household, D.C.L.; born 21 May 1790; succeeded his father, William, the late duke, 29 July 1811.

This potent and illustrious family, of which, during the last century, two branches arrived at dukedoms, is descended according to Dugdale, from “a younger branch of the Gernons, men of great note divers ages since in the counties of Norfolk and Essex.” Roger de Gernon, in the reign of Edward II., having acquired, by marriage with the heiress of John Potton, the lands of Cavendish, in Suffolk, his descendants assumed the name of Cavendish.

Sir JOHN CAVENDISH, son and heir of the above-named Roger, was chief justice of the King’s Bench, and chancellor of the university of Cambridge, in the reign of Edward III. and Richard II., and murdered by the mob at Bury St. Edmunds 1381. From Roger Cavendish, sir John’s next brother, descended a family of that name, seated at Grimstone, in Suffolk; of which family was sir Thomas Cavendish, the celebrated navigator, the third person and second Englishman who achieved the circumnavigation of the globe.

Sir WILLIAM CAVENDISH, 5th in lineal descent from the chief justice, was gentleman-usher to cardinal Wolsey, and auditor of the court of augmentations; treasurer of the chamber, and privy counsellor to Henry VIII. and Edward VI. He obtained large grants of abbey lands from the latter king, and, dying 25 Oct. 1557, left issue, by his 3d wife, Elizabeth, sister and heir of John Hardwick, of Hardwick, co. Derby, esq. and widow of Alexander Barley, of Barley (who survived him, and

marrying after his death two other husbands, *d.* in 1607, the widow of George, 6th earl of Shrewsbury), 3 sons,

1. *Henry*.
2. *WILLIAM*, 1st earl of Devonshire.
3. *Charles*, ancestor of the Cavendishes, dukes of Newcastle, extinct.

WILLIAM CAVENDISH, 2d son, was created baron *Cavendish* of Hardwick, 4 May 1605, and 7 Aug. 1618, advanced to the dignity of earl of *Devonshire*, *m.* 1st, Anne, da. and co-heir of Henry Kighley, of Kighley, co. York, esq. and had issue, besides 2 sons and 2 das. who *d.* young,

1. *WILLIAM*, 2d earl.
2. *Frances*, *m.* William, 1st lord Maynard.

The earl *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of Edward Broughton, of Causton, co. Warwick, esq. by whom he had issue one son,

3. *Sir John*, K.B.

The earl *d.* 3 March 1625, and was succeeded by his son and heir,

WILLIAM, 2d earl, *m.* Christian, da. of Edmund Bruce, lord Kinloss, and had issue,

1. *WILLIAM*, 3d earl.
2. *Charles*, slain in the civil wars, *ex parte regis*.
3. *Anne*, *m.* Robert Rich, eldest son of Robert earl of Warwick.

He *d.* 20 June 1628, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM, 3d earl, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William Cecil, earl of Salisbury, and had issue,

1. *WILLIAM*, 4th earl.
2. *Anne*, *m.* John Cecil, earl of Exeter.

The earl *d.* 23 Nov. 1684, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM, 4th earl and 1st duke of Devonshire, K.G., lord steward of the household, &c.; 12 May 1694, he was, by king William and queen Mary, created marquess of *Hartington* and *duke of DEVONSHIRE*. He *m.* Mary, 2d da. of James Butler, duke of Ormond, and by her (who *d.* 1710) had,

1. *WILLIAM*, 2d duke.
2. *Henry*, and 3. *James*, who both *m.* but left no surviving male issue.
4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* sir John Wentworth, bart.

The duke *d.* 18 Aug. 1707, was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM, 2d duke, K.G., lord steward of the household, *m.* Rachel Russell, da. of lord William Russell, and had,

1. *WILLIAM*, 3d duke.
2. *James*.
3. *Charles*, father of the late celebrated chymist and philosopher, Henry Cavendish.

4. *Rachel*, *m.* sir William Morgan, of Tredegar, K.B.
5. *Elizabeth*, *m.* sir William Lowther, of Holker-Hall, co. Lancaster, bart.
6. *Mary*; 7. *Catherine*; 8. *Ann*; 9. *Diana*; all *d. unm.*

His grace *d.* 1729, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM, 3d duke, K.G. *b.* 1698; lord steward of the household, 1729; *m.* 27 March 1718, Catherine, da. and sole heir of John Hoskins, co. Middlesex, esq., and by her (who *d.* 8 May 1777) had 4 sons and 3 das. viz.

1. *WILLIAM*, 4th duke.
2. *George-Augustus*, *b.* 8 April 1728, and *d. unm.* 2 May 1794.
3. *Frederick*, *b.* Aug. 1739, a field marshal of his Majesty's forces, and colonel 34th regiment of foot, *d.* 21 Oct. 1803, *unm.*

4. *John*, b. 22 Oct. 1732, *d. unm.* 19 Dec. 1796.
5. *Caroline*, b. 22 May 1719, *m.* June 1732, William, 2d earl of Besborough, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1760.
6. *Elizabeth*, b. 24 April 1723, *m.* Sept. 1743, the right hon. John Ponsonby, speaker of the house of commons in Ireland, next brother of William, 2d earl of Besborough.
7. *Richard*, b. 7 June 1787, *m.* 12 May 1748, Horatio, lord Walpole, 1st earl of Orford, and *d.* 1783.

His grace *d.* 5 Dec. 1755, and was succeeded by his eldest son, WILLIAM, 4th duke of Devonshire, K.G., b. in 1720, called up to the house of peers, during the lifetime of his father, as baron Cavendish, of Hardwick, 13 June 1751; in 1755, appointed lord-lieutenant of Ireland; in 1756, first commissioner of the treasury; and, in 1757, lord chamberlain of the household. His grace *m.* 28 March 1748, Charlotte, da. and sole heiress of Richard, earl of Burlington and Cork, (which lady inherited the barony of Clifford, originating in a writ of summons to her great grandfather, Charles Boyle, son and heir apparent of Richard, 2d earl of Cork, in 1690,) and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1754) had issue,

1. WILLIAM, 5th duke.
2. *Dorothy*, b. 17 Aug. 1750, *m.* 8 Nov. 1776, William, 3d duke of Portland.
3. *Richard*, b. 19 Jan. 1752, *d.* 12 Sept. 1781, *unm.*
4. *George-Augustus-Henry*, M.P. in several parliaments for co. Derby, b. 31 March 1754, *m.* 27 Feb. 1782, lady Elizabeth Compton, da. of Charles, 7th earl of Northampton, by whom he has issue—1. William, b. 10 Jan. 1783, *m.* 26 July 1807, Louisa O'Callaghan, eldest da. of Cornelius, 1st lord Lismore, and *d.* in consequence of a fall from his horse, 14 Jan. 1812, leaving issue, William, b. 27 April 1808; Fanny, b. 11 April 1809; George-Henry, b. 19 Aug. 1810, and a posthumous son, Richard, b. July 1812—2. George-Henry-Compton, b. 14 Oct. 1784, a major 7th regiment of dragoons, who was unfortunately drowned off the Manacle rocks, near Falmouth, in Jan. 1809—3. Elizabeth-Dorothy, b. 12 June 1786, *d.* 17 Sept. 1786—4. Anne, b. 11 Nov. 1787, *m.* 25 Oct. 1826, lord Charles Fitzroy, 2d son of the duke of Grafton—5. Henry-Frederick-Compton, M.P. in several parliaments for Derby, b. 5 Nov. 1789, *m.* 1st, 24 Oct. 1811, Sarah, youngest da. of William-Augustus-Fawkener, esq., late one of the clerks of his Majesty's privy council, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1817) had issue, Elizabeth, b. 12 Aug. 1812; Sarah-Mary, b. 27 Aug. 1813; Rachel, *d.* 31 July 1816; William-Henry-Frederick, b. 31 Oct. 1817; *m.* 2dly, 16 June 1819, Frances-Susan, relict of the hon. Frederick Howard, and sole da. of W. H. Lambton, of Lambton Hall, co. Durham, esq., M.P., by whom he has Francis, b. Feb. 1820; Henry, b. 7 May 1821; Charles, b. 24 Sept. 1822; George, b. 29 Jan. 1824; and a da. b. 12 Nov. 1826—6. Elizabeth, b. 13 March 1792, *d.* 26 May 1794—7. Charles-Compton, M.P. for Newton, Hants, b. 28 Aug. 1793, *m.* 18 June 1814, Catharine-Susan Gordon, eldest da. of George, earl of Aboyne, and has issue, William-George, b. 20 Oct. 1815; Susan-Sophia, b. 1 March 1817; and Harriett, b. 25 Nov. 1820—8. Mary-Louisa, b. 6 March 1795, *d.* 7 June 1795—9. Caroline, b. 5 April 1797—10. a da. b. 23 April 1803.

His grace *d.* 2 Oct. 1764, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM, 5th duke, K.B. b. 14 Dec. 1748, *m.* 1st, 5 June 1774, Georgiana Spencer, da. of John, 1st earl Spencer, and by her (who *d.* 30 March 1806) had issue,

1. *Georgiana*, b. 12 July 1783, *m.* George, earl of Carlisle.
2. *Henrietta*, b. 12 Aug. 1785, *m.* 24 Dec. 1809, Granville-Levison Gower, viscount Granville, son of Granville, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G.
3. WILLIAM-SPENCER, present duke.

His grace *m.* 2dly, 19 Oct. 1809, Elizabeth Foster, 2d da. of Frederick-Augustus Hervey, 4th earl of Bristol, and bishop of Derry, relict of John-Thomas Foster, esq., by which lady (who survived him and *d.* at Rome, 30 March 1824) he had no issue. His grace *d.* 29 July 1811, and was succeeded by his only son,

WILLIAM-SPENCER, present and 6th duke.

Heir-Presumptive—Lord **GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-HENRY CA-
VENDISH**, uncle to his grace.

Creations—Baron Cavendish, 4 May 1605; Earl of Devon-
shire, 7 Aug. 1681; Marquess of Hartington, and Duke of
Devonshire, 12 May 1694; Baron Clifford, by summons, 1690.

Motto—*Cavendo tutus*. Secure by caution.

Arms—See Plate 6.

**GEORGE-SPENCER CHURCHILL, DUKE of MARL-
BOROUGH**, Marquess of Blandford, Earl of Sunderland and
Marlborough, Baron Spencer of Wormleighton, Baron Churchill
of Sandridge, and a Prince of the Holy Roman Empire, succeeded
his father, George, the late duke, 30 Jan. 1817, High Steward of
Oxford and Woodstock. His grace, May 1807, by royal sign
manual, was authorized, in order to perpetuate in his grace's
family a surname, to which his illustrious ancestor, John, 1st
duke of Marlborough, by a long series of transcendant and heroic
achievements added such imperishable lustre, to take and use the
surname of **CHURCHILL**, in addition and after that of **SPENCER**;
to bear the arms of Churchill quarterly with that of Spencer,
together with a representation of the bearings of the standard
of colours belonging to the honor or manor of Woodstock, and to
bear and use the supporters borne and used by his said illustrious
ancestor, John, 1st duke of Marlborough; *born* 6 March 1766;
married 15 Sept. 1791, Susan Stewart, da. of John, 8th earl of
Galloway, K.T. and sister to the present earl, and has issue, 1.
GEORGE, *marquess of Blandford*, M.P. for Woodstock, *b.* 27
Dec. 1793, *m.* 11 Jan. 1819, Jane Stewart, eldest da. of George,
earl of Galloway, K.T. and has, Louisa, *b.* 2 Jan. 1821; **John**,
earl of Sunderland, *b.* 2 June 1822; Alfred, *b.* 24 April 1824;
and Alan, *b.* 25 July 1825; 2. **Charles**, capt. in the 85th foot, *b.*
3 Dec. 1794, *m.* 24 Aug. 1827, Etheldred-Catherine, 2d da. of
John Benett, of Pyt House, Wilts, M.P. for that Co.; 3. **George-
Henry**, *b.* 18 May 1796, *m.* 13 July 1824, his cousin, Elizabeth,
eldest da. of rev. Edward Nares, D.D. by Charlotte, da. of George,
3d duke of Marlborough; 4. **John**, in the navy; and 5. **Caroline-
Susan**, *b.* 26 Nov. 1792, *m.* 21 June 1822, David Pennant, jun.
esq. of Downing, co. Flint, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1824.

The noble family of Spencer derives its descent from Geffry
Le Despencer, younger brother of Hugh Le Despencer, Justiciar
of England in the reign of Henry III., and ancestor of the cele-
brated favorites of Edward and Richard II. The 13th in descent
from Geffry, was sir **ROBERT SPENCER**, of Wormleighton, co.
Northampton, kn't. created by patent 21 July 1603, baron *Spencer*,
of Wormleighton; and dying 25 Oct. 1627, was succeeded by his son,
WILLIAM, 2d lord, *m.* Penelope. da. of Henry Wriothesley,

earl of Southampton, and d. 1636, leaving issue, besides other children, HENRY, 3d lord, and Robert, who was created viscount Tiviot, in Scotland, 1685, and died a. p.

HENRY, 3d lord, was created by patent 8 June 1643, earl of Sunderland; he m. Dorothy, da. of Robert Sydney, earl of Leicester, and being slain at the battle of Newbury, 1643, was succeeded by his only son,

ROBERT, 2d earl, K.G. m. Anne, da. of George Digby, earl of Bristol, and d. 1702, leaving issue by her (who d. 1715),

CHARLES, 3d earl, K.G. principal secretary of state, lord privy seal, and lord president of the council, in the reigns of Queen Anne and Geo. I.; m. 1st, Arabella, da. and co-heiress of Henry Cavendish, duke of Newcastle, by whom (who d. 4 June 1698) he had an only da.

1. Frances, m. Henry Howard, 4th earl of Carlisle.

The earl m. 2dly, Anne, 2d da. of John Churchill, 1st duke of Marlborough, and by her (who d. 15 April 1716) had issue,

2. ROBERT, 4th earl.

3. CHARLES, 5th earl and 2d duke of Marlborough.

4. John, ancestor of earl Spencer (see that title).

5. Anne, m. William, viscount Bateman.

6. Diana, m. John, 3d duke of Bedford.

The earl m. 3dly, Judith, da. and co-heir of Benjamin Tichbourne, esq. by whom (who re-m. sir Robert Sutton, and d. 1749) he had no surviving issue; and dying 21 April 1722, was succeeded by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 4th earl, who d. unm. 1729, and was succeeded by his next brother,

CHARLES, 5th earl, whose inheritance of the title of duke of Marlborough, we now proceed to state.

JOHN CHURCHILL, 1st and celebrated duke of Marlborough, K.G. was created, 14 May 1685, baron Churchill of Sundridge, co. Herts; on 9 April 1689, earl of Marlborough; and on 14 Dec. 1702, marquess of Blandford and duke of MARLBOROUGH. In 1706 (the duke's only son having died young) an act of parliament passed, extending the limitations of those honors to his dae. and their issue male successively. His grace m. Sarah, da. and co-heiress of Richard Jennings, and had issue,

1. John, b. 1690, d. 1703.

2. Harriott, m. Francis, earl of Godolphin.

3. Anne, m. Charles, earl of Sunderland.

4. Elizabeth, m. Scrope, 1st duke of Bridgewater.

5. Mary, m. John, duke of Montagu.

On the death of the duke, in 1722, the above titles descended to his eldest da. Harriott, countess of Godolphin, and on her death, without issue male, 24 Oct. 1733, they devolved on Charles, 5th earl of Sunderland, as son and heir of Anne, the duke's second daughter.

CHARLES, 2d duke, was, 25 July 1758, appointed commander-in-chief of all the British forces serving on the Lower Rhine; m. 23 May 1732, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas, lord Trevor, by whom (who d. 7 Oct. 1761) he had issue,

1. *Diana*, b. 24 March 1734, m. 1st, 9 Sept. 1757, Frederick, 3d viscount Bolingbroke (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, in 1768), and 2dly, the hon. Topham Beauclerk, only son of lord Sidney Beauclerk, and d. Aug. 1808.

2. *Elizabeth*, b. 29 Dec. 1737, m. Henry, 10th earl of Pembroke.

3. *GEORGE*, 3d duke.

4. *Charles*, b. 31 March 1740, d. 16 June 1820, having m. 9 Oct. 1768, Mary, only da. of lord Vere, sister to the 4th duke of St. Alban's, and by her (who d. 13 Jan. 1812) had issue—1. John, b. 21 Dec. 1767, m. 5 Feb. 1790, Elizabeth, da. of George, 3d duke of Marlborough; and had issue, 1. George-John, d. 18 Aug. 1820; 2. Frederick-Charles, in holy orders, rector of Wheatfield, co. Oxon, b. 18 March 1796, m. 6 Oct. 1823, Mary-Anne, da. of sir Scrope Bernard-Moreland, bart., and has issue; 3. Frederica, deceased; 4. Georgiana-Elizabeth; 5. Caroline-Susanna; 6. Elizabeth, m. 22 April 1823, Lacey Rumsey, esq.—2. William-Robert, 2d son of lord Charles, m. 13 Dec. 1791, Susan, countess Jenison Walworth, of the Holy Roman Empire, and has issue, 1. Charles; 2. Aubrey-George; 3. William; 4. rev. George-John Trevor, m. 27 May 1823, Harriett-Theodora, da. of sir Benjamin Hobhouse, bart.; 5. Frederick; 6. Louisa-Georgiana; and 7. Harriett-Caroline-Octavia, m. 9 Oct. 1819, her cousin, count Charles Westerholt.

5. *Robert*, b. 3 May 1747, m. 2 Oct. 1811, Henrietta, only da. of sir Everard Fawkner, knt., and relict of the hon. Edward Bouverie, son of Jacob, 1st viscount Folkestone.

His grace d. 20 Oct. 1758, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3d duke, K.G., b. 26 Jan. 1738-9, m. 22 Aug. 1762, Caroline Russell, sole da. of John, 4th duke of Bedford, K.G., and by her (who d. 26 Nov. 1811) had issue,

1. *Caroline*, b. 27 Oct. 1763, m. 10 March 1792, Henry Ellis, viscount Clifden, in Ireland, and d. 23 Nov. 1813.

2. *Elizabeth*, b. 20 Dec. 1764, m. 6 Feb. 1790, her cousin, John Spencer, esq., son of lord Charles Spencer.

3. *GEORGE*, present duke.

4. *Charlotte*, b. 19 Oct. 1769, m. 16 April 1797, the rev. Edward Nares, son of the late judge Nares, and d. 10 Jan. 1802.

5. *Henry-John*, b. 20 Dec. 1770, d. at Berlin, 3 July 1795.

6. *Anne*, b. 5 Nov. 1773, m. 10 Dec. 1796, Cropley Ashley, present earl of Shaftesbury.

7. *Francis-Almeric*, created 18 July 1815, *Baron Churchill* (see *BARON CHURCHILL*).

8. *Amelia-Sophia*, b. 8 Sept. 1785, m. 22 Sept. 1812, Henry-Pytches Boyce, esq.

His grace d. 30 Jan. 1817, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE, present and 4th duke.

Heir Apparent—*GEORGE*, marquess of *BLANDFORD*, the duke's eldest son.

Creations—Baron Churchill, 14 May 1685; Baron Spencer, 21 July 1603; Earl of Marlborough, co. Wilts, 9 April 1689; Earl of Sunderland, 8 June 1643; and Marquess of Blandford, co. Dorset, and duke of Marlborough, 14 Dec. 1702.

Motto—*Fiel pero desdichado*. Faithful though unfortunate.

Arms—See Plate 6.

JOHN-HENRY MANNERS, DUKE of RUTLAND, Marquess of Granby, Earl of Rutland, and Baron Manners of Haddon, K.G. D.C.L. Lord-Lieut. co. Leicester, Recorder of Cambridge and Scarborough; born 4 Jan. 1778; succeeded his father, Charles, the late duke, 24 Oct. 1787; married 22 April 1799, Eliza Howard, da. of Frederick, earl of Carlisle, K.G. (by Caroline, da. of Granville-Levison, the first marquess of Stafford), and by her (who d. 28 Nov. 1825) had issue; 1. *Caroline*, b. 25 May

1800, and *d.* Dec. 1804; 2. *Elizabeth*, *b.* Jan. 1802; *m.* 7 March 1822, A. R. Drummond, esq.; 3. *George-John-Henry*, *b.* 26 June 1807, to whom his present majesty stood sponsor, and who *d.* 4 Aug. 1807; 4. *Emeline*, *b.* Jan. 1811; 5. *George-John-Fraser-derick*, marquess of Granby, *b.* 20 Aug. 1813, to whom the queen by proxy, and his present majesty and his late R. H. the Duke of York in person stood sponsors, *d.* 15 June 1814; 6. CHARLES-CECIL-JOHN, MARQUESS of GRANBY, *b.* 16 May 1815; 7. *a son*, *b.* 10 Nov. 1817, *d.* 6 Feb. 1818; 8. *John-James-Robert*, *b.* 20 Dec. 1818, and 9. *George*, *b.* 22 June 1820.

The family of Manners was seated at Etale, in Northumberland, at least as early as the 12th century. In, or about the reign of Henry the VI., sir Robert Manners, *m.* Eleanor, eldest da. and at length sole heiress of Thomas, last lord Roos, of Hamlake Trusbut and Belvoir, and had issue by her a son,

GEORGE, who inherited the barony of Roos, *m.* Ann, da. and sole h. of sir Thomas St. Leger, *knt.* (by Eleanor, his wife, eldest sister to king Edward IV., widow of Henry Holland, duke of Exeter). He was succeeded by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2d lord Roos, and first earl of Rutland, K.G., who had special livery of the manors, castles, and lands devolved on him from lady Eleanor, his grandmother, sister and co-heir of Edmund, lord Roos, and also from Isabel, the other sister and co-heir of the said Edmund, and was, on the 28th of June 1525, created earl of Rutland (a title that had never been previously borne but by those of the blood royal), and had, in consequence of his descent from the sister of king Edward IV., an augmentation to his armorial bearings, viz. *Or, 2 bars asure, and a chief gules* (as they appear on his father's tomb in St. George's Chapel), which chief was augmented to quarterly, 1st and 4th *asure*, 2 *fleurs de lis*; or, 2d and 3d *gules*, and a *Lyon of England*. How and when the barony of Roos became separated from the earldom of Rutland, will be shewn under the title Roos: it remains to state that this earl, by Eleanor, da. of sir William Paston, *knt.*, had a numerous family, and dying 1543, was succeeded by his eldest son, HENRY, 2d earl, in whose descendants the title continued, through a succession of 5 earls, till 1641, when on the death of GEORGE, 7th earl, *s. p.*, it devolved on his cousin, JOHN, 8th earl, who was grandson of sir John Manners, of Haddon, 2d son of the first earl; and this John, dying 1679, was succeeded by his only surviving son,

JOHN MANNERS, 9th earl and 1st duke of Rutland, *b.* 29 May 1638; 29 April 1679, he was called up to the house of peers, by the title of baron Manners of Haddon, co. Derby; and by his 3d wife, Catherine, da. of Baptist Noel, viscount Camden, had issue, JOHN, 2d duke; Catherine, *m.* 1692, sir John-Levison Gower, afterwards 1st baron Gower (ancestor of the marquess of Stafford); and Dorothy, *b.* 1681, *m.* Baptist Noel, 3d earl of Gainsborough. His grace *d.* 10 Jan. 1711, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN, 2d duke, K.G., *b.* 1677, *m.* 1st, Catherine, 2d da. to William, lord Russell, 2d son to William, 1st duke of Bedford, and by her (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1711) had issue,

1. **JOHN**, 3d duke.
2. *William*, *d.* 1772; 3. *Thomas*, *d.* 1723; 4. *Edmond*, *d.* an infant.
5. *Catherine*, *m.* in 1726, the right hon. Henry Pelham, brother to the duke of Newcastle, and *d.* 1780.
6. *Frances*, *m.* 1732, Richard Arundel, 2d son to John, lord Arundel, of Trevice.
7. *Elizabeth*, *m.* John Monckton, 1st viscount Galway, and *d.* 1739.
8. *Wriothesley*, *d.* an infant.

His grace *m.* 2dly, in 1713, Lucy, sister to Bennet Sherard, 1st earl of Harborough, and had issue,

9. *Sherard*, *d.* 1742.
10. *Robert*, a general in the army, *d.* in May 1782, having *m.* in Jan. 1756, Mary Digges, of Roehampton, co. Surrey, and had issue, Robert, a general, *d.* 9 June 1823; John-James; George; Mary, *m.* Jan. 1771, Wm. Hamilton Nisbet, of Biel, esq.
11. *Charles*, *d.* 1781.
12. *James*; 13. *George*, both *d.* young.
14. *Caroline*, *m.* 1st, to sir Henry Harper, bart.; and 2dly, sir Robert Burdett, bart., and *d.* 10 Nov. 1768.
15. *Lucy*, *m.* 1742, William Graham, 2d duke of Montrose.

The duke *d.* 22 Feb. 1721, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN, 11th earl and 3d duke, K.G., chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, lord steward of the household, &c., *b.* Oct. 1696, *m.* 27 Aug. 1717, Bridget, da. and sole heir to Robert Sutton, lord Lexington, and by her (who *d.* 1734) had issue 5 sons and 6 das. who all *d.* young, except the three eldest, viz.

1. *John*, marquess of Granby, *b.* 2 Jan. 1721, lieut.-gen. in the army, and lieut.-gen. of the ordnance; 25 Aug. 1759, he was appointed commander-in-chief of the British forces serving under prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, in Germany, where he distinguished himself with the greatest judgment and intrepidity. He *m.* 3 Sept. 1750, Frances Seymour, da. of Charles, 6th duke of Somerset (by his 2d wife, Charlotte, da. of Daniel, earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham), and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1760) had issue.—1. *John*, *d.* 2 June 1760.—2. **CHARLES**, 4th duke.—3. *Robert*, capt. R.N. *b.* 6 Feb. 1758, mortally wounded in the defeat of the French fleet in the West Indies, on the glorious 12th of April 1782.—4. *Frances*, *b.* 24 March 1753, *m.* George, 2d earl of Tyrconnel, (which *m.* was dissolved by act of parliament in 1777,) and her ladyship *m.* 2dly, 28 Oct. 1777, the hon. Philip Anstruther, 2d son of Baroness Newark, in the peerage of Scotland, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1786.

2. *Robert*, 2d son of his grace, assumed the name of SUTTON, pursuant to the will of his uncle, lord Lexington, who bequeathed him his estate, *b.* Feb. 1722, *d. unm.* 27 Nov. 1762.

3. *George*, on succeeding his brother in the Lexington estate, assumed the name of SUTTON (for his marriage and issue, see Baron MANNERS).

John, 3d duke, *d.* 29 May 1779, and was succeeded by his grandson,

CHARLES, 4th duke, K.G., lord-lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 15 March 1754; *m.* 26 Dec. 1775, Isabella Somerset, da. to Charles, the 4th duke of Beaufort, and had issue,

1. **JOHN-HENRY**, present duke.
2. *Isabella*, *b.* 28 Sept. 1776, *m.* 21 Aug. 1798, to Richard Norman, esq.
3. *Catharine-Mary*, *b.* 29 April 1779, *m.* 17 June 1800, Cecil Weld Forrester, esq., now lord Forrester.
4. *Charles-Henry-Somerset*, *b.* 24 Oct. 1780, major-gen. in the army, lieut.-col. 3d dragoons, and M.P. in several parliaments for co. Cambridge.
5. *Robert*, *b.* 14 Dec. 1781, lieut.-colonel 28th regiment of dragoons, M.P. in several parliaments for co. Leicester.
6. *William-Robert-Albini*, *b.* 1 May 1783, *d.* 22 April 1793.

His grace *d.* 24 Oct. 1787, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN-HENRY, present and 5th duke.

Heir-Apparent—The MARQUESS of GRANBY, son of the duke.

Creations—Earl of Rutland, 18 June 1525; Baron Manners, of Haddon, Derby, 22 April 1679; Marquess of Granby, and Duke of Rutland, 29 March 1703.

Motto—*Pour y parvenir.* In order to accomplish.

Arms—See Plate 7.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, DUKE of BRANDON, in Suffolk, and Baron Dutton, co. Chester; **DUKE of HAMILTON**, in Scotland, Chatelherault, in France; Marquess of Douglas, Clydesdale, and Hamilton, Earl of Angus, Arran, and Lanark, Lord Macanshire, Polmont, Abernethy, and Aberbrothock, in North Britain; F.R. and S.A.

Creations—Baron Dutton, and Duke of Brandon, 10 Sept. 1711.

Motto—*Through.*

Arms—See Plate 7.

(See **DUKE of HAMILTON and BRANDON**, in the *Peerage of Scotland*.)

WILLIAM-HENRY-CAVENDISH SCOTT-BENTINCK, **DUKE of PORTLAND**, Marquess of Titchfield, Earl of Portland, Viscount Woodstock, Baron of Cirencester, Lord-Lieut. co. Middlesex; and a Family Trustee of the British Museum; born 24 June 1768; succeeded his father, William-Henry, the late duke, 30 Oct. 1807; married Aug. 1795, Henrietta Scott, eldest da. and co-heir of gen. John Scott, of Balcomie, co. Fife, on which occasion he took, by royal sign manual, the name and arms of Scott, in addition to those of Bentinck; and has issue, *William-Henry*, marquess of Titchfield, b. 22 Oct. 1796; d. 5 March 1824, unm.; 2. *Caroline*, b. 6 July 1799; 3. *JOHN*, marquess of Titchfield, b. 18 Sept. 1800; 4. *Henrietta*; 5. *George*; 6. *Henry*; 7. *Charlotte*, m. 14 July 1827, J. Evelyn Denison, of Ossington, co. Notts, esq.; 8. *Lucy*; and 9. *Mary*.

WILLIAM BENTINCK, 1st earl of Portland, b. 1648, accompanied William III. to England, and was created in 1689, two days previous to that monarch's coronation, earl of *Portland*, viscount *Woodstock*, and baron of *Cirencester*; he successively filled the places of page of honour, gentleman of the bed-chamber, and privy counsellor; and, after his advancement to the peerage, he was elected K.G., lieut.-gen. in the army; in 1698, he was appointed ambassador to the court of France. The earl m. 1st, Anne, da. of sir Edward Villiers, and sister to Edward, earl of Jersey, and had issue,

1. *William*, d. young.

2. *Mary*, m. Algernon, 3d earl of Essex, and 2dly, Conyers D'Arcy, only brother of Robert, 3d earl of Holderness.

3. *Anna-Margaretta*, m. monsieur Duyvenverde, a noble of Holland.

4. *Frances-Wilhelmina*, m. William, 4th lord Byron.

5. *Eleanor*, d. unm.

6. *Isabella*, m. Evelyn, duke of Kingston, and d. 23 Feb. 1738.

7. *William*, d. young.

8. *HENRY*, 2d earl.

The earl m. 2dly, 16 May 1700, Jane, 6th da. of sir John Temple, bart., sister to Henry, viscount Palmerston, and relict of John, lord Berkeley, of Stratton; and by her (who d. 26 March 1751) had issue,

9. *William*, one of the nobles of Holland, m. and left issue.

10. *Charles-John*, who d. Feb. 1779, without issue.

11. *Sophia*, m. 24 March 1728-9, Henry de Grey, duke of Kent.

12. *Elizabeth*, m. Henry Egerton, D.D. bishop of Hereford, 5th son of John, 3d earl of Bridgewater.

13. *Henrietta*, m. James Hamilton, earl of Chabrasail.

14. *Barbara*, m. Francis, 3d lord Godolphin, and d. 1 April 1736.

The earl d. 23 Nov. 1709, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY BENTINCK, 2d earl, who was created marquess of Titchfield and duke of Portland, 6 July 1716, and appointed captain-gen. and governor of the island of Jamaica, m. 9 June 1704, Elizabeth, da. and co-heir of Wriothealey, earl of Gainsborough; and by her (who d. in March 1737) had,

1. *WILLIAM*, 2d duke.

2. *George*, a colonel of foot, b. in Dec. 1715, and d. 2 March 1759.

3. *Anne*, m. to colonel Paul, and d. in July 1749.

4. *Isabella*, m. 8 Nov. 1739, Henry Monk, esq., uncle of Charles Stanley, viscount Monk, and d. 1783.

5. *Amelia*, m. Jacob-Aaron Van Wassenaar, a noble of Holland, and d. Jan. 1756.

His grace d. 4 July 1726, and was succeeded by his eldest son, **WILLIAM**, 2d duke, K.G., b. March 1709, m. 11 July 1734, Margaret-Cavendish Harley, only da. and sole heir of Edward, 2d earl of Oxford and Mortimer, and by her (who d. 7 July 1785) he had issue,

1. *Elizabeth*, b. 27 June 1735, m. 22 May 1759, Thomas, 1st marquess of Bath, and d. 12 Dec. 1825, aged 91.

2. *Henrietta*, b. 6 March 1736, m. 28 May 1763, George-Harry, 5th earl of Stamford and Warrington, and d. 4 June 1827.

3. **WILLIAM-HENRY-CAVENDISH**, 3d duke.

4. *Margaret*, b. 26 July 1739, who d. unm. 26 April 1756.

5. *Frances*, b. 9 April 1741, and d. in March 1743.

6. *Edward-Charles*, b. 3 March 1744, d. at Brussels, Oct. 1819, having m. 26 Dec. 1789, Elizabeth, eldest da. of Richard Cumberland, esq. and had issue—1. William-Harry-Edward, in holy orders, prebendary of Westminster—2. Henrietta, m. May 1809, sir William Mordaunt Milner, bart.—3. Elizabeth, 2d da., m. Aug. 1812, captain Henry Windham, 10th royal hussars—4. Charlotte, youngest da. m. 27 April 1814, lieut. Robert Garret, of Ellington, in the Isle of Thanet.

His grace d. 1 May 1762, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM-HENRY-CAVENDISH, 3d duke, K.G., lord-lieut. of Ireland 1782, 1st lord of the treasury 1783, secretary of state for the home department 1794, president of the council, 30 July 1801, and again 1st lord of the treasury 1807; chancellor of the university of Oxford, high-steward of Bristol, lord-lieut. co. Nottingham, b. 14 April 1738, m. 8 Nov. 1766, Dorothy Cavendish, only da. of William, 4th duke of Devonshire, by whom (who d. 3 June 1794) he had issue,

1. **WILLIAM-HENRY-CAVENDISH**, present duke.

2. *William-Charles-Cavendish*, G.C.B., M.P. for King's Lynn, a gen. in the army, col. 11th regiment of dragoons, and clerk of the pipe in the exchequer, b. 14 Sept. 1774, m. 19 Feb. 1803, Mary Acheson, da. of Arthur, earl of Gosford.

3. *Charlotte*, b. 3 Oct. 1775, m. 31 March 1793, Charles Greville, esq. son of Fulke Greville, of Wilbury, co. Wilts, son of Algernon Greville, brother to Francis, grandfather to Francis, late earl of Brooke, and earl of Warwick.

4. *Mary*, b. 13 March 1778.

5. *Charles*, treasurer of the king's household, lieut.-col. in the army, d. 28 April 1826, having m. 1st, 21 Sept. 1808, miss Seymour, and by her (who d. 10 Dec. 1815) had one da. *Georgiana-Augusta-Frederica*, b. 1811; and 2dly, 23 July 1816, Anne, da. of Richard, marquess Wellesley, K.G. (whose former m. with sir William Abdy, bart., had been dissolved by act of parliament, 25 June 1816), and had issue, Anne, b. 1816; Charles, b. 8 Nov. 1817; Arthur, b. 6 May 1819; and Emily, b. April 1820.

6. *Frederick-Cavendish*, C.B., major-general in the army, and a lieut.-col. grenadier foot guards, m. 16 Sept. 1820, lady Mary Lowther, da. of William, earl of Lonsdale, K.G., and has issue, *George-Augustus*, b. 9 July 1821.

His grace d. 30 Oct. 1809, and was succeeded by his eldest son, **WILLIAM-HENRY-CAVENDISH**, present and 4th duke.

Heir Apparent.—**JOHN**, marquess of TITCHFIELD, eldest surviving son of the duke.

Creations.—Baron of Cirencester, Viscount Woodstock, and Earl of Portland, 9 April 1689; Marquess of Titchfield, and Duke of Portland, 6 July 1716.

Motto.—*Craignes honte*. Fear disgrace.

Arms.—See Plate 7.

WILLIAM MONTAGU, DUKE of MANCHESTER, Earl of Manchester, Viscount Mandeville, and Baron Montagu, of Kimbolton; Postmaster General; Captain-General and Governor of the Island of Jamaica, Lord Lieut. co. Huntingdon, born 21 March 1771; succeeded his father, George, the late duke, 2 Sept. 1788; married 7 Oct. 1793, Susan Gordon, da. of Alexander, duke of Gordon, K.T., by whom he has issue, 1. **GEORGE**, viscount *Mandeville*, b. 9 July 1799, m. 1 Oct. 1822, Mellicent, only da. and heiress of Robert Bernard Sparrow, esq. and of lady Olivia Sparrow, sister of the earl of Gosford, and has issue, a son, b. Oct. 1823, and another son, b. Feb. 1825; 2. *William-Francis*, b. 5 Aug. 1800; 3. *Jane*, b. 5 Nov. 1794, d. at Genoa, 27 Sept. 1815; 4. *Elisabeth*, m. 9 Aug. 1819, lieut.-col. Thomas Steele, Coldstream guards; 5. *Susan*, b. 13 Sept. 1797, m. 28 March 1816, George, marquess of Tweeddale, K.T.; 6. *Georgiana-Frederica*, b. 16 March 1803, m. 11 Oct. 1823, Evan Baillie, of Dochfour, esq.; 7. *Caroline-Catharine*, b. 27 Sept. 1804; 8. *Emily*, b. 17 Sept. 1806, d. at Naples, 2 Feb. 1827.

The house of Montacute is of an antiquity at least coeval with the Norman Conquest. In the reign of Edward III., sir William Montacute was created earl of Salisbury, which title continued in his descendants till that of Henry VI., when the 4th and last earl was slain at the siege of Orleans, in France. From a younger branch of this family was descended

Sir EDWARD MONTAGU, lord-chief-justice of the common pleas, 1546, and the common ancestor of the dukes of Montagu,

the dukes of Manchester, the earls of Sandwich, and the earls of Halifax.

Sir HENRY MONTAGU, 1st earl of Manchester, was grandson of the lord chief justice, and younger brother of Edward, 1st lord Montagu, of Broughton, ancestor of the dukes of Montagu. Sir Henry was, 1615, appointed lord chief justice of the King's Bench; in 1620, created baron of Kimbolton, and viscount Mandeville, and, 1625, earl of Manchester; *m.* 1st, Catherine, 2d da. of sir William Spencer, 3d son of sir George Spencer, ancestor of the dukes of Marlborough, and by her had EDWARD, 2d earl, 4 other sons, and 3 das.: by his 2d wife Anne, da. and heir of William Wincot, of Langham, co. Suffolk, he had no issue; but by his 3d wife, Margaret, relict of John Hare, esq. had issue a son, GEORGE, from whom descended the earls of Halifax (extinct 1772). The earl d. 7 Nov. 1642, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 2d earl, who was called to the upper house during the lifetime of his father, in 1626, as baron MONTAGU, of Kimbolton; 5 May 1660, he was appointed first lord commissioner of the great seal, and K.G.; he *m.* 5 wives, but had issue only by the 2d, Anne, da. of Robert Rich, earl of Warwick; and the 3d, Essex, da. of sir Thomas Cheek, of Pirgo, viz. by the 2d, ROBERT, 3d earl, and 2 das., *Frances*, *m.* Henry Saunderson, and *Anne*, *m.* Robert Rich, earl of Holland, and by the 3d, 6 sons, *Edward*, *Henry*, *Charles*, *Thomas*, *Sidney*, and *George*; and 2 das., *Essex*, *m.* Henry Ingram, viscount Irwyn, and *Lucy*. He d. 5 May 1671, and was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT, 3d earl, b. 1634, *m.* Anne, da. of sir Christopher Yelverton, of Easton Mawditt, bart.: and by her had issue,

1. CHARLES, 4th earl.

2. Robert, d. in 1693; 3. *Heneage*, d. in 1698.

4. *Anne*, *m.* James Howard, 3d earl of Suffolk.

5. *Elizabeth*, *m.* sir James Montagu, chief baron of the exchequer.

6. *Eleanor*, d. unm.

7. *Catherine*, *m.* Samuel Edwin, of Llanvihangel, co. Glamorgan, esq.

The earl d. 14 March 1682, and was succeeded by his son,

CHARLES, 4th earl, and 1st duke, who was 30 April 1719, created duke of Manchester; in 1707, he was appointed ambassador to the court of Vienna; *m.* Doddington, youngest da. and co-heiress of Robert Greville, 4th lord Brooke, and by her (who d. 6 Feb. 1720) had issue,

1. WILLIAM, 2d duke.

2. ROBERT, 3d duke.

3. *Charlotte*, *m.* 11 June 1724, Pattee Byng, 2d viscount Torrington.

The duke d. 20 Jan. 1722, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM MONTAGU, 2d duke, K.B., b. April 1700; *m.* 16 April 1723, Isabella, eldest of the 2 das. of John, duke of Montagu (who *re-m.* 1743, Edward Hussey, earl of Beaulieu, K.B., and d. without issue, 28 Dec. 1786); and dying without issue, 21 Oct. 1739, was succeeded by his only brother,

ROBERT, 3d duke, *m.* 6 May 1735, Harriet, da. and co-heir of

Edmund Dunch, of Little Wittenham, co. Berks, esq., and by her (who d. in Oct. 1755) left issue,

1. **GROZES**, 4th duke.
2. **Charles-Greville**, b. 29 May 1741, d. Jan. 1781, m. 20 Sept. 1765, Elizabeth, da. of James Buhner, esq. and by her (who d. 29 Dec. 1774) he had issue, George, Charles, and other children.

3. **Caroline**, b. 19 Feb. 1736, m. 17 July 1775, the hon. Charles Herbert.

4. **Leslie**, b. in July 1740, d. unm.

The duke, dying 10 May 1762, was succeeded by his son, **GEORGE**, 4th duke, b. 6 April 1737; m. 23 Oct. 1762, Elizabeth, eldest da. of sir James Dashwood, of Kirtlington, co. Oxford, bart., by whom he had issue,

1. **George**, b. 11 Nov. 1763, d. 23 Feb. 1772.

2. **WILLIAM**, present duke.

3. **George-James**, b. Aug. 1769, d. May 1770.

4. **Frederick**, late Postmaster General, b. 8 Sept. 1774, d. 4 Oct. 1827, unm.

5. **Caroline-Marie**, b. 10 Aug. 1770, m. 24 July 1790, James, present duke of Montrose, K.G.

6. **Anna-Maria**, b. 30 Oct. 1777, d. 12 April 1796.

7. **Amelia**, b. 18 March 1783.

His grace d. 2 Sept. 1788, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM, present and 5th duke.

Heir Apparent—**GEORGE**, viscount MANDEVILLE, son of the duke.

Creations—Baron Montagu, of Kimbolton, and Viscount Mandeville (the name of a family), 19 Dec. 1620; Earl of Manchester, 5 July 1625-6; and Duke of the same place, 30 April 1719.

Motto—*Disponendo me, non mutando me.* By disposing of me, not by changing me.

Arms—See Plate 7.

CHARLES SACKVILLE GERMAIN, DUKE of DORSET, Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, Viscount Sackville, Baron Buckhurst, Baron Cranfield, and Baron Bolebrooke, K.G. and late Master of the Horse to his Majesty, born 27 Aug. 1767; succeeded George-John-Frederick, the late duke, 14 Feb. 1815.

The family of Sackville derives its origin from Herbrand de Sacchevilla, who came into England with William the Conqueror, and had its principal seat at Buckhurst, co. Sussex. Sir *Richard Sackville*, chancellor of the court of augmentations, in the reign of Henry VIII. was father of

Sir **THOMAS SACKVILLE**, K.G. a celebrated statesman in the reigns of queen Elizabeth and king James. He was one of the commissioners for the trial of Mary, queen of Scots: lord high steward at that of the unfortunate earl of Essex: chancellor of the university of Oxford: and, in 1599, appointed lord high treasurer of England, created 13 March 1603, earl of *Dorset*. The earl m. Cecily, da. of sir John Baker, knt., and 19 April 1608, was succeeded by his only son, **ROBERT**, 2d earl, who survived his father but a few months, and d. 27 Feb. 1609, leaving issue, by Mary, da. of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, his 1st wife, 2 sons, **RICHARD** and **EDWARD**, successively earls of Dorset.

RICHARD, 3d earl, *m.* Anne, da. and sole heir of George Clifford, earl of Cumberland; but *d.* in 1624, without surviving male issue, leaving 2 da.s. his co-heirs, *Margaret*, *m.* John, 2d earl of Thanet, and *Isabella*, *m.* James, 3d earl of Northampton. He was succeeded by his only brother,

EDWARD, 4th earl, K.G. *m.* Mary, da. and sole heir of sir George Curzon, of Croxhall, co. Derby, and had issue,

1. **RICHARD**, 5th earl.

2. *Edward*, *m.* Bridget, baroness Norreys, of Rycote, da. and heiress of Edward Wray: taken prisoner, and murdered by the parliament forces, in 1645, leaving no issue.

The earl *d.* in July 1652, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

RICHARD, 5th earl, *m.* Frances Cranfield, eldest da. of Lionel, earl of Middlesex, afterwards sole heiress to Lionel, earl of Middlesex, her brother, and had Charles, his heir, and other issue, and dying 1677, was succeeded by his son,

CHARLES, 6th earl, K.G. who possessing the estates of his uncle, Lionel, earl of Middlesex, was, 4 April 1675, created earl of Middlesex, and baron Cranfield, co. Bedford: by his 2d wife, *Mary*, da. to James, 3d earl of Northampton, he had

1. **LIONEL-CRANFIELD**, 1st duke of Dorset, and

2. *Mary*, *m.* Henry, 2d duke of Beaufort.

The earl *d.* 29 Jan. 1706, and was succeeded by his son,

LIONEL-CRANFIELD, 1st duke, 7th earl of Dorset, 2d earl of Middlesex, and baron Cranfield, K.G., *b.* 18 Jan. 1688: 29 Jan. 1706, he succeeded his father in the earldom of Dorset and Middlesex; and 7 June 1720, was advanced to the dignity of the duke of Dorset; *m.* in Jan. 1709, Elizabeth, da. of lieut.-gen. Colyear, brother to David, earl of Portmore, and by her (who *d.* 12 June 1768) had issue,

1. *Anne*, *b.* 1709, who *d.* 23 March 1790.

2. **CHARLES**, 2d duke.

3. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 30 March 1712, *m.* 6 Dec. 1736, Thomas Thynne, 2d viscount Weymouth, and *d.* before cohabitation, 29 June 1739, whilst his lordship was on his travels.

4. *John-Phillip-Sackville*, *b.* 22 June 1713, *m.* 1 Jan. 1744, Frances, 4th da. of John, earl Gower, sister to the 1st marquess of Stafford; and *d.* 3 Dec. 1765, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1788), **JOHN-FREDERICK-SACKVILLE**, 3d duke: and *Mary*, *b.* 1 April 1746, *m.* 30 July 1767, Sackville, 8th earl of Thanet, and *d.* Sept. 1778.

5. **GEORGE**, created 11 Feb. 1782, baron of Bolebrooke, and viscount SACKVILLE, lieut.-gen. of the army, colonel of the 13th regiment of dragoons, and, 1775, secretary of state for the colonies; *b.* 26 Jan. 1716, *m.* 3 Sept. 1754, Diana, 2d da. and co-heir of John Sambrooke, esq., brother to sir Jeremy Sambrooke, bart., by whom (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1778) he had issue—1. **CHARLES**, 2d viscount Sackville, and present and 5th duke of Dorset—2. *George*, *b.* 7 Dec. 1770, *m.* Dec. 1814, miss Pearce, and has issue, *Caroline*, *b.* 1815, and *Georgiana*, *b.* 1822—3. *Diana*, *b.* 8 July 1766, *m.* 28 Nov. 1777, John Crosbie, earl of Glandore (who *d.* 29 Aug. 1814)—4. *Caroline*, *d.* 10 Sept. 1789—The viscount, 1770, assumed the name of **GERMAIN**, pursuant to the will of lady Elizabeth Germain, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1785, and was succeeded by his son, **CHARLES**, present and 5th duke of Dorset.

6. *Caroline*, *b.* 6 March 1718, *m.* 27 July 1742, Joseph Damer, 1st earl of Dorchester, and *d.* March 1775.

His grace, dying 10 Oct. 1763, was succeeded by his son,

CHARLES, 2d duke, *b.* 6 Feb. 1711; *m.* 1743, Grace, da. and

sole heir of Richard Boyle, viscount Shannon, and by her (who *d.* 10 May 1768) had no issue. His grace, dying 5 Jan. 1769, was succeeded by his nephew,

JOHN-FREDERICK, 3d duke, *m.* 4 Jan. 1790, Arabella-Diana, da. of sir Charles Cope, bart., and by her (who *m.* 2dly, April 1801, Charles, earl of Whitworth, G.C.B., and *d.* 1 Aug. 1825) had issue,

1. GEORGE-JOHN-FREDERICK, 4th duke.

2. *Mary*, *b.* 30 July 1792, *m.* 5 Aug. 1811, Other Archer, present earl of Plymouth.

3. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 11 Aug. 1795, *m.* 21 June 1813, George-John, earl of Delaware.

His grace *d.* 19 July 1799, and was succeeded by his only son,

GEORGE-JOHN-FREDERICK, 4th duke, *b.* 15 Nov. 1793, who dying *unm.* 22 Feb. 1815, by a fall from his horse at Killaney, near Dublin, was succeeded by

CHARLES-SACKVILLE GERMAIN, present and 5th duke of Dorset, and 3d viscount Sackville.

Heir Presumptive—GEORGE, only brother to the duke.

Creations—Baron Buckhurst, co. Sussex, 8 June 1567, Earl of Dorset, 13 March 1603; Baron Cranfield, of Cranfield, co. Bedford, and Earl co. Middlesex, 4 April 1675: and Duke of Dorset, 7 June 1720; Viscount Sackville, and Baron of Bolebroke, 11 Feb. 1782.

Motto—*Aut nunquam tentes, aut perfice.* Either never attempt, or accomplish.

Arms—See Plate 8.

HENRY-PELHAM FIENNES-PELHAM-CLINTON, DUKE of NEWCASTLE, co. Stafford, and Earl of Lincoln, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum co. Nottingham, and Custos Rotulorum of Newark, Steward and Keeper of Sherwood Forest, and the Park of Folewood, and High Steward of Retford, K.G., succeeded his father, Thomas Fiennes-Pelham-Clinton, the late duke, and 10th earl of Lincoln, 17 May 1795; *born* 31 Jan. 1785; *married* 18 July 1807, Georgiana-Elizabeth, da. of Edward-Miller Munday, of Shipley, co. Derby, esq. (by Georgiana, his 2d wife, youngest of the two das. of Evelyn Chadwick, of West Leak, co. Nottingham, esq. co-heir to her brother, James Chadwick, esq., and relict of Thomas, 4th lord Middleton), who was *b.* 1 June 1789, and by her (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1822, after the delivery of twins, a boy and a girl, the latter still born) has issue,

1. *Anna-Maria*, *b.* 6 Aug. 1808, *d.* 27 May 1822;
2. *Georgiana*, *b.* 18 March 1810;
3. HENRY-PELHAM, earl of Lincoln, *b.* 22 May 1811;
4. *Charlotte*, *b.* 1 Oct. 1812;
5. *Charles-Pelham*, *b.* 3 Dec. 1813;
6. *Thomas-Charles*, twin with the last named;
7. *William*, *b.* 13 Jan. 1815;
8. *Edward*, *b.* 18 Feb. 1816;
9. *John*, *b.* 6 April 1817;
10. *Caroline-Augusta*, *b.* 23 Aug. 1818;
11. *Henrietta*, *b.* 29 Aug. 1819;
12. *Robert-Renebald*, *b.* 15 Oct. 1820;
13. *George*, *b.* 23 Sept., and *d.* 7 Oct. 1822.

The family of Clinton is descended from Renebuldrus, a companion of king William the Conqueror, and took its name from the manor of Clinton, now called Glimpton, in Oxfordshire, which formed part of the possessions granted to him. Sir JOHN CLINTON had summons to parliament, among the barons of the realm, 1298; and his descendant, EDWARD CLINTON, was created earl of Lincoln, by queen Elizabeth, 1572.

FRANCIS FIENNES-CLINTON, 6th earl of Lincoln, succeeded to that title in 1692, on the death of his cousin, Edward, 5th earl; he was twice married, and had issue by his 2d wife, Susan, da. of Anthony Peniston, esq.

1. HENRY, 7th earl.

2. George, admiral, R.N., m. Anne, da. of major-gen. Peter Carle, and by her (who d. 4 Aug. 1767) had issue, 2 das. and 1 son, who survived their infancy, viz.—Mary, m. sir Francis Willes, of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, knt.—Lucy-Mary, m. Robert Roddam, esq., admiral in the R.N.—lieut.-gen. sir Henry Clinton, K.B., m. miss Harriet Carter, and d. 13 Dec. 1796, leaving issue, 2 sons and 2 das. viz.: 1. lieut.-gen. sir William Henry Clinton, G.C.B., col. 60th foot, m. Louisa-Dorothea, 2d da. of John, earl of Sheffield, and has issue, 2 sons and 4 das.; 2. lieut.-gen. sir Henry Clinton, G.C.B., K.M.T., K.S.G., and col. 3d foot; m. 30 Dec. 1799, Susan Charteris, da. of Francis, lord Elcho, eldest son of Francis, 5th earl of Wemyss, d. 17 Aug. 1816; 3. Augusta, m. Harry Dawkins, esq.; 4. Harriet, m. major-gen. Chester, but d. 12 Aug. 1812.

3. Susan, m. Robert Booth, esq.

The earl d. 1693, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY FIENNES-CLINTON, 7th earl of Lincoln, K.G., m. Lucy, da. of Thomas-Pelham, baron Pelham, and sister of Thomas-Pelham Holles, duke of Newcastle, &c., and by her (who d. 20 July 1736) had issue,

1. GEORGE, 8th earl.

2. HENRY, 9th earl.

3. Thomas, d. young; 4. Lucy, d. unm. 11. Oct. 1763.

And 4 other das. who all d. infants.

The earl d. 7 Sept. 1728, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 8th earl, b. 15 Jan. 1719; d. unm. 1730, and was succeeded by his brother,

HENRY, 9th earl, K.G., b. 24 April 1720, succeeded on the death of his maternal uncle, Thomas Pelham-Holles, duke of Newcastle, 17 Nov. 1768, to the title and dignity of duke of Newcastle-under-Line, by virtue of the limitations in the patent of that honour, dated 17 Nov. 1756; m. 16 Oct. 1744, Catherine, eldest da. and co-heir of the right hon. Henry Pelham, only brother of the duke of Newcastle above named, and by her (who d. 27 July 1760) had issue,

1. George, b. 1745, d. 1753.

2. Henry-Pelham, earl of Lincoln, b. 5. Nov. 1750; m. 22 May 1775, Frances, da. of Francis Seymour-Conway, 1st marquess of Hertford, K.G., and d. in his father's lifetime, 22 Oct. 1778, leaving issue by her (who d. 11 Nov. 1820) an only surviving child, Catherine, b. 6 April 1766; m. 3 Oct. 1800, William, viscount Folkestone, eldest son of the earl of Radnor, and d. 18 May 1804.

3. THOMAS, who succeeded his father.

4. John, d. young.

His grace, by royal sign manual, 1 Dec. 1761, took the name of Pelham, before Clinton; d. 22 Feb. 1794, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

THOMAS FIENNES-PELHAM-CLINTON, b. 1 July 1752; m. 2 May 1782, Anna-Maria, 5th and youngest da. of William, earl of Harrington, by whom (who survived him, and re-m. 31 July 1800, lieut.-gen. sir Charles Gregan Crawford, G.C.B.) he had issue,

1. **HENRY-PELHAM**, present duke.
2. *Thomas-Pelham*, lieut. 1st regiment life-guards, b. at Walton, 23 July 1785, d. at Gibraltar, 8 Oct. 1804, unm.
3. *Anna-Maria*, b. 29 July 1783, m. 1 Jan. 1801, sir Stapleton Cotton, bart. G.C.B., since created lord Combermere, (see baron COMBERMERE).
4. *Charlotte*, b. 9 July 1791, d. unm. 23 May 1811.

His grace d. 17 May 1795, and was succeeded by his son,
HENRY-PELHAM, the present duke.

Heir Apparent—**HENRY-PELHAM FIENNES-PELHAM-CLINTON**, earl of Lincoln, his grace's eldest son.

Creations—Earl of Lincoln, 4 May 1572; and Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyne, by patent, 17 Nov. 1756.

Motto—*Loyauté n'a honte*. Loyalty is never ashamed.

Arms—See Plate 8.

HUGH PERCY, DUKE and EARL of NORTHUMBERLAND, Earl and Baron Percy, and eldest co-heir of the barony of Latimer, Baron Warkworth, of Warkworth, and Baronet, K.G., Lord-Lieut. and Vice-Admiral of Northumberland and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Constable of Launceston Castle, succeeded his father, Hugh, the late duke, 10 July 1817; married 29 April 1817, Charlotte-Florentina Clive, youngest da. of Edward, earl of Powis.

The noble family of Percy is descended from Mainfred, a Danish chieftain, who made irruptions into France in the 9th century, and whose posterity, settling in Normandy, took their name from their domain of Percy in that province. William de Percy, with his brother Serlo, came over to England with the Conqueror, and obtained large possessions in York and Lincolnshire. In the reign of Henry II., Agnes, heiress of the Percy family, m. Joceline de Lovaine, 2d son of Godfrey, duke of Brabant, who thereupon assumed the name of *Percy*. Their descendants were among the most powerful barons in the north of England; and 16 July 1377, **HENRY**, lord *Percy*, was created earl of Northumberland. His son, *Henry*, better known by the denomination of **HOTSPUR**, was slain at the battle of Shrewsbury, 1403, as were his grandson and great grandson, both named Henry, and successively earls of Northumberland, at those of St. Alban's, 1455, and Tooton, 1461, fighting on the Lancastrian party. King Edward IV., in 1464, bestowed the earldom of Northumberland on his adherent, John Neville, lord Montacute (brother of the celebrated earl of Warwick); but that nobleman, on being in 1740 created marquess Montacute, surrendered the said earldom to the king, who restored it to the *Percy* family, which continued to enjoy it till 1537, when Henry, 6th earl, dying

without issue, and his nephews being precluded from inheriting by the attainder of their father, who had been executed for *Ask's* conspiracy, it remained dormant, till king Edward IV., in the 5th year of his reign, conferred it on John Dudley, viscount *Lisle* and earl of Warwick, who was further advanced to the dignity of duke of Northumberland. The earldom, however, was a second time restored to the *Percy* family, by queen Mary.

JOSCELINE PERCY, 11th and last earl of that family, dying without issue male, 1670, the earldom became extinct. The marriage of his only surviving child and heiress to Charles, duke of Somerset, and her issue, will be found at large under that title; it need here only be recapitulated, that her son and heir, *Algernon*, duke of Somerset, was, 2 Oct. 1722, created baron *Warkworth*, and earl of *Northumberland*, with remainder, in default of issue male of his body, to his son-in-law, sir Hugh Smithson, bart., who succeeded to those titles, pursuant to the said limitation, on the duke's death, 2 Feb. 1750.

Having thus given a succinct account of the descent of the earldom of Northumberland, we proceed to his grace's paternal ancestors.

Sir *HUGH SMITHSON*, descended from an ancient family of that name, in Yorkshire, was, in reward of his loyalty to king Charles I., created a baronet 1660, and, dying 1670, was succeeded by his son and heir, sir *Jerome*, whose son, sir *Hugh*, 3d baronet, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Marmaduke, 2d lord Langdale, and had issue 2 sons, who both *d.* in their father's lifetime, viz. *Hugh*, who *d. unm.*; and Langdale, who, by Philadelphia, da. of William Revely, of Newby-Wisk, co. York, esq. was father of

Sir *HUGH*, 1st duke of Northumberland, who succeeded his grandfather in the title of baronet; *m.* (as above stated) 16 July 1740, Elizabeth, only child and heir of Algernon Seymour, duke of Somerset, and, on the death of his father-in-law, became baron *Warkworth*, and earl of *Northumberland*. By an act of parliament, 12 April following, his lordship, and Elizabeth, countess of Northumberland and baroness Percy, his and their issue, were enabled to take and use the name of *PERCY*, and bear and quarter the arms of the Percys, earls of Northumberland; installed K.G. 1757, created duke of *Northumberland* and earl *Percy*, to him and the heirs male of his body, by patent, 22 Oct. 1766; and lord Lovaine, baron of Alnwick, with remainder to *Algernon*, his 2d son, and the heirs male of his body, by patent, 28 Jan. 1784. By his consort, who *d.* 5 Dec. 1776, his grace had issue,

1. *HUGH*, present duke.

2. *Elizabeth-Anne-Frances*, *b.* 6 April 1744, and *d.* 27 May 1761, *unm.*

3. *Algernon*, present earl of Beverley (*see* EARL OF BEVERLEY).

His grace, deceasing 6 June 1786, was succeeded by his eldest son,

HUGH, 2d duke, K.G., *b.* 28 Aug. 1742, *m.* 1st, 2 July 1764, Anne Stuart, 3d da. of John, 3d earl of Bute, sister of John, 1st

marquess of Bute (which *m.* was dissolved by act of parliament, March 1779), had no issue; his grace *m.* 2dly, 25 May 1779, Frances-Julia Burrell, 3d da. of Peter Burrell, of Beckenham, co. Kent, esq. (sister to Elizabeth, duchess of Hamilton and marchioness of Exeter, Isabella, countess of Beverley, and Peter, lord Gwydyr), and by her (who *d.* 28 April 1820) had issue,

1. *Charlotte*, b. 3 July 1780, *d.* 3 May 1781.
2. *Elizabeth*, b. 23 Dec. 1781, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1820.
3. *Julia*, b. 2 May 1783, *d. unm.* 26 March 1812.
4. *Hugh*, present duke.
5. *Agnes*, twin with Hugh, b. 20 April 1785, *m.* Thomas Francis Buller, esq., captain in the guards.
6. *Henry*, *d.* young.
7. *Emily*, b. 16 Jan. 1789, *m.* 19 May 1810, lord James Murray, now Baron Glenlyon.
8. *Francess*, b. 13 Sept. 1791, *d.* 28 Aug. 1893.
9. *Algernon*, b. 15 Dec. 1799, captain R.N., created 17 Aug. 1816, Baron PRUDHOE (see Lord Prudhoe).

The duke *d.* 10 July 1817, and was succeeded by his eldest son, HUGH, present and 3d duke.

Heir Presumptive—Lord PRUDHOE, brother to his grace.

Creations—Baronet, 2 Aug. 1660, Baron Percy by descent from his mother, Baron Warkworth, of Warkworth Castle, and Earl co. Northumberland, 1749, and Earl Percy, and Duke of Northumberland, 22 Oct. 1766.

Motto—*Esperance en Dieu.* Hope in God.

Arms—See Plate 8.

ARTHUR WELLESLEY, DUKE OF WELLINGTON, Marquess of Douro, Marquess and Earl of Wellington, Viscount Wellington of Talavera, and of Wellington, and Baron Douro of Wellesley, co. Somerset; Commander-in-Chief of the Forces; Field Marshal in the Army, Colonel of the Royal Regiment of Horse-Guards, Colonel-in-Chief of the Rifle Brigade, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Grand Cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Knight of the Order of St. Esprit of France, Prince of Waterloo, (so created by the king and legislative body of the Netherlands, value £2000 per annum; but the gift in other respects is much enhanced, when it is considered that it is bestowed in lands and woods situate in the very theatre of his splendid victory,) Duke of Ciudad Rodrigo, and a Grandee of Spain of the First Class, Duke of Vittoria, Marquess of Torres Vedras, Count of Vimiera in Portugal, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of the Golden Fleece, of the Spanish Military Order of St. Ferdinand, Knight Grand Cross of the Imperial Military Order of Maria Theresa, Knight Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of St. George of Russia, Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Black Eagle of Prussia, Knight Grand Cross of the Portuguese Royal and Military Order of the Tower and Sword, Knight Grand Cross of the

defatigable exertion, and consummate judgment which he manifested at the siege of Ciudad Rodrigo, by which that important fortress was wrested from the enemy in the short space of 11 days. On the 18th of the same month (on which day the restrictions on the Regency expired) a message from the Prince Regent was sent down to both houses of parliament, announcing his lordship's elevation to the rank of Earl of Wellington, and recommending the grant of £2,000 per annum, in addition to the annuity formerly settled upon him, and subject to the same limitations; with which recommendation parliament most cordially complied. April 27th following, he again received the unanimous thanks of both houses for the great ability manifested by him at the recent siege of Badajoz, by which that important fortress was wrested from the hands of the enemy. On 22 July following, he totally defeated marshal Marmont near Salamanca, with the loss of an immense number killed and wounded, 7,000 prisoners and 11 pieces of cannon; and, pursuing his success, planted, on 16 August, his victorious banners on the walls of Madrid. On the 18th of that month, he was created Marquess of Wellington; 3 Dec. following, he received the unanimous thanks of parliament for the many and great services he had rendered to his Majesty and the public during the last campaign, and more particularly for the glorious and decisive victory gained by the army under his command near Salamanca, whereby the French power in the Peninsula had been essentially diminished, the siege of Cadiz raised, and several provinces rescued from the enemy. This vote was followed up, four days afterwards, by a resolution of the house of commons, that £100,000 be granted to his majesty, to be vested in trustees, for the purchase of lands and tenements, to be annexed to, and descend with, the title of Wellington. On 21 June 1813, he gained the most complete and glorious victory near Vittoria, over the army of Joseph Buonaparte, directed by marshal Jourdan, having driven the enemy from all their positions, taken 151 pieces of cannon, 415 waggons of ammunition, all their baggage, provisions, cattle, and treasure, marshal Jourdan's baton, and an immense number of prisoners. For this unparalleled achievement, which, in fact, decided the fate of Spain, he was raised from the rank of lieut.-gen. to the rare and high station of Field-Marshal, with the universal approbation of the army and the nation, and received a letter from the hands of the Prince Regent, couched in the strongest language of gratitude and panegyric. On 7 July, both houses of parliament voted him their unanimous thanks for the genius and energy which had distinguished his conduct in the command of the combined armies in the Peninsula, and in particular for the splendid and decisive victory obtained by the armies under his command, on 21 June, near Vittoria, in which the enemy was completely routed, with the loss of all his artillery and stores. From 25 July to 2d Aug. his lordship was engaged in a series of actions with marshal Soult in the passes of the Pyrenees, the re-

sult of which was the defeat of the enemy, and their retreat from the Spanish frontiers into France, with the loss of 15,000 men, including 4,000 prisoners. These operations were followed by the capture of San Sebastian, by storm, on 31 Aug. and the defeat of the enemy on the same day, on the heights of San Marcial, and the surrender of the important fortress of Pampeluna, by capitulation, 31 Oct. On 8 Nov. he again received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, for the ability and consummate skill displayed in his command of the allied forces from the period of the battle of Vittoria. Having established his army on the French territory, by the successive passages of the Bidassoa, the Nivelle, and the Nive, he concluded, under the walls of Bayonne, a campaign which commenced on the frontiers of Portugal.

In 1814, he attacked marshal Soult's positions near Orthes on 27 Feb. and having forced them at all points, compelled him to abandon the road to Bourdeaux, to which important city he immediately pushed forward a detachment, which entered it on 12 March. For these great services he received, for the 11th time, the unanimous thanks of parliament. On 10 April, being then unapprised of the happy events which had occurred at Paris, he again defeated marshal Soult in front of Toulouse, of which city he obtained possession on the 12th. On 23 April, a convention was concluded with France, in consequence of the restoration of the house of Bourbon; and on 3 May, his lordship received the last honorary reward in the power of a British sovereign to bestow, being on that day created marquess of Douro and duke of Wellington. On the 12th of the same month, the house of commons, in consequence of a message from the Prince Regent, resolved that the further sum of £400,000 should be granted to field-marshal the duke of Wellington, to be laid out in the purchase of lands and tenements to descend with the title; and in the event of the title becoming extinct by the failure of heirs male, the estates to descend to the female descendants of his grace. On 23 June, his grace landed at Dover, after an absence of more than five years upon active service, and arrived in London on the evening of that day. On the 27th, votes of congratulation and thanks to him were unanimously passed by both houses for the 12th time. On the following day, his grace was introduced into the house of lords between the dukes of Richmond and Beaufort, and having taken his seat, the resolution of the preceding evening was notified to him in a suitable eulogium by lord (chancellor) Eldon. A deputation of the house of commons having waited upon him in Hamilton-place with the address of that assembly, his grace expressed a wish to thank the house in person. He was accordingly introduced on the first of July, to the representatives of the British nation, rising to do him honour as soon as he appeared at their bar, and greeting him with the most enthusiastic cheers. His grace having expressed his gratitude to the house for the repeated votes of thanks and

pecuniary grants with which it had supported and rewarded him, and declared his readiness to serve his majesty in any capacity in which his abilities might be deemed useful, the speaker (Mr. Abbott) rose, and with extraordinary dignity and grace, delivered the following reply :—

“ My lord duke,—Since last I had the honour of addressing you from this place a series of eventful years has elapsed, but none without some note and mark of your rising glory. The military triumphs which your valour has achieved on the banks of the Douro and the Tagus, of the Ebro and the Garonne, have called forth the spontaneous shouts of admiring nations. Those triumphs it is needless on this day to recount. Their names have been written by your conquering sword in the annals of Europe, and we shall hand them down with exultation to our children’s children.

“ It is not, however, the grandeur of military success which has alone fixed our admiration, or commanded our applause ! It has been *that* generous and lofty spirit which inspired your troops with unbounded confidence, and taught them to know that the day of battle was always a day of *victory* ! *That* moral and enduring fortitude, which, in perilous times, when gloom and doubt had beset ordinary minds, stood, nevertheless, unshaken ! And *that* ascendancy of character, which, uniting the energies of jealous and rival nations, enabled you to wield, at will, the fates and fortunes of mighty empires !

“ For the repeated thanks and grants bestowed upon you by this house, in gratitude for your many and eminent services, you have thought fit, this day, to offer us your acknowledgments. But this nation well knows that it is still largely your debtor. It owes to you the proud satisfaction, that amidst the constellation of illustrious warriors who have lately visited this country, we could present to them a leader of our own, to whom all, by common acclamations, conceded the pre-eminence ! And when the will of Heaven, and the common destinies of our nature, shall have swept away the present generation, you will have left your great name, an imperishable monument, exciting others to like deeds of glory, and serving at once to adorn, defend, and perpetuate the existence of this country amongst the rising nations of the earth.

“ It now remains only that we congratulate your grace upon the high and important mission on which you are about to proceed. And we doubt not that the same splendid talents, so conspicuous in war, will maintain, with equal authority, firmness, and temper, our national honour and interest in peace.”

However marvellous this series of eminent services, in which Providence had been pleased to crown the most sublime efforts of human prudence and courage with the most unvaried success, it was but the prelude to that stupendous victory, which, unparalleled in all its features, as well as in the vastness of its consequences, raised the character of this hero to a height never before

attained by any captain. The beneficence of the king of France and the other sovereigns of Europe, was repaid by the French armies with the most detestable treachery. The allies had no sooner withdrawn those troops, at the head of which they replaced Louis on his throne, when Buonaparte was again brought triumphantly from Elba, and the king was once more obliged to seek refuge in the bosom of foreign states. Europe again rose, and the usurper advanced to meet its legions; it seemed to have been ordained that the conflict which had subsisted for more than 20 years should remain undecided till the two mighty leaders who had so long electrified the world, should, for the first time, meet hand to hand, and on the 18th day of June, this great conflict took place on the plains of Waterloo. To attempt to particularize any of the events of that day, would the limits of this work allow it, would be impertinent, for they are engraven on the heart and mind of every Englishman. Suffice it, therefore, to say, that the history of the world cannot produce another instance of a conflict more severe, more sanguinary; in which the skill and coolness of officers were more admirably seconded by the discipline and bravery of soldiers; in which science was more eminently invigorated by the coolness of a universal courage, which had in its turn submitted its fervour to be tempered by the soundest discretion: in which, spite of these fair promises of victory, the fate of the battle was a long day so nicely poised, that the coming night-fall would have left it undecided, but for one of those almost superhuman impulses which fall only on the greatest minds, to produce the greatest results. The duke of Wellington by seizing an opportunity which the delay of a moment might have lost, destroyed that army which had so long been the terror of Europe; clouded for ever the almost romantic fame of its leader, and crumbled his throne into dust.

A due measure of gratitude for such services could not have been rendered, but the nation did its best: on the 23 June, the thanks of both houses of parliament were once more voted to him, "for the consummate ability (to use the very words of parliament on the occasion), unexampled exertion, and irresistible ardour displayed by him on the 18th of June;" and on the 11th of the following month, the additional sum of £200,000 was granted to him towards the purchase of lands, and the building on them a suitable mansion; such estates to be holden by him and his heirs, in free and common socage by fealty, and rendering to his majesty, his heirs and successors, on the 18th of June in every year, at his castle of Windsor, one tricoloured flag, for all manner of rents, services, exactions, and demands.

Heir Apparent—ARTHUR, Marquess of Douro, eldest son of the duke.

Creations—Baron Douro and Viscount Wellington, of Talavera, 4 Sept. 1809; Earl of Wellington, 28 Feb. 1812; Marquess of

Wellington, 3 Oct. 1812; and Marquess of Douro and Duke of Wellington, 11 May 1814.

Motto—*Virtutis fortuna comes*. Fortune the companion of valour.

Arms—See Plate 8.

RICHARD TEMPLE-NUGENT-BRYDGES-CHANDOS-GRENVILLE, Duke and Marquess of BUCKINGHAM and CHANDOS, Earl Temple, Earl Temple of Stowe; and Viscount and Baron Cobham in the United Kingdom, and Earl Nugent in Ireland, K.G., Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the co. of Bucks; born 20 March 1776, succeeded his father George, 1st marquess of Buckingham, K.G., 11 Feb. 1813; was advanced to the dignity of Duke of Buckingham and Chandos and Marquess of Chandos, 4 Feb. 1822; married 16 April 1796, Anne-Eliza, da. and sole heiress of James Brydges, 3d and last duke of Chandos, of that family; sole representative also of Henry Grey, duke of Suffolk, and of Frances, his wife, eldest da. and co-h. of Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk, by Mary, queen Dowager of France, and da. of king Henry VII.; whose issue were, by the will of king Henry VIII. (under certain contingencies therein mentioned), named next in succession to the crown of England. By this lady his grace has issue, **RICHARD-PLANTAGENET BRYDGES-CHANDOS-TEMPLE-GRENVILLE**, marquess of Chandos, M.P. for Bucks, b. 11 Feb. 1797, m. 13 May 1819, Mary, youngest da. of John Campbell, earl of Breadalbane, and has issue, Richard-Plantagenet-Campbell, earl Temple, b. 10 Sept. 1823, and Anne-Eliza, b. Feb. 1820.

The family of *Grenville* of Wootton, co. Bucks, is a younger branch of the Grenvilles, or Granvilles, of Devonshire, whose descent from Rollo, the 1st duke of Normandy, is recited and acknowledged in a warrant from king Charles II., to sir John Grenville, earl of Bath, authorizing him to use the titles of earl of Corboil, Thorigny, and Granville, which had been borne by his ancestor, Richard de Grenville, who d. 1147.

RICHARD GRENVILLE of Wootton aforesaid, esq. m. 1710, **HESTER**, eldest da. of sir Richard Temple of Stowe, co. Bucks, bart., and sister of Richard, viscount and baron Cobham. On the death of her said brother, this lady, pursuant to an especial limitation in his patent of creation, became *viscountess* and *baroness Cobham*, to her and the heirs male of her body, and was further advanced, 18 Oct. 1749, to the dignity of *countess Temple*. The issue of the countess by Richard Grenville were,

1. **RICHARD**, earl Temple.

2. The right hon. *George*, first lord of the treasury and chancellor of the Exchequer, b. 14 Oct. 1719, m. 1749, *Elizabeth*, da. of sir William Wyndham, bart., and d. 13 Nov. 1770, leaving issue by her (who d. 5 Dec. 1769), 1. *George*, late marquess; 2. the right hon. *Thomas*, b. 31 Dec. 1755, appointed first lord

of the admiralty, 1806; chief-justice in eyre, south of Trent; 3. William-Wyndham, created baron GRENVILLE (*see that title*); 4. Charlotte, b. 14 Sept. 1754, m. 21 Dec. 1771, the late sir Watkin-Williams-Wynne, bart.; 5. Elizabeth, b. 24 Oct. 1756, m. 12 April 1787, John-Joshua, earl of Carysfort, K.P.; 6. Hesther, b. 23 Nov. 1760, m. 10 May 1782, Hugh, earl Fortescue; 7. Catherine, b. 1761, m. 9 June 1790, Richard, baron Braybrooke.

3. James, successively a lord of trade, deputy paymaster of the forces, a lord of the treasury, a cofferer of the household, and a privy counsellor, m. 1740, Mary, da. and heiress of James Smyth, of Harden, Herts, and d. Sept. 1783, having had issue by her (who d. 14 Dec. 1757), 1. James, created 1797 *Baron GLASTONBURY*, but d. unm. 26 April 1825, when the title became extinct, and 2. Richard, a general and col. of the 39d foot, d. unm. 22 April 1823.

4. Henry, b. 1717, governor of Barbadoes 1747, and ambassador to the Porte 1762, m. 11 Oct. 1757, Margaret-Elcanora, da. of Joseph Banks, of Revesby Abbey, co. Lincoln, esq., and d. 22 April 1784, leaving issue by her (who d. 19 June 1793) an only da. Louisa, b. 10 Aug. 1758, m. 10 March 1781, Charles, 3d earl Stanhope.

5. Thomas-Henry, capt. R.N. b. 4 April 1719, killed in action 8 May 1747, unm.

6. Hesther, m. 16 Nov. 1754, William Pitt, 1st earl of Chatham (*see that title*), and d. 1803.

The countess d. 7 Oct. 1752, and was succeeded by her eldest son,

RICHARD, earl Temple, K.G., m. Anne, da. and co-h. of Thomas Chambers of Hanworth, co. Middlesex, esq., and by her (who d. May 1777) had an only child,

Elizabeth, who d. 1742, aged 4.

The earl d. 11 Sept. 1779, and was succeeded by his nephew,

GEORGE, 2d earl, obtained the royal sign manual, 2 Dec. 1779, authorizing him to take the names of Nugent and Temple before that of Grenville, and to sign the name of Nugent before all titles of honor; created marquess of Buckingham 4 Dec. 1784; appointed lord-lieutenant of Ireland 1782, and again in 1787; succeeded to the title of earl Nugent, in Ireland, on the death of his father-in-law, Robert, earl Nugent, 13 Oct. 1788; m. 16 April 1775, Mary-Elizabeth, only da. and heir of the above named Robert, Earl Nugent, and by her (who was created, 29 Dec. 1800, *Baroness NUGENT*, in Ireland, with limitation to her 2d son, George, and d. 16 March 1813) had issue,

1. RICHARD NUGENT, present duke.

2. George, now baron NUGENT, in Ireland (*see that title*).

3. Mary, b. 8 July 1787, m. 26 Feb. 1811, Everard, lord Arundel of Wardour.

The marquess d. 11 Feb. 1813, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

RICHARD-NUGENT, 2d marquess and present duke.

Heir-Apparent — RICHARD - PLANTAGENET, marquess of CHANDOS.

Creations.—Viscount and Baron Cobham, 23 May 1718; Earl Temple, 18 Oct. 1749; Earl Nugent, in Ireland, 21 July 1776; Marquess of Buckingham, 4 Dec. 1784; Earl Temple, of Stowe, with limitation, on failure of heirs male, under the former patent, to Anne-Eliza, his grace's grandda., and the heirs male of her body; Marquess of Chandos, and Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, 4 Feb. 1822.

Motto—*Templa quàm dilecta!* How beloved are thy temples!

Arms—See Plate 8.



MARQUESSSES.

CHARLES-INGOLDSBY PAULETT, MARQUESS of WINCHESTER, Earl of Wiltshire, Baron St. John, and Premier Marquess of England, Groom of the Stole to the King, succeeded his father, George, the late marquess, 22 April 1800; married 31 July 1800, Anne, 2d da. of the late John Andrews, of Shotney Hall, co. Northumberland, esq. and has 1. *John*, earl of *Wiltshire*, capt. 8th regt. of hussars, b. 3 June 1801; 2. *Charles*, b. 11 Aug. 1802; 3. *George*, b. 12 Aug. 1803; 4. *William*, b. 7 July 1804, lieut. 7th foot; 5. *Annabella*, b. 6 Aug. 1805, m. 6 Aug. 1827, William Ramsden, esq., son of sir John Ramsden, bart.; 6. *Cecilia*, b. 21 Nov. 1806; 7. *Frederick*, b. 12 May 1810.

HERCULES, lord of Tournon, in Picardy, ancestor of this family, coming into England *temp.* Henry I. and settling in the lordship of **PAULET**, co. Hants, assumed the name of the place of his residence, as was universally the custom at that period; sixth in lineal descent from him was sir **JOHN PAULET** of Paulet and Gotehurst, co. Somerset; m. Elizabeth, da. and h. of sir Thomas Reyney of Shirston, co. Somerset, and d. 1356, leaving issue a son and heir, sir **JOHN**, who d. 1378, having married Elizabeth, da. and h. of William Creedy of Creedy, co. Devon, by whom he had 2 sons; 1. *Thomas*, ancestor of the earls *Paulet* (see that title); and 2. *William*, serjeant-at-law, from whom descended the dukes of Bolton, extinct, and the present marquess of Winchester.

Sir *John Paulet*, son and heir of William, m. Constance, granddaughter and co-h. of sir Thomas Poynings, lord St. John, of Basing; and was great-grandfather of

SIR WILLIAM PAULET, K.G. who filled many of the highest offices of state in the reign of Henry VIII., and was one of the executors of that king's will. He was lord high treasurer of England in the reigns of Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth: created baron St. John of Basing, 9 March 1538; earl of Wiltshire, 19 Jan. 1549; and marquess of Winchester, 12 Oct. 1551. He *m. Elizabeth*, da. of sir William Capel, knt. lord mayor of London (ancestor of the *earls of Essex*), and died at a very advanced age, 10 March 1572, having lived to see 103 descendants of his own body. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2d marquess, who *d.* 1576, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, 3d marquess, who *d.* 1598, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, 4th marquess, *m.* Lucy, da. of Thomas Cecil, 1st earl of Exeter, and had issue,

1. JOHN, 5th marquess.

2. Henry, ancestor of the present marquess, of whom hereafter.

He *d.* 4 Feb. 1628, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN, 5th marquess, who was the father of CHARLES, 6th marquess, created 9 April 1689, duke of Bolton, in whose descendants that title continued through a succession of six dukes, till 25 Dec. 1794, when, on the death of Harry, duke of Bolton, without issue male, the dukedom became extinct, but his other titles devolved on his 4th cousin, George Paulet, of Amport, co. Hants, whose descent we now proceed to trace.

Lord HENRY PAULET, 2d surviving son of the 4th marquess above mentioned, was seated at Amport, co. Hants; *m.* Lucy, da. of sir George Philpot, of Thruxton, Hants, and *d.* 1672, leaving issue a son and h.

FRANCIS PAULET, of Amport, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and h. of sir Richard Norton, of Rotherfield, Hants, and *d.* 1696, leaving issue an only son,

NORTON PAULET, who *d.* in June 1741, leaving issue by Jane, his wife, da. of sir Charles Worsley, of Droxford, 8 sons,

1. Norton, M.P. for Winchester, *m.* but *d.* a. p. 1759.

2. Henry, capt. in the army, *d. unm.* 1743.

3. John, in the army, *d. unm.* in Germany.

4. Charles, capt. R.N. *d. unm.* 1762.

5. William, in the navy, *d. unm.* 1772.

6. Herbert, capt. in the army, *d. unm.* 1746.

7. Francis, *d.* a minor at Cambridge, 1742; and

8. GEORGE, who surviving all his brothers, succeeded, on the death of Harry, 6th duke of Bolton, in 1794, to the titles of marquess of Winchester, earl of Wiltshire, and baron St. John.

GEORGE, 12th marquess of Winchester, *m.* Martha, da. of Thomas Ingoldsby, esq., by whom (who *d.* 14 March 1796) he had issue,

1. Ursula-Anne, *m.* 1st, 17 March 1785, Henry de Burgh, marquess of Clanricarde, by whom she was left a widow without issue, 8 Dec. 1797; 2dly, Peter Kingston, esq.; and 3dly, vice-admiral sir Joseph-Sydney Yorke, K.C.B.

2. CHARLES, present marquess.

3. Henry, K.C.B. vice-admiral of the white, *m.* 26 Oct. 1813, Maria, youngest da. of Edward Ravenscroft, of Portland Place, esq., and has issue; 1. Henry-Charles; 2. Anna-Maria; 3. Frances-Emma; 4. a daughter, b. Aug. 1890; & a da. b. 26 Feb. 1825.

The marquess dying 22 April 1800, was succeeded by his eldest son,

CHARLES, present and 13th marquess.

Heir Apparent—JOHN, earl of WILTSHIRE, eldest son of the marquess.

Creations—Baron St. John of Basing, 9 March 1538; Earl of Wiltshire, 19 Jan. 1549; Marquess of Winchester, 12 Oct. 1551.

Motto—*Aymes loyaulté.* Love loyalty.

Arms—See Plate 9.

HENRY FITZMAURICE-PETTY, MARQUESS of LANS-DOWNE, Earl of Wycombe, Viscount Calne of Calnstone, Baron Wycombe of Chipping Wycombe, co. Bucks, in England, Earl of Kerry and Shelburne, Viscount Clanmaurice and Fitzmaurice, Baron of Kerry, Lixnaw and Dunkeron in Ireland, Secretary of State for the Home Department, and F.R.S.; *born* 2 July 1780, succeeded his half-brother, JOHN-HENRY, the late marquess, 15 Nov. 1809; *married* 30 March 1808, Louisa-Emma, 5th da. of Henry-Thomas-Fox Strangways, 2d earl of Ilchester, and has issue, WILLIAM-THOMAS, earl of WYCOMBE, *b.* 12 May 1810; 2. *Henry*, *b.* 7 Jan. 1816; 3. *Louisa*.

This noble family is descended from the same common ancestor with the duke of Leinster, the lords Windsor, the Carews, &c. Otho de Windsor, a powerful baron *temp.* Edward the Confessor. Walter Fitz-Otho, Castellan of Windsor 1078, had 2 sons, William, ancestor of the lords Windsor, and Giraldus; Maurice Fitzgerald, eldest son of Giraldus, was ancestor of the duke of Leinster; William Fitzgerald, 2d son of Giraldus, had also two sons; from Odo, the eldest, the barons Carew derived their descent, and the 2d, Raymond (surnamed le Gros), was father of Maurice, whose son Thomas was lord of Kerry, and adopted the surname of Fitzmaurice, which was continued by his descendants.

THOMAS FITZMAURICE, 21st baron Kerry, and 14th in descent from Thomas above named, *b.* 1668, was advanced to the dignities of viscount Clanmaurice, and earl of Kerry, 17 Jan. 1722; his lordship *m.* 14 Jan. 1692, Anne, only da. of the celebrated sir William Petty, *knt.*, M.D. (by Elizabeth Waller, in her own right baroness Shelburne, da. of sir Hardress Waller, and relict of sir Maurice Fenton, *bart.*), and sister of Henry Petty, earl of Shelburne, and had issue by her (who *d.* Nov. 1737),

1. WILLIAM, 2d earl.

2. *Thomas*; 3. *James*, both *d.* young; 4. *Thomas*, *d.* unm.

5. JOHN, created earl of Shelburne, of whom hereafter.

6. *Elizabeth-Anne*, *m.* in Dec. 1712, Maurice Crosbie, lord Brandon, *d.* 17 Dec. 1757.

7. *Arabella*, *m.* Arthur Denny, of Tralee Castle, *esq.*, who *d.* 1742.

8. *Charlotte*, *m.* 1741, sir John-Conway Colthurst, of Ardrum, co. Cork, *bart.*

The earl *d.* 16 March 1741, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2d earl of Kerry, *b.* 1694, governor of Ross Castle, a col. in the Coldstream regiment of foot guards, a privy counsellor, and *custos rotulorum* co. Kerry, *m.* 1st, 1730, Elizabeth Moas, who *d.* without issue, 29 Feb. 1736; and 2dly, 29 June 1738, Gertrude, eldest da. of Richard Lambart, 4th earl of Cavan, and had issue by her (who *m.* 2dly, 7 July 1750, James Tilson, of Halice, esq., and *d.* Oct. 1775) an only son,

1. **FRANCIS-THOMAS**, 3d earl.

2. *Anna-Maria*, *b.* 6 Oct. 1741, *m.* Maurice Fitzgerald, of Innesmore, knt. of Kerry.

The earl *d.* 4 April 1747, and was succeeded by his only son, **FRANCIS-THOMAS**, 3d earl and 23d baron Kerry, *b.* 9 Sept. 1740, *m.* March 1768, Anastasia, da. and co. h. of Peter Daly, of Queensbury, co. Galway, esq., and by her, who *d.* 9 April 1799, had no issue. He died 4 July 1818, when the titles of earl of Kerry, &c. devolved on his cousin, the present marquess.

JOHN FITZMAURICE, youngest son of Thomas, 21st baron and 1st earl of Kerry, in Ireland, succeeded to the estates of his maternal uncle, **HENRY PETTY**, earl of Shelburne (who *d.* without surviving issue, 17 April 1741, when the title became extinct), on condition of taking the name and arms of **PETTY**; he was created baron of Dunkeron, viscount Fitzmaurice, 7 Oct. 1751, had the title of earl of Shelburne revived in his person, 6 June 1753, and was created a peer of Great Britain, by the title of baron Wycombe, of Chipping-Wycombe, co. Bucks, 17 May 1760; the earl *m.* 16 July 1734, his 1st cousin, Mary, 2d da. of the hon. William Fitzmaurice, of Gallane, co. Kerry (2d son of Thomas, 20th baron Kerry), and had issue by her (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1780),

1. **WILLIAM**, 2d earl of Shelburne, and 1st marquess of Lansdowne, K.G.

2. *Thomas*, *b.* July 1742, LL.D. member for Chipping-Wycombe, *m.* 21 Dec. 1777, Mary O'Bryen, countess of Orkney in her own right (only child of Murrrough, marquess of Thomond, by Anne, countess of Orkney in her own right), and *d.* 28 Oct. 1793, leaving an only son, John, viscount Kirkwall, *b.* 2 Oct. 1778, *m.* 18 Aug. 1802, Anna-Maria, eldest da. of John, 1st lord de Blaquiere, K.B., and *d.* 23 Nov. 1820, leaving issue. (See *COUNTESS OF ORKNEY in the Peerage of Scotland.*)

The earl *d.* 10 May 1761, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2d earl of Shelburne, and 1st marquess of Lansdowne, K.G., *b.* 2 May 1737, a general in the army, and appointed prime minister of state, 13 July 1782; created marquess of Lansdowne, earl of Wycombe, and viscount Calne, of Calnstone, 6 Dec. 1784. The marquess *m.* 1st, 3 Sept. 1765, Sophia Carteret, da. of John, earl Granville (descended maternally from the Granvilles, earls of Bath, viscounts Lansdowne), by Sophia, eldest da. of Thomas Fermor, 1st earl of Pomfret, and by her (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1771) had issue,

1. **JOHN-HENRY**, 2d marquess.

2. *William*, *d.* 27 Jan. 1778.

The marquess *m.* 2dly, 19 July 1779, Louisa Fitzpatrick, 2 da. of John, earl of Upper Ossory, and by her (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1789) had issue,

3. **HENRY**, present marquess.

4. *Louisa*, b. 8 Dec. 1781, d. young.

The marquess d. 7 May 1805, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN-HENRY, 2d marquess, b. 6 Dec. 1765, m. 27 May 1805, Mrs. Giffard, relict of Duke Giffard, of Castle Jordan, co. Meath, esq., and deceasing without issue, 15 Nov. 1809, was succeeded by his half-brother,

HENRY, 3d and present marquess.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM-THOMAS, earl of WYCOMBE, eldest son of the marquess.

Creations—Baron Dunkeron and Viscount Fitzmaurice, 7 Oct. 1751; Earl of Shelburne, 6 June 1753; Baron Kerry, and Lixnaw, 1181; Viscount Clanmaurice, and earl of Kerry, 17 Jan. 1722 (Irish honours); Baron Wycombe, 17 May 1760; Viscount Calne, Earl of Wycombe, and Marquess of Lansdowne in England, 6 Dec. 1784.

Motto—*Virtute, non verbis.* By courage, not words.

Arms—See Plate 9.

GEORGE-GRANVILLE LEVESON-GOWER, MARQUESS OF STAFFORD, Earl Gower, Viscount Trentham, Baron Gower, of Sittenham, and a Bart., K.G., Recorder of Stafford and (*jure uxoris*) High Sheriff co. Sutherland; born 9 Jan. 1758; succeeded his father, Granville, the late marquess, K.G., 26 Oct. 1803; the marquess was called up to the house of lords during the lifetime of his father, and placed in his barony of Gower of Sittenham; married 4 Sept. 1785, Elizabeth, countess of Sutherland and baroness of Strathnaver (in her own right: see COUNTESS OF SUTHERLAND in the *Peerage of Scotland*); and has issue, 1. GEORGE-GRANVILLE, earl Gower, b. 6 Aug. 1786, summoned to parliament by writ 29 Nov. 1826, and placed in his father's barony of GOWER, of Sittenham; m. 28 May 1823, Harriet-Elizabeth-Georgiana, 3d da. of the present earl of Carlisle, and has issue, 1. Elizabeth-Georgiana, b. 30 May 1824; 2. Evelyn (a da.) b. 8 Aug. 1825; 3. a da. b. 15 April 1827; 2. Charlotte, b. 8 June 1788; m. 27 Dec. 1814, Henry, earl of Surrey, only son of Bernard-Edward, duke of Norfolk; 3. William, b. 4 June 1792, and d. 1793; 4. William-Leveson, d. 17 June 1804; 5. Francis, M. P. for co. Sutherland, and a lord of the treasury, b. 1799, m. 18 June 1822, Harriett-Catherine, eldest da. of Charles Greville, esq., and lady Charlotte, his wife, da. of William, duke of Portland, and has issue, George-Granville-Francis, b. 15 June 1823; Francis, b. 1824; and Algernon, b. 1826; 6. Elisabeth, m. 16 Sept. 1819, Richard, viscount Belgrave, eldest son of Robert, earl Grosvenor.

This family is one of the most ancient in Yorkshire. Sir ALLAN GOWER, of Sittenham, at the time of the Norman Con-

quest, was sheriff co. York, 1066, and from him, in a direct line, the family have continued seated at Sittenham down to the present time.

Sir THOMAS GOWER, of Sittenham, was created a bart. 2 June 1620; his son and heir, sir THOMAS, *m.* Frances, da. and co-heiress of sir John Leveson, of Haling, co. Kent, *knt.*, since which match, the family have constantly used the surname of Leveson, in addition to Gower. Sir Thomas's grandson,

Sir JOHN LEVESON-GOWER, 4th bart., was created baron Gower, of Sittenham, 16 March 1703, *m.* Catharine, eldest da. of John Manners, 1st duke of Rutland; and by her (who *d.* 7 March 1722) had issue,

1. JOHN, 2d baron and 1st earl.
2. William, *m.* 26 May 1730, Anne, da. of sir Thomas Grosvenor, bart. (ancestor of the present earl Grosvenor), and *d.* 13 Dec. 1756, leaving issue one da. Catharine.

3. Thomas, *d. unm.* 12 Aug. 1727.

4. Baptist, *d.* 2 Aug. 1722.

5. Catharine, *d. unm.* 20 April 1712.

6. Jane, *m.* John Proby, esq. (ancestor of the present earl of Carysfort.)

His lordship *d.* 10 Sept. 1709, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN, 2d baron, created 8 July 1746, viscount Trentham, and earl Gower; *m.* 1st, 18 March 1712, Evelyn, youngest da. of Evelyn Pierrepont, duke of Kingston, and by her (who *d.* 26 June 1727) had issue,

1. John, *d.* 15 July 1723.

2. William, *d. unm.* 14 April 1739.

3. GRANVILLE, 1st marquess.

4. Richard, *d. unm.* 19 Oct. 1753.

5. Catharine, *d.* an infant.

6. Gertrude, *m.* 2 April 1737, John, duke of Bedford; *d.* 1 June 1794.

7. Mary, *m.* the rev. sir Richard Wrottesley, bart., and *d.* 1 May 1778.

8. Jane, *d.* May 1737, *unm.*

9. Frances, *m.* 1 Jan. 1743, lord John-Philip Sackville, son to 1st duke of Dorset, by whom she had issue, and *d.* 26 June 1788.

10. Elizabeth, *m.* 1751, to John, 3d earl Waldegrave, and *d.* 28 April 1784.

11. Evelyn, *m.* 1st, in July 1744, John, 1st earl of Upper Ossory; and 2dly, in 1759, Richard Vernon, esq.

The earl *m.* 2dly, 31 Oct. 1733, Penelope, da. of sir John Stonehouse, bart., relict of sir Henry Atkins, bart., by whom (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1735) he had only one da.,

12. Penelope, who *d.* an infant.

The earl *m.* 3dly, in 1736, Mary, da. and co-heir of Thomas, 6th earl of Thanet, and widow of Anthony Grey, earl Harold, brother to the late marchioness de Grey, and only son of Henry, duke of Kent, by whom (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1785) he had issue, besides 2 sons and a da., who *d.* infants,

13. John-Leveson, *b.* 1743, admiral R.N., *d.* 15 Aug. 1799; having *m.* 6 July 1773, Frances, da. of admiral Edward Boscawen, brother to Hugh, 3d viscount Falmouth, by whom he had—1. John, *b.* 25 June 1774, a gen. in the army, *m.* Mary, da. of P. Broke, of Brokes-hall, co. Suffolk, esq., and sister of sir P.B.V. Broke, bart., G.C.B., and *d.* Sept. 1816, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 28 May 1807): 1. John, *m.* 18 April 1825, Charlotte-Gertrude-Elizabeth, da. of col. and lady Harriett Mitchell; 2. Edward; 3. Mary; 4. Isabella, *m.* 6 Sept. 1825, John-Thomas Selwyn, esq., of Downe-Hall, co. Essex, brother of sir Henry Ibbotson, bart.; 5. Anastasia—2. Edward Leveson, rear admiral of the blue, *b.* 3 May 1776—3. Augustus, *d.*—4. William, *b.* 6 Aug. 1779, *m.* Catharine, da. and heiress of sir John Gresham, bart., and by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1808) had issue

Catharine, William, and Elizabeth—*S. Frances*, b. 12 Oct. 1772—*R. Elizabeth*, b. 19 Nov. 1784, *m. John-Tillis Coryton, of Corkeden, co. Cornwall, esq.*; 6. Granville, in holy orders.

The earl *d.* 25 Dec. 1754, and was succeeded by his son,

GRANVILLE, 1st marquess, 2d earl, and 3d baron Gower of Sittenham, K.G. *b.* 4 Aug. 1721, created 1 March 1786, marquess of Stafford, *m.* 1st, in 1744, Elizabeth, da. of Nicholas Fazakerley, esq., and by her (who *d.* 19 May 1745) had issue,

1. *John*, *d.* an infant.

The marquess *m.* 2dly, 28 March 1748, Louisa Egerton, da. of Scroope, 1st earl of Bridgewater (by Rachel Russel, da. of Wriothesley, 2d duke of Bedford), and by her (who *d.* 14 March 1761) had issue,

2. *Louisa*, *b.* 22 Oct. 1749, *m.* 25 Dec. 1777, the right hon. sir Archibald Macdonald, bart., late lord chief baron of the exchequer, uncle to Alexander, lord Macdonald, and *d.* his widow 29 Jan. 1827.

3. *Caroline*, *b.* 2 Nov. 1753, *m.* 22 March 1770, Frederick, late earl of Carlisle, K.G., and *d.* 27 Jan. 1824.

4. GEORGE-GRANVILLE, present marquess.

5. *Anne*, *b.* 22 Feb. 1761, *m.* Feb. 1784, the right hon. Dr. Edward Vernon, lord archbishop of York.

The marquess *m.* 3dly, 23 May 1768, Susannah Stewart, da. of Alexander, 7th earl of Galloway, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1805) had issue,

6. *Georgiana-Augusta*, *b.* 13 April 1769, *m.* William, present earl of St. Germain's, *d.* at Madaira, 24 March 1806.

7. *Charlotte-Sophia*, *b.* 11 Jan. 1771, *m.* 26 May 1791, Henry-Charles, present duke of Beaufort, K.G., and has issue.

8. *Susanna*, *b.* 1772, *m.* July 1794, Dudley, earl of Harrowby, and has issue.

9. GRANVILLE-LIVELYSON, created 15 July 1815, *viscount Granville* (see VISCOUNT GRANVILLE).

The marquess, deceasing 26 Oct. 1803, was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE-GRANVILLE, present and 3d earl Gower, and 2d marquess.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-GRANVILLE, earl Gower, son of the marquess.

Creations—Baronet, 2 June 1620; Baron Gower, of Sittenham, co. York, 16 March 1703; Viscount Trentham, co. Stafford, and Earl Gower, 8 July 1746; and marquess of Stafford, 1 March 1786.

Motto—*Frangas, non flectes.* You may break, but shall not bend me.

Arms—See Plate 9.

GEORGE-FERRARSTOWNSHEND, MARQUESS TOWNSHEND, Earl of Leicester, Viscount Townshend, of Rainham, Baron de Ferrars, of Chartley, Compton, Townshend of Lynn, and a Bart., *born* 13 Dec. 1778; succeeded his father, George, the late marquess, 27 July 1811, *married* 12 May 1807, Sarah Gardner, only child of William-Dunn Gardner, esq.

This family have long flourished co. Norfolk. JOHN TOWN-

SHEND, son of sir Roger, was of Rainham, in Norfolk (the present seat of this family), as appears by his will, dated 1465. His son, *Roger*, was returned for Calne, and in the 1st Edward V. was constituted a serjeant-at-law; the following year was appointed one of the justices of common pleas, which office he retained till his death in 1492; he *m.* Anne, da. and co-heiress of sir William de Brewse, knt., and had a numerous issue: 5th in descent from him was **ROGER**, who, in 1617, was created a bart., *m.* Mary, 2d da. and co-heiress of Horatio, lord Vere, of Tilbury, and had issue, 2 sons and 5 das.; he *d.* 1 Jan. 1636, and was succeeded in the baronetcy by his eldest son, sir *Roger*; on whose death *s.p.* in 1640, that title devolved upon his brother,

HORATIO, 1st viscount Townshend; in 1660 he was elected for the co. Norfolk, and was deputed with several other members to wait on the king at the Hague, and invite him to "return to his dominions, and take the government thereof into his own hands;" in consequence of his loyalty, he was advanced to the dignity of the peerage, by the title of Baron *Townshend*, of Lynn-Regis, co. Norfolk, and, 1682, was created viscount *Townshend*, of Raynham; he was twice *m.*; by his first wife, Mary, da. and h. of Edward Lewknor, of Denham, co. Suffolk, he had no issue; by his 2d wife, Mary, da. of sir Joseph Ashe, bart., he had

1. **CHARLES**, 2d viscount.
2. *Roger*, *d. unm.*
3. *Horatio*, *d.* 1731, leaving a son, who *d. s.p.*, and a da., *m.* lord Burleigh son of the earl of Exeter.

The viscount *d.* 1686, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2d viscount, K.G., lord-lieutenant of Ireland, secretary of state, 1721, &c., *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, 2d da. of Thomas, lord Pelham, and sister of Thomas-Pelham Holles, duke of Newcastle, by whom he had issue,

1. **CHARLES**, 3d viscount.
 2. *Thomas*, *b.* 2 Jan. 1701, father of the 1st viscount **SYDNEY** (*see that title*).
 3. *William*, father of the 1st baron **BAYNING** (*see that title*).
 4. *Roger*, *d. unm.* 7 Aug. 1760.
 5. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Charles, 1st earl Cornwallis, and *d.* 1785.
- His lordship *m.* 2dly, in July 1713, Dorothy, sister to Robert Walpole, 1st earl of Orford, K.G., and by her (who *d.* 29 March 1726) had issue,

6. *George*, adm. R.N., *b.* 29 Oct. 1716, *d. unm.* in 1769.
7. *Augustus*, captain in the East-India service, *d.* 1746. ⁴
8. *Horatio*, *d.* Feb. 1764; 9. *Richard*, *d. young.*
10. *Edicart*, D.D. *b.* 11 May 1727, dean of Windsor, *m.* May 1747, Mary, da. of general Price, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1765, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1816) had issue a son, Edward, in holy orders, who *m.* 23 March 1789, Louisa, da. of the late sir William Milner, bart.
11. *Dorothy*, *m.* May 1743, to Spencer Cowper, dean of Durham, brother to William, 2d earl Cowper (who *d.* May 1779).
12. *Mary*, *m.* 17 March 1733, lieut.-gen. Edward Cornwallis, uncle to Charles, 1st marquess; and *d.* 29 Dec. 1776.

His lordship dying in June 1738, was succeeded by his son,

CHARLES, 3d viscount, who was summoned to parliament 1723, during the lifetime of his father, as baron *Townshend*, of

Lynn, m. May 1723, Audrey, da. and sole heir of Edward Harrison, esq., of Balls, co. Hertford, governor of Fort St. George, Madras, by whom (who d. 9 March 1788) he had issue,

1. GEORGE, 1st marquess.

2. Right hon. Charles, m. 15 Aug. 1775, Caroline, da. and heiress of John, 2d duke of Argyll and Greenwich, and widow of the late earl of Dalketh, eldest son of the duke of Buccleuch (created baroness GREENWICH, but dying without issue male, Jan. 1794, the barony became extinct). By this lady he had 2 sons, who d. without issue before their mother, and a da. Anne, b. 29 June 1756, m. 22 March 1779, Richard Wilson, of Tyrone, in Ireland, esq.; and 2dly, to John Tempest, of Lincolnshire, esq., and d. 1825.

3. Edward, d. 29 June 1731.

4. Roger, lieut.-col. in the army, killed at Ticonderago, 25 July 1780.

5. Audrey, m. Roger Orme, co. Devon, esq., and d. Feb. 1781.

His lordship dying 12 March 1764, was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 1st marquess and 4th viscount, b. 28 Feb. 1724, who was advanced to the dignity of a marquess, 6 Oct. 1787, a field-marshal, colonel 2d regiment of dragoon guards, governor of Jersey, lord-lieut., vice-admiral, custos rotulorum of Norfolk, high steward of Tamworth, Yarmouth, and Norfolk, D.C.L. His lordship was godson to George I., and served under George II. at the battle of Dettingen; he served also in the battles of Fontenoy, Culloden, and Lafeldt; also at the memorable siege of Quebec, which town surrendered into his hands as commander-in-chief, after the death of general Wolfe. His lordship was also at the battle of Fellinghausen, and served a campaign in Portugal, under the count la Lippe; he served the offices of lieut.-gen. and master-general of the ordnance, and filled the station of viceroy of Ireland, for five years; b. 28 Feb. 1724, m. 1st, Dec. 1751, Charlotte, only surviving child of James Compton, 5th earl of Northampton, who inherited in her own right the baronies of Compton and Ferrars, of Chartley, and by her (who d. 14 Sept. 1770) had issue, beside 3 das., who d. infants,

1. GEORGE, 2d marquess.

2. John, joint-paymaster of the forces in 1806, b. 18 Jan. 1757, m. 10 April 1787, Georgiana-Anne, da. of William Poynts, of Midgham-house, co. Berks, esq., (whose 1st marriage with William Fawkener, esq., had been dissolved by act of parliament in April 1787) and has issue by her—1. Audrey-Harriett, b. 1 Feb. 1788, m. Oct. 1836, the rev. Robert Redsdale, M.A., fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge, and rector of Knockyn, co. Salop—2. Elizabeth-Frances, b. 2 Aug. 1789—3. Isabella-Georgiana, b. 1 Feb. 1791, d. 17 Sept. 1811—4. Jane, b. 28 Sept. 1792, m. 20 Oct. 1813, captain Clifford, R.N.—5. Charles-Fox, b. 28 June 1795, d. 2 April 1817—6. Anne, b. 31 Aug. 1796, d. 30 July 1822—7. John, b. 28 March 1798, m. 18 Aug. 1836, Jane, eldest da. of lord George Stuart—8. Caroline, d. young.

3. Francis, d. young.

4. Frederick, in holy orders, b. 30 Dec. 1767.

5. Charles, b. 6 Jan. 1769, d. 27 May 1796.

6. Elizabeth, b. 1768, m. 7 May 1790, general William Loftus, lieutenant of the Tower of London, colonel 24th regiment dragoons, and d. 21 March 1811.

The marquess m. 2dly, 19 May 1776, Anne, da. of the late sir William Montgomery, bart., and by her (who d. 29 March 1819, aged 65) had issue,

7. Anne, b. 1 Feb. 1775, m. 26 Oct. 1795, Harrington Hudson, esq., d. his widow 1 April 1816.

8. *Charlotte*, b. 17 March 1776, m. 9 Aug. 1797, George-William-Frederick, present duke of Leeds.

9. *Honorata-Maria*, b. 6 July 1777.

10. *William*, b. 5 Sept. 1778.

11. *Henrietta*, b. 20 April 1782, m. 16 Sept. 1811, the hon. William Blaquiere, 2d son of John, 1st lord de Blaquiere.

12. *James-Nugent-Boyle-Bernardo*, capt. R.N., M.P. for Helstone, b. 11 Sept. 1785, m. at Halifax, Nova-Scotia, 8 May 1813, Elizabeth, da. of P. Wallis, esq.

The marquess deceasing 14 Sept. 1807, was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 2d marquess, b. 18 April 1755; summoned to parliament on his mother's death, as baron Ferrers, of Chartley, and took his seat 28 April 1774; created earl of Leicester, 18 May 1784; m. 24 Dec. 1777, Charlotte, 2d da. and co-heir of Eaton-Mainwaring Ellerker, of Risby Park, co. York, esq., and by her (who d. 2 Feb. 1802) had issue,

1. GEORGE, present marquess.

2. *Thomas-Compton*, d. 7 Jan. 1787.

3. *Charles-Vere*, b. 16 Sept. 1785, M.P. for Tamworth, m. 24 March 1812, Charlotte, da. of general William Loftus, lieut. of the Tower (by Elizabeth, da. of George, 1st marquess Townshend).

4. *Charlotte-Barbara*, b. 22 June 1781, d. 3 Oct. 1807, having m. the hon. Cecil Blashopp, eldest son of Cecil, lord Zouche.

5. *Henrietta-Anne*, b. 23 May 1782, m. 11 March 1813, Edward Ferrars, of Baddeley Clinton, co. Warwick, esq.

6. *Elizabeth-Margaret*, b. 16 Aug. 1784, m. Aug. 1815, Joseph-Moore Boulton, of Springfield-house, co. Warwick, esq.

7. *Arabella*, b. 2 April 1787, d. 1 July 1817.

The marquess d. 27 July 1811, and was succeeded by his son,

GEORGE-FERRARS, present and 3d marquess.

Heir Presumptive—Lord CHARLES-VERE TOWNSHEND, only brother of the marquess.

Creations.—Lord de Ferrars, of Chartley, by writ of summons, 6 Feb. 1298; Baron Compton, of Compton, co. Warwick, by writ of summons, 1571; Baronet, 1617; Baron Townshend, 20 April 1671; Viscount, 2 Dec. 1782; Earl of Leicester, 18 May, 1784; Marquess, 31 Oct. 1787.

Motto—*Hæc generi incrementa fides*. Ennobled for our fidelity.

Arms—See Plate 9.

JAMES-BROWNLOW-WILLIAM GASCOIGNE-CECIL, MARQUESS and EARL of SALISBURY, Viscount Cranborne, and Baron Cecil of Essendon, born 17 April 1791, succeeded his father, James, late marquess, 13 June 1823; married 2 Feb. 1821, Frances-Mary, da. and sole heir of Bamber Gascoigne, esq., and niece to General Isaac Gascoigne, M.P. for Liverpool; on which occasion he obtained a royal sign manual, authorizing him to take the name of Gascoigne before that of Cecil, and to sign it before all titles of honour; and has issue, 1. JAMES BROWNLOW, viscount Cranborne, b. 29 Oct. 1821; 2. *Arthur*, b. 1824, d. April 1825; 3. *Mildred*, b. 24 Oct. 1822; 4. *Blanche-Mary-Harriett*, b. 5 March 1825.

The marquess is descended from the celebrated lord high treasurer Burleigh, whose eldest son THOMAS CECIL, lord Burleigh, was created earl of Exeter, 1605—ROBERT CECIL, the youngest son, was on the same day created earl of Salisbury.

Sir ROBERT CECIL, 1st earl of Salisbury, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William Brook, lord Cobham, and had WILLIAM, 2d earl; and Frances, *m.* Henry, lord Clifford, the last earl of Cumberland. He *d.* 1612, and was succeeded by his son, WILLIAM, 2d earl; *m.* Catherine Howard, da. of Thomas, 1st earl of Suffolk; and had Charles, who *d.* before his father, in 1659, leaving JAMES, who, 1668, succeeded his grandfather, and became 3d earl, K.G., dying in 1683, was succeeded by his son, JAMES, 4th earl, *m.* Frances, da. and co-heiress of Simon Bennet of Beechampton, co. Bucks, esq., and dying in 1694, was succeeded by his son,

JAMES, 5th earl, *m.* 1708, Anne Tufton, 2d da. of Thomas, 6th earl of Thanet; and had issue by her (who *d.* 22 April 1757),

1. JAMES, 6th earl.
2. William, who *d.* 1740.
3. Anne, *m.* William Strode, esq., and *d.* July 1752.
4. Catherine, *m.* 15 Feb. 1736, John, 2d earl of Egmont, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1752.
5. Margaret, *d.* March 1752.

His lordship dying 9 Oct. 1728, was succeeded by his son,

JAMES, 6th earl of Salisbury, *b.* 20 Oct. 1713, *m.* 1743, Elizabeth, eldest da. of Mr. Edward Keet, of Canterbury, sister to the rev. John Keet, rector of Hatfield, co. Herts, by whom (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1776) he had issue,

1. JAMES, 7th earl, and 1st marquess.
2. Bennet, *b.* 22 June 1747, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1769.
3. Anne, *b.* 6 March 1746, *d. unm.* 11 June 1813.

His lordship *d.* Sept. 1780, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JAMES, 7th earl and 1st marquess, K.G., *b.* 14 Sept. 1748, created 24 Aug. 1789, marquess of Salisbury, *m.* 2 Dec. 1773, Mary-Amelia, da. of Wills Hill, 1st marquess of Downshire, and had issue,

1. JAMES-BROWNLOW-WILLIAM, 2d and present marquess.
2. Georgiana-Charlotte-Augusta, *b.* 20 March 1786, *m.* 27 Feb. 1816, sir Henry Wellesley, G.C.B.

3. Emily, *b.* 13 July 1789, *m.* 29 May 1812, George, 8th earl of Westmeath.

The marquess *d.* 13 June 1823, and was succeeded by his son, JAMES-BROWNLOW-WILLIAM, present and 2d marquess.

Heir Apparent—Viscount CRANBORNE, son of the marquess.

Creations—Baron Cecil, of Essendon, co. Rutland, 13 May 1603; Viscount Cranborne, co. Dorset, 20 Aug. 1605; Earl of Salisbury, co. Wilts, 4 May 1605; and Marquess of Salisbury, 24 Aug. 1789.

Motto—*Sero sed serio.* Late but seriously.

Arms—See Plate 8.



THOMAS THYNNE, MARQUESS of BATH, Viscount Weymouth, Baron Thynne, of Warminster, and a Baronet, K.G., Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum co. Somerset, D.C.L. and F.S.A.; *born* 15 Jan. 1765; succeeded his father, Thomas, the 1st marquess, 19 Nov. 1796; *married* 24 April 1794, Isabella Byng, da. of George, 4th viscount Torrington, and has issue, 1. *Elisabeth*, *b.* 27 Feb. 1795, *m.* 30 July 1816, John Frederick, present earl Cawdor; 2. **THOMAS**, viscount Weymouth, *b.* 9 April 1796, *m.* 11 May 1820, Harriet-Matilda Robins; 3. *Henry-Frederick*, capt. R.N., *b.* 24 May 1797; 4. *John*, *b.* 7 Nov. 1798, in holy orders, *m.* 2 March 1824, Anne-Constantia, 3d da. of rev. C. C. Beresford, and has issue, George-Emilius, *b.* 6 Dec. 1824; Frederick-Charles, *b.* 25 April 1826, *d.* 11 Jan. 1827, and a son, *b.* 11 April 1827; 5. *William*, M.P. for Weobly, *b.* 17 Oct. 1803; 6. *Louisa*, *b.* 25 March 1804, *m.* 5 July 1823, the hon. Henry Lascelles, 2d son of the earl of Harewood; 7. *Edward*, *b.* 25 Jan. 1807; 8. *George*, *b.* 25 Dec. 1808; 9. *Charlotte-Anne*, *b.* 10 April 1811; 10. *Charles*, *b.* 9 Feb. 1813.

Sir **JOHN THYNNE**, of Longleat, co. Wilts, kn. who built the sumptuous family mansion, *d.* there 1589; he was great grandfather of sir **HENRY THYNNE**, who was created a bart. 1641, *m.* Mary, da. of Thomas, lord Coventry, and had issue, 2 sons, **THOMAS**, 1st viscount, and *Henry*.

THOMAS, the eldest son, was created 11 Dec. 1682, baron *Thynne*, of Warminster, co. Wilts, and viscount *Weymouth*, with remainder, on failure of issue male of his body, to his brother Henry; *m.* Frances, da. of Heneage Finch, earl of Winchilsea, by whom he had an only son, *Henry*, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, 1708, leaving issue, 2 das. his co-heirs, Frances, *m.* Algernon Seymour, earl of Hertford, and Mary, *m.* William Greville, lord Brooke. The viscount *d.* 28 July 1714, without surviving male issue, and was succeeded by his great nephew, Thomas, only son of Thomas, who was only son of Henry, the viscount's brother.

THOMAS, 2d viscount, *m.* 6 Dec. 1726, Elizabeth, eldest da. of Lionel, duke of Dorset, who dying 29 June 1729, he *m.* 2dly, in July 1733, Louisa, da. of John, earl Granville, by whom (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1736) he had **THOMAS**, 1st marquess; and *Henry-Frederick*, who was heir, by will, to his grandfather, the late earl Granville, took the name of *Carteret*, and was created baron Carteret, 29 Jan. 1784 (*see* lord CARTERET). His lordship *d.* 12 Jan. 1751, and was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS, 1st marquess of Bath, and 3d viscount, K.G., who was on 25 Aug. 1789, advanced to the dignity of a marquess, *b.* 13 Sept. 1734; *m.* 22 May 1759, Elizabeth-Cavendish-Bentinck, eldest da. of William, 2d duke of Portland, by whom (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1825, aged 91) he had issue,

1. *Louisa*, b. 25 March 1760; m. 3. Dec. 1781, Heneage, 4th earl of Aylesford.
2. *Charlotte*, b. 7 Nov. 1761, and d. 19 May 1765.
3. *Henrietta*, b. 17 Nov. 1762; m. 2 May 1789, Philip, 5th earl of Chesterfield, K.G., d. June 1813.
4. *Sophia*, b. 18 Dec. 1763; m. 28 Aug. 1784, George, present earl of Ashburnham, and d. 9 April 1791.
5. *THOMAS*, present marquess.
6. *Isabella*, b. 11 Oct. 1766.
7. *George*, b. 23 Jan. 1770, now baron CARTERET (*see that title*).
8. *John*, F.S.A., b. 23 Dec. 1772, M.P. for Bath, and some time vice-chamberlain of the household, m. 18 June, 1801, Harriet, da. of Thomas Master of the Abbey, co. Gloucester, esq.
9. *Mary*, b. 17 May 1778, m. 10 May 1806, Osborn Markham, esq. son of the late archbishop of York, and d. Feb. 1814.

The marquess d. 19 Nov. 1796, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 4th viscount Weymouth, present and 2d marquess of Bath.

Heir Apparent—*THOMAS*, VISCOUNT WEYMOUTH, son to the marquess.

Creations—Baronet, 15 July 1641; Baron and Viscount, 11 Dec. 1682; Marquess, 25 Aug. 1789.

Motto—*J'ai bonne cause*. I have a good cause.

Arms—See Plate 9.

JAMES HAMILTON, MARQUESS of ABERCORN, Viscount Hamilton, of Hamilton, co. Leicester, in England, Earl of Abercorn, Baron of Paisley, Abercorn, Hamilton, Mountcastle, and Kilpatrick, in Scotland; Viscount Strabane, Baron of Strabane, and Mountcastle, in Ireland; and a bart. of Ireland; born 21 Jan. 1811, succeeded his grandfather John-James, the late marquess, K.G. 27 Jan. 1818.

The marquess is the chief representative in the male line of the illustrious house of *Hamilton*. His ancestors have frequently intermarried into the royal family of Scotland, and have been acknowledged by the parliament of that country as the presumptive heirs to the crown, in the person of *James Hamilton*, earl of Arran, who was chosen, in 1542, protector to queen Mary, during her minority, and declared 2d person of the realm; and, in failure of issue in the queen, her successor to the throne of Scotland.

JAMES, 3d lord Hamilton, was created earl of Arran in 1503, whose son, *JAMES*, 2d earl, presumptive heir to the crown of Scotland, was created duke of Chatelherault, in 1549, by Henry II. of France. He left issue 4 sons, viz. 1. *James*, 3d earl, d. s.p.; 2. *John*, ancestor of the dukes of Hamilton (*see that title*); 3. *CLAUDE*, ancestor of the present marquess of Abercorn; 4. *David*, d. young.

Lord *CLAUDE HAMILTON*, 3d son of *James*, 2d earl of Arran and duke of Chatelherault, in France, was created baron of *Paisley*, in 1535. He had issue 4 sons, of whom, sir *Frederick*, the youngest, was father of *Gustavus Hamilton*, created viscount

Boyle in 1717. JAMES, the eldest son, succeeded as 2d lord Paisley; he was created baron of *Abercorn* in 1604, in his father's lifetime, and was advanced to the dignities of earl of *Abercorn*, baron of Hamilton, Mountcastle, and Kilpatrick, 10 July 1606. He m. Mariana, da. of Thomas, lord Boyd, and had issue 4 sons, viz. 1. *James*, 2d earl of Abercorn, in Scotland, who was created a peer of Ireland in 1616, by the title of baron of Strabane; 2. *Claud*, to whom his eldest brother made over the title of Strabane, with the permission of king Charles I., whose grandson, Claud, 5th baron of Strabane, in Ireland, succeeded as 4th earl of Abercorn, on the death of his cousin George, 3d earl; 3. sir *William* Hamilton, knt., d. without issue; 4. sir *GEORGE*, ancestor of the marquess of Abercorn.

GEORGE HAMILTON, 4th and youngest son of James, 1st earl of Abercorn, was seated at Donalong, co. Tyrone, in Ireland. During the civil wars he was a captain of horse, colonel of foot, and governor of the castle of Nenagh, in Tipperary, and was very active in the service of Charles I. and Charles II. In 1651, he retired to France with the exiled monarch, by whom he was created a bart. of Ireland, after the Restoration. He m. Mary, 3d da. of Thomas, viscount Thurles, son of Walter, 11th earl of Ormond, and sister of James, duke of Ormond, and had issue,

1. JAMES.

2. Sir *George*, created count Hamilton in France, and a mareschal du camp; m. Frances, eldest da. and co-heiress of Richard Jennings, of Sandridge, co. Herts, esq. sister of Sarah, duchess of Marlborough, and had issue by her (who m. 2dly, Richard Talbot, duke of Tyrconnel, and d. in Dublin, 7 March 1730) 3 das. viz. Elizabeth, m. in 1685, Richard Parsons, viscount Rosse; Frances, m. Henry, 8th viscount Dillon; and Mary, m. Nicholas Barnewall, 3d viscount Kingsland.

3. *Anthony*, a lieut.-gen. in the French service.

4. *Thomas*, R.N., commanded the ship which took the duke of Argyll's, in the West Indies, d. in New England.

5. *Richard*, a brigadier-gen., and colonel of a regiment of horse in the army of James II., with whom he retired to France upon king William's accession, and was there made a lieut.-gen.

6. *John*, a colonel in king James's army, killed at the battle of Aghrim.

7. *Elizabeth*, m. Phillibert, count de Gramont, younger brother of Anthony, duke de Gramont, peer and mareschal of France.

8. *Lucia*, m. sir Donough O'Brien, bart.

9. *Margaret*, m. Matthew Ford, esq. of Coolgreny, in Wexford.

JAMES, the eldest son, d. before his father, sir George; he was groom of the bedchamber to Charles II., and colonel in his army, and m. Elizabeth, eldest da. of John, lord Culpeper, of Throsway, and d. of a wound in 1673, received commanding a regiment of foot, on board the navy, with the duke of York in one of his sea expeditions against the Dutch. He had issue,

1. JAMES.

2. *George*, a colonel in the foot-guards, killed at the battle of Steinkirk in 1692.

3. *William*, seated at Chilton Place, Kent, m. Margaret, 2d da. of sir Thomas Culpeper, of Hollingbourne, knt., and was ancestor of the Hamiltons, of Chilton.

JAMES, the eldest son, succeeded to the title of bart. on the death of his grandfather, sir George, but declined using the title; at the age of 17 he was groom of the bedchamber to Charles II.,

and afterwards a privy counsellor and colonel of a regiment of horse to James II. ; but perceiving that prince's intention to introduce popery, he fought on the side of king William, and was particularly assisting at the celebrated siege of Londonderry. In 1700, he succeeded to the title of earl of Abercorn, (on the decease of CHARLES, 5th earl of Abercorn, and 6th lord Strabane, who was the grandson and last male descendant of Claud, lord Strabane, 2d son of James, 1st earl of Abercorn,) being the grandson and heir male of sir George Hamilton, bart., 4th son of the first earl of Abercorn. His lordship took his seat in the Scots parliament in 1706, as 6th earl of Abercorn, but generally resided in Ireland, of which realm he was a peer, as baron *Strabane*, and was called into the privy council, and created viscount *Strabane*, and baron of *Mountcastle*, 2 Dec. 1701. The earl *m.* 1686, Elizabeth, da. and heiress of sir Robert Reading, bart. of Dublin (by Jane, widow of Charles, earl of Mountrath), and had issue by her (who *d.* 19 March 1754) 9 sons and 5 das. of whom 4 sons and 1 da. *d.* young ; those who survived were,

1. JAMES, 7th earl.
2. *George*, member for Johnstown, in Ireland, and for Wells, in England ; *m.* Oct. 1719, Bridget, da. and heiress of col. William Coward, of Wells, co. Somerset, a Virginia merchant, and had issue, 4 sons, who all *d.* s. p., and 7 das. ; he *d.* 1775, aged 80.
3. *Francis*, in holy orders, rector of Dunleer, co. Armagh ; *m.* 20 Oct. 1733, Dorothy, 2d da. and co-heiress of James Forth, esq. of Redwood, King's co., and *d.* 30 May 1746.
4. *William*, lost in his passage to Barbadoes, with lord Belhaven, 10 Nov. 1731.
5. *Charles*, member for Truro, in the English parliament, and for Strabane, in Ireland ; he was comptroller of the green cloth to the prince of Wales, and receiver-gen. of his majesty's revenues for the island of Minorca : he *d.* 1 Sept. 1787, without issue.
6. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 1st, 8 Jan. 1711, William Brownlow, esq. of Lurgan, member for the co. Armagh ; and 2dly, to Martin, count de Kearney.
7. *Mary*, *m.* 1719, Henry Colley, esq. of Castle Carbery, in Kildare, elder brother of Richard, 1st lord Mornington.
8. *Philips*, *m.* 1st, Benjamin Pratt, dean of Down, provost of the university of Dublin, by whom she had no issue ; and, 2dly, Michael Connell, M.D., and *d.* 27 Jan. 1767, leaving one son.
9. *Jane*, *m.* 28 Sept. 1719, lord Archibald Hamilton, brother of James, duke of Hamilton, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1770 : she was 1st lady of the bedchamber, mistress of the robes, and privy purse to Augusta, princess of Wales.

The earl *d.* 28 Nov. 1734, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JAMES, 7th earl of Abercorn, F.R.S., and a privy counsellor in England and Ireland ; *m.* 1711, Anne, eldest da. of John Plumer, esq. of Blakesware, co. Herts, and by her (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1776) had issue,

1. JAMES, 8th earl.
2. *John*, capt. R.N., drowned at Portsmouth, 18 Dec. 1765 ; *m.* Harriott, natural da. of James Craggs, esq., secretary of state to King George I. (widow of Richard Elliot, of Port Elliot, co. Cornwall, and mother of the 1st lord Elliot), by whom (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1769) he had issue 1 son, JOHN-JAMES, 9th earl and 1st marquess, and 1 da. Ann, *d.* unm.
3. *William*, *d.* young.
4. *George*, canon of Windsor, and rector of Taplow ; *m.* Elizabeth, only da. of gen. Richard Onslow, uncle of George, earl Onslow, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1787, having had issue 1 son, George, *d.* in the West Indies ; and 9 das. viz. 1. Anne, *m.* dr. Cornwall, present bishop of Worcester ; 2. Mary ; 3. Harriet, *d.* 1776,

4. Catherine; 5. Rachael; 6. Elizabeth, m. Glynn Wynn, esq.; 7. Jane, m. William Plumer, esq. of Gilston Park, co. Herts; 8. Cecil, to whom his majesty granted the precedence of an earl's da. 27 Oct. 1789, m. 4 March 1792, her first cousin, John-James, marquess of Abercorn (which marriage being dissolved by act of parliament), she m. 2dly, 25 May 1799, sir Joseph Copley, bart., and d. 19 June 1819; 9. Isabella, m. 20 July 1795, lord George Seymour, son of Francis, 1st marquess of Hertford.

5. Plumer, d. young.

6. William, captain R.N., lost in the Victory man-of-war, *unnm.*

7. Anne, m. 16 Aug. 1746, sir Henry Mackworth, bart., and d. 14 Dec. 1792.

The earl d. 13 Jan. 1744, and was succeeded by his eldest son, JAMES, 8th earl, who was summoned by writ to the house of peers, in Ireland, 23 March 1735, in his father's lifetime, as lord Mountcastle, and was created a peer of Great Britain, 24 Aug. 1786, by the title of viscount Hamilton, of Hamilton, co. Leicester, with remainder to his nephew. The earl d. *unnm.* 9 Oct. 1789, and was succeeded by his nephew,

JOHN-JAMES, K.G., 9th earl of Abercorn; created marquess of Abercorn, 15 Oct. 1790, b. 1756, m. 1st, 20 June 1779, Catharine, da. of sir Joseph Copley, of Sprotborough, co. York, bart., and by her (who d. 13 Sept. 1791) had issue,

1. James, viscount Hamilton, who d. in his father's lifetime, having m. 1800, Harriet, da. of the hon. John Douglas, son of James, 15th earl of Morton, and by her (who m. 2dly, 8 July 1815, George, present earl of Aberdeen, K.T.), had issue, JAMES, present marquess; Harriet, b. 12 April 1812; and Claude, b. 27 July 1813.

2. Claude, d. at Madeira, June 1806; 3. Harriet, deceased.

4. Catharine-Elizabeth, m. 28 July 1805, George, present earl of Aberdeen, and d. 29 Feb. 1812.

5. Maria, d. *unnm.* 21 Jan. 1814.

The marquess m. 2dly, 4 March 1792, his cousin, Cecil Hamilton, 8th da. of the hon. George Hamilton, canon of Windsor, above mentioned (which m. was dissolved by act of parliament, 1788, and she m. 2dly, 25 May 1799, sir Joseph Copley, bart., and d. 1819), and had issue by her,

6. Cecil-Francis, m. 15 July 1816, William, present earl of Wicklow.

The marquess m. 3dly, 3 April 1810, Anne-Jane, eldest da. of Arthur Gore, 2d earl of Arran, K.P. (by Catharine, only da. of William Annesley, viscount Glerawley), and widow of Henry Hatton, of Great Clonard, co. Wexford, esq., by which lady (who d. May 1827) he had no issue. The marquess d. 27 Jan. 1818, and was succeeded by his grandson,

JAMES, present and 2d marquess.

Heir Presumptive—CLAUDE, only brother to the marquess.

Creations—Baron of Paisley, co. Renfrew, in 1591; Baron of Abercorn, co. Lanark, 1604; Earl of the same place; Baron of Hamilton, Mountcastle, and Kilpatrick, 10 July 1606; Baron of Strabane, co. Tyrone, 18 May 1618; Viscount Strabane, and Baron of Mountcastle, co. Tyrone, 2 Dec. 1701, Viscount Hamilton, of Hamilton, co. Leicester, 24 Aug. 1786, and Marquess of Abercorn, in Great Britain, 15 Oct. 1790; Baronet of Ireland, 1660.

Motto—*Sola nobilitas virtus.* Virtue is the only true nobility.

Arms—See Plate 10.

FRANCIS-CHARLES SEYMOUR-CONWAY, MARQUESS and EARL of HERTFORD, Earl of Yarmouth, Viscount Beauchamp, of Hacche, Lord Conway, Baron of Ragley, and Baron Conway, and Killultagh, co. Antrim, K.G., G.C.H., K.S.A., Warden of the Stannaries, Chief Steward and Vice-Admiral of the Duchy of Cornwall, *born* 11 March 1777, *married* 18 May 1798, Miss Fagniani, and has issue, *Frances-Maria*, *b.* 2 Feb. 1799, and **RICHARD**, *earl of Yarmouth*, *b.* 23 Feb. 1800, *m.* Feb. 1822, the marquise de Chevigne.

The marquess's immediate ancestor, **FRANCIS**, 1st *lord Conway*, of Ragley, in England, and baron Conway, and Killultagh, co. Antrim, was the eldest surviving son of sir Edward Seymour, speaker of the house of commons, 1673, by his 2d wife Letitia, da. of sir Francis Popham, knt., which sir Edward Seymour was grandfather (by his first wife, Margaret, da. and co-heir of sir William Wale, alderman of London) of sir Edward Seymour, 6th bart., who succeeded as 8th duke of Somerset in 1750, on the decease of Algernon Seymour, duke of Somerset, without issue male.—Lord Conway was *b.* 28 May 1679, assumed the name and arms of CONWAY, being heir, by adoption, to the estates of Edward Conway, earl of Conway; he was created a peer of England, 17 March 1702, by the title of baron *Conway*, of Ragley, co. Warwick, and a peer of Ireland, by the title of baron Conway, and Killultagh, co. Antrim; *m.* 1st, Feb. 1703, Mary Hyde, da. of Laurence, Earl of Rochester, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1709) had issue,

1. *Letitia*, *b.* 17 Oct. 1704, and *d.* 1733.

2. *Mary*, *b.* Aug. 1706, *m.* Nicholas Price, of Saintfield, co. Down, esq., and left issue.

3. *Henrietta*, *b.* 1706, *d.* 10 May 1771.

4. *Catherine*, *b.* 1708, *d.* 14 June 1737.

His lordship *m.* 2dly, Jane Bowden, of Drogheda, in Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1716) had issue,

5. *Edward*, who *d.* an infant, 8 April 1710.

6. *Jane*, *d.* unm. 5 May 1749.

His lordship *m.* 3dly, in July 1718, Charlotte, da. of sir John Shorter, knt., lord mayor of London, and by her (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1734) had issue,

7. **FRANCIS**, 1st marquess.

8. *Henry*, a gen. in the army, *b.* 1720, who *d.* July 1795, having *m.* 19 Dec. 1747, Caroline Campbell, only da. of John, 4th duke of Argyll, and widow of Charles Bruce, 1st earl of Aylesbury, and 4th earl of Elgin, by whom he had issue, Anne, *b.* 8 Nov. 1748, who *m.* 14 June 1767, John Damer, eldest son of Joseph, 1st earl of Dorchester, and was left his widow, 1778.

9. *Charlotte*, *b.* 22 July, and *d.* Sept. 1717.

10. *George-Augustus*, *b.* Aug. 1723, *d.* an infant.

11. *Arabella*, *d.* young.

12. *Anne*, *m.* 10 March 1765, John Harris, esq., and *d.* 1774, leaving issue.

13. *Charles*, *d.* young.

Francis, lord Conway, *d.* in Ireland, 3 Feb. 1732, and was succeeded by his son,

FRANCIS, 1st marquess of Hertford, K.G., who 3 Aug. 1750,

was created viscount *Beauchamp*, and earl of *Hertford*, with remainder, for want of male issue, to his brother; and 6 July 1793, he was advanced to the dignity of marquess of *Hertford*, and earl of *Yarmouth*; *b.* 1719; *m.* 29 May 1741, Isabella Fitzroy, youngest da. of Charles, 2d duke of Grafton, and by her (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1782) had issue,

1. *Francis*, 2d marquess.
2. *Anne*, *b.* 1 Aug. 1744, *m.* 15 Feb. 1766, Charles Moore, 1st marquess of Drogheda, K.P., and *d.* 4 Nov. 1787.
3. *Henry*, *b.* 15 Dec. 1746, cranes and wharfinger of the port of Dublin, and (with his brother, lord Robert Seymour) joint prothonotary clerk of the crown, blazer and keeper of the declarations in the King's Bench, in Ireland.
4. *Sarah-Frances*, *b.* 27 Sept. 1747, *m.* 3 June 1766, Robert Stewart, marquess of Londonderry, and *d.* 30 July 1770.
5. *Robert*, *b.* 30 Dec. 1748, *m.* 1st, 15 June 1773, Elizabeth, da. of Peter Delme, esq. (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1804), and 2dly, 2 May 1806, the hon. Anderlechtia-Clarissa Chetwynd, sister to Richard, viscount Chetwynd, and has issue by his 1st wife: 1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, William G. Davies, esq., and 2dly, May 1807, Herbert Evans, of Highmead, co. Cardigan, esq.; 2. Henry, appointed March 1812, serjeant-at-arms to the house of commons, *m.* 1 July 1800, Emily, youngest da. of George, 4th viscount Torrington, which lady *d.* 3 Sept. 1834; 3. Frances-Isabella, *m.* 2 Dec. 1802, George-Ferdinand, 2d lord Southampton; 4. Anna-Maria; 5. Gertrude, *m.* 9 Nov. 1812, John-Hensleigh Allen, of Cressley, co. Caermarthen, esq., and *d.* 14 Jan. 1835.
6. *Gertrude*, *b.* 9 Oct. 1750, *m.* 10 Feb. 1772, George Mason Villiers, earl of Grandison, and *d.* 29 May 1782.
7. *Francess*, *b.* 4 Dec. 1751, *m.* 22 May 1775, Henry-Pelham Clinton, earl of Lincoln, son of the duke of Newcastle, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1820.
8. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 3 March 1754, and *d.* March 1825.
9. *Isabella-Rachel*, *b.* 25 Dec. 1755, *m.* 19 Oct. 1783, George Hatton, esq., and *d.* 16 May 1825.
10. *Edward*, *b.* 18 May 1757, canon of Christ Church, in Oxford, and rector of Sudbourne-cum-Orford, Suffolk, *d.* 12 Sept. 1785, *unm.*
11. *Hugh*, *b.* 29 April 1762, an admiral, R.N. and *d.* 11 Sept. 1801, having *m.* 2 April 1788, Anne-Horatia, da. of Maria, duchess of Gloucester, by her first husband, James, 2d earl Waldegrave, and by her (who *d.* 12 July 1801), had issue—1. George-Francis, capt. R.N., serjeant-at-arms attending the house of lords, *m.* 1811, Georgiana-Mary, 2d da. of the late admiral the hon. sir George-Cranfield Berkeley, G.C.B., brother to the late earl of Berkeley—2. Hugh-Henry-John, *m.* 18 May 1818, Charlotte-Cholmondeley, only da. of marquess of Cholmondeley, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1821, leaving issue Hugh-Horatio, *b.* 12 Sept. 1819—3. Horace, M.P. for Bodmyn, *m.* 16 May 1818, Elizabeth Malet, eldest da. of the late sir Lawrence Palk, of Halden-house, co. Devon, bart., and she *d.* 18 Jan. 1827, leaving issue—4. William—5. Horatio, *m.* 3 Dec. 1814, J. P. Moller, esq.—6. Frederick, R.N. *b.* 1 Feb. 1797, *m.* 10 April 1822, lady Mary Gordon, 2d da. of the earl of Aboyne, which lady *d.* 13 June 1825, leaving issue; and—7. Mary, *b.* 1798, *m.* 20 Aug. 1825, the hon. George-Lionel Dawson, 3d son of John, 1st earl of Portarlington.
12. *William*, *b.* 3 Oct. 1760, *m.* 10 Nov. 1798, Martha Clithero.
13. *George*, *b.* 21 July 1763, *m.* 20 July 1796, Isabella, da. of the late rev. George Hamilton, and has issue, George-Hamilton, Isabella-Horatio, *m.* 9 Nov. 1820, the hon. Henry-Thomas Liddel, eldest son of lord Ravensworth, and other children.

The marquess *d.* 14 June 1794, and was succeeded by his son,

Francis, 2d marquess, K.G., lord-chamberlain of the household, and lord-lieut. and cust. rot. of co. Warwick and Antrim; *b.* Feb. 1743; *m.* 1st, Alice-Elizabeth, youngest da. and co-h. of Herbert Windsor, last viscount Windsor, of Ireland; and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1772) had an only da.

Alice, who *d.* an infant.

The marquess *m.* 2dly, 20 May 1776, Isabella-Anne, da. and h. of Charles Ingram, viscount Irwin, of Scotland; in pursuance of whose will he took the surname and arms of Ingram, by royal

sign manual in Dec. 1808 ; and dying 17 June 1822, left issue by his 2d wife, an only son and successor,

FRANCIS-CHARLES, present and 3d marquess.

Heir Apparent—RICHARD, earl of YARMOUTH, only son of the marquess.

Creations—Baron Conway, of Ragley, co. Warwick, 17 March 1702 ; Baron Conway and Killultagh, co. Antrim, 16 Oct. 1703 ; Viscount Beauchamp, of Hacche, and Earl of Hertford, 3 Aug. 1750 ; and Earl of Yarmouth, and Marquess of Hertford, 5 July 1793.

Motto—*Fide et amore.* By faith and love.

Arms—See Plate 10.

JOHN CRICHTON-STUART, MARQUESS of BUTE, Earl of Windsor, co. Berks, Viscount Mountjoy, of the Isle of Wight, Baron Mountstuart, of Wortley, co. York, Baron Cardiff, of Cardiff Castle, co. Glamorgan, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Earl of Dumfries and Bute, Viscount Ayr, Mountstuart, and Kingarf, Baron Crichton, of Sanquhar, Lord Cumnoch, Cumra, and Inchmarnoch, in the Peerage of Scotland, and a Baronet ; Hereditary Sheriff and Coroner co. Bute, Lord-lieutenant co. Glamorgan ; *born* 3 Aug. 1793, succeeded his grandfather, John, the late marquess, 16 Nov. 1814, and his maternal grandfather, Patrick, earl of Dumfries, 7 April 1806 ; took the name and arms of Crichton, in addition to and before Stuart, by royal sign manual, 26 Aug. 1805 ; *married* 28 July 1818, Maria North, eldest da. of George-Augustus, 3d earl of Guildford.

Sir JOHN STUART, a son of Robert II., king of Scotland, had a grant from his father of large possessions in, and the hereditary sheriffship of the Island of Bute ; from him descended

Sir JAMES, who was created a baronet 1627, and was grandfather of

Sir JAMES, 3d bart., created 14 April 1703, lord Mountstuart, Cumra and Inchmarnoch, viscount of Kingarf and earl of *Bute*, *d.* 1710, and was succeeded by his son and heir,

JAMES, 2d earl of Bute, *m.* Anne, da. of Archibald, 1st duke of Argyll, and by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1723) had,

1. JOHN, 3d earl.

2. Mary, *m.* sir Robert Menzies, of Wem, bart., and *d.* in 1773.

3. Anne, *m.* James Ruthven, 3d lord Ruthven.

4. Jane, *m.* William Courtenay, esq., and *d.* 21 Jan. 1801.

5. Grace, *m.* John Campbell, of Stonefield, esq.

6. James Stuart-Mackenzie, was appointed, 1759, envoy extraordinary to the king of Sardinia, inherited the name and fortune of his great-grandfather, sir George Mackenzie, of Rosehaugh ; *m.* 1747, Betty Campbell, 4th da. and co-h. of John, 2d duke of Argyll ; she *d.* 13 July 1799, and he *d.* 6 April 1800, without issue.

The earl *d.* 28 Jan. 1723, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN, 3d earl, *b.* 1713, *m.* Mary, only da. of Edward-Wortley

Montagu, (eldest son of Sidney Wortley Montagu, esq., 2d son of Edward, 1st earl of Sandwich,) by lady Mary, da. of Evelyn, 1st duke of Kingston; by her (who was created 3 April 1761, baroness *Mountstuart*, of Wortley, co. York, with remainder to her issue male by the earl of Bute, and d. 13 Nov. 1794) he had issue 5 sons and 5 das., who lived past their infancy, viz.

1. *John*, 1st marquess.
2. *James-Archibald*, b. 19 Sept. 1747, m. and had issue (see *Baron Wharncliffe*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom).
3. *Frederick*, b. Sept. 1761, M.P. for Bute, d. 17 May 1802.
4. *Sir Charles*, b. Jan. 1753, a gen. in the army, and K.B. m. 19 April 1776, Anne-Louisa, da. and co-h. of lord Vere Bertie, son of Robert, 1st duke of Ancaster, and d. 25 March 1801, leaving issue by this lady, 1. *Charles*, b. 2 Jan. 1780; and 2. *John-James*, b. 29 Aug. 1782, R.N. m. Sept. 1807, Albinia, da. of the right hon. John Sullivan, d. March 1811.
5. *William*, b. March 1753, D.D., lord archbishop of Armagh, and primate of all Ireland, m. 3 May 1796, Sophia-Juliana, da. of Thomas Penn, esq., of Stoke Poges, co. Bucks, and d. (being accidentally poisoned by taking an embrocation in mistake for medicine) 6 May 1822, leaving issue, 1. *William*, b. 1796; 2. *Henry*, b. May 1804; 3. *Mary-Juliana*, b. 1797, m. 28 Feb. 1815, Thomas Knox, esq., son of viscount Northland; and 4. *Louisa*, b. 1801, d. unm. 29 Sept. 1823.
6. *Mary*, m. Sept. 1761, James, 1st earl of Lonsdale, d. 25 April 1834.
7. *Jane*, m. 1 Feb. 1768, George, earl Macartney, K.B.
8. *Anne*, m. 2 July 1764, Hugh, 2d duke of Northumberland, K.G. (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1779.)
9. *Augusta*, m. 26 July 1773, capt. Andrew Corbett, and d. 5 Dec. 1778.
10. *Caroline*, m. 1 Dec. 1777, John Dawson, 1st earl of Portarlington, and d. 20 Jan. 1813.
11. *Louisa*, b. 12 Aug. 1757.

John, 3d earl of Bute, K. G., d. 10 March 1792, was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN, marquess of Bute, created baron Cardiff, of Cardiff Castle, 20 May 1776, succeeded to his mother's barony of Mountstuart, 13 Nov. 1794, and 21 March 1796, he was created viscount *Mountjoy*, in the Isle of Wight, earl of *Windsor*, co. Berks, and marquess of *Bute*, co. Bute, b. 30 June 1744, m. 1st, 12 Nov. 1766, Charlotte-Jane Hickman, eldest da. and co-h. of Herbert, viscount Windsor, and by her (who d. 28 Jan. 1800) had issue,

1. *John*, lord Mountstuart, m. 12 Oct. 1792, Elizabeth Crichton, da. and sole heir of Patrick, earl of Dumfries, in the Peerage of North Britain, and d. 22 Jan. 1794, leaving issue by her (who d. 26 July 1797)—1. *John*, present marquess of Bute, and earl of Dumfries; and—2. a posthumous son, Patrick-James-Herbert-Crichton-Stuart, M.P. for Cardiff, who, in March 1817, received permission, by royal sign manual, that he and his issue may take and use the surname of *Crichton* in addition and before that of *Stuart*; and 28 May following, that he may enjoy the rank and precedence of the younger son of a marquess; m. 18 July 1818, Hannah, daughter of William Tighe, of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, esq.; has issue, Elizabeth-Penelope, b. 10 May 1819, d. young; 2. *Mary-Anne-Frances*, b. 29 Sept. 1820; 3. *John-William*, b. 1822, d. 23 Feb. 1823; 4. *James-Frederick-Dudley*, b. 17 Feb. 1824; 5. a son, b. 5 Aug. 1827.

2. *Marin-Alicia-Charlotte*, b. Oct. 1768; m. Charles Pinfold, esq., son of governor Pinfold.

3. *Herbert-Windsor*, b. 6 May 1770, d. 20 Jan. 1828.
4. *Charlotte*, b. 16 July 1771, m. 13 June 1791, sir William-Jackson Homan, of Dunham, co. Westmeath, bart.
5. *Evelyn-James*, b. 7 May 1773, col. in the army.
6. *Elizabeth*, d. an infant.
7. *Charles*, b. 18 July 1775, R. N. lost in the *Leda* frigate near Madeira, 1798.
8. *Henry*, d. 12 Aug. 1800, having m. 1 July 1802, Gertrude-Amelia Villiers, da. and sole heir of George, last earl of Grandison (which title became extinct 1800), and by her (who d. 30 Aug. 1809) left issue, 4 children (who were all authorized by royal sign manual 1822), to take the name of Villiers, in addition

to and before Stuart) viz.; 1. Henry, M.P. for co. Waterford; 2. William, s. Charles; 4. Gertrude-Amelia, b. 1806, d. unm. 21 Jan. 1836.

9. *William*, capt. R.N., d. of a fever on his passage from Jamaica, 28 July 1814, having m. June 1806, Georgiana-Maude, da. of Cornwallis, viscount Hawarden, and by her (who d. 31 Aug. 1807) had Georgiana.

10. *George*, capt. R.N. b. 1 March 1780, m. 7 Oct. 1800, Jane, da. of the late major-gen. James Stewart, and has issue, 1. John-Windsor, b. 27 July 1808, d. 9 March 1836; 2. Elizabeth-Jane, b. 18 July 1803, m. 18 Aug. 1825, John Townshend, esq., eldest son of lord John Townshend; 3. Louisa, d. 12 Jan. 1807; 4. Emily-Frances, b. 7 Feb. 1806; 5. Henry, b. 2 Jan. 1806.

The marquess m. 2dly, 7 Sept. 1800, Frances, 2d da. of Thomas Coutts, esq. (sister to Susan, countess of Guildford, and lady Burdett), and had issue,

11. *Frances*, b. 6 June 1801, m. 15 Sept. 1823, at Berne, to Dudley viscount Sandon, son of the earl of Harrowby.

12. *Dudley Coutts*, b. 11 Jan. 1803, m. in Italy, —, da. of Lucien Buonaparte.

The marquess d. at Geneva, 16 Nov. 1814, and was succeeded by his grandson,

JOHN, present and 2d marquess, 5th earl of Bute, and 7th earl of Dumfries.

Heir Presumptive—PATRICK-JAMES-HERBERT CRICHTON-STUART, only brother to the marquess.

Creations—Lord Crichton of Sanquhar, 1485; Viscount Ayr, 1622; Lord Cumnock and Earl of Dumfries, 1633; Lord Cumma and Inchmarnoch, Viscount Mountstuart and Kingarf, and Earl of Bute, 1603, and a Baronet, 28 March 1627; Scots honours. Baron Mountstuart, of Wortley, co. York, 1761; Baron Cardiff, of Cardiff Castle, co. Glamorgan, 20 May 1776; Viscount Mountjoy, of the Isle of Wight; Earl of Windsor, co. Berks, and Marquess of Bute, 21 March 1796.

Motto—*Avito vires honore*. He flourishes through the honour of his ancestors.

Arms—See Plate 10.

BROWNLOW CECIL, MARQUESS and EARL of EXETER, and Baron of Burghley, K.G. exercised the office of Grand Almoner at the coronation of king George IV., Recorder of the Borough of Stamford, born 2 July 1795; succeeded his father, Henry, the late marquess, 1 May 1804, married 12 May 1824, Isabella, da. of William-Stephen Poyntz, of Cowdray, co. Sussex, esq., and has issue, 1. WILLIAM-ALLEYNE, lord Burghley, b. 30 April 1825; 2. Brownlow-Thomas-Montague, b. 27 Feb. 1827.

WILLIAM CECIL, the celebrated lord Burghley, treasurer to queen Elizabeth, and her principal minister for 40 years, from her accession to her death in 1598, was the son of Robert Cecil, esq., groom of the robes to Henry VIII., b. 13 Sept. 1521, created lord Burghley, 25 Feb. 1570, lord high treasurer and K.G. He accumulated a great fortune by his judicious and provident management of his property, without even the suspicion of corruption or venality, continually aiming to advance the resources of his country by his wise and provident administration. He d. 4 Aug. 1598, and was buried in the family vault at Stamford Baron.

He was twice married, and left issue by his first wife, the da. of sir John Cheke, THOMAS, his successor; and by his 2d, the da. of Sir Anthony Cooke, of Giddea-hall, co. Essex, knt., preceptor to king Edward VI., had issue, *Robert*, and two das.; these two sons were both created earls in one day, by James I., 4 May 1605; ROBERT, the youngest, being created earl of Salisbury, in the morning, and THOMAS, the elder, earl of Exeter, in the afternoon.

THOMAS, 1st earl of Exeter, K.G. *d.* 1622, leaving issue by Dorothy, da. and co-h. of John Nevil, lord Latimer,

1. WILLIAM, 2d earl.

2. Sir Richard, father of David, 3d earl.

3. *Edward*, created viscount Wimbleton 1626, but *d.* without male issue.

WILLIAM, 2d earl, K.G. *d.* without surviving male issue, 1640, was succeeded by his nephew (only son of his brother, sir Richard,)

DAVID, 3d earl, *d.* 1643, father of JOHN, 4th earl, *d.* 1677; father of JOHN, 5th earl, who *d.* 1700, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN, 6th earl, *m.* 1st, Annabella, da. of John Bennett, lord Ossulston, sister to Charles, 1st earl of Tankerville, by whom he had no issue; and 2dly, Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of sir John Brownlow, of Belton, co. Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1723) he had issue,

1. JOHN, 7th earl.

2. BROWNLOW, 8th earl.

3. *William*; 4. *Francis*; 5. *Charles*: all *d.* unm.

6. *Elizabeth*, *m.* William Aislable, of Studley, co. York, esq.

The earl *d.* 21 Dec. 1721, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN, 7th earl, *d.* unm. 9 April 1722, and was succeeded by his brother,

BROWNLOW, 8th earl, *b.* 1701, *m.* July 1725, Hannah-Sophia, da. and h. of Thomas Chambers, of Derby, esq., by whom (who *d.* 30 April 1765) he had,

1. BROWNLOW, 9th earl.

2. *Margaret-Sophia*, *d.* Feb. 1738, unm.

3. *Thomas-Chambers*, *b.* 25 June 1728, *d.* 14 Aug. 1778, having *m.* Charlotte Garnier, by whom he had an only son, HENRY, 10th earl and 1st marquess.

4. *David*, *d.* 18 Jan. 1736.

5. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 22 July 1729, *m.* 24 May 1757, John Chaplin, of Blankney, co. Lincoln, esq., and *d.* 19 Oct. 1813.

6. *Anne*, *b.* June 1734, and *d.* 8 April 1788.

The earl *d.* 3 Nov. 1754, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

BROWNLOW, 9th earl, *b.* 21 Sept. 1725, and *m.* 24 July 1749, Letitia, sole da. and h. of Horatio, 3d son of Horatio, 1st viscount Townshend, and by her (who *d.* 17 April 1756) had no issue. The earl *d.* 26 Dec. 1793, and was succeeded by his nephew,

HENRY, 10th earl, who was advanced to the dignity of marquess of Exeter, 4 Feb. 1801: *b.* 14 March 1754, *m.* 1st, 23 May 1776, Emma, sole da. and h. of Thomas Vernon, of Hanbury, co. Worcester, esq. (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, in June 1791), and had issue a son, who *d.* an infant. The marquess *m.* 2dly, 3 Oct. in the same year, Sarah, da. of Thomas Hoggins, of Bolas, co. Salop, gent., by whom (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1797) he had,

1. *Sophia*, b. 4 Feb. 1792, m. 9 May 1818, the hon. Henry-Manvers Pierrepont, 2d son of Charles, 1st earl Manvers, and d. 2 Nov. 1823.

2. *Henry*, d. an infant.

3. *BROWNLOW*, present marquess.

4. *Thomas*, M.P. for Stamford; b. 1 Jan. 1797.

The marquess m. 3dly, in Aug. 1800, Elizabeth, da. of Peter Burrell, esq. sister of the 1st lord Gwydir, and relict of Douglas, 8th duke of Hamilton, by whom he had no issue. The marquess d. 1 May 1804, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

BROWNLOW, 11th earl and 2d marquess.

Heir Apparent—*WILLIAM ALLEYNE*, lord *BURGHLEY*, the marquess's son.

Creations—Baron of Burghley, co. Northampton, 21 Feb. 1570; Earl of Exeter, co. Devon, 4 May 1605; and Marquess of Exeter, 4 Feb. 1801.

Motto—*Cor unum, via una.* One heart, one way.

Arms—See Plate 10.

CHARLES COMPTON, MARQUESS and EARL of NORTH-AMPTON, Earl Compton, and Baron Wilmington, F.S.A. Lord-Lieutenant, Custos Rotulorum and Recorder of Northampton, *born* 24 March 1760, succeeded his father, Spencer, 8th earl of Northampton, 7 April 1796; created 7 Sept. 1812, Marquess of Northampton, Earl Compton, and Baron Wilmington; *married* 18 Aug. 1787, Mary, eldest da. of Joshua Smith, of Earl Stoke Park, co. Wilts, esq., and has issue, 1. *Spencer*, b. 8 and d. 28 June 1788; 2. *SPENCER-JOSHUA-ALWYNE*, *earl Compton*, b. 2 Jan. 1790, m. 24 July 1815, Margaret, eldest da. of the late major-gen. Douglas-Maclean Clephane, of Turloisk, N.B. and has issue, Charles, lord Wilmington, b. 26 May 1816; a da. b. at Naples, 21 June 1817; a son, b. 29 Aug. 1818; and another son, b. 6 March 1821; 3. *Smith*, b. 7 and d. 18 Dec. 1790; 4. *Frances-Elizabeth*, b. 20 Dec. 1791.

The family of **COMPTON** derives its name from the lordship of Compton, co. Warwick. Sir William Dugdale, in his history of this county, derives their descent from **TURCHIL**, who was one of the first in England, who, in imitation of the Normans, assumed a surname; for it appears, *temp.* king William Rufus, he wrote himself **TURCHIUS DE EARDENE**, from his residence in Arden (as now written) in the said county, the said king having dispossessed him of his castle of Warwick. By his 1st wife he had issue, **SIWARD DE ARDEN**, ancestor to the family of **ARDEN**, and by *Leverunia*, his 2d wife, he had issue **OSBERT**, who styled himself of Compton, in 1169, and is without doubt the ancestor of this family; which Osbert had issue, 3 sons, **OSBERT**, Philip, and Peter, the eldest of whom left 2 das. and co-*hs.* Philip, 2d son, writing himself Philip de Compton, was a witness, *temp.* king John, with Walter Poer, to a grant of lands, lying in Tirhoe, made by Richard de Bereaford, and Cecilia his wife, to the canons of Kenilworth; to him succeeded Thomas de Compton,

his son and heir, who, 1251, was certified to hold a knight's fee, in Compton, of Thomas de Arden, lineal heir to Turchil above mentioned, and he of the earl of Warwick.

Sir HENRY COMPTON, of Compton Wynyate, co. Warwick, knt. was summoned to parliament, among the barons of the realm, by writ, 8 May 1572, 14 Eliz. and *d.* 1589, leaving issue by Frances, da. of Francis Hastings, 2d earl of Huntingdon,

WILLIAM, 2d lord Compton, created earl of Northampton, 2 Aug. 1618, K.G., lord president of the marches of Wales; *m.* Elizabeth, da. and sole heir of sir John Spencer, knt., lord mayor of the city of London, 1593, and by her had,

1. SPENCER, 2d earl.

2. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Robert Maxwell, earl of Nithsdale, in the Peerage of Scotland.

3. *Anne*, *m.* Ullick, son and heir of Richard de Burgh, earl of Clanricarde, in the Peerage of Ireland, and earl of St. Alban's, &c. in England; which Ullick succeeded his father as earl of St. Alban's, &c., and in 1646, was created marquis of Clanricarde, but *d.* without issue male, 1659.

The earl *d.* 24 June 1630, and was succeeded by his only son,

SPENCER, 2d earl, K.B., who was summoned to parliament during his father's life-time, 1628, as baron Compton, distinguished himself by his valour and attachment to the cause of king Charles I., and was killed at the battle of Hopton-Heath, near Stafford, 19 March 1642-3; *m.* Mary, da. of sir Francis Beaumont, brother of Mary, countess of Buckingham, and son of Anthony Beaumont, 3d son of William Beaumont, of Cole-Orton, co. Leicester, esq. and by her had issue,

1. JAMES, 3d earl.

2. *Sir Charles*, *m.* and left issue; 3. *Sir William*, master of the ordnance, *d.* 1633; 4. *Sir Spencer*, *d. unm.*; 5. *Sir Francis*, *m.* and left issue.

6. *Henry*, bishop of Oxford and afterwards of London, *d.* 1713.

7. *Anne*, *m.* sir Hugh Cholmondeley, bart.

8. *Penelope*, *m.* sir John Nicholas, K.B.

The earl was succeeded by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3d earl, who with his father's honours, inherited his attachment to the fortune of his royal master, for which he was deprived of his estates by the parliament, but which were restored to him on the accession of king Charles II., *m.* 1st, Isabella Sackville, da. and co-h. of Richard, 3d earl of Dorset, by the celebrated lady Anne Clifford, and by her (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1661) had issue, 2 sons, and 2 das., who all *d.* young; and

Althesa, *m.* sir Edward Hungerford, bart. son and heir of sir Edward Hungerford, K.B. and *d.* 1678, without issue, when her great fortune descended to her cousin, John, 3d earl of Thanet.

The earl *m.* 2dly, Mary, da. and heir of Baptist Noel, viscount Campden (by his 2d wife, Hester, 2d da. and co-h. of Thomas, lord Wotton), and by her had issue,

2. GEORGE, 4th earl.

3. *James*, *d.* young.

4. the right hon. *Spencer*, speaker of the house of commons in several parliaments, lord president of the council, paymaster of the forces, and treasurer of Chelsea hospital, created baron *Wilmington*, 2 Jan. 1727, and June 1730, viscount *Perenary*, and earl of *Wilmington*; 31 Dec. of the same year, he was declared lord president of the council, and installed a K.G. His lordship *d. unm.* 2 July 1743, when his titles became extinct.

The earl *d.* 15 Dec. 1681, and was succeeded by his son,

E.

GEORGE, 4th earl, *b.* 18 Oct. 1664, constable of the Tower of London, *m.* Jane, youngest da. of sir Stephen Fox, *knt.* (father of Stephen, 1st earl of Ilchester, and Henry, 1st lord Holland), and by her (who *d.* 10 July 1721) had issue,

1. JAMES, 5th earl.
2. GEORGE, 6th earl.
3. Stephen, *d.* young.
4. Charles, *m.* 14 Aug. 1727, Mary, sole da. and heir of sir Berkeley Lucy, of Broxbourn, co. Herts, *bart.*, and had issue, 1. CHARLES, 7th earl; 2. SPENCER, 8th earl; 3. Mary, *m.* 1st, Richard Haddock, *esq.*, and 2dly, Arthur Scott, *esq.*, both in R.N.; 4. Jane, *m.* George, 1st lord Rodney; 5. Catherine, 2d wife of John Percival, earl of Egmont, created 1770, baronets Arden, in Ireland; 6. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Drummond, *esq.*, banker.
5. Elizabeth; 6. Jane; 7. Penelope; 8. Margaret, all *d.* *unm.*
9. Mary, *m.* William Gore, of Tring Park, Herts, *esq.*
10. Anne, *m.* sir John Rushout, *bart.* ancestor of Lord Northwick.

The earl *m.* 2dly, 3 July 1726, Elizabeth, da. of sir James Rushout, *bart.*, and deceasing 13 April 1727, was succeeded by his eldest son,

JAMES, 5th earl, who was called up to the house of peers by writ, 28 Dec. 1711, as baron *Compton*, and took his place agreeably to the creation of his father's barony; *m.* 3 March 1715-16, Elizabeth, sister and heiress of Robert, viscount Tamworth, grandson and heir apparent of Robert Shirley, earl Ferrars; who was *Baroness Ferrars*, of *Chartley*, and had issue by her, 2 sons, George and James, who both *d.* young, and 5 das., of whom only 3, Jane, Anne, and Charlotte, lived to maturity; of these, the two first *d.* *unm.*, and the last *m.* George, 1st marquess Townshend, and, by the death of her sisters, became sole heiress of the barony of Ferrars, of *Chartley*, as heiress to her mother, and on the death of her father, inherited, also, the barony of Compton. The earl *d.* 3 Oct. 1754, and was succeeded in the earldom by his brother,

GEORGE, 6th earl, *m.* Frances, da. of the rev. Mr. Payne; and dying 6 Dec. 1758, without issue, was succeeded by his nephew,

CHARLES, 7th earl, eldest son of Charles, youngest son of George, 4th earl of Northampton; appointed ambassador to the court of Venice; *m.* 13th Sept. 1759, Anne, da. of Charles Somerset, 4th duke of Beaufort, and by her had an only da.,

Elizabeth, *b.* 25 June 1761, *m.* 27 Feb. 1782, lord George-Augustus-Henry Cavendish, uncle to the present duke of Devonshire.

The earl *d.* on his return from his embassy, 13 Sept. 1759, and was succeeded by his brother,

SPENCER, 8th earl, *b.* 5 Aug. 1738; *m.* 1st, Jane, da. of Henry Lawton, *esq.*, and by her (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1767) had issue,

1. CHARLES, present marquess.
2. Frances, *b.* 10 Sept. 1758.

The earl *m.* 2dly, 16 May 1769, miss Hougham; *d.* 7 April 1796, was succeeded by his only son,

CHARLES, present and 9th earl, and 1st marquess.

Heir Apparent—SPENCER-JOSHUA-ALWYNE, Earl COMPTON.

Creations—Earl of Northampton, 2 Aug. 1618, Marquess of Northampton, Earl Compton, and Baron Wilmington, 7 Sept. 1812.

Motto—*Je ne cherche qu'un.* I seek but one.

Arms—See Plate 10.

JOHN-JEFFREYS PRATT, MARQUESS and EARL CAMDEN, Earl of Brecknock, Viscount Bayham, and Baron Camden, K.G., F.S.A., one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, Lord-Lieutenant, Vice-Admiral, and Custos Rotulorum, co. Kent, and city of Canterbury, and Recorder of Bath, *born* 11 Feb. 1759; succeeded his father, Charles, the late earl, 18 April 1794, created 7 Sept. 1812, Marquess Camden and Earl of Brecknock; *married* 31 Dec. 1785, Frances, da. and sole heir of William Molesworth, of Wembury, co. Devon, esq., brother to the late sir John Molesworth, of Pencarrow, co. Cornwall, bart., and has issue. 1. *Frances-Anne*, *b.* 21 Nov. 1787, *d.* 9 July 1822; 2. *Georgiana-Elizabeth*, *b.* 4 July 1791; 3. *Caroline-Anne*, *b.* 21 July 1792, *m.* 28 July 1825, Alexander Robert Stewart, esq. M.P. co. Londonderry, first cousin of the marquess of Londonderry, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1827; 4. **GEORGE-CHARLES**, *earl of Brecknock*, late M.P. for Ludgershall, and now for Bath, *b.* 2 May 1799.

The marquess's grandfather, sir **JOHN PRATT**, knt., lord chief justice of England, 1719, in his youth was a student in the university of Oxford, and applying himself to the study of the law, was called to the bar at the end of the reign of king Charles II.; 1 Oct. 1700, he was called to the degree of serjeant-at-law; he represented the borough of Midhurst, co. Sussex, in the 3d and 4th parliaments of Great Britain, but vacated his seat on his appointment to be one of the justices of the court of King's Bench, 26 Oct. 1714, *d.* 1724, having *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. and co-heir of the rev. Henry Gregory, 3d son of Francis Gregory, of Hordley, co. Oxford, esq., his issue by whom is now extinct; his two grandsons, John Pratt, of Bayham Abbey, esq., and Robert Pratt, of Coscomb, co. Glouc., master in Chancery, having both *d. s.p.* He *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of the rev. Hugh Wilson, son of John Wilson, esq., and by her (who *d.* 28 July 1728) had issue,

1. *Caroline*, *m.* Herbert, baron de Munster, in Westphalia, knight of the Teutonic order, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1806.
2. *Jane*, *m.* Dec. 1734, Nicholas Hardinge, of Canbury, co. Surrey, esq.
3. *Anne-Maria*, *m.* Thomas Barret-Lennard, lord Dacre, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1806.
4. *Frances*, *d. unm.*
5. *Thomas*, appointed, in Oct. 1765, one of the clerks of the treasury, and *d.* 19 March 1806, aged 98, without issue.
6. *William*, an officer in the service of the South Sea Company, cast away at sea.
7. **CHARLES**, 1st earl Camden.
8. *Robert*, captain in the earl of Albemarle's regiment of horse, *d.* in Germany, *unm.*

CHARLES PRATT, 1st earl Camden, 3d son, *b.* 1714, was, 1759, chosen recorder of Bath, and was the same year appointed attorney-general; in Dec. 1761, was constituted chief justice of the court of Common Pleas; and 17 July 1765, his Majesty was pleased to create him a peer of Great Britain, by the title of lord *Camden*, baron of Camden, co. Kent, and on the resignation of Robert, earl of Northington, he was appointed lord high chancellor of Great Britain; in 1784, he was appointed lord president of the council; and 13 May 1786, advanced to the dignities of viscount *Rayham*, and earl *Camden*; *m.* Elizabeth, da. and at length sole heiress of Nicholas Jeffreys, of the Priory, co. Brecknock, esq., and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1779) had issue,

1. **JOHN**, 2d earl and present marquess of Camden.
2. *Frances*, *m.* Robert, 1st marquess of Londonderry.
3. *Elizabeth*, *d. unm.* aged 74, 31 May 1826.
4. *Sarah*, *m.* 1779, Nicholas Price, of Saintfield, co. Down, esq., *d.* 7 April 1817.
5. *Jane*, *m.* 25 April 1780, sir Walter-James James (formerly Head), of Langley Hall, co. Berks, bart., and *d.* 1. Sept. 1825.

The earl *d.* 18 April 1794, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

JOHN-JEFFREYS, 2d earl, and 1st marquess.

Hair Apparent—**GEORGE-CHARLES**, earl of BRECKNOCK.

Creations—Baron, 17 July 1765; Viscount and Earl, 13 May 1786; Marquess Camden, and Earl of Brecknock, 7 Sept. 1812.

Motto—*Judicium parium, aut leges terræ.* The judgment of our peers, or the laws of the land.

Arms—See Plate 10.

HENRY-WILLIAM PAGET, MARQUESS of ANGLESEY, Earl of Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, and Baron Paget, of Beaudeisert, co. Stafford, and a Bart. of Ireland, Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, co. Anglesey, Constable of the Castle and Mayor of the Borough of Caernarvon, Ranger of Snowden Forest, Vice-admiral of North Wales and co. Carmarthen, K.G., G.C.B. and G.C.H., Master-General of the Ordnance, General in the Army, and Colonel of the queen's own, or 7th regiment of hussars; *born* 17 May 1768, succeeded his father, Henry, the late earl of Uxbridge, 13 March 1812, created 4 July 1815, Marquess of Anglesey; *married*, 1st, 25 July 1795, Caroline-Elizabeth, da. of George, 4th earl of Jersey, by whom he has issue, 1. *Caroline*, *b.* 6 June 1796, *m.* 10 April 1817, Charles, duke of Richmond; 2. **HENRY**, earl of Uxbridge, M.P. for Anglesey, *b.* 6 July 1797, *m.* 5 Aug. 1819, Elizabeth, 2d da. of the late John Campbell, of Shawfield, esq., by Charlotte Campbell, da. of the duke of Argyll, and has issue, Eleanora-Caroline, *b.* 13 May 1820; Henry-William-George, lord Paget, *b.* 9 Dec. 1821; and Constance-Henrietta, *b.* 22 Jan. 1823; 3. *Jane*, *b.* 13 Oct. 1798, *m.* 23 April 1824, Francis-Nathaniel, earl of Mountcharles, son of the marquess of Conyngham; 4. *Georgiana*, *b.* 29 Aug. 1800; 5. *Augusta*, *b.* 26

Jan. 1802, *m.* 27 July 1820, Spencer Chichester, esq., eldest son of the late lord Spencer-Stanley Chichester, uncle to the marquess of Donegall; 6. *William*, M.P. for Caernarvon, *b.* 1 March 1803, *m.* 22 Jan. 1827, Fanny, only da. of lieut.-gen. Francis de Rottemburgh, G.C.H.; 7. *Agnes*, *b.* 14 Feb. 1804; and 8. *Arthur*, *b.* 31 Jan. 1805, *d.* 28 Dec. 1825. The marquess *m.* 2dly, lady Charlotte Cadogan, da. of the late Charles, earl Cadogan, and by her has issue, 9. *Emily-Caroline*, *b.* 4 March 1810; 10. *Clarence-Edward*, *b.* 17 June 1811; 11. *Mary*, *b.* 16 June 1812; 12. *Alfred*, *b.* 4, and *d.* 7 May 1815; 13. *Alfred*, *b.* 29 June 1816; 14. *George-Augustus-Frederick*, *b.* 16 March 1818, to whom his present Majesty and the late duke of York were sponsors; 15. *Adelaide*, *b.* 1820.

At an early period of the revolutionary war of France, his lordship raised a regiment of infantry, with which, as lieut.-colonel, he served on the continent, under his royal highness the duke of York, and afterwards having exchanged into a regiment of light cavalry, and being advanced to the rank of major-general, he accompanied sir John Moore, K.B., in the memorable expedition to Spain, and was highly distinguished for the spirit and bravery with which he led the cavalry brigade, in several successful attacks upon the best troops of France. In the spring of 1815, his lordship was appointed to command the troops assembled in the metropolis, to quell the tumults then existing on account of the corn bill. On this occasion, such were the wisdom and promptitude of his lordship's arrangements, that the peace of the metropolis, under very alarming appearances, was speedily restored, and nearly without military enforcement. But it was at the memorable battle of Waterloo, that his lordship reached the summit of military fame. He had the chief command of the British, Belgian, and Hanoverian cavalry, and of the horse artillery, in the army commanded by the duke of Wellington: having successfully gone through the operations of that arduous day, his lordship, by almost the last shot fired, received a severe wound on his right knee, and the leg was amputated. His royal highness the Prince Regent, in reward of his lordship's distinguished gallantry at the glorious battle of Waterloo, instantly conferred upon him the dignity of marquess of Anglesey, and he returned to his country amidst the loud acclamations of all ranks of people.

The marquess has received the repeated unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament for his distinguished gallantry, and particularly 23 June 1815, for his indefatigable zeal and exertions upon the 18th of June, when the French army, commanded by Buonaparte, received a signal and complete defeat.

Sir WILLIAM PAGET, K.G., was summoned to the house of peers by the title of baron Paget, 3 Dec. 1549, 3d of Edward VI.; he *d.* 1563, and was succeeded by his eldest son, HENRY, 2d lord,

who dying a.p. 1568, was succeeded by his brother, THOMAS, 3d lord, who was father of WILLIAM, 4th lord, father of

WILLIAM, 5th lord, who m. Frances, da. of Henry Rich, lord Holland, and had issue, WILLIAM, 6th lord; and Henry, who settled in Ireland, where he m. and had issue an only son, Thomas, whose only da. and heiress, Caroline, m. sir Nicholas Bayly, bart., son and heir of sir Edward Bayly, who was created a bart. of Ireland, 4 July 1730; which sir Edward was son of Nicholas Bayly, who was distinguished for his loyalty during the civil wars and usurpation, and grandson of Lewis Bayly, bishop of Bangor, who was descended from an ancient family of that name, seated at Lamington, co. Lanark, in Scotland, came into England with James I., and was chaplain to Henry, Prince of Wales, and preceptor to king Charles I.

WILLIAM, 6th lord, d. 1713, leaving an only son, HENRY, 7th lord, who was created baron Burton, 1712, and earl of Uxbridge, 1714. He had an only son, *Thomas-Catesby*, who d. in his father's lifetime, leaving an only son, HENRY, who, on his grandfather's death, in 1743, became 2d earl, but d. unm. 17 Nov. 1769—with him all issue of the body of William, 5th lord, and at the same time the titles of earl of Uxbridge and baron Burton became extinct; but the barony of Paget, being a barony in fee, devolved on the 2d, but eldest surviving son of sir Nicholas Bayly and Catherine Paget, above mentioned,

HENRY-BAYLY, who was accordingly summoned to parliament by writ, 13 Jan. 1770, and in the same month took the name and arms of Paget only; and, 19 May 1784, was advanced to the dignity of earl of *Uxbridge*. His lordship m. 11 April 1767, Jane, eldest da. of Arthur Champagne, dean of Clonmacnoise, in Ireland, (only son of Josias Champagne, esq. by Jane, his wife, da. of Arthur Forbes, earl of Granard), and by her (who d. 9 March 1817) had issue,

1. HENRY-WILLIAM, present marquess of Anglesey.

2. William, captain R.N., b. 22 Dec. 1769, d. at sea, and was buried at Gibraltar.

3. The right hon. sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B., and a privy counsellor, sometime envoy extraordinary to the Sublime Porte, b. 15 Jan. 1771, m. 16 Feb. 1809, Augusta Fane, 2d da. of John, earl of Westmorland, K.G., by whom he has issue,

4. Caroline, b. 6 Feb. 1773, m. 9 April 1792, the hon. John-Thomas Capel, 2d son of William-Anne Hollis, 4th earl of Essex.

5. Jane, b. 1 Sept. 1774, m. 18 April 1797, George, present earl of Galloway, K.T.

6. Sir Edward Paget, G.C.B., gen. in the army, and col. 80th regiment of foot, governor of Ceylon, and captain of Cowes Castle, b. 30 Nov. 1775, m. 21 May 1804, the hon. Frances Bagot, da. of William, 1st lord Bagot, by whom (who d. 30 May 1806) he had issue, 1. Francis-Edward: he m. 2dly, Feb. 1815, Henrietta, da. of George Legge, 3d earl of Dartmouth, and has issue by her, 2. Henry-William, b. 14 Feb. 1816; 3. Frances-Jane, b. 2 May 1817; 4. Patrick, b. 2 March 1819; 5. Harriett, b. 10 Feb. 1820; 6. Charlotte-Louisa, b. 21 Feb. 1821; 7. Caroline, b. Oct. 1823.

7. Louisa, b. 20 March 1777, m. 5 March 1801, Lieut.-gen. sir James Erskine, of Torrie-house, bart.

8. Sir Charles, K.C.B., b. 7 Oct. 1778, rear-admiral of the white, m. 7 March 1806, Elizabeth-Araminta, 2d da. of Henry Monck, esq., and has issue.

9. Berkeley, b. 2 Jan. 1780, a lord of the treasury, m. 22 Nov. 1804, Sophia-

Askeil Grimston, da. of the hon. William Bucknall, brother to the late viscount Grimston, and has issue, 1. Gertrude-Jane; 2. Frederick, b. 1807, one of the pages to the king; 3. Eleanor, m. Oct. 1825, sir William-George Hilton Jolliffe, bart.; 4. Catesby; 5. Matilda; 6. Leopold, b. 1824; 7. Lennox, b. Aug. 1826, d. 26 June 1827.

10. Charlotte, b. 27 Oct. 1781, m. 15 Oct. 1805, John Willoughby, earl of Enniskillen, d. Jan. 1817.

11. Mary, b. 9 April 1783, m. 27 June 1803, Thomas, lord Graves.

His lordship d. 13 March 1812, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY-WILLIAM, the *present* marquess of Anglesey.

Heir Apparent—HENRY, earl of Uxbridge, eldest son of the marquess.

Creations—Baron Paget, 3 Dec. 1549; Baronet of Ireland, 1730; Earl of Uxbridge, 19 May 1784; and Marquess of Anglesey, 4 July 1815.

Motto—*Per il suo contrario*. By its reverse or opposite.

Arms—See Plate 10.

GEORGE-JAMES-HORATIO CHOLMONDELEY, MARQUESS and EARL of CHOLMONDELEY, Earl of Rocksavage, Viscount Malpas, Baron Cholmondeley of Namptwich, co. Chester, Baron Newburgh, co. Anglesey, Viscount Cholmondeley, of Kells, Baron Newburgh, co. Wexford, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart.; *born* 17 Jan. 1792; succeeded his father, George-James, late marquess, 10 April 1827; *married* 2 Oct. 1812, Caroline, 2d da. of lieut.-gen. Colin Campbell, then lieut.-gov. of Gibraltar, by whom (who d. 12 Oct. 1815) he had no issue. His lordship was summoned by writ to the house of peers, 24 Dec. 1821, and placed in his father's barony of Newburgh.

The two great Cheshire families of Egerton and Cholmondeley are both descended from the same common ancestor, William le Belward, who was baron of Malpas, in that county, under the Norman earls Palatine. David de Malpas, the eldest son of William le Belward, was ancestor of the Egertons; and Robert, the 2d son, having, by gift of his father, the lordship of Cholmondeley, settled there and assumed the local name, which has been continued in his descendants.

Eleventh in descent from the said Robert was

Sir HUGH CHOLMONDELEY, of Cholmondeley, who was knighted in 1558, and d. 1601, leaving issue 5 sons, of whom, ROBERT, the eldest, was created a bart. 1611, viscount Cholmondeley, in Ireland, baron Cholmondeley, of Namptwich, co. Chester, 1645, and in the following year, earl of Leinster, in Ireland; but d. s.p. 1653; Thomas, the 4th, was ancestor of the Cholmondeleys, of Vale Royal (*see baron Delamere*); and Hugh, the 3d, was father of

ROBERT Cholmondeley, who succeeded to the estates of his

uncle, the earl of Leinster, was created viscount Kells, in Ireland, 1661, and *d.* 1681, leaving issue, HUGH, 2d viscount and 1st earl, created baron Cholmondeley, 1680, viscount Malpas, and earl of Cholmondeley, 1706, with remainder to his brother, and deceasing *unm.* 1725, was succeeded by his brother,

GEORGE, 2d earl, a general in the army, governor of Guernsey; *m.* Elizabeth, *da.* to baron Ruytenburgh, and by her (who was naturalized by act of parliament 1703-4, and who *d.* 1722) had,

1. *Henrietta*; 2. *Mary*, both *d. unm.*
3. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Edward Warren, *esq.*
4. *GEORGE*, 3d earl.
5. *James*, a general in the army, *m.* Penelope Barry, *da.* of James, 4th earl of Barrymore (by Elizabeth Savage, *da.* and sole heir of Richard, earl Rivers); by this marriage the house and estate of Rocksavage, *co.* Chester, were conveyed to this family, and are now possessed by the present marquess of Cholmondeley.

The earl was created 15 March 1715, baron Newborough, in Ireland; and 2 July 1716, baron of *Newburgh*, in Anglesey (both during his brother's lifetime; he *d.* 7 May 1733, and was succeeded by his son,

GEORGE, 3d earl, *b.* 2 Jan. 1703, K.B., chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, &c. *m.* 14 Sept. 1723, *Mary*, only *da.* of sir Robert Walpole, 1st earl of Orford, K.G., by which marriage the estate of Houghton-hall, *co.* Norfolk, was conveyed to this family; and by her (who *d.* 1731) had issue,

1. *George*, viscount Malpas, *b.* 17 Oct. 1734, and *m.* 19 Jan. 1747, *Hester*, *da.* and heiress of sir Francis Edwards, of Shrewsbury, *bart.* The viscount *d.* 15 March 1764, leaving issue by his lady (who *d.* 10 April 1805, aged 98) GEORGE-JAMES, present marquess; and a *da.*, *Hester*, *b.* 1755, who *m.* 6 Sept. 1773, William-Clapcot Lisle, of Upway, *co.* Dorset, *esq.*
2. *Robert*, in holy orders, rector of Hertlingfordbury, and St. Andrews, Hertford, *b.* 2 Nov. 1737, and *d.* 6 June 1804, having *m.* 30 Nov. 1746, *Mary Woffington*, and by her (who *d.* 4 April 1811) had issue—1. *George-James*, *b.* 22 Feb. 1768, receiver-general of excise—2. *Elizabeth*, *d. young*—3. *Horatio*, *d. young*—4. *Mary-Henrietta*, *b.* 4 April 1754, killed, 2 Oct. 1806, by the overturning of a barouche, at Leatherhead, *co.* Surrey, in attendance on her royal highness the princess of Wales—5. *Robert-Francis*, *b.* 24 June 1756—6. *Jane-Elizabeth*, *b.* 22 Oct. 1758—7. *Margaret*, *b.* 8 July 1763; *m.* 3 Dec. 1783, sir William Bellingham, of Bellingham-castle, *co.* Louth, *bart.*—8. *Frederick*—9. *Charlotte*, both *d. young*.

George, 3d earl, *d.* 10 June 1770, was succeeded by his grandson,

GEORGE-JAMES, 4th earl, and 1st marquess; *b.* 30 April 1749; created earl of Rocksavage and marquess of CHOLMONDELEY, 22 Nov. 1815; *m.* 25 April 1791, Georgiana-Charlotte, 2d *da.* of Peregrine Bertie, duke of Ancaster, (and, with her sister Priscilla, baroness Willoughby de Eresby, joint hereditary great chamberlain of England,) and had issue,

1. *GEORGE-JAMES-HORATIO*, 2d marquess.
2. *Charlotte*, *m.* 18 May 1818, col. Hugh Seymour, M.P., 2d son of the late lord Hugh Seymour.
3. *William-Henry*, M.P. for Castle Rising, *m.* 28 Feb. 1836, Marcia, *da.* of the right hon. Charles Arbuthnot, and has issue.

The marquess was many years lord steward of the household, and *d.* 10 April 1827, was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE-JAMES-HORATIO, present and 2d marquess.

Heir Presumptive—Lord WILLIAM-HENRY CHOLMONDELEY, the marquess's brother.

Creations—Baronet, 22 May 1611; Viscount Cholmondeley, of Kella, co. Meath, 29 March 1661; Baron of Newburgh, co. Wexford, 1715; Viscount Malpas and Earl of Cholmondeley, 27 Dec. 1706; Baron Newburgh, in the Isle of Anglesey, 2 July 1716; Marquess of Cholmondeley and Earl of Rocksavage, 22 Nov. 1815.

Motto—*Cassidius tutissima virtus.* Virtue is the safest helmet.

Arms—See Plate 10.

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FRANCIS RAWDON-HASTINGS, MARQUESS of HASTINGS, Earl of Rawdon, Viscount Loudoun, Baron Hastings and Rawdon, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl of Moira, and Baron Rawdon, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart. of Ireland; *b.* 4 Feb. 1808, succeeded his father Francis, 1st marquess, 28 Nov. 1826.

The noble family of RAWDON is of great antiquity, as appears from the title deed of their estate, granted by William the Conqueror, to Paulinus de Rawdon, part of which estate, with the mansion-house, the present marquess of Hastings still enjoys.

GEORGE Rawdon, of Moira, co. Down, in Ireland, 19th in lineal descent from the above-named Paulinus, was created a bart. 20 May 1665, and *d.* 1684; twice *m.* but left issue only by his 2d wife, Dorothy, da. of Edward, viscount Conway, by whom he had, besides other children, who *d.* young and *unm.*, a da. *Mary*, *m.* to Arthur, earl of Granard, and a son and heir,

Sir ARTHUR, *b.* 17 Oct. 1662, *m.* Helena, da. and heir of sir James Graham, 3d son of William, earl of Menteith, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1695, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 17 March 1709) a da. *Isabella*, *m.* sir Richard Levinge, bart.; and an only son and heir,

Sir JOHN RAWDON, 3d bart., *m.* March 1717, Dorothy, 2d da. of sir Richard Levinge, bart., speaker of the house of commons, and chief justice of the common pleas in Ireland, and dying 2 Feb. 1724, had issue by her (who *m.* 2dly dr. Charles Cobb, archbishop of Dublin),

1. *George*, *d.* an infant.

2. *JOHN*, 1st earl of Moira.

3. *Richard*, *d.* young.

4. *Arthur*, of Bramhall, *m.* Arabella, daughter and sole heiress of ———— Cheshire, of Holwood, co. Chester, esq., and *d.* 1766, without issue.

JOHN RAWDON, was created baron Rawdon, of Rawdon, co. Down, 9 April 1750, and 3 Dec. 1761, was advanced to the dignity of earl of Moira, *b.* 1723, *m.* 1st, 10 Nov. 1741, Helena Perceval, youngest da. of John, 1st earl of Egmont, and by her (who *d.* 11 June 1746) had issue,

1. *Catharine*, *b.* 1 Jan. 1742, *m.* 1764, Joseph Henry, of Straffan, co. Kildare, esq., and had issue.

2. *Helena*, *m.* 2 June 1769, Stephen Moore, 1st earl of Mountcashell, and *d.* 27 May 1792.

The earl *m.* 2dly, 23 Dec. 1746, Anne Hill, da. of Trevor, visc. Hillsborough, ancestor of the marquesses of Downshire, and by her (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1751) had no issue; the earl *m.* 3dly, 26 Feb. 1752, Elizabeth Hastings, eldest da. of Theophilus, 9th earl of Huntingdon, and sole heiress of her brother Francis, 10th earl, on whose death without issue, 2 Oct. 1789, she became baroness Hastings, &c. in her own right*. By this lady (who *d.* 12 April 1808) the earl had issue,

3. *Anne*, *b.* 1753.

4. *Francis*, late marquess of Hastings, K.G.

5. *John-Theophilus*, *b.* 19 Nov. 1756, *d.* 5 May 1806, having *m.* Francis, da. of J. W. Hall-Stephenson, of Skelton-Castle, co. York, esq., and had issue, Elizabeth-Anne, *b.* 2 Oct. 1793, *m.* 21 June 1817, lord George-William Russell, 2d son of the duke of Bedford.

6. *Selina-Frances*, *b.* 9 April 1759, *m.* 10 May 1779, George Forbes, 6th earl of Granard.

7. *George*, major 16th foot, *d.* 25 March 1800.

8. *Charlotte*, *b.* 25 Feb. 1769, *m.* 9 April 1814, Hamilton Fitzgerald, esq.

The earl *d.* 20 June 1793, and was succeeded by his eldest son, FRANCIS, 2d earl, K.G. and G.C.B., *b.* 7 Dec. 1754; succeeded his mother in the ancient barony of Hastings 1808; created baron Rawdon in the peerage of Great Britain, 5 March 1803, and advanced to the dignity of viscount Loudoun, earl of Rawdon, and marquess of Hastings, 7 Dec. 1816; a general in the army, and constable of the tower; appointed governor-general of India, 1812, and governor of Malta, 1824; *m.* 12 July 1804, Flora-Mure Campbell, countess of Loudoun, in her own right (*see that title*), and had issue,

* DESCENT OF THE BARONY OF HASTINGS.

WILLIAM DE HASTINGS, was summoned to parliament by the title of baron Hastings, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester, but was murdered in the Tower of London, by order of Richard, duke of Gloucester; he *m.* Catharine, da. of Richard Neville, earl of Salisbury.—Edward, his son, was summoned to parliament, as baron Hungerford, 1462, in right of his wife, Mary, da. and sole heir of sir Thomas Hungerford, baron Hungerford; he *d.* 1507.—George, his successor, 3d baron Hastings, was created earl of Huntingdon, 8 Dec. 1523; he *m.* Anne, da. of Henry Stafford, 9d duke of Buckingham, and *d.* 1544, leaving FRANCIS, 9d earl, *m.* Catharine, da. and co-heir of Henry Pole, baron Montacute, son and heir of Richard Pole, K.G., by Margaret Plantagenet, countess of Salisbury, da. and sole heir of George, duke of Clarence, from whose 4th son, sir Edward Hastings, knt., Hans-Francis Hastings, present and 11th earl of Huntingdon, is descended. The earl *d.* June 1661, and was succeeded by his son, HENRY, 3d earl of Huntingdon, *m.* Catharine, da. of John Dudley, duke of Northumberland, and *d.* without issue, Dec. 1598; he was succeeded by sir George, his brother, 4th earl, *d.* 1608, and was succeeded by his grandson, HENRY, 5th earl, *m.* Elizabeth, youngest da. and co-heir of Ferdinand Stanley, 5th earl of Derby, whose mother Margaret Clifford, was da. of Eleanor Brandon, 2d da. and co-heir of Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk, by Mary, queen of France; the earl *d.* 1643, and was succeeded by his son, FERDINANDO, 6th earl, who had summons to parliament during the lifetime of his father, 3 Nov. 1640, *d.* 1665, and by Lucy, da. and sole heir of sir John Davies, had THEOPHILUS, 7th earl, *b.* 20 Dec. 1650, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest da. and co-heir of sir John Lewis, and had issue, GEORGE, 8th earl; the earl *d.* 13 May 1701, and was succeeded by his son, George, 8th earl; who *d.* 1705, and was succeeded by his half-brother, THEOPHILUS, 9th earl, who *d.* 1746, was succeeded by FRANCIS, 10th earl, who dying *unm.* 2 Oct. 1789, the ancient barony of HASTINGS devolved on his only surviving sister and heir, Elizabeth, countess of Moira, and on her death, 1808, descended to her son, the present marquess.

1. *Flora-Elisabeth*, b. 11 Feb. 1806.
2. *GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FRANCIS*, present marquess.
3. *Sophia-Frederica-Christina*, b. 1 Feb. 1809.
4. *Selma-Constantia*, b. 15 April 1810.
5. *Adelaide-Augusta-Lavinia*, b. 25 Feb. 1812.

The marquess *d.* 28 Nov. 1826, and was succeeded by his only son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FRANCIS, present and 2d marquess.

Heir Apparent—none.

Creations—Baron Hastings, by summons, 1461; Baron Rawdon, 5 March 1783; Marquess of Hastings, Earl of Rawdon, and Viscount Loudoun, of the United Kingdom, 7 Dec. 1816; Baronet, 20 May 1665; Baron Rawdon of Moira, co. Down, and Earl of Moira, in Ireland, 15 Dec. 1761.

Motto.—*Et nos quoque tela sparsimus*. We too have scattered arrows.

Arms.—See Plate 11.

CHARLES BRUDENELL-BRUCE, MARQUESS and EARL of AILESBUURY, Earl Bruce, Viscount Savernake, and Baron Bruce, K.T.; born 14 Feb. 1773, succeeded his father Thomas, the late earl, K.T., 19 April 1814; created 17 July 1821, Marquess of Ailesbury, Earl Bruce, and Viscount Savernake; married 10 April 1793, Henrietta-Maria Hill, da. of Noel, 1st lord Berwick, by whom he has, 1. *GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK*, earl Bruce, M.P. for Marlborough, b. 20 Nov. 1804; 2. *Ernest-Augustus-Charles*, b. 8 Jan. 1811; 3. *Maria-Caroline-Anne*, m. 17 July 1819, at Paris, colonel Comte de Mondreville, of the king's gard-du-corps, knight of St. Louis, &c.; 4. *Augusta-Frederica-Louisa*, m. 23 Nov. 1826, Thomas-Frederick-Vernon Wentworth, of Wentworth Castle, co. York, esq.; 5. *Mary-Anne-Jemima*; and 6. *Elisabeth*.

THOMAS BRUCE, earl of Elgin, and lord Bruce, of Kinloss, in Scotland, was created by king Charles I., anno 1641, *baron Bruce*, of Worlton, co. York, and dying 1663, was succeeded by his only son,

ROBERT, who, in 1664, was advanced to the title of earl of *Ailesbury*, in which, on his death, in 1685, he was succeeded by his only surviving son,

THOMAS, 2d earl, m. Elizabeth, grandda., and at length sole heiress of William Seymour, 2d duke of Somerset, and had issue by her,

1. *CHARLES*, 3d earl.
2. *Elizabeth*, m. George Brudenell, earl of Cardigan.

The earl *d.* 16 Sept. 1741, and was succeeded by his only son,

CHARLES, 3d earl, m. 1st, Anne, da. and co-heir of William Saville, marquess of Halifax; 2dly, Juliana, da. of Charles Boyle, earl of Burlington; and 3dly, Caroline, da. of John Campbell, duke of Argyll, who survived him, and *re-m.* general Henry

Seymour, brother of the 1st marquess of Hertford. By his 1st wife, the earl had issue, a son, *Robert*, who *m.*, but *d. s.p.* in his father's lifetime; and 2 *das.*, *Mary*, *m.* Henry, duke of Chandos, and *Elizabeth*, *m.* Benjamin Bathurst, eldest brother of Allan, 1st earl Bathurst. By his 2d wife the earl had no issue, and by his 3d, an only da. *Mary*, *m.* Charles, 3d duke of Richmond. The earl was created, 17 April 1746, lord Bruce, with remainder, in default of his issue male, to his nephew, the hon. Thomas Brudenell, 4th son of his sister, Elizabeth Bruce, by George, 3d earl of Cardigan; he *d.* 10 Feb. 1747, without male issue, when the earldom of Ailesbury became extinct, the titles of earl of Elgin and baron Bruce, of Kinloss, in Scotland, devolved on Charles, 9th earl of Kincardine, and the barony of Bruce, created by the patent of 1746, descended to his nephew,

THOMAS Brudenell, who thereupon took the name and arms of *Bruce*, in addition to Brudenell, and was created, 10 June 1776, earl of *Ailesbury*; *m.* 1st, 17 Feb. 1761, Susanna, da. of Henry Hoar, of Stourhead, co. Wilts, esq., relict of Charles Boyle, viscount Dungarvon, eldest son of John, earl of Cork and Orrery, and by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1783) had issue,

1. *George*, *d.* 1783.

2. *Caroline-Anne*, *b.* 1 May 1763, *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1824.

3. *Frances-Elizabeth*, *b.* 31 May 1765, *m.* 17 Sept. 1799, sir Henry-Wright Wilson, of Crofton-hall, co. York, and Chelsea-park, co. Middlesex, *knt.*, *M.P.* for St. Alban's.

4. *Charles*, *d.* 22 Jan. 1768.

5. CHARLES, the present marquess.

The earl *m.* 2dly, 14 Feb. 1788, Anne, eldest da. of John, 1st earl of Moira, and by her (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1813) had no issue. The earl *d.* 19 April 1814, and was succeeded by his son,

CHARLES, present and 2d earl, and 1st marquess.

Heir Apparent — GEORGE - WILLIAM - FREDERICK, earl BRUCE, son of the marquess.

Creations—Baron Bruce, 17 April 1746; and earl of Ailesbury, 10 June 1776; Marquess of Ailesbury, Earl Bruce, and Viscount Savernake, 17 July 1821.

Motto—*Think and Thank.*

Arms—See Plate 11.

FREDERICK-WILLIAM HERVEY, MARQUESS and EARL of BRISTOL, Earl Jermyn, of Horninghurst, co. Suffolk, and Baron Hervey, of Ickworth, co. Suffolk, F.R.S., and A.S., *born* June 1769; succeeded his father, Frederick, late earl of Bristol, 8 July 1803; created Marquess of Bristol and Earl Jermyn, 30 June 1826; *married* 20 Feb. 1798, the hon. Elizabeth Albina Upton, eldest da. of Clotworthy, lord Templeton, and sister to the present viscount, and has issue, 1. FREDERICK-WILLIAM, earl JERMYN; 2. *George*, *b.* 8 June 1804; 3. *William*, *b.* Oct. 1805; 4. *Arthur*, *b.* 21 Aug. 1808; 5. *Charles*, *b.* 1 Nov. 1814; 6. *Alfred*; 7. *Augusta*; 8. *Georgiana*; 9. *Sophia*.

OSBERT DE HERVEY held lands in Helfestune, as appears by the register of the monastery of St. Edmundsbury fol. 174 b. and being styled son of Hervey, is mentioned as one of the king's justices, at Norwich, with Roger le Bigot, 1190; as also one of the justices itinerant, at Huntingdon, on the octave of the assumption of the Virgin Mary, the same year; and fines were levied before him in the octave of St. Martin, 1205, when he d., leaving issue by Dyonyisia, da. of Jefferey de Grey, ADAM DE HERVEY, his son, who was in ward to king John, who was father of John, m. Joan, da. and h. of John Harman or Hammon, of Thurley, co. Bedford, whereby he became possessed of that lordship, which he made his principal residence, and d. 1292, leaving issue John, m. Margaret, da. and h. of sir John de Nernuytt, of Burnham, co. Bucks (son of Thomas de Nernuytt, of Buckland, co. Devon), and thereby became possessed of a large property, which descended to his son and h., JOHN HERVEY, m. Margery, da. of sir William Colethorpe, knt.; who 1386, was elected, co. Bedford, in the parliament then held; 1402, he was authorized with sir William de Roos, sir Richard de Grey, and others of great distinction, to treat with Owen Glendowr and his counsel, and to conclude with him what they should conceive most expedient to be done for the redemption of Reginald, lord Grey, of Ruthyn, then prisoner with the said Owen Glendowr: from this John Hervey descended

WILLIAM HERVEY, of Ickworth, d. 1538, leaving issue JOHN, ancestor of the earls of Bristol, and sir Nicholas, grandfather of William, who was created baron Hervey, in Ireland, 1620, and baron Hervey, of Kidbrook, co. Kent, 1628, but d. without issue male 1642, when his titles became extinct. Fifth in descent from JOHN, the eldest son, was

JOHN HERVEY, created baron *Hervey*, of Ickworth, 1703, and earl of *Bristol*, 1714, b. 27 Aug. 1666, m. 1st, 1 Nov. 1686, Isabella, da. and h. of sir Robert Carr; and by her (who d. March 1693) had issue,

1. Carr, lord Hervey, b. 17 Sept. 1691, d. unm. 15 Nov. 1723.

2. Isabella, d. unm. Nov. 1711.

3. Elizabeth, b. 1693, d. an infant.

His lordship m. 2dly, 1695, Elizabeth, sole da. and h. of sir Thomas Felton, of Playford, co. Suffolk, bart. (by Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of James Howard, 3d earl of Suffolk), which gave a claim to the barony of Howard de Walden, which has descended to the grandson and h. of the late lord Hervey (*see* lord HOWARD DE WALDEN), and by her (who d. 2 May 1741) had issue,

1. John, lord Hervey, b. 15 Oct. 1696, and called up to the house of peers, June 1733, as baron Hervey, of Ickworth, during the life of his father; m. 16 Oct. 1730, Mary, da. of gen. Nicholas le Pell, and d. 15 Aug. 1743, leaving issue by her (who d. Sept. 1768), 1. GEORGE-WILLIAM, 2d earl; 2. AUGUSTUS-JOHN, 3d earl; 3. FREDERICK-AUGUSTUS, 4th earl; 4. William, a gen. in the army, b. May 1732, d. unm. 15 Jan. 1815; & Le Pell, b. Jan. 1733, m. Constantine, 1st lord Mulgrave (*see* earl of MULGRAVE); & Mary, b. 1736, m. George Fitzgerald, of Ireland, esq., and d. 9 April 1815; 7. Amelia-Caroline-Nassau, d. unm. 11 July 1814; and 8. Caroline. His majesty was pleased, by

warrant, 6 June 1753, to grant the *das.* of lord Hervey the same precedence as the *das.* of an earl.

2. *Thomas*, who *d.* Jan. 1775, having *m.* 1744, miss Anne Coghlane, of Ireland, by whom he had William-Thomas.

3. *William*, *b.* 1689, capt. R.N.; *m.* 1729, Elizabeth, *da.* of Thomas Ridge, of Portsmouth, *esq.*, by whom (who *d.* 13 July 1730) he had Elizabeth, and *d.* 1776.

4. *Henry*, D.D., *b.* 1701; *m.* 1730, Catherine, sister and *h.* of sir Thomas Aston, bart., and assumed the name of Aston, pursuant to the will of his brother-in-law, *d.* Nov. 1741, leaving a son, Henry-Hervey Aston, who *m.* miss Dickenson, of Lancaster, and had issue a son, Henry-Hervey, col. in the army, *m.* 16 Sept. 1789, Louisa-Susanna, 5th *da.* and co-*h.* of Charles Ingram, 9th viscount Irwin, in the Peerage of Scotland (which title became extinct in 1782), and who was killed in a duel with major Allen, at Madras, 23 Dec. 1798; his lady *d.* 3 June 1815.

5. *Charles*, D.D., *b.* 5 April 1703 (twin with Henrietta, who *d.* young), in holy orders, prebendary of Ely, and rector of Sproughton and Shotley, co. Norfolk; *m.* 31 Dec. 1743, Martha-Maria, *da.* of col. Howard, of Bury St. Edmund's, and *d.* 20 March 1783.

6. *James-Porter*; and 7. *Humphrey*, both *d. unm.*

8. *Felton*, *b.* 1710, and *d.* Aug. 1775, having *m.* Dorothy, *da.* of Solomon Ashley, *esq.*, and widow of Charles Pittfield, *esq.*, and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1761) had issue—Felton-Lionel, who *d.* Sept. 1785, having *m.* 2 March 1779, Selina, only *da.* and sole *h.* of sir John Elwell, bart. (by Selina, *da.* of Peter Bathurst, *esq.*, and widow of the last earl of Ranelagh), and by her, (who *rem.* 21 Sept. 1797, the right hon. William Freemantle), had issue, 1. sir Felton Bathurst, K.M.T., and K.S.G., col. in the army, created, 8 Oct. 1818, a baronet of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, *m.* 24 April 1817, Louisa-Catharine, 3d *da.* of Richard Calton, of Maryland, in the United States of America, *esq.*, *d.* 24 Sept. 1819, without issue; 2. sir Frederick-Anne-Lionel, late bart., *m.* miss Hutchinson, and had issue; and 3. Selina-Mary, *m.* 24 Aug. 1813, sir Charles Knightley, of Fawsley, co. Northampton, bart.

9. *James*, *b.* March 1713, *d. unm.*

10. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 17 May 1724, Bussy, lord Mansel, and *d.* 1727.

11. *Anne*, *d. unm.* July 1771.

12. *Barbara*, *d. unm.* 24 July 1727; 13. *Louisa-Caroline*.

14. *Isabella*, *m.* 23 Sept. 1731, sir Robert Smyth, bart.

15. *Henrietta*, *d. unm.* Aug. 1732.

The earl *d.* 20 Jan. 1751, and was succeeded by his grandson,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, 2d earl, *b.* 31 Aug. 1721. His lordship, on the death of Henry Howard, 10th earl of Suffolk, became in right of his grandmother, joint heir (with Elizabeth, 2d wife of John, 1st earl of Portsmouth) to the said earl of Suffolk's estate, as also to the *barony of Howard de Walden*. The earl *d. unm.* 20 March 1775, was succeeded by his brother,

AUGUSTUS-JOHN, 3d earl, *b.* 19 May 1724, vice-admiral of the blue, *m.* privately, 4 Aug. 1744, Elizabeth Chudleigh, who, 8 March 1769, *m.* publicly, during the lifetime of the earl, to Evelyn Pierrepont, the last duke of Kingston (which marriage was, after a trial by her peers in Westminster Hall, declared to be illegal, 22 April 1776, and the duchess retired to the continent, where she *d.* Aug. 1788). The earl *d.* 23 Dec. 1779, without issue, and was succeeded by his next brother,

FREDERICK-AUGUSTUS, 4th earl, D.D., bishop of Derry, *b.* 1 Aug. 1730, *m.* Elizabeth, *da.* of sir Jermyn Danvers, bart. and had issue,

1. *John-Augustus*, lord Hervey, capt. R.N., *m.* May 1784, Elizabeth, *da.* of — Drummond, of Quebec, *esq.*, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1796, leaving issue a *da.*, Elizabeth-Catherine-Caroline, *m.* 9 Aug. 1796, Charles-Rose Ellis, *esq.*, present baron Seaford, and *d.* Jan. 1803, leaving issue, Charles-Augustus Ellis, present lord Howard de Walden, and other children (see lord HOWARD DE WALDEN).

2. **FREDERICK-WILLIAM**, present marquess.

3. *Mary*, m. 22 July 1776, John Crichton, earl of Erne.

4. *Elizabeth*, m. 1st, 1776, John-Thomas Foster, esq., who d. 1796; and, 2dly, 19 Oct. 1809, William, 5th duke of Devonshire.

5. *Theodosia Louisa*, m. 25 March 1796, Robert, earl of Liverpool, K.G.

The earl dying 8 July 1803, was succeeded in the earldom of Bristol by his son,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, present and 5th earl, and 1st marquess.

Hair Apparent—**FREDERICK-WILLIAM**, earl Jermyn, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baron Hervey, 23 March 1703; earl of Bristol, 19 Oct. 1714; Earl Jermyn, and Marquess of Bristol, 1826.

Motto—*Je n'oublierai jamais*. I shall never forget.

Arms—See Plate 11.

WILLIAM-HARRY VANE, MARQUESS of **CLEVELAND**, Earl of Darlington, Viscount and Baron Barnard, of Barnard Castle, in the Bishopric of Durham, Lord-Lieutenant and Vice-Admiral, co. Durham; *born* 27 July 1766; succeeded his father Henry, the late earl, 8 Sept. 1792, as earl of Darlington, viscount and baron Barnard; advanced to the dignity of marquess of Cleveland 1827; *married* 1st, 19 Sept. 1787, Catherine, da. of Harry, 6th and last duke of Bolton, by whom (who d. 17 June 1807) he had, 1. **HENRY**, earl of Darlington, b. 16 Aug. 1788, m. 16 Nov. 1809, Sophia, eldest da. of John, 4th earl Poulett, K.T.; 2. *Louisa-Catherine-Barbara*, b. 4 Jan. 1791, m. 29 July 1813, Francis Forrester, esq. d. 8 Jan. 1821; 3. *William-John-Frederick*, who has assumed the name of **PAWLET**, M.P., co. Durham, b. 3 April 1792, m. 3 July 1816, Caroline Lowther, youngest da. of William, earl of Lonsdale, K.G.; 4. *Caroline-Mary*, b. 8 Feb. 1795, and d. the 11 May following; 5. *Augusta-Henrietta*, b. 26 Dec. 1796, m. 2 June 1817, Mark Milbanke, esq., M.P. for Camelford; 6. *Laura*, m. 24 Feb. 1823, W. H. Meyrick, esq., lieut.-col. 3d guards; 7. *Arabella*. The earl m. 2dly, 27 July 1813, miss Elizabeth Russell, of Newtown-house, near Bedale, co. York.

This family was seated at Hilden, co. Kent, *temp.* Henry VI., in which county they obtained possessions by marriage with Isabel Perhall, an heiress. John VANE, of Hilden, had issue, **RICHARD**, ancestor of the earls of *Westmoreland*; and **JOHN**, ancestor of the earls of *Darlington*.

Sir Henry Vane, of Raby Castle, was knighted, 1611, by James I.; he was member for Carlisle, and cofferer to prince Charles,—his eldest son, sir Henry Vane (of whom a full account will be found in Clarendon's History of the Rebellion), was beheaded on Tower-hill, 14 June 1662, leaving issue,

Sir CHRISTOPHER VANE, 1st lord Barnard, who was, at the revolution, sworn of the privy council; created baron *Barnard*, of Barnard Castle, 8 July 1699; m. Elizabeth, da. of Gilbert Holles, earl of Clare, sister and co-h. of John, duke of New-castle, and d. 23 Oct. 1723, leaving

1. GILBERT, 2d lord.

2. William, created 1790, viscount *Vane*, in the peerage of Ireland, d. May 1734, leaving issue, William, 2d viscount Vane, d. 1789, when the title became extinct.

GILBERT, 2d lord Barnard, m. Mary, da. of Morgan Randall, esq., and by her (who d. 4 Aug. 1728) had issue,

1. HENRY, 1st earl of Darlington.

2. Morgan, comptroller of the stamp office, d. without surviving issue, May 1739.

3. Thomas, d. unm. 1758; 4. Gilbert, d. unm. 1772; 5. Randle, d. unm.

6. Charles, of Mount Ida, co. Norfolk, m. Feb. 1776, Elizabeth, eldest da. of Richard Wood, esq.; and by her (who d. 7 April 1813) left an only da. and h. Henrietta-Elizabeth-Frederica, m. 20 Aug. 1796, sir William Langham, bart., and d. 11 Nov. 1807.

7. Ann, d. unm.

8. Elizabeth, m. sir William Humble, bart.

9. Jane, m. Thomas Staunton, of Stockgrove, Bucks, esq.

His lordship d. 8 Sept. 1792, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY, 1st earl, who was, 3 April 1754, created viscount *Barnard*, and earl of *Darlington*. His lordship m. 1725, Grace, da. of Charles Fitzroy, 1st duke of Cleveland, and co-heir of her brother William, 2d and last duke; and by her (who d. 29 Sept. 1763) had issue,

1. HENRY, 2d earl.

2. Frederick, b. 26 June 1732, m. 1st, Henrietta, sister to sir William Meredith, bart., by whom he had an only da., who m. 29 Feb. 1798, capt. Metcalf; and, 2dly, Jane, eldest da. of Arthur Lisaght, esq., and niece of John, lord Lisle; and by her (who d. 7 April 1813) had no issue.

3. Ruby, b. 2 Jan. 1736, m. April 1763, Elizabeth, da. of George Sayer, D.D. archdeacon of Durham, and d. 24 Oct. 1789.

4. Anne, m. 1st, the hon. Charles-Hope Weir, brother to James, 3d earl of Hopetoun; and, 2dly, the hon. brig-gen. George Monson, son of John, 1st lord Monson, and d. 14 Sept. 1766.

5. Mary, m. Oct. 1758, Ralph Carr, of Cocken, co. Durham, esq., and d. 11 April 1781.

6. Henrietta, b. 26 Dec. 1738, and d. unm. March 1758.

His lordship d. 6 March 1758, was succeeded by his son,

HENRY, 2d earl, b. 1726, m. 10 March 1757, Margaret Lowther, sister to James, 1st earl of Lonsdale, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM-HENRY, present marquess.

2. Grace; 3. Elizabeth, d. young.

The earl d. 8 Sept. 1792, and was succeeded by his only son,

WILLIAM-HENRY, present marquess.

Heir Apparent—HENRY, earl of DARLINGTON, son of the marquess.

Creations—Baron, 8 July 1699; Viscount and Earl, 3 April 1754; Marquess, 1827.

Motto—*Nec temerè nec timide*. Neither rashly nor diffidently.

Arms—See Plate 11.



EARLS.

JOHN TALBOT, EARL of SHREWSBURY, in England, Earl of Wexford and Waterford, in Ireland, F.S.A., *born* 8 March 1791, succeeded his uncle, Charles, late earl, 5 April 1827, *married* 27 June 1814, Maria, eldest da. of William Talbot, of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford, esq., and has issue, 1. *Mary*, *b.* 29 May 1815; 2. *John*, *b.* 1816, *d.* 1817; 3. *Gwendaline*, *b.* 3 Dec. 1817.

The illustrious family of Talbot traces an uninterrupted male descent from the time of William the Conqueror, with whom their ancestor RICHARD Talbot came into England. In the reign of Henry III., GILBERT Talbot acquired large possessions in and upon the borders of Wales, by marriage with Gwenllian, da., and at length heir of Rhys ap Gryffith, a prince of South Wales, on which occasion he relinquished his paternal arms, "*bendy of 10 argent and gules*," and adopted those of his wife's ancestors, "*gules, a lyon rampant, within a bordure engrailed or*," which have been ever since borne by his posterity. His grandson, sir GILBERT Talbot, was summoned to parliament among the barons of the realm, 1330, and his descendants continued to be so summoned till 20 Henry VI. (1442), when JOHN Talbot, the celebrated hero of the French wars, was created earl of *Shrewsbury*, in England, and, in 1446, earl of *Wexford* and *Waterford*, in Ireland. He was slain at the battle of Chastillon, 20 July 1453, and was succeeded by his son and heir,

JOHN, 2d earl, who had issue, besides other children,

JOHN, 3d earl, and sir *Gilbert*, who was seated at Grafton, co. Worcester. The title continued in the descendants of John, 3d earl, till 1616, when, upon the death, without male issue, of GILBERT, 7th earl, the barony of Talbot, together with that of

Furnival, and some other baronies in fee, descended to the heir of his 3d da. (and only child, who left issue), Alatheia, wife of Thomas Howard, earl of Arundel and Surrey; and the earldoms of Shrewsbury, Waterford and Wexford, devolved on his brother EDWARD, 8th earl, who dying 1617, s.p., was succeeded by his kinsman GEORGE, 9th earl, great-great-grandson of sir Gilbert Talbot, of Grafton above named.

GEORGE, 9th earl, also *d. s.p.* in 1630, and was succeeded by his nephew, JOHN, 10th earl, who *d.* 10 Feb. 1653, leaving issue, besides other children, FRANCIS, 11th earl, and Gilbert, who *m.* Jane, da. of — Flatsbury, esq. and left issue, GILBERT, 13th earl, and George, of whom hereafter.

FRANCIS, 11th earl, *m.* (to his 2d wife) Anna-Maria, da. of Robert Brudenell, earl of Cardigan, and was killed in a duel with George, duke of Buckingham, 16 March 1667, leaving issue,

CHARLES, 12th earl, *b.* 24 July 1660, received his name from his godfather, king Charles II.; he was one of the privy council, and appointed secretary of state 1688, and, 1694, created marquess of Alton, and duke of Shrewsbury; his grace *d.* 1 Feb. 1717, having filled several situations under James II., William and Mary, and queen Anne, and leaving no issue, the dukedom and marquessate became extinct, but the earldom devolved to his cousin, GILBERT, above named, who *d.* 1743; but he being in holy orders of the church of Rome, the title was, during his lifetime, assumed by his brother,

GEORGE, who, 11 March 1719, *m.* Mary, da. of Thomas, 4th viscount Fitzwilliam, in the peerage of Ireland (by Elizabeth, sister to George Pitt, of Stratsfieldsay, co. Hants, ancestor to the barons Rivers,) and by her (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1752) had issue,

1. GEORGE, 14th earl.

2. Charles, *m.* Mary, da. and co-heiress of Robert Alwyn, of Trayford, co. Essex, esq., and by her (who *d.* in childbed, 8 June 1750) had issue—1. Mary, who *d.* 12 July 1771; he *m.* 2dly, 7 April 1752, Mary, da. of sir George Mostyn, of Talacre, co. Flint, bart., and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1812) had issue—2. CHARLES, late earl—3. George-Joseph, *d.* 7 July 1789—4. John-Joseph, *b.* 9 June 1763, *d.* 8 Aug. 1815, having *m.* 1st, 23 May 1789, miss Clifton, and had issue by her, Charles, *d.*, and JOHN, present earl; and 2dly, 4 May 1797, Harriett-Anne, da. of the rev. Bacon Bedingfield, of Ditchingham-hall, co. Norfolk, by whom (who *m.* 2dly, at Paris, 30 Dec. 1815, Henry-Roper Curzon, esq.) he had George; James-Cavendish, *b.* 1800, *d.* 7 July 1827; Harriett; Charlotte, and Susan—5. Anne, *d.* young—6. Frances, *d.* 1820—7. Barbara, *m.* 9 April 1780, Francis Fortescue Turville, esq.—8. Catharine-Mary—9. Juliana, *m.* 7 June 1784, M. Bryan, esq.—10. Elizabeth—11. Theresa, *m.* 5 Feb. 1793, Robert Selby, esq. and *d.* 4 Jan. 1823—12. Anne-Mary, *d.* 27 Jan. 1775—13. Charlotte-Mary, *d.* 1775.

3. John, *d. unm.* 5 April 1751.

4. James, *d. unm.*; 5. Thomas, *d. unm.*

6. Francis, *d.* 1813, aged 86, having *m.* 20 April 1761, Anne, da. of Thomas Belasyse, 1st earl of Fauconberg, and by her (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1768) had no issue; and 2dly, 19 May 1772, Margaret-Frances, sole da. of William Sheldon, esq., by whom he had issue—1. George, *d.* 7 June 1773—2. Elizabeth-Margaret, *b.* 20 May 1775—3. Frances, *d.* 22 Dec. 1795—4. Maria, *m.* 22 Sept. 1802, James Wheble, of Woodley-Lodge, co. Berks, esq., and *d.* 25 April 1814—5. Francis-William, *b.* 25 March 1781—6. Charles-Thomas, *b.* 24 Nov. 1782—7. Louisa-Frances, *b.* 9 Oct. 1784—8. Anne-Barbara, *b.* 14 May 1788.

7. Gilbert, *d.* an infant.

8. Barbara, *m.* James, 5th lord Aston, of Forfar, and *d.* Nov. 1759.

9. *Mary*, m. 9 July 1749, Charles, 8th lord Dormer, and d. 15 May 1753.

10. *Lucy*, a nun, d. June 1787.

GEORGE, 14th earl, b. 11 Dec. 1719, succeeded to the title on the death of his uncle, Gilbert, 1743, m. 21 Nov. 1753, Elizabeth, da. of John, 7th lord Dormer, by whom (who d. 1809, aged 85) he had no issue; and d. 22 July 1787, when he was succeeded by his nephew,

CHARLES, 15th earl, b. 8 March 1753, m. 12 Sept. 1792, Elizabeth, eldest da. of James Hoey, of Dublin, gent. but d. without issue, 5 April 1827, and was succeeded by his nephew,

JOHN, present and 16th earl.

Heir Presumptive—The hon. GEORGE TALBOT, the earl's half brother.

Creations—Earl of Shrewsbury, 20 May 1442; Earl of Wexford and Waterford, in Ireland, 17 July 1446.

Motto—*Prest d'accomplir*. Ready to perform.

Arms—See Plate 12.

EDWARD SMITH-STANLEY, EARL of DERBY, and a Bart.; Lord-lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum co. Lancaster; born 18 Sept. 1752; succeeded his grandfather, Edward, the 14th earl, 24th Feb. 1776; married, 1st, 23 June 1774, Elizabeth Hamilton, only da. of James, 6th duke of Hamilton and Brandon, by whom (who d. 14 March 1797) he had issue; 1. EDWARD, lord Stanley, M.P. for the co. Lancaster, b. 21 April 1775, m. 30 June 1798, Charlotte-Margaret Hornby, 2d da. of the rev. Geoffrey Hornby, and by her (who d. 16 June 1817) has issue, 1. Edward-Geoffrey, M.P. for Preston, b. 29 March 1799, m. 31 May 1825, Emma-Caroline, 2d da. of Edward-Booth Wilbraham, of Lathom-House, co. Lancaster, esq., and has a son and heir, b. 21 July 1826; 2. Charlotte-Elizabeth, b. 11 July 1801, m. 16 Dec. 1823, Edward Penrhyn, esq.; 3. Henry-Thomas, b. 9 March 1803; 4. Emily-Lucy, b. 2 May, and d. 13 Nov. 1804; 5. Louisa-Emily, b. 1 June 1805, m. 18 April 1825, Samuel Long, esq., capt. 1st foot guards, nephew to sir Charles Long, G.C.B., and to the earl of Lauderdale, and d. 11 Dec. 1825; 6. Ellinor-Mary, b. 3 May 1807; 7. Charles-James Fox, b. 25 April 1808. 2. *Charlotte*, b. 17 Oct. 1776, and d. 25 Nov. 1805, having m. 22 Aug. 1796, Edmund Hornby, esq., son of the above-named rev. Geoffrey Hornby; 3. *Elisabeth-Henrietta*, m. 15 Jan. 1795, Thomas Cole, esq., son of major Thomas-Rea Cole, of Twickenham, Middlesex (by Isabella, da. of sir Henry Ibbetson, bart.), and has issue. The earl m. 2dly, 1 May 1797, Eliza, da. of George Farren, of the city of Cork. gent., and has issue, 4. *Lucy-Elizabeth*, b. 1 March 1799, d. 25 April 1809; 5. *James*, b. 9 March 1800, and d. 3 April 1817; 6. *Mary-Mar-*

garet, b. 23 March 1801, m. 29 Nov. 1821, Thomas, earl of Wilton.

Adam de Aldithley, or Audeley, lord of Stanlegh, co. Chester, and of Bagenhault, co. Stafford, in the reign of king Henry I., had two sons; 1. Liulph, ancestor of the lords Audeley, of Heleigh, and 2. Adam, whose son William obtained the lordship of Stanlegh, in exchange for other lands from his cousin Adam de Audeley, and assumed the surname of Stanley. Sixth in descent from William, was sir JOHN Stanley, K.G., who obtained a grant in fee of the Isle of Man, 1406, and was appointed lord-lieut. of Ireland, 1413. His grandson, sir Thomas Stanley, K.G., and lord-lieut. of Ireland, was father of

Sir THOMAS STANLEY, K.G., who having *m.* to his second wife, Margaret, countess of Richmond, mother of king Henry VII., and been mainly instrumental in turning the battle of Bosworth in that king's favour, was by him created earl of Derby, 27 Oct. 1485; by his first wife, Eleanor, da. of Richard Neville, the celebrated earl of Warwick, he had issue, besides other children,

1. *George, K.G., m. Joan, da. and h. of John, lord Strange, of Knockyn, and was in her right summoned to parliament, as lord Strange, but d. 1483, in his father's lifetime, leaving issue, THOMAS, 2d earl, and sir James of Cross-hall, ancestor of the present earl, of whom hereafter.*

2. *Sir Edward, K.G., and lord Mounteagle.*

The earl *d.* 1504, and was succeeded by his grandson,

THOMAS, 2d earl, *d.* 1522, and was succeeded by his son,

EDWARD, 3d earl, K.G., *d.* 1574, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY, 4th earl, K.G., *m. Margaret, only child of Henry Clifford, earl of Cumberland (by his first wife, Eleanor, da. and co-heir of Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk, and Mary, queen dowager of France, and sister of king Henry VIII.), and dying 1594, was succeeded by his eldest son,*

FERDINANDO, 5th earl, who dying without male issue, 1595, the baronies of Stanley and Strange fell into abeyance between his 3 das. and co-heirs,

1. *Anne, m. Grey Bridges, lord Chandos.*

2. *Frances, m. John Egerton, earl of Bridgewater.*

3. *Elizabeth, m. Henry Hastings, earl of Huntingdon.*

But the earldom devolved on his brother,

WILLIAM, 6th earl, who purchased of his nieces their claims to the Isle of Man; and dying 1642, was succeeded by his son,

JAMES, 7th earl, K.G. who was summoned to parliament in his father's lifetime, 1628, as baron Strange, by which summons a new barony of Strange was created, which is now inherited by the duke of Athol. This earl was celebrated for his loyalty to kings Charles I. and II., and being taken prisoner at the battle of Worcester, was (notwithstanding his plea that he had quarter for his life given him by captain Edge, who took him prisoner)

beheaded at Bolton, 15 Oct. 1651. He m. Charlotte, da. of Claude de la Tremouille, duke de Thouars, and had issue, besides other children,

1. CHARLES, 8th earl.

2. *Amelia-Sophia*, m. John, marquess of Athol, ancestor of the present duke of Athol.

CHARLES, 8th earl, d. 1672, and was succeeded by his elder son,

WILLIAM-GEORGE-RICHARD, 9th earl, who d. without issue male, 5 Nov. 1702, and was succeeded by his brother JAMES, 10th earl, who d. s.p. 1735, on which event the issue male of Thomas, the 2d earl, became extinct. The barony of Strange, created by the writ of summons of 1628, devolved on the issue of his aunt, the marchioness of Athol, and the earldom of Derby on sir Edward Stanley, bart., whose descent we now proceed to trace.

Sir James Stanley of Crosshall, co. Lancaster, 3d, but 2d surviving son of George, lord Strange, son of the 1st earl, left issue 2 sons; 1. sir George, knt., marshal of Ireland, who left 2 sons, Edward and Henry, who both d. s.p.; and 2. Henry, who m. Mary, sole da. and heir of Peter Stanley, of Bickerstaff, co. Lancaster, esq., and had issue, a son, sir Edward, who was created a bart., 26 June 1627, and was succeeded in that title by his son, sir Thomas, who was father of sir Edward, father of another sir Thomas, father of

EDWARD, who, on the death of James, 10th earl, in 1735, succeeded to the title, and became 11th earl of Derby, m. in Sept. 1714, Elizabeth, only da. of Robert Hesketh, of Rufford, co. Lancaster, esq., and by her (who d. 24 Sept. 1776) had issue,

1. James, commonly called lord Stanley, of whom hereafter.

2. Thomas; 3. Edward, both d. young.

4. Elizabeth, m. 1746, sir Peter Warburton, of Arley Hall, co. Chester, bart., and d. 2 Sept. 1780.

5. Mary, b. 1717, d. unm. 1795.

6. Isabella, b. 9 Feb. 1732, d. 21 July 1786.

7. Margaret, b. 1723, d. 9 March 1776.

8. Jane, b. 1736.

9. Charlotte, m. lieut.-gen. John Burgoyne, and d. 7 June 1776.

James, lord Stanley, eldest son of the 11th earl, m. 17 March 1747, Lucy, da. and co-heir of Hugh Smith, of Weald Hall, co. Essex, esq., in consequence of which marriage, his lordship, in 1749, took the name and arms of Smith, in addition to Stanley, by act of parliament. By this lady (who d. 5 Feb. 1759) he had issue,

1. EDWARD, present earl.

2. Thomas, b. 1753, major in the army, d. in Jamaica 1778.

3. James, d. young.

4. Elizabeth, b. 1748, m. 28 July 1779, rev. sir Thomas Horton, bart., and d. 1796.

5. Lucy, b. 1750, m. 25 April 1772, rev. Geoffrey Hornby, rector of Winwick, co. Lancaster.

6. Harriett, b. 1756, m. 3 June 1778, sir Watts Horton, of Chadderton, co. Lancaster, elder brother of sir Thomas above named.

7. Louisa, b. 1759, d. 1769.

Lord Stanley, died in his father's lifetime, in May 1771; and,

on the death of the earl, his father, 22 Feb. 1776, the title descended to lord Stanley's only son.

EDWARD, present and 12th earl.

Heir Apparent—EDWARD, lord Stanley, son of the present earl.

Creations—Earl of Derby, 27 Oct. 1485; and Baronet, 26 June 1627.

Motto—*Sans changer.* Without changing.

Arms—See Plate 12.

HANS-FRANCIS HASTINGS, EARL OF HUNTINGDON, Capt. R.N., born 14 Aug. 1779; married, 1st, 2 May 1803, Frances, 3d da. of the rev. Richard Chaloner Cobbe, rector of Great Marlow, co. Bucks, and by her (who d. 31 March 1820) had issue, 1. *Frances-Theophila-Anne*, b. 3 April 1805, m. 10 April 1822, captain H. Parker, R.N.; 2. *Selina-Arabella-Lucy*; 3. FRANCIS-THEOPHILUS-HENRY, b. 28 Nov. 1808; 4. *Arabella-Georgiana*, b. July 1810; 5. *John-Armstrong*, d. 29 Oct. 1812; 6. *George-Fowler*, b. July 1813; 7. *Louisa*; 8. *Edward-Plantagenet-Robin-Hood*, b. 12 Aug. 1818; 9. a son, b. 26 March 1820. The earl m. 2dly, 28 Sept. 1820, Eliza-Mary, relict of A. Thistlethwayte, esq., and eldest da. of the late Joseph Bettsworth, of the Isle of Wight, esq.

The family of Hastings is descended from Robert de Hastings, who was portreeve of the Cinque Port of that name in the reign of Henry I. An elder branch of it were lords of Abergavenny, and earls of Pembroke, and became extinct in 1390; from a younger brother descended WILLIAM de Hastings, who was summoned to parliament among the barons of the realm, 1461, and afterwards executed by king Richard III. His grandson, GEORGE, lord Hastings, was created, 21 Henry VIII, earl of Huntingdon, and from him the titles descended through a series of 8 earls to FRANCIS, 10th earl, on whose death, without issue, 2 Oct. 1789, the barony devolved on his only sister, Elizabeth countess of Moira, and on her death descended to her son, the late marquess of Hastings, while the earldom remained dormant, and was even considered as extinct, till, after a lapse of 30 years, it was successfully claimed by the present earl, whose descent we now proceed to state.

GEORGE, 4th earl of Huntingdon, had a younger son, *Henry*, who was seated at Woodlands, co. Hants, and a younger brother, sir EDWARD, of Humberstone, co. Leicester; the male issue of Henry, though very numerous at the latter end of the 17th century, became shortly after totally extinct, and thus left the succession to the earldom open to the representative of sir Edward.

This sir EDWARD m. Barbara, da. and co-h. of sir William Deveraux, younger son of Walter, viscount Hereford (and widow

of Edward Cave, of Ingarsby), by whom he had issue a son and heir,

Sir HENRY, of Humberstone, co. Leicester, who m. Mabel, da. of sir Anthony Faunt, of Foston, and had a numerous issue; of whom

HENRY, eldest son, m. Jane Goodall, of Belgrave, co. Leicester, and d. 1656, leaving issue by her,

1. Henry, who, in the Heralds' Visitation of Leicestershire, is described as "next male branch to the earls of Huntingdon, after the descendants of Henry, of Woodlands", m. but d. s. p.

2. Walter, who had an only son, Henry, who d. s. p. at Castle Donington, the seat of the earls of Huntingdon, 1755.

3. Richard, who continued the line.

RICHARD, above named, resided at Lutterworth, co. Leicester, m. Sarah Sleath, and had issue an only son,

HENRY, b. 1701, m. 1727, miss Elizabeth Hudson, and d. 1786, leaving issue, 1. rev. *Theophilus*, rector of Great and Little Leke and Osgathorpe, and vicar of Belton, b. 1728, d. s. p. 1804; and, 2. GEORGE, lieut.-col. 3d foot-guards, m. 1769, miss Sarah Hodges, and d. 1802, having had issue four sons, of whom, *Francis*, the eldest, d. young; *Henry* and *Ferdinando*, both officers in the army, d. in the West Indies, unm. and the survivor is

HANS-FRANCIS, 11th and present earl of Huntingdon.

Heir Apparent—FRANCIS-THEOPHILUS-HENRY, the earl's eldest son.

Creation—Earl of Huntingdon, 8 Dec. 1529, 21 Henry VIII.

Motto—*In veritate victoria*. Victory is in truth.

Arms—See Plate 12.

ROBERT-HENRY HERBERT, EARL OF PEMBROKE and MONTGOMERY, Baron Herbert of Cardiff, and Baron Herbert of Shurland, b. 19 Sept. 1791; succeeded his father, George-Augustus, late earl, 24 Oct. 1827; m. at Palermo, 17 Aug. 1814, Octavia Spinelli, princess dowager of Rubari, in Sicily.

Sir WILLIAM AP THOMAS, of Ragland Castle, was knighted by Henry V. for his valour in the French wars; he was of ancient lineage in Wales, and his issue took the name of HERBERT; from his 2d son, sir Richard Herbert, of Colebrooke, were descended the barons Herbert, of Cherbury, earls Powis, of the 2d creation; WILLIAM HERBERT, eldest son, was created earl of Pembroke, 27 May 1467, which title became extinct in his son, RICHARD HERBERT, 2d earl, whose da. and heir, Elizabeth Herbert, m. Charles Somerset, 1st earl of Worcester. Sir Richard Herbert, of Ewyas, natural son of the above William, earl of Pembroke, was father of

Sir WILLIAM HERBERT, 1st earl of Pembroke, K.G.; he was, 1552, commissioned to view the fortifications of Berwick,

and 17 Feb. 1552-3, "he rode into London, to his mansion of Baynard Castle, with 300 horse in his retinue, of which 100 of them were gentlemen in plain blue cloth, with chains of gold, and badges of a dragon on their sleeves." He *m.* 1st, Anne, da. of Thomas lord Parr, of Kendal, and sister to Catharine Parr, 6th wife of Henry VIII., and sister and co-heir to William Parr, marquess of Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 1551, and was buried with great magnificence 28 Feb. in the cathedral of St. Paul, near the tomb of the duke of Lancaster) had 2 sons, HENRY, 2d earl; and sir Edward Herbert, of Red Castle, *knt.*, ancestor of the earls of Powis; and Anne, *m.* Francis, lord Talbot, eldest son of George, 6th earl of Shrewsbury; by his 2d wife, Anne, da. of George, 4th earl of Shrewsbury, he had no issue. The earl *d.* 1569, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY, 2d earl, K.G. The earl sat upon the trial of Thomas, 4th duke of Norfolk, 16 Jan. 1571-2, and 1586, upon that of Mary, queen of Scots; *m.* to his 3d wife, Mary, da. of sir Henry Sydney, K.G., a lady of great learning and virtue, to whom sir Philip Sidney dedicated his most celebrated romance, the *Arcadia*, and by her (who *d.* at her house in Aldersgate-street, London, 21 Sept. 1621) had issue, WILLIAM, 3d earl; and PHILIP, 4th earl. The earl *d.* 19 Jan. 1601, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM, 3d earl, K.G. governor of Portsmouth, 1609, and, 1617, chancellor of the university of Oxford, and lord chamberlain of the household, *m.* Mary, da. and co-heir of Gilbert, 7th earl of Shrewsbury, and had Henry, who *d.* young. He *d.* at his house in London, called Baynard's Castle, 10 April 1630, and was succeeded by his brother,

PHILIP, 4th earl, K.G. lord chamberlain of the household, and chancellor of the university of Oxford; he had been, 4 May 1605, created lord Herbert, of Shurland, and earl of Montgomery; *m.* 1st, Jan. 1604-5, Susan, da. and at length co-heir to Edward Vere, earl of Oxford (by Anne, da. of lord Burleigh), and had issue,

1. James; 2. Henry, both *d.* young.

3. Charles, K.B., *m.* Mary, sole da. of George Villiers, the celebrated duke of Buckingham, (by Catharine Manners, da. and sole heiress of Francis, 6th earl of Rutland,) but *d.* before his father, and before cohabitation. His lady *m.* 2dly, James Stuart, duke of Richmond and Lennox, and, 3dly, Thomas Howard, brother to Charles, earl of Carlisle; she had by patent, 31 Aug. 1627, the title of duchess of Buckingham, to her, in failure of issue male of her father.

4. PHILIP, 5th earl.

5. William, *d.* unm.

6. James, *m.* Jane, da. of sir Robert Spiller, of Laleham, co. Middlesex, *knt.*, ancestor of the Herberts, of Kingsley, co. Oxford; his son James, *m.* Catharine Osborne, da. of Thomas, 1st duke of Leeds, whose son Philip, *m.* Marianne, sister to Charles, 3d earl of Winchelsea.

7. John, *d.* without issue.

8. Anne-Sophia, *m.* Robert Dormer, earl of Carnarvon.

9. Catharine, and 10. Mary, who *d.* young.

The earl *d.* 1652, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

PHILIP, 5th earl, *m.* 1st, Penelope, *da.* and sole *h.* of sir Robert Naunton, *knt.*, secretary of state to James I., and relict of Paul, viscount Bayning, of Sudbury, and by her had

1. **WILLIAM**, 6th earl.

The earl *m.* 2dly, Catherine, *da.* of sir William Villiers, of Brooksby, *co.* of Leicester, *bart.* eldest brother to George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, and by her had issue,

2. **PHILIP**, 7th earl.

3. **THOMAS**, 8th earl.

4. *Susan*, *m.* John, 3d lord Poulett (ancestor of the earls Poulett).

5. *Mary*, *m.* sir John Sydenham, of Brympton, *co.* Somerset.

6. *Catharine*, *m.* sir John Williams, *bart.*

7. and 8. *Rebecca* and *Anne*, *d.* young.

The earl *d.* 11 Sept. 1669, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 6th earl, who dying *unm.* 8 July 1674, was succeeded by his half-brother,

PHILIP, 7th earl, *m.* 20 May 1676, Henrietta de Querouaille, youngest sister to the duchess of Portsmouth (grandmother to Charles, 3d duke of Richmond), and by her (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1728) had a *da.*

Charlotte, *m.* 1st, John, lord Jefferies, baron of Wern (son of the lord chancellor Jefferies); and 2dly, Thomas, lord Mountjoy, in England, viscount Windsor, in Ireland.

The earl *d.* without male issue, 29 Aug. 1683, and was succeeded by his only brother,

THOMAS, 8th earl, *K.G.*, lord president of the council, col. of marines, lord high admiral of England and Ireland, and lord privy seal : *m.* 1st, Margaret, sole *da.* and heir to sir Robert Sawyer, *knt.*, attorney-general to Charles II., and by her (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1706) had issue,

1. **HENRY**, 9th earl.

2. *Robert-Sawyer*, of High Cleer, *m.* 1706, Mary, *da.* of John Smith, *esq.*, speaker of the house of commons, and *d.* a. p. April 1769. She *d.* 27 March 1757.

3. *Charles*, *d.* *unm.*

4. *Thomas*, col. 1st foot guards, *d.* *unm.* 25 Dec. 1730.

5. *William*, father of the 1st earl of Carnarvon. (See earl of Carnarvon.)

6. *John*, *d.* *unm.*

7. *Nicholas*, *m.* 19 July 1737, Anne, *da.* and heiress of Dudley North, of Glemham-Hall, *co.* Suffolk, *esq.* and *d.* 1775, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1789) an only *da.* Barbara, *b.* 1742, *m.* Edward Stratford, 2d earl of Aldborough, in Ireland, but *d.* a. p. 1785.

8. *Catharine*, *m.* sir Nicholas Morice, and *d.* Sept. 1716.

9. 10. 11. *Margaret*, *Elizabeth*, and *Anne*, all *d.* *unm.*

12. *Rebecca*, *m.* William, 14th lord Abergavenny.

The earl *m.* 2dly, Barbara, *da.* of sir Henry Slingsby, and widow of John, lord Arundel, of Trefice, and by her (who *d.* 1720) had one *da.*

13. *Barbara*, *m.* Dudley North, of Glemham Hall, *co.* Suffolk, *esq.*

The earl *m.* 3dly, Mary, *da.* of Scrope, 1st viscount Howe, and by her (who survived him, and *m.* 2dly, the hon. John Mor-daunt, brother of Charles, 4th earl of Peterborough) had no issue. The earl *d.* 22 Jan. 1733, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY, 9th earl, a *lieut.-gen.* in the army; *m.* Mary, eldest *da.* of Richard, 5th viscount Fitzwilliam in Ireland, by whom (who *m.* 2dly, North-Ludlow Bernard, *esq.*) he had one son,

HENRY, 10th earl. The earl *d.* 9 Jan. 1750, was succeeded by his only son,

HENRY, 10th earl, *b.* 3 July 1734, lieut.-gen. in the army, *m.* 13 March 1756, Elizabeth, 2d da. of Charles, 2d duke of Marlborough, and had issue,

1. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, present earl; and 2. *Charlotte*, *d.* April 1784.

The earl *d.* 26 Jan. 1794, and was succeeded by his only son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 11th earl, K.G., a general, colonel 6th dragoons, and governor of Guernsey, lord-lieut. of Wilts, high steward of Salisbury, and visitor of Jesus College, Oxford; *b.* 11 Sept. 1759, *m.* 1 April 1787, Elizabeth, youngest da. of Topham Beauclerk, esq. son of lord Sydney Beauclerk, and by her (who *d.* 26 March 1793) had issue,

1. *George*, *b.* 26 March 1788, *d.* 5 July 1793.
2. *Diana*, *b.* 6 Feb. 1790, *m.* 17 May 1816, Welbore, earl of Normanton.
3. ROBERT-HENRY, present earl.
4. *Charles*, *b.* 9 March 1793.

The earl *m.* 2dly, 25 Jan. 1808, Catherine, only da. of count Simon Woronzoff, many years ambassador from the emperor of Russia to the court of Great Britain, and had issue by her,

5. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 31 March 1809.
6. *Sidney*, *b.* 16 Sept. 1810.
7. *Mary-Caroline*, *b.* 22 March 1813.
8. *Catherine*, *b.* 31 Oct. 1814.
9. *Georgiana*, *b.* 1817; 10. *Emma*, *b.* 1818.

The earl *d.* 24 Oct. 1827, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ROBERT-HENRY, present and 12th earl.

Heir-Presumptive—The hon. CHARLES-HERBERT, the earl's next brother.

Heir Apparent—ROBERT-HENRY, lord HERBERT, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baron Herbert, of Cardiff, co. Glamorgan, 10 Oct. 1551, and the next day Earl of Pembroke; Baron Herbert of Shurland, in the island of Sheppey, co. Kent; and Earl of Montgomery, 4 May 1605.

Motto—*Ung je servirai.* One I will serve.

Arms—See Plate 15.

THOMAS HOWARD, EARL of SUFFOLK and BERKSHIRE, Viscount Andover, and Baron Howard, of Charlton, *born* 18 Aug. 1776, succeeded his father, John, the late earl, 23 Jan. 1820, *married* 14 Jan. 1803, Elizabeth-Jane Dutton, daughter of James, 1st lord Sherborne, and has issue, 1. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 6 Nov. 1803, *m.* 22 June 1826, the hon. James-Henry-Legge Dutton, son of lord Sherborne; 2. CHARLES-JOHN, *viscount Andover*, *b.* 7 Nov. 1804; 3. *Henry-William*, *b.* 16 Jan. 1808; 4. *Julia-Catherine*; 5. *Jane-Elizabeth*; 6. *Richard-Edward*, *b.* July 1812; 7. *James-Kenneth*, *b.* 5 March 1814; 8. *Mary-Rose*, *b.* 11 Sept. 1815; 9. *Frances-Margaret*, *b.* 1817.

THOMAS HOWARD, 4th son of Thomas, 4th duke of Norfolk,

and eldest son, by his 2d wife, Margaret, da. and h. of Thomas, lord Audley, of Walden, was summoned to parliament, as baron *Howard*, of *Walden*, 1597, and was afterwards, by patent, 21 July 1603, created earl of *Suffolk*. He d. 28 May 1626, leaving issue by his 2d wife, Catherine, eldest da. and co-h. of sir Henry Knevit, and widow of Richard, eldest son of Robert, lord Rich, besides other children, 3 sons; 1. THEOPHILUS, 2d earl; 2. Thomas, created earl of Berkshire, of whom hereafter; and 3. Edward, created 1628, baron Howard of Escrick, which title became extinct on the death of his grandson, Charles, 4th baron.

THEOPHILUS, 2d earl of Suffolk, d. 1640, leaving issue 3 sons, JAMES, GEORGE, and HENRY, successively earls of Suffolk. On the death of JAMES, 3d earl, in 1688, the barony of Howard, of Walden, fell into abeyance between his 2 das., *Essex*, wife of Edward, lord Griffin, and *Elizabeth*, wife of sir Thomas Felton, bart., and the title of earl of Suffolk devolved on his next surviving brother, GEORGE, 4th earl, who d. without male issue, 1691, and was succeeded by his brother, HENRY, 5th earl, who d. 1709, leaving issue 3 sons, HENRY 6th, EDWARD 8th, and CHARLES 9th earls of Suffolk.

HENRY, 6th earl, was created in 1706, during his father's lifetime, baron Chesterford and earl of Bindon. He was also deputy earl marshal of England, and dying 1718, was succeeded by his son, CHARLES-WILLIAM, 7th earl, who d. 1722, s.p., and the title devolved on his uncle, EDWARD, 8th earl, who also d. s.p. 1731, and was succeeded by his brother, CHARLES, 9th earl, who d. 1783, leaving issue an only son, HENRY, 10th earl, on whose death, s.p., in 1745, the issue male of Theophilus, 2d earl of Suffolk, became extinct, and the title devolved upon Henry-Bowes Howard, 4th earl of Berkshire, whose descent we now proceed to give.

THOMAS HOWARD, 2d son of the 1st earl of Suffolk, was created, by patent, 23 Jan. 1621, 19 James I., baron *Howard*, of *Charlton*, and viscount *Andover*; and by king Charles I. advanced, 1625, to the dignity of earl of Berkshire, and K.G. He m. Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of William, 2d earl of Exeter, and had issue,

1. CHARLES, 2d earl; 2. THOMAS, 3d earl.
3. Henry, m. but d. s.p. 1653.
4. William, m. and left issue an only son, Craven, father of HENRY-BOWES, 4th earl.
5. Edward, d. s.p.
6. Sir Robert, whose issue male was extinct on the death of his grandson, Thomas, in 1702.
7. Philip, ancestor of the present earl, of whom hereafter.
8. James.
9. Elizabeth, m. John Dryden, the poet.
10. Frances, m. Conyers Darcy, earl of Holderness.
11. Mary; 12. Diana; 13. Algernon; all d. unm.

The earl d. 1660, and was succeeded by his eldest son, CHARLES, 2d earl of Berkshire, m. Dorothy, da. of Thomas,

viscount Savage, but *d.* 1679, without male issue, and was succeeded by his next brother,

THOMAS, 3d earl, who also *d.* without male issue, in 1706, whereupon the title descended to his great nephew,

HENRY-BOWES, 4th earl of Berkshire (who was, as before mentioned, only son of Craven Howard, only son of William, 4th son of the 1st earl); he also succeeded, as above stated, to the title of earl of Suffolk, on the death of Henry, the 10th earl, in 1745, and so became the 1st earl of Suffolk and Berkshire. He *m.* Catherine, da. of colonel James Grahame, of Levens, and had issue,

1. *Henry*; 2. *James*, *d.* young.
3. *William*, lord Andover, *m.* Mary, 2d da. of Heneage, earl of Aylesford, and *d.* 18 July 1756, leaving an only son, HENRY, 2d earl of Suffolk and Berkshire.
4. *Charles*, twice *m.* but *d.* s.p. 1773.
5. THOMAS, 4th earl of Suffolk and Berkshire.
6. *Grahame*, *d.* young; 7. *Diana*; 8. *Catherine*; 9. *Frances*, all *d.* unm.

His lordship *d.* 21 March 1757, and was succeeded by his grandson,

HENRY, 2d earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, *b.* 16 May 1739, *m.* 25 May 1764, Maria-Constantia, only da. of Robert, lord Trevor, and by her (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1767) had issue,

Maria-Constantia, *b.* 21 Jan. 1767, *d.* 21 July 1775.

His lordship *m.* 2dly, 14 Aug. 1777, Charlotte Finch, eldest da. of Heneage, 3d earl of Aylesford. His lordship *d.* 7 March 1779, leaving his lady enceinte, who was delivered, 8 Aug. following, of a son,

HENRY, 3d earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, lived but two days; and was succeeded in title and estate by his great uncle,

THOMAS, 4th earl of Suffolk and Berkshire (4th son of Henry-Bowes, 4th earl of Suffolk), *b.* 11 June 1721; he *m.* 12 April 1747, Elizabeth, da. of William Kingscote, of Kingscote, co. Gloucester, esq. by whom (who *d.* 23 June 1769) he had issue,

Diana, *b.* 28 July 1768; *m.* 23 Nov. 1782, sir Michael le Fleming, of Rydal, co. Westmorland, bart.

His lordship *d.* 23 Feb. 1783, and in him ended the male issue of the six elder sons of Thomas, 1st earl of Berkshire; he was succeeded by John Howard, great grandson of Philip Howard, 7th son of Thomas, 1st earl of Berkshire, whose descent we now proceed to trace.

PHILIP HOWARD was a col. in the guards of king Charles II. *m.* Mary Jennings, and *d.* 1717, leaving issue,

1. *James*, *d.* without male issue.
2. *Charles*.

CHARLES HOWARD, 2d son of Philip, was a capt. R.N.; *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Edward Batten, and had issue,

1. *Philip*.
2. *Mary*, *m.* 1st, Henry Scott, earl of Deloraine, and 2dly, William Wyndham, esq.

PHILIP HOWARD, son and heir of Charles, *m.* Margaret, da. of Francis Skeene, of Edinburgh, and *d.* 1741, leaving issue,

1. *Thomas*, a col. in the guards, killed 1778, *a.p.*
 2. *JOHN*, who became 5th earl of Suffolk and Berkshire.
 3. *Philip*, in the Navy; 4. *Mary*.
- JOHN*, 5th earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, gen. in the army, *b.* 7 March 1739, *m.* 2 July 1774, Julia, da. of John Casgarth, of Penrith, esq., and by her (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1819) had issue,
1. *Charles-Nevinson*, viscount Andover, *b.* 13 May 1778, *m.* 21 June 1796, Jane-Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Wenman Coke, of Holkham, co. Norfolk, esq., and was killed by the accidental discharge of his fowling-piece, 11 Jan. 1800, *a.p.*
 2. *THOMAS*, present earl.
 3. *John*, *b.* 1777, *d.* 1787.
 4. *William-Philip*, *b.* 1779, *d.* an infant.
 5. *Catherine*, twin with William, *m.* rev. Mr. Bissett.
- The earl *d.* 23 Feb. 1820, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,
- THOMAS*, present and 6th earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, who is also 16th earl of Suffolk, and 9th earl of Berkshire.
- Heir Apparent*—*CHARLES-JOHN*, viscount ANDOVER, the earl's eldest son.
- Creations*—Earl of Suffolk, 21 July 1603; Baron Howard, of Charleton, in Wiltshire, and Viscount Andover, in Hampshire, 23 Jan. 1621; and Earl of Berkshire, 6 Feb. 1625.
- Motto*—*Nous maintiendrons.* We will maintain.
- Arms*—See Plate 12.

FRANCIS-HENRY EGERTON, EARL of BRIDGE-WATER, Viscount Brackley and Baron of Ellesmere; in holy orders, Prebendary of Durham, succeeded his brother, John-William, the late earl, 21 Oct. 1823.

Sir **THOMAS EGERTON**, 1st viscount Brackley, and lord Ellesmere, was the natural son of sir Ralph Egerton, of Ridley, a younger brother of the ancient family of Egerton, of Egerton and Olton, co. Chester. Educated for the bar, he was, by queen Elizabeth, successively appointed solicitor and attorney-general, master of the rolls, and lord-keeper of the great seal. On the accession of king James, he was appointed lord high chancellor, and elevated to the peerage, by the title of baron *Ellesmere*, 21 July 1603; and, 7 Nov. 1617, further advanced to the dignity of viscount *Brackley*. In 1610, he was elected chancellor of the university of Oxford, in which he had been educated; and, having held the great seal for 21 years without interruption, he surrendered it 3 March 1617, within only 12 days of his death. He *m.* 3 wives, 1st, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Ravenscroft; 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of sir George Moore, and widow of sir John Wolley; and, 3dly, Alice, da. of sir John Spencer, and widow of Ferdinando, 5th earl of Derby; but had issue only by the 1st, by whom he had 2 sons, 1. sir *Thomas*, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, without male issue, and 2.

JOHN, who succeeded his father as viscount Brackley, &c., and was created, 17 May 1617, earl of *Bridgewater*, *m.* Frances,

da. and co-h. of Ferdinando, 5th earl of Derby, and had issue by her 4 sons and 11 das., and dying 1649, was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 3d earl, *m.* Elizabeth, 2d da. of William Cavendish, 1st duke of Newcastle, by whom he had a numerous issue, and dying 26 Oct. 1686, was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN, 4th earl, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. and heiress of James Cranfield, earl of Middlesex, by whom he had 2 children, who both *d.* young; and 2dly, Jane, da. of Charles, duke of Bolton, by whom he left, besides other children,

1. SCROOPE, 4th earl.

2. *William*, *d.* 1732, leaving 3 das., his co-heiresses.

3. *Henry*, ancestor of the present earl, of whom hereafter.

He *d.* 19 March 1701, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

SCROOPE, 4th earl, *b.* 11 Aug. 1681; created marquess of *Brackley*, and duke of *Bridgewater*, 18 June 1720. His grace *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Churchill, 3d da. and co-h. of John, 2d duke of Marlborough, by whom (who *d.* 22 March 1714) he had issue,

1. *John*, viscount Brackley, *b.* 3 Feb. 1704, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1714.

2. Another son, who *d.* young.

3. *Anne*, *b.* 19 Dec. 1705, *m.* 1st, 22 April 1725, Wriothesley, 3d duke of Bedford; and 2dly, in June 1733, William, earl of Jersey, and *d.* 1763.

His grace *m.* 2dly, 4 Aug. 1722, Rachel, sister to the above-named Wriothesley, duke of Bedford, and had issue,

4. *Charles*, marquess of Brackley, *d.* 2 May 1731.

5. JOHN, 2d duke.

6. *William*, *d.* 19 Feb. 1729; 7. *Thomas*, *d.* an infant.

8. *Diana*, *b.* 3 March 1732, *m.* 9 March 1753, Frederick, lord Baltimore, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1754.

9. FRANCIS, 5th duke.

10. *Louisa*, *b.* 13 April 1723, *m.* 28 March 1748, Granville Levison, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G., and *d.* 14 March 1761.

11. *Caroline*, *b.* 21 May 1724.

His grace *d.* 11 Jan. 1745, was succeeded by his son,

JOHN, 2d duke, *d. unm.* 8 March 1748, was succeeded by his only surviving brother,

FRANCIS, 3d duke, *d. unm.* 3 March 1803, when the dukedom became extinct, but he was succeeded in the earldom by John-William Egerton, 7th earl, whose descent we now proceed to state.

HENRY, 3d surviving son of John, 4th earl, was canon of Christchurch, Oxford, and bishop of Hereford, *m.* Elizabeth-Ariana, da. of William Bentinck, earl of Portland, and *d.* 1 April 1746, leaving issue 4 sons,

1. JOHN, bishop of Durham, of whom hereafter.

2. *William*, lieutenant-col. in the army, and M.P. for Brackley, *m.* Mary, da. of Robert Kirke, esq., and *d.* 26 March 1781, leaving issue by her (who *d.* July 1810) 3 das., Ariana-Margaret, *unm.*; Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 19 Feb. 1784, Anthony-Charles-Benjamin Saladin, esq.; and Isabella-Frances, *m.* 18 March 1784, Richard Master, of Cirencester, esq.

3. *Henry*, D.D., prebendary of Durham, *d. s.p.*

4. *Charles*, lieutenant-col. in the army, *m.* miss Skinner, and *d.* 1793.

JOHN Egerton, eldest son of the bishop of Hereford, was consecrated bishop of Bangor 1756, of Lichfield 1768, and of Durham 1771; *m.* 1st, Anna-Sophia, da. of Henry Grey, duke of Kent, who *d.* 28 March 1780; and 2dly, 31 March 1782, Mary,

sister of sir Edward Boughton, bart.; and *d.* 18 June 1787, leaving issue by his 1st wife, 2 sons and 1 da., viz.

1. JOHN-WILLIAM, who, on the death of Francis, duke of Bridgewater, in 1803, became 7th earl.

2. FRANCIS-HENRY, present earl, prebendary of Durham (to whom, and to his sister, Amelia, his late Majesty was graciously pleased, 22 Jan. 1808, to grant the precedence of son and da. of an earl).

3. Amelia, *m.* 25 April 1774, sir Abraham Hume, bart., and *d.* 9 Aug. 1809.

JOHN-WILLIAM, 7th earl, *b.* 13 April 1753, *m.* 14 Jan. 1783, Charlotte-Catherine-Anne, only da. and heiress of Samuel Haynes, esq., and *d.* without issue, 21 Oct. 1823, was succeeded by his only brother,

FRANCIS-HENRY, present and 8th earl.

Heir Presumptive—None.

Creations—Baron of Ellesmere, 17 July 1603; Viscount Brackley, 7 Nov. 1616, and Earl of Bridgewater, 17 May 1617.

Motto—*Sic donec.* Thus until.

Arms—See Plate 12.

BASIL-PERCY FIELDING, EARL OF DENBIGH, Viscount Fielding, Baron Fielding, of Newnham-Paddox, and Baron St. Liz, also Earl of Desmond, co. Kerry, Viscount Callan, and Baron Fielding, of Lecaghe, co. Kilkenny, also Count of the Holy Roman Empire; *born* 25 March 1796; succeeded his grandfather, Basil, the late earl, 14 July 1800; *married* 8 May 1822, Mary-Elizabeth-Ketty, eldest da. of lord Ducie, and has issue, 1. RUDOLPH-WILLIAM-BASIL, viscount Fielding, *b.* 9 April 1823; 2. Mary-Frances-Katherine, twin with viscount Fielding; 3. a da. *b.* 27 Sept. 1825.

This very ancient family claims descent from the illustrious house of Hapsburgh, which for so many centuries gave emperors to Germany. Rudolph, the first emperor of that house, had a younger brother, Geoffry, who, flying from the oppression of the emperor, came into England, and, entering the service of king Henry III., took the name of FELDEN, or FIELDING; and his son, Geoffry, obtained the lands of Misterton, co. Leicester, by marriage with Agnes, da. and h. of John de Napton. Ninth in descent from the last-named Geoffry, was

Sir WILLIAM FIELDING, *knt.*, who was by king James I. created baron *Fielding*, 30 Dec. 1620, viscount *Fielding*, 1621, and earl of *Denbigh*, 14 Sept. 1622; *m.* Susan, da. of sir George Villiers, and sister to George, the great duke of Buckingham, and by her had issue,

1. BASIL, 2d earl.

2. George, who was created, 22 Nov. 1623, baron Fielding, of Lecaghe, viscount Callan, and earl of Desmond, in Ireland, to enjoy those honours on the death of sir Richard Preston, earl of Desmond (which happened in 1630); he left issue 5 sons, of whom William, 3d earl Desmond, succeeded his uncle, as 3d earl of Denbigh, and John, canon of Salisbury, was grandfather of Henry Fielding, the celebrated author of *Tom Jones*, &c.

3. Mary, *m.* 1630, James, 1st duke of Hamilton.

4. *Anne*, m. Baptist Noel, 2d viscount Campden.
5. *Elizabeth*, created countess of Guildford, in her own right, 1699, m. Lewis Boyle, viscount Kynalmeaky, in Ireland.
6. *Henrietta-Maria*, d. young.

The earl receiving a mortal wound in a skirmish near Birmingham, 3 April 1643, d. five days after, and was succeeded by his son,

BASIL, 2d earl, K.B., who was, by reason of his descent from Agnes, da. and heiress of John de St. Liz (a branch of the noble family of St. Liz, some time earls of Northampton and Huntingdon,) created 2 Feb. 1663, baron St. Liz, with limitation to the heirs male of the body of his father, and, d. without issue, was succeeded by his nephew,

WILLIAM, 2d earl of Desmond, and 3d earl of Denbigh, m. to his 1st wife, Mary, relict of sir William Meredith, and d. 23 Aug. 1685, was succeeded by his son and heir,

BASIL, 3d earl of Desmond, and 4th earl of Denbigh, m. Hester, da. of sir Basil Firebrass, bart., and had issue,

1. **WILLIAM**, 5th earl.
2. *Basil*, d. young.
3. *Charles*, who d. Feb. 1745, having m. 26 Aug. 1737, Mary, only da. and co-h. of sir Thomas Palmer, of Wingham, co. Kent, bart., and by her (who d. 1743) had issue—1. William, a colonel in the army—2. Charles, commodore, R.N. (who d. 11 Jan. 1783) having m. July 1772, Sophia, 2d da. of William Finch, esq., and sister of George, earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham, and had Charles, captain R.N., m. 1804, Elizabeth-Theresa, da. of Henry-Thomas, 2d earl of Ilchester, and other issue—3. Isabella, who d. unm. 29 Dec. 1812—4. Elizabeth, m. 4 Sept. 1763, Henry, the 1st earl Digby, and d. Jan. 1765.
4. *George*.
5. *Mary*, m. 15 April 1729, William Cockburn, M.D., and d. Oct. 1732.
6. *Bridget*, m. colonel James Otway.
7. *Diana*, m. the rev. Randolph Marriott.
8. *Hester*; and 9. *Elizabeth*, both d. unm.
10. *Frances*, m. Dec. 1729, Daniel Finch, 7th earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham.

The earl d. 18 March 1716, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th earl of Denbigh, b. 26 Oct. 1697, m. Isabella, da. of Peter de Jonge (or Young), of Utrecht, in Holland, and d. 2 Aug. 1755, leaving issue by her (who d. 16 May 1769) an only son,

BASIL, 6th earl, b. 3 Jan. 1719, m. 1st, 12 April 1757, Mary, 3d da. and co-heiress to sir John Bruce Cotton, of Connington, co. Huntingdon, bart., the last male heir of that celebrated antiquary, sir Robert Cotton, knt. (who, at a vast expense and labour, procured that inestimable collection called the *Cottonian Library*), by whom (who d. 14 Oct. 1782) he had issue,

1. *William*, viscount Fielding, b. 15 June 1760; m. 26 April 1791, Anne-Catherine, da. of Thomas-Jelf Powis (of Berwick-house, co. Salop), esq., and d. 8 Aug. 1799, leaving issue—1. **BASIL-PERCY**, present earl—2. Catherine-Frances, b. 2 Sept. 1793, d. March 1818—3. Mary-Anne, b. 16 Feb. 1795, d. unm. 13 Feb. 1814—4. *Emily*, b. 20 April 1797, to whom and her sisters the Prince Regent, in April 1813, granted the same rank and precedence as if their father, lord Fielding, had succeeded to the earldom of Denbigh—5. Henry-Wentworth, b. 31 July 1798—6. Everard-Robert-Bruce, b. 31 Oct. 1799.
2. *Charles*, b. 29 Dec. 1761, d. unm.

The earl m. 2dly, 21 July 1783, Sarah, da. of Edward Farn-

ham, esq., and relict of sir Charles Halford, bart., and by her (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1814) had no issue; and dying 14 July 1800, was succeeded by his grandson,

BASIL-PERCY, present and 7th earl.

Heir Apparent—Viscount FIELDING, the earl's son.

Creations—Baron Fielding, of Newnham Paddox, co. Warwick, and Viscount Fielding, 30 Dec. 1620; Lord St. Liz, 2 July 1663; Earl of Denbigh, 14 Sept. 1622.

Motto—*Crescit sub pondere virtus.* Virtue increaseth under oppression.

Arms—See Plate 13.

JOHN FANE, EARL of WESTMORLAND, and Baron Burghersh, K.G., appointed Lord Privy Seal, 1797, resigned 1806, was again appointed 1807, and continued to hold the office till 1827; Recorder of Lyme Regis; *born* 1 Jan. 1759; succeeded his father, John, the late earl, 26 April 1774; *married* 20 May 1782, Sarah-Anne, sole heiress of Robert Child, esq. of Osterley Park, co. Middlesex, by whom (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1793) he had, 1. **JOHN**, *lord Burghersh*, minister plenipotentiary to the court of Tuscany, G.C.H. C.B., K.M.T., and K.F., aid-de-camp to the king, and a major-gen. in the army, *b.* 2 Feb. 1784, *m.* 26 June 1811, Mary, da. of William, lord Maryborough, and niece to Richard, marquess Wellesley, K.G., and Arthur, duke of Wellington, K.G., and has issue, George-Frederick-Augustus, *b.* 18 June 1819, a da. *b.* 24 May 1822, a son, *b.* 7 Jan. 1824, a son, *b.* 18 Nov. 1825, and a son, *b.* Oct. 1827; 2. *Sarah-Sophia*, who, by the will of her grandfather, Robert Child, esq., inherited his large fortune, *b.* 4 March 1785, *m.* 23 May 1804, George Villiers, 5th earl of Jersey; 3. *Augusta*, *b.* 17 March 1786, *m.* 20 June 1804, John Parker, 1st earl of Morley (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament 14 Feb.), and *re-m.* 16 Feb. 1809, the right hon. sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B., son of Henry, 1st earl of Uxbridge; 4. *Maria*, *b.* 11 May 1787, *m.* 16 Nov. 1805, John, viscount Duncannon, eldest son of Frederick Ponsonby, earl of Besborough; and 5. *Charlotte*, *b.* 25 Aug. 1793, *d.* 1 April 1822. His lordship *m.* 2dly, March 1800, miss Saunders, 2d da. of Huck Saunders, M.D. (and sister to the present viscountess Melville,) and has issue, 6. *Jane-Georgiana*, *b.* 25 Jan. 1801; 7. *Charles-Saunders-John*, *b.* 8 May 1802, *d.* Oct. 1810; 8. *Henry-Sutton*, M.P. for Lyme Regis, *b.* 18 Jan. 1804; 9. *Montague-Villiers*, *b.* 18 Sept. 1805.

Sir **THOMAS FANE**, knt., *m.* 1574, Mary, da. and heiress of Henry Neville, lord Abergavenny, who, 1604, became baroness *Le Despencer*, in her own right, and had issue, sir **FRANCIS FANE**, who was created baron *Burghersh*, and earl of *Westmorland*, 1624, and 1626, succeeded his mother in the ancient barony

of Le Despencer, and *d.* 1629, leaving, besides other issue, *MILD-MAY*, 2d earl, and sir *Francis*, ancestor of the present earl. The titles continued in the issue of Mildmay till 1762, when, on the death of *JOHN*, 7th earl, the barony of Le Despencer, being a barony in fee, fell into abeyance between the issue of his two sisters, Mary, wife of sir Francis Dashwood, bart., and Catherine, wife of William Paul, of Braywick, co. Berks, esq. (*see title Le Despencer*,) and the earldom devolved on his cousin,

THOMAS FANE, 8th earl, great grandson of sir Francis Fane, of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, K.B., who was 2d son of Francis, 1st earl of Westmorland, succeeded his distant cousin, earl John, as before mentioned, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William Swymmer, of Bristol, merchant, and by her (who *d.* 12 Nov. 1782) had,

1. *JOHN*, 9th earl.

2. *Henry*, *m.* 12 Jan. 1778, Anne, da. of Edward Buckley Batson, esq., and *d.* 4 June 1802, leaving issue—1. sir Henry, K.C.B., *b.* 26 Nov. 1779, a lieutenant in the army, late col. of the 4th and now of the 1st dragoon guards, and aide-de-camp to the king, who received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament for his distinguished gallantry at the battles of Roleica, Vimiera, Corunna, Talavera, Orthes, and Waterloo—2. Anne, *b.* 19 Jan. 1780, *m.* 29 Sept. 1803, major-general Mitchell, of Dawlish, co. Dorset—3. Charles, *b.* 14 May 1781, a lieutenant-col. in the army—4. Elizabeth, *d.*—5. Edward, in holy orders, *b.* 7. Dec. 1783, *m.* 7 Oct. 1816, Maria, 4th da. of Walter-Perry Hodges, of Dorchester, co. Dorset, esq.—6. Vere, *b.* 5 Jan. 1784, *m.* 2 June 1815, Elizabeth, eldest da. of Charles Chaplin, of Blankney, co. Lincoln, esq.—7. Frances-Mary, *d.*—8. Neville, *d.*—9. William, *b.* 5 April 1789, in the civil service of the East India Company, in Bengal, *m.* miss Dashwood, niece of sir Henry W. Dashwood, bart.—10. Caroline, *b.* 28 Dec. 1791, *m.* 7 Sept. 1812, Charles Chaplin, esq.—11. George-Augustus, *d.*—12. Henrietta, *b.* 10 Sept. 1793, *m.* 31 Jan. 1814, the right hon. Charles Arbuthnot, K.C.—13. Mildmay, *b.* Sept. 1794, lieutenant-col.—14. Robert-George-Cecil, *b.* 8 May 1796.

3. Anne, *d.* 1764.

4. Mary, *m.* Charles Blair, esq.

The earl *d.* 12 Nov. 1771, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN, 9th earl, who *m.* 1st, 26 March 1758, Augusta, da. of lord Montagu Bertie, son of Robert, 1st duke of Ancaster, and by her (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1766) he had,

1. *JOHN*, present earl.

2. *Thomas*, a colonel in the army, *b.* 6 July 1760, *d.* 15 April 1807, having *m.* 27 July 1789, miss Lowe, and by her had,—1. John-Thomas, *b.* 27 April 1790, lieutenant-col. in the army, *m.* 10 Aug. 1816, Marianne, eldest da. of John-Mills Jackson, of Southampton, esq., and has issue, John-Augustus, *b.* 30 June 1817—2. William, *b.* 2 July 1793, captain 84th regiment of foot, *d.* at St. Jean de Luz, in Spain, 27 Feb. 1815.

3. *Augusta*, *b.* 18 Sept. 1761, *m.* July 1781, William, earl of Lonsdale, K.G.

His lordship *m.* 2dly, 28 May 1767, Susan Gordon, da. of Cosmo-George, 3d duke of Gordon, by whom (who survived his lordship, and *m.* 2dly, 28 Dec. 1778, lieutenant-col. John Woodford) he had,

4. *Henry*, *b.* 14 April 1771, *d.* 6 March 1774.

5. *Susan*, *b.* 3 Oct. 1768, *m.* 20 July 1788, John Drummond, esq., *d.* 8 March 1793.

6. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 7 Jan. 1770, *m.* 4 Sept. 1790, sir John Lowther, bart., brother to James, earl of Lonsdale, K.G.

7. *Mary*, *b.* 19 Sept. 1772, *m.* 16 Jan. 1792, George Fludyer, esq., brother to sir Samuel Fludyer, bart.

His lordship *d.* 26 April 1774, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN, present and 10th earl of Westmorland.

Heir Apparent—JOHN, lord BURGHERSH, son of the earl.

Creations—Baron Burghersh (the name of a family), and Earl, co. Westmorland, 29 Dec. 1624.

Motto—*Ne vile Pano.* Disgrace not the altar.

Arms—See Plate 13.

ALBEMARLE - GEORGE - AUGUSTUS - FREDERICK BERTIE, EARL of LINDSEY, in Lincolnshire, *born* 14 Nov. 1814, succeeded his father, Albemarle, the late earl, 18 Sept. 1818.

PEREGRINE BERTIE, son and heir of Richard Bertie, by Catherine, his wife, only da. and heir of William, lord Willoughby, of Eresby (a barony in fee), was on his mother's death summoned to parliament, 10 Nov. 1580, as baron Willoughby, of Eresby. He m. Mary, da. of John, and aunt of the whole blood to Henry Vere, earls of Oxford, and dying 1601, was succeeded by his eldest son,

ROBERT, K.G., 2d lord Willoughby, who claimed, in right of his mother, the earldom of Oxford, together with the baronies of Bolebec, Sandford, and Badlesmere, and the office of hereditary lord great chamberlain of England, but obtained only the latter. He was, however, subsequently advanced to the dignity of an earl, 22 Nov. 1626, by the title of earl of *Lindsey*, and, being on the breaking out of the civil wars appointed general of the king's forces, fell at the battle of Edgehill, 23 Oct. 1642, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

MONTAGU, 2d earl, K.G., who by his 1st wife, Martha, da. of sir William Cockayne, of Rushton, co. Northampton, knt., and widow of John Ramsay, earl of Holderness, had issue,

1. ROBERT, 3d earl.
2. *Peregrine*, m. but d. 1700, without male issue.
3. *Richard*, d. 1635, unm.
4. *Vere*, judge of the Common Pleas, d. unm. 1690.
5. *Charles*, ancestor of the present earl, of whom hereafter.

His lordship m. 2dly, Bridget, da. and heiress of Edward Wray, esq., by Elizabeth, da. and heiress of Francis, baron Norris, and earl of Berkshire, and had issue by her,

James, created earl of Abingdon (*see that title*), and 2 other sons.

The earl d. 25 July 1666, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 3d earl, m. 1st, Mary, da. and co-heiress of John Massingberd, of London, merchant, by whom he had only a da.,

1. *Anne*, m. Thomas Savage, earl Rivers.

The earl m. 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of Philip, lord Wharton, by whom he had,

2. ROBERT, 4th earl.
3. *Peregrine*; 4. *Philip*; 5. *Norris*; and 6. *Albemarle*, who all d. s.p.

The earl m. 3dly, Elizabeth, da. and heiress of Thomas Pope, earl of Downe, in Ireland, by whom he had,

7. *Charles*, and 8. *Elizabeth*, who both *d. s.p.*

The earl *d.* 8 May 1701, and was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT, 4th earl, created, by patent 29 Dec. 1706, marquess of Lindsey, and 26 July 1715, duke of Ancaster and Kesteven; *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of sir Richard Wynne, of Gwydir, bart., by whom he had issue,

1. *Robert*, *d.* in his father's lifetime, *unm.*

2. *PEREGRINE*, 2d duke.

3. *Elizabeth*; 4. *Eleanor*; and 5. *Mary*, who all *d. unm.*

The duke *m.* 2dly, *Albinia*, da. of William Farrington, esq. of Chislehurst, co. Kent, by whom he had,

6. *Vere*; 7. *Montagu*; 8. *Thomas*; and 9. *Robert*, who all *d.* without male issue.

10. *Louisa*, *m.* Thomas Bloodworth, esq.

His grace *d.* 26 July 1722, and was succeeded by his son,

PEREGRINE, 2d duke, *m.* Jane, da. and co-heiress of sir John Brownlow, of Belton, co. Lincoln, bart., and had issue,

1. *PEREGRINE*, 3d duke.

2. *Albemarle*, *d. unm.* 1763.

3. *BROWNLOW*, 5th duke.

4. *Mary*, *m.* Samuel Greathead, of Guy's Cliff, near Warwick, esq.

5. *Albinia*, *m.* Francis Beckford, esq.

6. *Jane*, *m.* major-general Edward Mathew, of Biggin, co. Surrey.

7. *Caroline*, *m.* George Dewar, esq.

8. *Anne*, *d. young.*

The duke *d.* 20 Feb. 1742, and was succeeded by his son,

PEREGRINE, 3d duke, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. and sole heiress of William Blunden, of Basingstoke, esq., and widow of sir Charles Gunter Nicol, K.B., by whom he had no issue; and, 2dly, 25 Nov. 1750, Mary, da. of Thomas Panton, of Newmarket, and left issue by her,

1. *ROBERT*, 4th duke.

2. *Priscilla-Barbara-Elizabeth*, (now baroness Willoughby, of Eresby, and with her sister the marchioness of Cholmondeley, joint hereditary great chamberlain of England); *m.* 23 Feb. 1779, Peter Burrell, esq., afterwards created lord Gwydir.

3. *Georgiana-Charlotte*, *m.* George-James, marquess of Cholmondeley.

The duke *d.* 12 Aug. 1778, and was succeeded by his only son,

ROBERT, 4th duke, *b.* 17 Oct. 1756, *d. unm.* 8 July 1779, on which event the barony of Willoughby of Eresby, and the office of great chamberlain, fell into abeyance between his sisters, in favour of the eldest of whom his late majesty was pleased, in 1780, to determine the abeyance of the barony; and his other titles devolved on his uncle,

BROWNLOW, 5th duke, *b.* 1 May 1729, *m.* 1st, Harriott, da. and heiress of George Morton Pitt, esq., by whom (who *d.* 23 April 1763) he had no issue; and, 2dly, 2 Jan. 1760, Mary-Anne, da. of major Peter Layard, of Canterbury, by whom he had an only da.

Mary-Elizabeth, *b.* 24 July 1771, *m.* 26 May 1793, Thomas-Charles, viscount Milington, eldest son and heir apparent of William-Charles, earl of Portmore.

On the death of this duke, 8 Feb. 1809, the issue male of Robert, 1st marquess of Lindsey, and duke of Ancaster, failed, and those titles became extinct; but the earldom of Lindsey

devolved upon the heir male of Charles Bertie, of Uffington, co. Lincoln, 5th son of the 2d earl, whose descent follows.

CHARLES BERTIE, of Uffington, co. Lincoln, 5th son of the 2d earl, *m.* Mary, da. of Peter Tryon, of Harringworth, co. Northampton, and *d.* 1710, leaving issue an only son,

CHARLES, who *m.* Mary, da. of John Norborne, of Great Stewkeley, and *d.* 1730, leaving issue,

1. *Charles*, *m.* Bathsheba, da. of Richard Mead, M.D., and *d.* 1754, leaving 4 sons, Charles, Richard, James, and rev. Montagu, rector of Uffington, who all *d.* without issue.

2. *Norborne*, *d. unm.* 1779.

3. **PEREGRINE**.

PEREGRINE, *m.* 1736, Elizabeth, da. of Edward Payne, of Tottenham Wick, and *d.* 21 June 1777, leaving issue,

1. *Peregrine*, *d. unm.* 1782.

2. **ALBEMARLE**, who became 8th earl of Lindsey.

3. *Louisa*, *m.* Fletcher Richardson, of Cartmel, co. Lancaster.

4. *Henrietta*, *m.* George Edmonds, of Peterborough.

ALBEMARLE, 8th earl, took his seat in the house of peers, 23 Jan. 1816. He was a general in the army, governor of Blackness Castle, and colonel of the 89th regiment of foot, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, relict of Thomas Scrope, of Coleby, co. Lincoln, esq., da. of William Clay, of Burridge-hill, co. Notts, esq., and 2dly, 18 Nov. 1809, Charlotte-Susannah-Elizabeth Layard, da. of Charles-Peter Layard, D.D., and late dean of Bristol, and by her (who *m.* 2dly, 14 April 1821, the rev. William Pegus) had issue,

1. *Charlotte*, *b.* 21 Nov. 1810, *d.* the same day.

2. *Charlotte-Elizabeth*, *b.* 19 May 1812.

3. **ALBEMARLE-GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK**, present earl.

4. *Montague*, *b.* 26 Dec. 1815.

The earl *d.* 18 Sept. 1818, and was succeeded by his eldest son, **ALBEMARLE**, present and 9th earl.

Heir Presumptive—**MONTAGUE**, only brother of the earl.

Creation—Earl of Lindsey, 22 Nov. 1626.

Motto—*Loyauté me oblige*—Loyalty binds me.

Arms—See Plate 13.

GEORGE-HARRY GREY, **EARL of STAMFORD** and **WARRINGTON**, Baron Grey, of Groby, and Baron Delamer, of Dunham-Massey, co. Chester, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, co. Chester; succeeded his father, Harry, the late earl, 23 May 1819, *born* 31 Oct. 1765, *married* 23 Dec. 1797, Henrietta-Charlotte-Elizabeth Charteris, eldest da. of Francis, lord Elcho, son of Francis, 5th earl of Wemyss (to whom the Prince Regent, in the name of his majesty, 22 Jan. 1813, granted the same rank and precedence as if her father, lord Elcho, had succeeded to the earldom of Wemyss), and has issue, 1. *Henrietta-Charlotte*, *b.* 12 Sept. 1798, *m.* 16 Dec. 1820, rev. James-Thomas Law, eldest son of the late bishop of Chester; 2. *Maria*, *b.* 17 Dec. 1800, *d.* 4 May 1822; 3. **GEORGE-HARRY**, lord GREY, *b.* 5 April 1802, *m.* 20 Dec. 1824, Katherine, da. of the earl of Wemyss, and has a da. *b.* 12 Dec. 1825; and a son, *born*

7 Jan. 1827 ; 4. *Jane*, m. 8 Nov. 1825, sir John Walsh, of Warfield, co. Berks, bart. ; 5. *Harry*, b. 29 Jan. 1807.

The house of Grey is amongst the most ancient and most illustrious in the kingdom, tracing an uninterrupted male descent to the Conquest, and ramifying so widely, that in the reign of Henry VII., Thomas of Groby, marquess of Dorset ; George, of Ruthyn, earl of Kent ; Reginald, lord Grey, of Wilton ; and Henry, lord Grey, of Codnor, the heads of four distinct branches of the family, sat in the same parliament, together with Edward, viscount Lisle, a younger brother of the house of Groby. Of all these, the Groby branch alone survives in the male line, and is now represented by the earl of Stamford.

THOMAS GREY, marquess of Dorset above named, was grandfather of HENRY, duke of Suffolk, the claim of whose children to the crown of England (derived through their mother Frances, eldest da. and co-h. of Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk, by Mary, queen-dowager of France, sister of Henry VIII.) was eventually fatal at once to himself and his elder da., the lady Jane Grey. The attainder of the duke extinguished for a time all the honours of the family ; but king James I., on his accession, created sir HENRY GREY (son of John Grey, of Pirgo, esq., and only nephew of the attainted duke) baron Grey of Groby ; and king Charles I. advanced HENRY, 2d lord Grey, grandson and heir of the 1st, to the dignity of earl of *Stamford*.

HENRY, 1st earl of Stamford, m. Anne, da. and co-h. of William Cecil, 2d earl of Exeter, and d. 21 Aug. 1673, was succeeded by his grandson and heir,

THOMAS, 2d earl, twice m. but d. s.p. 1720, and was succeeded by his first cousin,

HARRY, 3d earl (son of John, 3d son of the 1st earl), m. Dorothy, da. of Sir Nathan Wright, lord-keeper, and d. 1739, was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

HARRY, 4th earl of Stamford, m. May 1736, Mary, da. and sole h. of George Booth, earl of Warrington ; and by her (who d. 10 Dec. 1772) he had issue,

1. GEORGE-HARRY, 5th earl.

2. *Mary*, b. 17 April 1739, m. 24 Feb. 1764, the hon. George West, son of the 1st earl Delaware, and d. 1 March 1783.

3. *Booth*, b. 16 Aug. 1740, m. 10 May 1782, miss Mainwaring, da. of Charles Mainwaring, of Bromborough, co. Chester, esq., and d. 4 March 1802, leaving issue by her (who d. 4 July 1823) one son, Booth Grey, of Aston Hayes, co. Chester, esq., who, in 1809, m. his 1st cousin, lady Sophia Grey ; and a da. Elizabeth Kynaston.

4. *Anne*, b. 23 Jan. 1742, d. June 1743.

5. *John*, b. 22 May 1740, and d. July 1802, having m. 22 July 1773, Susannah, 4th da. of Ralph Leicester, esq., of Toft, co. Chester, by whom he had—1. *Harry*, m. 14 May 1811, Frances-Elizabeth, da. of Hugh Ellis, esq., and has issue—2. *Henrietta*, m. June 1802, the rev. Charles Mytton—3. *Mary*—4. *Emma*, m. Thomas-William Tatton, of Cheshire, esq.—5. *Anne-Maria*, m. 1817, rev. T. Clarke.

The earl d. 30 May 1768, and was succeeded by his son,

GEORGE-HARRY, 5th earl, created baron *Delamer*, and earl

of *Warrington*, by patent, 22 April 1796, *b.* 1 Oct. 1737, *m.* 28 May 1763, Henrietta-Cavendish Bentinck, 2d da. of William, 2d duke of Portland, K.G.; and by her (who *d.* 4 June 1827) had issue,

1. GEORGE-HARRY, present earl.
2. *Henrietta*, *b.* 30 April 1764, *m.* 26 Oct. 1785, sir John Chetwode, of Oakley, co. Stafford, bart., and *d.* July 1826.
3. *Maria*, *b.* Nov. 1767, *d.* an infant.
4. *Maria*, *b.* June 1769, *m.* 20 May 1794, John Cotes, of Woodcote, co. Salop, esq.
5. *Louisa*, *b.* 8 May 1771.
6. *William-Booth*, *b.* 10 Sept. 1773, *m.* April 1808, miss Price, eldest da. of Thomas Price, of Duffryn, co. Glamorgan, esq.
7. *Anketil*, in holy orders, prebendary of Durham, *b.* 16 Dec. 1774.
8. *Henry*, R.N. capt. of the *Weasel* sloop-of-war, and unfortunately lost on board that vessel, in Barnstaple Bay, Feb. 1790.
9. *Sophia*, *b.* 7 Oct. 1777, *m.* 21 Oct. 1808, her cousin, Booth Grey, of Aston-Hayes, co. Chester, esq.
10. *Amelia*, *b.* 7 July 1779, *m.* 18 Oct. 1800, sir John-Lister Kaye, of Grange, co. York, bart.

The earl *d.* 23 May 1819, and was succeeded by his son,
GEORGE-HARRY, present and 6th earl of Stamford.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-HARRY, lord GREY, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baron Grey, of Groby, co. Leicester, 21 July 1603; Earl of Stamford, 26 March 1628; Baron Delamer, and Earl of Warrington, 22 April 1796.

Motto—*A ma puissance.* According to my power.

Arms—See Plate 13.

GEORGE-WILLIAM FINCH-HATTON, EARL of WINCHILSEA and NOTTINGHAM, Viscount Maidstone, and Baron Finch, of Daventry, succeeded his cousin, George, late earl, K.G. 2 Aug. 1826; *married* 26 July 1814, Georgiana-Charlotte, eldest da. of the duke of Montrose, and has issue, 1. GEORGE-JAMES, viscount Maidstone, *b.* 31 May 1815; 2. *Georgiana*, *b.* June 1816.

This noble family, according to sir William Dugdale, and others, is derived from Henry Fitzherbert, chamberlain to king Henry I., ancestor to the earls of Pembroke and Powis, and first took the name of FINCH, *temp.* king Edward I.

Sir MOYLE Finch, created baronet 1611, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and h. of sir Thomas Heneage, knt., and had issue, besides other children, THOMAS, 1st earl of Winchilsea, and *Heneage*, ancestor of the earls of Nottingham, and of the present earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham, of whom hereafter. His widow was created, 8 July 1623, viscountess of *Maidstone*, co. Kent, and, 12 July 1629, countess of *Winchilsea*, co. Sussex, with limitation to the heirs male of her body, and *d.* 13 March 1633, was succeeded by her eldest surviving son and heir,

THOMAS, 1st earl of Winchilsea, *m.* Cecily, da. of John Wentworth, and had issue 3 sons and 6 das. He *d.* 1639, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENEAGE, 2d earl, was one of those noblemen who were concerned in the restoration of king Charles II., by whom he was created, 12 June 1660, baron Fitzherbert, of Eastwell. He *m.* 4 wives, 1st, Diana, da. of Francis, lord Willoughby, of Parham; 2dly, Mary, da. of William Seymour, duke of Somerset; 3dly, Catherine, da. of sir Thomas Norcliff, of Langton, co. York; and 4thly, Elizabeth, da. and h. of John Ayres, of London, esq. By his 1st wife he had several children, but they all *d.* young. By his 2d he had, 1. *William*, lord Maidstone, slain in the great battle with the Dutch fleet, 28 May 1672, leaving his wife, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Windham, of Felbrigg, co. Norfolk, esq., enceinte of his only son, **CHARLES**, 3d earl; 2. **HENEAGE**, 4th earl; six other sons, who all *d.* s.p. and 4 das. By his 3d wife, he had 2 das. who *d.* unm.; and by his 4th, a son, **JOHN**, 5th earl. He *d.* 1689, and was succeeded by his grandson,

CHARLES, 3d earl, *m.* but *d.* s.p. 14 Aug. 1712, and was succeeded by his uncle,

HENEAGE, 4th earl, who also dying s.p. 1726, was succeeded by his half-brother,

JOHN, 5th earl, upon whose death, unm. in 1729, the issue male of Thomas, 2d earl of Winchilsea, became extinct, as did also the title of baron Fitzherbert; but the titles of earl of Winchilsea, visct. Maidstone, and bart., devolved on Daniel, 2d earl of Nottingham, whose descent we now proceed to trace.

Sir **HENEAGE** Finch, only brother, who left issue, of the 1st earl of Winchilsea, was recorder of London, and speaker of the house of commons, in the reign of Charles I. By his 1st wife, Frances, da. of sir Edmund Bell, of Beaupre Hall, co. Norfolk, he had a son,

HENEAGE, who was created a baronet on the restoration of Charles II., and was successively solicitor and attorney-general, and lord-chancellor; created 10 Jan. 1673, baron *Finch* of Daventry, co. Northampton, and 12 May 1681, earl of *Nottingham*: *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Daniel Harvey, of London, and had issue, 9 sons and 3 das.; of the sons, **DANIEL**, the eldest, succeeded his father, and *Heneage*, the 2d, was created earl of Aylesford (*see that title*). He *d.* 28 Dec. 1682.

DANIEL FINCH, 2d earl of Nottingham, succeeded, as before mentioned, to the titles of earl of Winchilsea, viscount Maidstone, &c. on the death of John, 5th earl. He *m.* 1st, Essex Rich, 2d da. and co-h. of Robert, 3d earl of Warwick, by whom (who *d.* 1684) he had only a da.

1. *Mary*, *m.* 1st, William Saville, marquess of Halifax, and 2dly, John, 1st duke of Roxburgh.

By his 2d wife, Anne, only da. of Christopher, viscount Hatton, (by Cecilia, his first wife, da. of John, 2d earl of Thanet,) who *d.* 26 Sept. 1734, he had

2. *Heneage*, *d.* young.

3. **DANIEL**, 7th earl.

4. *William*, *d.* 26 Dec. 1766, having *m.* 1st, 25 Jan. 1733, Anne Douglas, sister to Charles, 3d duke of Queensberry and Dover, which lady *d.* without issue, 26

Oct. 1741; and 2dly, Aug. 1746, Charlotte Fermor, 2d da. of Thomas, 1st earl of Pomfret, and by her (who d. 11 July 1813) he had issue—1. GEORGE, late earl—2. Charlotte—3. Frances, both *d. unm.*—4. Sophia, b. 17 Nov. 1748 (*d.* at Marseilles, 20 Feb. 1815) having m. 29 Feb. 1772, capt. Charles Fielding—5. Henrietta, b. 28 Dec. 1750, d. 11 March 1818.

5. John, m. 24 Nov. 1762, Elizabeth Younger, and d. 2 Feb. 1763, leaving issue, Elizabeth, m. John Mason, esq., of Greenwich.

6. Henry, *d. unm.* 28 May 1761.

7. Edward, grandfather of the present earl, of whom hereafter.

8. Essex, m. 30 July 1703, sir Roger Mostyn, bart., and d. 23 May 1721.

9. Charlotte, m. 4 Feb. 1796, Charles Seymour, 6th duke of Somerset, and d. 21 Jan. 1773.

10. Isabella, *d. unm.* 1 March 1771.

11. Mary, m. 22 Sept. 1716, Thomas-Watson Wentworth, 1st marquess of Rockingham, and d. 3 May 1761, without issue.

12. Henrietta, m. 1731, William Fitzroy, duke of Cleveland, and d. 1742.

13. Elizabeth, b. 1710, m. Sept. 1738, William Murray, 1st earl of Mansfield, and d. 10 April 1784.

14. Margaret, *d. unm.*

The earl dying, 1 Jan. 1730, was succeeded by his son,

DANIEL, 7th earl of Winchilsea, and 3d earl of Nottingham, K.G., first lord of the admiralty in 1741, and again 1757, m. 1st, 1729, Frances Fielding, da. of Basil, 4th earl of Denbigh, and by her (who d. Sept. 1732) had issue,

1. Charlotte, b. 7 July 1731, *d. unm.*

The earl m. 2dly, 19 Jan. 1738, Mary, da. and co-h. of sir Thomas Palmer, bart., by whom (who d. 1757) he had issue,

2. Heneage, b. Dec. 1741, m. sir George Osborne, of Chicksands, bart., and d. 4 May 1820.

3. Essex, b. 1 Jan. 1745.

4. Hatton, b. 23 Feb. 1747.

5. Augusta, b. 14 Feb. 1751, *d. unm.* 5 Aug. 1797.

The earl d. 2 Aug. 1760, and was succeeded by his nephew,

GEORGE, 8th earl of Winchilsea, and 4th earl of Nottingham, only son of the right hon. William Finch, son of Daniel, 6th earl of Winchilsea, b. 1747, was K.G. and lord-lieutenant of Rutland, *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1826, and was succeeded by his cousin,

GEORGE-WILLIAM FINCH-HATTON, 9th earl, whose descent we now proceed to trace.

EDWARD FINCH, 6th son of Daniel, 2d earl of Nottingham, 6th earl of Winchilsea, and 1st earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham, took the surname of HATTON, in addition to that of Finch, pursuant to the will of his aunt, Anne, youngest da. and co-h. of viscount Hatton, m. Elizabeth, da. of sir Thomas Palmer, bart., and d. 16 May 1771, leaving issue,

1. GEORGE, father of the present earl.

2. John-Emilius-Daniel-Edward, barrister-at-law, b. 1755.

3. Anne, b. 15 Nov. 1750.

4. Mary-Henrietta-Elizabeth, b. 19 Feb. 1752, m. 1781, sir Jenison-William Gordon, bart., and d. 11 June 1821.

5. Harriett-Frances-Charlotte.

GEORGE FINCH-HATTON, esq. eldest son of Edward, was b. 30 June 1747, m. 10 Dec. 1785, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest da. of David Murray, 2d earl of Mansfield, and d. 17 Feb. 1823, leaving issue,

1. GEORGE-WILLIAM, present earl.

2. Daniel-Heneage, in holy orders, m. 15 Dec. 1825, lady Louisa Greville, 2d da. of the countess of Mansfield.

3. *Elisabeth-Mary*, m. lieut.-gen. Charles Hope.

4. *Anna-Maria*.

5. *Emily-Mary*, m. 1826, rev. Alfred C. Lawrence.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-JAMES, viscount Maidstone, the earl's son.

Creations—Baronet, 29 June 1611; Viscount Maidstone, 8 July 1623; Earl of Winchelsea, 12 July 1628; Baron Finch, of Daventry, 10 Jan. 1673; and Earl of the county of Nottingham, 12 May 1681.

Motto—*Aperto vivere voto.* To live in open faith.

Arms—See Plate 13.

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK STANHOPE, EARL of CHESTERFIELD, and Baron Stanhope, of Shelford, born 23 May 1805, succeeded his father Philip, the late earl, 29 Aug. 1815.

Sir JOHN STANHOPE, knt., common ancestor of the earls of Chesterfield, Stanhope, and Harrington, was descended from an ancient and knightly family of that name, settled in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, as early as the reign of Henry III. His great grandfather was knighted at the battle of Blackheath, 1497, and *d.* 1511, leaving issue Anne, who m. the protector Somerset, and sir Michael, who was involved in that duke's misfortunes, and beheaded, 1551. Sir Michael's 3d son, sir John, was created lord Stanhope, of Harrington, 1605, and left an only son, Charles, 2d baron, on whose death, *s.p.* in 1647, that title became extinct; and his eldest son, sir Thomas, was father of the sir John first mentioned. This sir John, by his 1st wife, Cordelia, da. and co-h. of Richard Allington, of Horseheath, co. Cambridge, esq., was father of PHILIP, 1st earl of Chesterfield; and by his 2d wife, Dorothy, da. of Thomas Trentham, he had issue, besides other children, sir John, ancestor of the earls of Harrington. (*See that title.*)

PHILIP, 1st earl of Chesterfield, was created baron *Stanhope*, of Shelford, co. Notts, 7 Nov. 1616, and advanced to the earldom 4 Aug. 1628; m. 1st, Catherine, da. of Francis, lord Hastings, eldest son of George, 4th earl of Huntingdon, by whom he had 11 sons, of whom 5 *d.* infants; 2 were slain in the civil wars, and only two left issue, viz.

1. HENRY, m. Catharine, da. and co-heiress of Thomas, lord Wotton, and *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving issue by her (who was created by king Charles II., countess of Chesterfield for life; re-m. Daniel O'Neale, esq., and *d.* 1677) an only son, PHILIP, 2d earl.

2. *Arthur*, ancestor of the present earl, of whom hereafter.

The earl m. 2dly, Anne, da. of sir John Packington, by whom he had issue,

3. *Alexander*, ancestor of the earls Stanhope (*see that title*).

The earl *d.* 1656, and was succeeded by his grandson,

PHILIP, 2d earl, m. 1st, Anne, da. of Algernon Percy, earl of Northumberland; 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of James Butler, duke of

Ormond; and 3dly, Elizabeth, da. of Charles Dormer, earl of Carnarvon, by whom he had

1. PHILIP, 3d earl.
2. *Charles*, who took the surname of Wotton, and m. but d. s.p. 1704.
3. *Mary*, m. Thomas Coke, of Melbourn, co. Derby, esq.
4. *Catherine*, m. Godfrey Clarke, of Chilcot, co. Derby, esq.

The earl d. 17 Jan. 1726, and was succeeded by his son,

PHILIP, 3d earl, m. Elizabeth, da. of George Saville, marquess of Halifax, and had issue,

1. PHILIP-DORMER, 4th earl.
2. Sir *William*, K.B., thrice m. but d. s.p.
3. *John*, a lord of the admiralty, d. unm. 1748.
4. *Charles*, d. unm. 1736.
5. *Gertrude*, m. sir Charles Hotham, of Scarborough, bart.
6. *Elizabeth*, m. Samuel Hill, of Shenston, co. Stafford, esq.

The earl d. 17 Jan. 1726, and was succeeded by his son,

PHILIP-DORMER, 4th and celebrated earl of Chesterfield, K.G., ambassador extraordinary to Holland, lord-steward of the household 1730, lord-lieut. of Ireland 1745, and secretary of state 1746, m. Melosina de Schulemberg, who, in 1722, was created countess of Walsingham, and baroness of Aldborough. The earl d. s.p. 24 March 1773, and his widow 16 Sept. 1778.

By the death of this earl s.p., the male issue of Henry, eldest son of the 1st earl, failed, and the titles devolved on Philip Stanhope esq., whose descent from Arthur, 11th son of the same earl, we now proceed to state.

ARTHUR Stanhope was seated at Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts., m. Anne, da. of sir Henry Salusbury, of Llewenny, bart., and left issue an only surviving son,

CHARLES, m. Frances, da. of sir Francis Toppe, bart., and had issue,

1. *Francis*, d. unm.
2. MICHAEL, D.D.
3. *Henry*, m. miss Jackson, of Nottingham, and left issue a da. Charlotte.
4. *Toppe*.
5. *Charles*, grandfather of sir Henry-Edwyn Stanhope, who was created a baronet 1807.
6. *Gertrude*; 7. *Mary-Theophila*, d. unm.
8. *Catherine*, m. Wogan.
9. *Elizabeth*, m. Aspinwall.

MICHAEL Stanhope, D.D. 2d son of Charles, was a canon of Windsor, and d. 8 July 1738, m. Penelope, da. of Sir Salathiel Lovel, knt., baron of the exchequer, and had issue,

1. ARTHUR-CHARLES, father of the late earl.
2. Sir *Thomas*, col. of marines, d. unm. 7 March 1770.
3. *Ferdinand*, d. 11 Feb. 1730, having m. Mary, da. of — Phillips, by whom he left issue 3 sons, John, Michael, and Arthur.
4. *Locell*, under-secretary of state, d. unm. 1 Sept. 1783.

ARTHUR-CHARLES, eldest son of dr. Michael Stanhope, m. 1st, Mary, da. of sir Andrew Thornhaugh, of Oberton, co. Notts., by whom (who d. 18 March 1748) he had no issue; and 2dly, 25 Aug. 1750, Margaret, da. and co-h. of Charles Headlam, of Kerby, co. York, esq., and d. 9 March 1770, leaving issue by her (who d. 1764),

1. PHILIP, 5th earl.
2. *Margaret*, b. 10 June 1754, m. 26 Dec. 1776, William Smek, esq.

PHILIP, 5th earl, K.G. succeeded as before stated on the death of the 4th earl, in 1773; he was master of the horse to the king, b. 10 Nov. 1755, m. 1st, 16 Sept. 1777, Anne, da. of Thomas Thistlethwaite. D.D., of Norman Court, co. Hants, and by her (who d. 20 Oct. 1798) had issue,

1. *Harriet*, b. 9 April 1788, d. 22 Nov. 1803.

The earl m. 2dly, 2 May 1799, Henrietta Thynne, sister to Thomas, marquess of Bath, and by her (who d. 3 May 1813) had issue,

2. *Elizabeth*, b. 15 Feb. 1802.

3. *Georgiana*, b. Feb. 1803, to whom their majesties and the princess Augusta stood sponsors in person; m. 14 Nov. 1830, Frederick West, esq., only son of Frederick, son of John, 2d earl De la Warr, and d. 14 Aug. 1834.

4. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, present earl.

The earl d. 29 Aug. 1815, and was succeeded by his only son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, present and 6th earl.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creations—Baron Stanhope, 7 Nov. 1616, and Earl of Chesterfield, 4 Aug. 1628.

Motto—*A Deo et rege.* From God and the king.

Arms—See Plate 13.

CHARLES TUFTON, EARL of THANET, Baron Tufton of Tufton, and a Baronet, Hereditary Sheriff co. Westmoreland; born 10 Sept. 1770; succeeded his brother, Sackville, the late earl, Jan. 1825.

Sir JOHN TUFTON was created a bart. 1611, and was father of Sir NICHOLAS TUFTON, created baron *Tufton*, 1626, and earl of *Thanet* 1628, m. Frances, da. to Thomas, 1st earl of Exeter, and had issue,

1. JOHN, 2d earl.

2. *Elizabeth*, m. to sir Edward Dering.

3. *Dorothy*, to sir Ralph Ashton.

4. *Mary*, to sir Edward Bishopp, bart., ancestor of the present lord Zouch.

The earl d. 1 July 1632, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN, 2d earl, m. 21 April 1629, Margaret, da. and co-h. to Richard Sackville, 3d earl of Dorset, by Anne Clifford, baroness Clifford (da. and sole h. of George, earl of Cumberland), and had issue,

1. NICHOLAS, 3d earl; 2. JOHN, 4th earl.

3. RICHARD, 5th earl; 4. THOMAS, 6th earl.

5. *Sackville*, m. and had issue, SACKVILLE, 7th earl.

6. *George*.

7. *Margaret*, m. George, 3d lord Coventry.

8. *Francois*, m. Henry Drax, esq.

9. *Mary*, m. William Walter, esq.

10. *Anne*, m. Samuel Grimston, esq.

11. *Cecily*, m. Christopher, 1st viscount Hatton.

The earl d. 6 May 1664, and was succeeded by his son,

NICHOLAS, 3d earl, m. Elizabeth, da. of Richard Boyle, 2d earl of Cork and Burlington; and d. without issue, 24 Nov. 1679, was succeeded by his next brother,

JOHN, 4th earl, *d.* without issue, 27 April 1680, and was succeeded by his next brother,

RICHARD, 5th earl, who *d. unm.* 8 March 1684, was succeeded by his next brother,

THOMAS, 6th earl, was declared baron Clifford, by the house of lords, 12 Dec. 1691, as sole heir of his grandmother, Anne, above named, *m.* Catherine, da. of Henry Cavendish, duke of Newcastle, and *d.* 30 July 1729, without surviving male issue, and leaving 5 da. his co-heiresses,

1. *Catherine*, *m.* Edward, viscount Sondes, son and heir-apparent of Lewis, earl of Rockingham.

2. *Anne*, *m.* James, 5th earl of Salisbury.

3. *Margaret*, *m.* Thomas Coke, earl of Leicester.

4. *Mary*, *m.* 1st, Anthony Grey, earl Harold, son of Henry, duke of Kent; and 2dly, John, earl Gower.

5. *Isabella*, *m.* 1st, lord Nassau Paulett, and 2dly, sir Francis-Blake Delaval, K.B.

On the death of this earl the barony of Clifford, being a barony in fee, fell into abeyance between the above-mentioned 5 ladies; which abeyance king George II. terminated in 1734, in favour of the countess of Leicester, 3d da. and co-h.; and on her death, *s.p.* in 1775, his late majesty terminated it in favour of Edward Southwell, esq., grandson and heir of lady Sondes, the eldest da. and co-heir. (See title *Clifford*.) The titles of earl of Thanet and Baron Tufton devolved on his nephew,

SACKVILLE, 7th earl, son of Sackville, 5th son of John, 2d earl. He was *b.* 11 May 1668, and *m.* 11 June 1722, Mary Saville, youngest da. and co-h. of William, marquess of Halifax; by whom (who *d.* 30 July 1751) he had issue,

1. *John*, *b.* 1725, and *d.* 3 June 1734.

2. SACKVILLE, 8th earl.

3. *Mary*, *b.* 14 May 1723, *m.* 5 Sept. 1763, sir William Duncan, bart., M.D., and *d.* 15 July 1800.

4. *Charlotte*, *b.* 5th Sept. 1723, *d.* 12 Dec. 1803.

His lordship *d.* 4 Dec. 1753, and was succeeded by his son,

SACKVILLE, 8th earl, *m.* 30 April 1767, Mary, da. of lord John Sackville, 2d son of Lionel, 1st duke of Dorset, and sister to the 2d duke; by whom (who *d.* Sept. 1778) he had,

1. *Elizabeth*, *d.* 2 May 1768.

2. SACKVILLE, late earl.

3. CHARLES, present earl.

4. *Caroline*, *b.* 8 Oct. 1771, *m.* 26 July 1792, Joseph-Foster Barham, esq., M.P. for Stockbridge.

5. *John*, *b.* 22 Nov. 1773, and *d.* 28 May 1799.

6. *Henry*, *b.* 2 Jan. 1775, M.P. for Appleby, 1827.

7. *Edward-William*, *b.* 16 Nov. 1777, drowned in the Thames, 1 July 1796.

His lordship *d.* 10 April 1786, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

SACKVILLE, 9th earl, *b.* 30 June 1769, *m.* 28 Feb. 1811, Anne-Charlotte de Bojanovitz (of a noble Hungarian family), by whom (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1819) he had no issue. The earl *d.* Jan. 1825, and was succeeded by his brother,

CHARLES, present and 10th earl.

Heir Presumptive—Hon. HENRY TUFTON, next brother to the earl.

Creations—Baronet, 29 June 1611; Baron Tufton, 1 Nov. 1626, and Earl of Thanet, 5 Aug. 1628.

Motto—*Ales volat propriis*. The bird flies to its kind.

Arms—See Plate 13.

JOHN-WILLIAM MONTAGUE, EARL of SANDWICH, Viscount Hinchinbrook, and Baron Montague, of St. Neot's, born 8 Nov. 1811, succeeded his father, George-John, the late earl, 21 May 1818.

This family derives its descent from the same common ancestor as the late duke of MONTAGU, and the earl of HALIFAX, and the present duke of MANCHESTER. Sir SIDNEY MONTAGU (7th son of sir Edward Montagu, and youngest brother of Henry, 1st earl of Manchester) was elected M.P. for the co. Huntingdon, 1640, but was expelled the house of commons, 3 Sept. 1642, for refusing to take an oath which the house had framed for their members—"That they would live and die with their general, the earl of Essex." He *d.* 25 Sept. 1644, having *m.* Paulina, da. of John Pepys, esq., and had issue,

EDWARD MONTAGU, 1st earl of Sandwich, K.G., who obtained the sole command of the English navy, and had the address as well as the honour of bringing the whole fleet to submit to king Charles II., who, in consideration of that important service, was pleased to create him baron *Montagu*, viscount *Hinchinbrook*, and earl of *Sandwich*; he was lord high-adml. of England, and was killed in the great sea-battle against the Dutch, off Southwold Bay, 28 May 1672; *m.* Jemima, da. of John, lord Crewe, of Stene, and had, besides other issue,

1. EDWARD, 2d earl.

2. *Sidney*, *m.* Anne, da. and sole heiress of sir Francis Wortley, and assumed the name of WORTLEY, and had Edward, *m.* Mary Pierrepont, da. of Evelyn, duke of Kingston, and had issue by her, Edward, *d.* 1776, and Mary, who was created baroness Mountstuart, *m.* John, earl of Bute, father of John, 1st marquess of Bute.

EDWARD, 2d earl, *m.* Anne, da. of Richard, earl of Burlington, and by her had EDWARD, 3d earl, and *Richard*, *d.* 1697. The earl *d.* Feb. 1689, and was succeeded by his son,

EDWARD, 3d earl, *b.* 1670, *m.* Elizabeth, 2d da. of John Willmot, earl of Rochester, and sister and co-heiress of her brother, Charles, 3d earl of Rochester, and by her (who *d.* 2 July 1757) had issue,

Edward-Richard, viscount Hinchinbrook, who *d.* 4 Oct. 1722, having *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Alexander Popham, of Littlecote, co. Wilts, esq., and by her (who *m.* 2dly Francis, son of sir Edward Seymour, bart., brother to Edward, 1st duke of Somerset) had issue—1. Mary, *d.* young—2. Elizabeth, *m.* Sept. 1737, Kelland Courtney, esq. 2d son of sir William Courtney, of Powderham Castle, co. Devon (ancestor of the viscounts Courtney)—3. Edward, *d.* young—4. JOHN, 4th earl—5. William, capt. R.N., *d.* 10 Feb. 1757, *a. p.*, having *m.* Charlotte, da. of Francis Nailour, of Orford D'Arcy, co. Huntingdon, esq.

The earl *d.* 20 Oct. 1729, and was succeeded by his grandson, JOHN, 4th earl, *b.* 3 Nov. 1718, a lieut.-gen. in the army: 18 Nov. 1746, he was constituted minister plenipotentiary to the

congress at Aix-la-Chapelle, where he assisted in settling those preliminaries of peace which were ratified 18 Oct. 1748; in 1762, he was appointed 1st lord of the admiralty; in Aug. 1763, he was appointed secretary of state, and, 1771, again first lord of the admiralty; *m.* 7 March 1740-1, Judith, da. of Charles, 1st viscount Fane, in the Peerage of Ireland (by Mary, sister of James, 1st earl of Stanhope), and had issue,

1. JOHN, 5th earl.
2. Edward, *d.* young; 3. William-Augustus, *d.* at Lisbon, 1776, *unm.*
4. Mary, *d.* *unm.* 1761.

The earl *d.* 30 April 1792, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

JOHN, 5th earl, *b.* 26 Jan. 1744, *m.* 1st, 1 March 1766, Elizabeth, only surviving da. of George, 2d and last earl of Halifax, and by her (who *d.* 1 July 1768) he had issue,

1. John-George, viscount Hinchinbrook, *b.* 1 April 1767, *m.* 2 March 1790, Dorothy-Charlotte, da. of Stephen Beckingham, esq., and *d.* 29 Nov. following.
2. Caroline, *d.* July 1782.

The earl *m.* 2dly, 25 April 1772, Mary, eldest da. of Harry-Paulet, 6th and last duke of Bolton, by whom (who *d.* 30 March 1779) he had issue,

3. GEORGE-JOHN, 6th earl.
4. Mary, *b.* 27 Feb. 1774, *m.* 7 Oct. 1796, John, viscount Templetown, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1894.
5. Henrietta-Susannah, and 6. Francis-Charles, both *d.* *unm.*

The earl *d.* 6 June 1814, and was succeeded by his son,

GEORGE-JOHN, 6th earl, *b.* 2 March 1770, *m.* 9 July 1804, Louisa Corry, da. of Armar, earl of Belmore (by Henrietta Hobart, da. of John, 2d earl of Buckinghamshire), and by her had issue,

1. JOHN-WILLIAM, present earl.
2. Harriett-Mary, *m.* 12 April 1823, Bingham Baring, esq., M.P.
3. Katherine-Caroline.

The earl *d.* at Rome, 21 May 1818, and was succeeded by his only son,

JOHN-WILLIAM, present and 7th earl.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creations—Baron Montagu, Viscount Hinchinbrook, and Earl of Sandwich, 22 July 1660.

Motto—*Post tot naufragia portum.* After so many shipwrecks I find a port.

Arms—See Plate 13.

GEORGE CAPEL-CONINGSBY, EARL of ESSEX, Viscount Maldon, and Baron Capel, of Hadham, Recorder and High Steward of Leominster; *born* 14 Nov. 1757; succeeded his father, Ann Holles, the late earl, 5 March 1799; has assumed the surname of Coningsby in memory of his grandmother, to whose estates he succeeded; *married* 6 June 1786, Mrs. E. Stephenson, relict of Edward Stephenson, esq., and da. of Henry Bazett, esq., of St. Helena.

Sir WILLIAM CAPEL was lord mayor of London, 1503, and his descendants settled in Essex. His great grandson, sir Henry, *m.* Catherine, da. of Thomas Manners, earl of Rutland, and by her was father of sir Arthur, father of sir Henry, father of

ARTHUR, 1st lord Capel, created baron *Capel*, of Hadham, 6 Aug. 1641; he was eminent for his loyalty, and beheaded by the rebels, with James, duke of Hamilton, earl of Cambridge, &c. in Old Palace Yard, 9 March 1649; *m.* Elizabeth, da. and sole heiress of sir Charles Morrison, of Cashiobury, co. Herts, kn., and by her had issue,

1. ARTHUR, 1st earl.
2. Sir Henry, K.B., lord-lieut. of Ireland; created, 11 April 1692, baron Capel of Tewkesbury, and d. in Dublin, 30 May 1696, s.p.
3. Edward; 4. Charles, both d. unm.
5. Elizabeth; 6. Theodosia, both d. young.
7. Mary, *m.* 1st. Henry Seymour, marquess of Hertford, and 2dly, Henry, 1st duke of Beaufort.
8. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Dormer, earl of Carnarvon.
9. Theodosia, *m.* Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon.
10. Anne, *m.* John Strangways, of Melbury-Sandford, co. Dorset, esq.

ARTHUR, 1st earl of Essex, was, 20 April 1661, created viscount *Malden* and earl of *Essex*. He was, in 1672, appointed lord-lieut. of Ireland; recalled in 1677, and was accused, among many others, of the fanatic plot, and was sent prisoner to the Tower, where, 13 July 1683, he was found with his throat cut, but not without strong suspicion of his being murdered. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Algernon Percy, 10th earl of Northumberland, and by her (who d. 1718) had 6 sons and 2 das., whereof only 1 son and 1 da. lived to maturity, viz.

1. ALGERNON, 2d earl.
2. Anne, *m.* Charles, 3d earl of Carlisle.

The earl was succeeded by his only surviving son,

ALGERNON, 2d earl; *m.* Mary Bentinck, eldest da. of William, 1st earl of Portland, and by her, who afterwards *m.* sir Conyers D'Arcy, left issue,

1. WILLIAM, 2d earl.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st. Samuel Molyneux, esq., who d. 1739; and 2dly, Nathaniel St. Andre, esq.
3. Mary, *m.* Alan Brodrick, viscount Middleton.

The earl d. 1709, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM, 3d earl, b. 1697, *m.* 1st, 27 Nov. 1718, Jane, eldest surviving da. of Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon and Rochester, and by her (who d. 3 Jan. 1724) had issue,

1. Caroline; 2. Jane, both d. young.
3. Charlotte, b. 2 Oct. 1721, *m.* 30 March 1752, Thomas Villiers, baron Hyde, of Hindon, co. Wilts.
4. Mary, b. 13 Oct. 1722, *m.* 26 Aug. 1758, admiral hon. John Forbes, son of George, 3d earl of Granard.

The earl *m.* 2dly, 3 Feb. 1726, Elizabeth, da. of Wriothesley, 2d duke of Bedford, by whom (who d. 8 June 1784) he had

5. WILLIAM-ANNE-HOLLES, 4th earl.
6. Diana, b. 22 Feb. 1728, and d. 22 Sept. 1780.
7. Anne, b. 13 May 1730, d. 8 Jan. 1804.

The earl d. 8 Jan. 1743, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM-ANNE-HOLLES, 4th earl, b. 7 Oct. 1732, *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1754, Frances, da. of sir Charles-Hanbury Williams,

K.B. (by Frances, da. of Thomas, earl of Coningsby), by whom (who d. 19 July 1759) he had issue,

1. *Elizabeth*, b. 10 Aug. 1755, m. 18 July 1777, John, 3d lord Monson.
2. **GEORGE**, present earl.
3. *Frances*, b. 19 July 1759, and d. an infant.

His lordship m. 2dly, 3 March 1767, Harriett, da. of col. Thomas Bladen, by whom (who d. 26 March 1821) he had issue,

4. *John-Thomas*, b. 2 March 1769, m. 2 April 1792, Caroline Paget, da. of Henry, 1st earl of Uxbridge, d. 5 March 1819, leaving issue—1. Arthur-Algernon, m. 14 July 1825, lady Caroline Beauclerk, da. of the late duke of St. Alban's—2. Algernon—3. Horatio—4. Adolphus—5. Harriett-Jane, b. 17 March 1793, m. 26 Dec. 1817, D. O. P. Okendon, of More-Crichell, co. Dorset, esq.—6. Georgiana, m. 16 Aug. 1821, Ralph Smith, esq.—7. Maria, m. 13 Dec. 1821, the marquess Marius de Espinassy de Fontenelle—8. Jane—9. Louisa—10. Mary—11. Amelia.

5. *Edward*, major-gen. in the army, b. 25 March 1770.

6. *William-Robert*, b. 28 April 1775, in holy orders, M.A., chaplain to his majesty, rector of Raine, and vicar of Watford, co. Herts; m. 7 June 1803, miss Salter, da. of T. Salter, of Rickmansworth, co. Herts, esq., and has issue—1. William—2. Henry—3. Edward—4. Jane-Selina, m. 9 May 1826, Thomas Truesdale Clarke, of Swakeleys, co. Middlesex, esq.—5. Georgiana—6. Isabella.

7. *Bladen-Thomas*, b. 25 Aug. 1776, rear admiral of the blue, and C.B., m. 10 May 1818, Harriet-Catherine, only da. of Francis-George Smyth, of Upper Brook-street, esq.

His lordship d. 5 March 1799, and was succeeded by his son,

GEORGE, present and 5th earl.

Heir Presumptive—ARTHUR-ALGERNON CAPEL, esq., nephew to the earl.

Creations—Baron Capel, 6 Aug. 1641; Viscount Malden, and Earl of Essex, 20 April 1661.

Motto—*Fide et fortitudine*. By faith and fortitude.

Arms—See Plate 16.

ROBERT BRUDENELL, EARL of CARDIGAN, Baron Brudenell, of Stanton Wyvill, co. Leicester, and a Baronet, succeeded his uncle James, the late earl, 24 Feb. 1811; *born* 26 April 1769; *married*, 8 March 1794, Penelope-Anne, 2d da. of George-John Cook, of Harefield-Park, co. Middlesex, esq., and by her (who d. 2 Feb. 1826) has issue: 1. *Elizabeth-Anne*, b. 6 March 1795, m. 20 Aug. 1816, the hon. John Perceval, eldest son of Charles-George, lord Arden; and 2dly, 16 March 1824, the rev. William-John Brodrick, son of the archbishop of Cashell, and d. 21 Nov. 1824; 2. *James*, b. 13 Aug. 1796, d. young; 3. **JAMES-THOMAS**, lord Brudenell, M.P. for Marlborough, b. 16 Oct. 1797, m. 19 June 1826, Elizabeth-Jane-Henrietta, eldest da. of admiral and lady Elizabeth Tollemache; 4. *Harriet-Georgiana*, b. 18 Dec. 1799, m. 20 March 1820, Richard-William-Penn Curzon-Howe, earl Howe; 5. *Charlotte-Penelope*, b. 17 Feb. 1802, m. July 1820, Henry-Charles Sturt, of Critchell-house, co. Dorset, esq.; 6. *Emma*, b. 13 Sept. 1804, m. 10 Oct. 1827, David Pennant, esq.; 7. *Mary*, b. 4 July 1806; 8. *An-*

gusta, *b.* 26 Jan. 1808, *m.* 30 June 1827, Henry Baring, esq.;
9. *Anne*, *b.* 29 June 1809; 10. *Emily*, *b.* 6 May 1811, *d.* an infant.

Sir Robert Brudenell, descended from an ancient family seated in the counties of Oxford and Bucks, was chief justice of the common pleas in the reign of Henry VIII. His great grandson,

THOMAS, 1st earl, was created a bart. 1611, baron *Brudenell*, of Stanton Wyvill, co. Leicester, 26 April 1627, and earl of *Cardigan*, 20 April 1661, *d.* 1664, and was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT, 2d earl, who *d.* 16 July 1703, and (his only son, Francis, having *d.* in his lifetime) was succeeded by his grandson,

GEORGE BRUDENELL, 3d earl of Cardigan, *m.* Elizabeth Bruce, eldest da. of Thomas, 2d earl of Ailesbury, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1745) he left issue,

1. GEORGE, 4th earl.

2. JAMES, 5th earl.

3. *Robert*, *b.* 20 Sept. 1726, in the army, *m.* 27 Jan. 1759, Anne, da. of sir Cecil Bisshopp, bart., father of Cecil, lord Zouche (*see that title*), and *d.* in 1770, leaving issue, ROBERT, present earl—Augusta, *b.* 8 July 1760, one of her majesty's maids of honour—and Charlotte, *b.* 18 Feb. 1762, *d.* young.

4. *Thomas*, assumed the name and arms of Bruce, by sign manual, 9 Dec. 1767; and in Feb. 1741, succeeded his uncle, the earl of Ailesbury, as baron Bruce, of Tottenham, and was, 10 July 1776, by patent, created earl of Ailesbury (*see marquess of AILESBUARY*).

5. *Frances*, *m.* Oliver Tilson, esq.

6. *Mary*, *m.* 1st, Richard Powys, of Hintlesham Hall, co. Suffolk, esq. and 2dly, Thomas Boulby, esq.

The earl *d.* 5 July 1732, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th earl, *m.* Mary, 3d da. and co-h. of John, 2d and last duke of Montagu (by Mary, 4th da. and co-h. of John Churchill, duke of Marlborough). On the death of his father-in-law, in 1749, he took the surname and arms of MONTAGU, and 5 Nov. 1766, was created marquess of Monthermer and duke of Montagu, and 21 Aug. 1786, baron Montagu, of Boughton, with limitation to James, 2d son of his da. Elizabeth, duchess of Buccleuch. By his wife, above mentioned (who *d.* 1 May 1775) he had issue,

1. JOHN, who was created 8 May 1762, Baron Montagu, of Boughton, and *d. unm.* 11 April 1770.

2. *Mary*; 3. *Henrietta*, *d.* young.

4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Henry, duke of Buccleuch.

His grace *d.* 23 May 1790, when the titles of duke of Montagu and marquess of Monthermer became extinct; the barony of Montagu, of Boughton, descended to James, 2d son of his da. Elizabeth; and the earldom of Cardigan devolved on his next brother,

JAMES, 5th earl of Cardigan, *b.* 10 April 1725, was created baron *Brudenell* by patent, 17 Oct. 1780; succeeded his brother, George, duke of Montagu, in the earldom of Cardigan, 23 May 1790; *m.* 1st, 23 Nov. 1760, Anne, eldest da. of George, viscount Lewisham, son of William, 1st earl of Dartmouth, and by her

(who *d.* 12 Jan. 1786) had no issue; and 2dly, 28 April 1791, Elizabeth, sister to George, 4th earl of Waldegrave, and by her (who *d.* 23 June 1823) had no issue. The earl *d.* 24 Feb. 1811, and was succeeded by his nephew,

ROBERT, the present and 6th earl.

Heir-Apparent—JAMES-THOMAS, lord BRUDENELL.

Creations—Baronet, 1611; Baron Brudenell, of Stanton Wyvill, co. Leicester, 26 April 1627; Earl of the county of Cardigan, 20 April 1661.

Motto—*En grace affie.* On grace depend.

Arms—See Plate 10.

GEORGE HOWARD, EARL of CARLISLE, Viscount Howard, of Morpeth, Baron Dacres of Gillesland, succeeded his father, Frederick, late earl, 4 Sept. 1825; married, March 1801, Georgiana Cavendish, eldest da. of William, 5th duke of Devonshire, K.G., and has issue, 1. GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, viscount Morpeth, *b.* 18 April 1802, M.P. for Morpeth; 2. Caroline-Georgiana, *b.* 24 June 1803, *m.* May 1823, the hon. William G. S. Lascelles, 2d son of the earl of Harewood; 3. Georgiana, *b.* 10 May 1804, *m.* 7 March 1822, the hon. George-James Welbore-Ellis-Agar, only son of viscount Clifden; 4. Frederick-George, in the army, *b.* 8 June 1805; 5. Harriett-Elizabeth-Georgiana, *b.* 21 May 1806, *m.* 27 May 1823, George-Granville, earl Gower; 6. William-George, *b.* 23 Feb. 1808; 7. Edward-Granville-George, *b.* 23 Dec. 1809, in the navy; 8. Blanche-Georgiana, *b.* 11 Jan. 1812; 9. Charles-Wentworth-George, *b.* 27 March 1814; 10. Elizabeth-Anne-Dorothy-Georgiana, *b.* 8 Dec. 1817; 11. Henry-George, *b.* 22 May 1820; 12. Mary-Matilda-Georgiana, *b.* 28 Jan. 1823.

LORD WILLIAM HOWARD (3d son of Thomas, 4th duke of Norfolk, by his second wife, Margaret, sole h. of Thomas, lord Audley of Walden) is the ancestor of this branch of the noble family of Howard; lord William *m.* Elizabeth, sister and co-h. of George, lord Dacres, of Gillesland, whose elder sister, Anne, was wife of lord William's elder brother, Philip, earl of Arundel. In the division of the inheritance of the Dacres, the earl of Arundel obtained the castle of Greystock in Dacreland, and lord William became possessed of Gillesland and the castle of Naworth, which were originally granted temp. Henry III. to Herbert de Vallibus, or Vaux; passed to the family of Multon, temp. Edward I., by the marriage of Maud, only da. and h. of another Herbert de Vaux, with Thomas de Multon, and from the Multons to the Dacres temp. Edward III. by the marriage of Margaret, only da. and h. of Thomas de Multon (grandson of Thomas above named) with Ralph de Dacre, from whom George

lord Dacre of Gillesland above mentioned was 8th in descent. Lord William also became possessed of the castle of Henderskelf in Yorkshire, the site of Castle Howard, the present residence of the earl of Carlisle. Lord William *d.* 1640, having had issue 5 sons and 3 das.; of the sons, Philip, the eldest, was father of sir William, father of Charles, 1st earl of Carlisle; and sir Francis, the 2d, was ancestor of the Howards of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland.

CHARLES, the 1st earl, was, 20 April 1661, created baron *Dacres*, of Gillesland, viscount *Howard*, of Morpeth, and earl of *Carlisle*, *m.* Anne, da. of Edward, lord Howard, of Escrick, and by her had,

1. EDWARD, 2d earl.
2. *Frederick-Christian*, killed at the battle of Lutsemburg, 1694.
3. *Mary*, *m.* sir John Fenwick, bart., who was beheaded Jan. 1697.
4. *Anne*, *m.* sir Richard Graham, of Netherby, co. Cumberland, bart., afterwards viscount Preston, of Scotland.

The earl *d.* 24 July 1686, and was succeeded by his eldest and only surviving son,

EDWARD, 2d earl, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of sir William Uvedale, of Wickham, co. Hants, knt., and relict of sir William Berkeley, knt., 3d son of Charles, viscount Fitzharding, and had issue 3 sons and 2 das., who all *d. unm.* except

CHARLES, 3d earl, who, 23 April 1692, succeeded his father; 1st lord of the treasury, constable of the Tower of London, and governor of Windsor Castle; *m.* Anne, da. of Arthur Capel, 1st earl of Essex, and by her had issue,

1. HENRY, 4th earl.
2. Sir Charles, K.B., a general, and col. 3d dragoon guards, *d. unm.* 1765.
3. *Elizabeth-Anne*, *m.* 1st, Nicholas, lord Lechmere, who *d. s.p.* 18 June 1727, when the title became extinct; and 2dly, sir Thomas Robinson, of Rokeby Park, co. York, bart.
4. *Anne*, *m.* 1st, Richard, viscount Irwin; and 2dly, James Douglas, esq.

The earl *d.* 1 May 1738, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY, 4th earl, K.G., *b.* 1694, *m.* 1st, 27 Nov. 1717, Frances Spencer, da. of Charles, 3d earl of Sunderland, and heiress of her mother Arabella, da. and co-heiress of Henry Cavendish, duke of Newcastle, by whom (who *d.* 27 July 1742) he had issue,

1. *Charles*; 2. *Henry*; 3. *Robert*, all *d. young.*
4. *Arabella*, who, 1741, *m.* Jonathan Cope, esq., son and heir of sir Jonathan Cope, of Brewerne Abbey, co. Oxford, bart., to whom she carried the seat and manor of Overton-Longueville, part of the Newcastle estate, and *d.* 1746.
5. *Diana*, *m.* Jan. 1749, Thomas Duncombe, of Helmesley, co. York, esq., and *d.* 18 March 1770.

His lordship *m.* 2dly, 8 June 1743, Isabella, da. of William, 4th lord Byron, by whom (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1795) he had issue,

6. FREDERICK, late earl.
7. *Anne*, *b.* 1744.
8. *Frances*, *b.* 1745, *m.* April 1768, John Radcliffe, esq., and *d.* April 1808.
9. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 1747, *m.* 1st, 16 Feb. 1769, Peter Delme, esq., and, 2dly, 23 Jan. 1794, captain Charles Garnier, R.N. (who was unfortunately drowned, 16 Dec. 1796), and *d.* June 1813.
10. *Juliana*.

The earl *d.* 4 Sept. 1758, was succeeded by his son,

FREDERICK, 5th earl, b. 28 May 1748, m. 12 March 1770, Margaret-Caroline, da. of Granville Leveson-Gower, 1st marquess of Stafford, and by her (who d. 25 Jan. 1824) had issue,

1. **GEORGE**, present earl.
2. *Isabella-Caroline*, b. 3 Sept. 1771, m. 27 July 1789, John, 1st lord Cawdor.
3. *Charlotte*, b. 15 Nov. 1774, d. unm.
4. *Susan-Maria*, b. 26 Feb. 1776, d. 28 Jan. 1783.
5. *Louisa*, b. 30 March 1778, d. May 1781.
6. *Elizabeth*, b. 13 Nov. 1780, m. 22 April 1799, John-Henry, duke of Rutland, K.G., and d. 29 Nov. 1825.
7. *William*, b. 25 Dec. 1781, M.P. for Morpeth.
8. *Gertrude*, b. Jan. 1783, m. 23 June 1806, William Sloane, esq.
9. *Frederic*, b. Dec. 1785, a major 10th hussars, killed at Waterloo, m. 6 Aug. 1811, Frances-Susan, only da. of William-Henry Lambton, of Lambton Hall, Durham, esq., and had an only son, Villiers-Frederick-Francis, b. 18 Nov. 1815, and d. 30 Nov. 1823.
10. *Henry-Eduard-John*, in holy orders, m. 13 July 1824, Henrietta-Elizabeth, da. of Ichabod Wright, of Mapperley, co. Notts, esq., and has issue a da. b. May 1825.

The earl d. 4 Sept. 1825, and was succeeded by his eldest son, **GEORGE**, present and 6th earl.

Heir Apparent—**GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK**, viscount **MORPETH**, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baron Dacres, of Gillesland, Viscount Howard, of Morpeth, and earl of Carlisle, 20 April 1661.

Motto—*Volo, non valeo*. I am willing, but not able.

Arms—See Plate 16.

WALTER-FRANCIS SCOTT-DOUGLAS, EARL of **DONCASTER**, and Baron Tyndale, co. Northumberland (Duke of Buccleuch and Queensbury, in Scotland), born 25 Nov. 1806.

(See **DUKE of BUCCLEUCH**, in the *Peerage of Scotland*.)

Heir Presumptive—**LORD JOHN MONTAGU SCOTT-DOUGLAS**, the duke's sole brother.

Creations—Baron Tyndale and Earl of Doncaster, 1662.

Arms—See Plate 51.

CROPLEY ASHLEY-COOPER, EARL of **SHAFTESBURY**, Baron Ashley, of Winborne St. Giles, Baron Cooper, of Pawlett, and a Baronet, Chairman of the Committees in the House of Lords, born 27 Dec. 1768, succeeded his brother Anthony, the late earl, 14 May 1811; married, 10 Dec. 1796, Anne, da. of George, 3d duke of Marlborough, K.G., and has issue, 1. *Caroline-Mary*, b. 14 Sept. 1797; 2. *Harriet-Anne*, b. 15 Sept. 1798; 3. *Charlotte-Barbara*, b. 15 Oct. 1799, m. 13 Oct. 1824, Henry Lyster, of Rowton Castle, co. Salop, esq.; 4. **ANTHONY**, lord *Ashley*, b. 28 April 1801, M.P. for Woodstock; 5. *Anthony-William*, b. 4 Oct. 1803, M.P. for Dorchester; 6. *Frederica*, b. 25 May 1805, d. 25 March 1808; 7. *Anthony-Henry*, b. 6 May 1807; 8. *Anthony-John*, b. 21 Dec. 1809; 9. *Anthony*.

Francis, *b.* 10 Jan. 1811, *d.* March 1825 ; and 10. *Anthony-Lionel*, *b.* Jan. 1813.

Sir ANTHONY ASHLEY-COOPER, bart., lord high chancellor of England, lord president of the council, and chancellor of the exchequer, was created baron *Ashley*, of Winborne St Giles, 20 April 1661, and baron *Cooper*, of Pawlett, and earl of *Shaftesbury*, 25 April 1672. His lordship *m.* 3 wives : 1st, Margaret, da. of Thomas, lord Coventry, by whom he had no issue ; 2dly, Frances, da. of David Cecil, 3d earl of Exeter, by whom he had *Cecil*, who *d.* young, and ANTHONY, 2d earl. His 3d wife was Margaret, da. of William, lord Spencer, of Wormleighton, by whom he had no issue : he *d.* 22 Jan. 1683, and was succeeded by his son,

ANTHONY, 2d earl, *b.* 16 Jan. 1651 ; *m.* Dorothy, da. of John, 8th earl of Rutland, and had issue,

1. ANTHONY, 3d earl.
2. John, *d. unm.* 1685 ; 3. Maurice, *m.* but *d. s.p.* 1736.
4. Frances, *m.* Francis Stonehouse, esq.
5. Elizabeth, *m.* James Harris, esq., ancestor of the earl of Malmesbury.
6. Dorothy, *m.* Edward Hooper, esq.
7. Gertrude, *d. unm.*

The earl *d.* 10 Nov. 1699, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ANTHONY, 3d earl, author of the *Characteristics*, *b.* 26 Feb. 1670, *m.* 1709, Jane, da. of Thomas Ewer, esq., and *d.* 15 Feb. 1712-13, when he was succeeded by his only son,

ANTHONY, 4th earl, *m.* 12 March 1725, Susannah, 2d da. of Baptist-Noel, 3d earl of Gainsborough, and by her (who *d.* 19 June 1758) had no issue ; he *m.* 2dly, 20 March 1759, Mary, 2d surviving da. of Jacob Bouverie, viscount Folkestone, and sister to the 1st earl of Radnor, and by her (who *d.* 1804) had issue,

1. ANTHONY, 5th earl.
2. CROPLEY, present earl.
3. Mary-Anne, *b.* 30 Dec. 1766, *m.* 12 April 1780, Charles Sturt, of Critchell-House, co. Dorset, esq.

The earl *d.* 29 May 1771, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ANTHONY, 5th earl, *b.* 17 Sept. 1761, *m.* 17 July 1786, Barbara, da. of sir John Webb, of Odstock-house, co. Wilts, bart., and by her (who *d.* at Florence, 5 Oct. 1819) had issue,

Barbara, *b.* 19 Oct. 1788, who, in right of her mother, is one of the co-heiresses of the ancient barony of Mauley ; *m.* 8 Aug. 1814, the hon. William Frederick Spencer Ponsonby, 3d son of Frederick, 3d earl of Besborough.

The earl *d.* 14 May 1811, without issue male, and was succeeded by his only brother,

CROPLEY, present and 7th earl.

Heir Apparent—ANTHONY, lord ASHLEY, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, 4 July 1622 ; Baron Ashley, 20 April 1661 ; Baron Cooper, of Pawlett, and Earl of Shaftesbury, 25 April 1672.

Motto—Love, serve.

Arms—See Plate 16.

————— **EARL of BERKELEY**, Viscount Dursley, and Baron Berkeley.

No writ has been issued to an earl of Berkeley since the death, in 1810, of Frederick-Augustus, 5th earl; the house of peers having decided, 1 July 1811, that William-Fitzhardinge Berkeley, esq. who then claimed the title as eldest son and heir of the last earl, had not made good his claim.

THOMAS DE BERKELEY, lord of Berkeley Castle, co. Gloucester, 5th in descent from Harding, a Dane of loyal blood, one of the companions of king William the Conqueror, was summoned to parliament among the barons of the realm, in the reign of Edward I. He *d.* 1490, and was succeeded by his son, **MAURICE**, who was father of **THOMAS**, father of **MAURICE**, father of **THOMAS**, 5th lord, who *m.* Margaret, da. and heiress of Warin, lord Lisle, and *d.* 1416, leaving an only da. and heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Beauchamp, earl of Warwick; but the castle of Berkeley devolved, pursuant to an especial entail made by Thomas, 2d lord, in 25 Edward III. on his nephew and heir male,

JAMES, 6th lord, who was summoned to parliament, 1421; *m.* Isabella, da. of Thomas Mowbray, duke of Norfolk, and had by her, besides other issue, **WILLIAM**, who, on the extinction of the male line of the Mowbrays, was created earl of Nottingham, anno 1 Richard III.; earl marshal of England, anno 1 Henry VII.; and anno 4 Henry VII. advanced to the dignity of marquess of Berkeley. He *d.* without issue, 1491, having settled the castle of Berkeley, to the disinheritance of his nephew and heir, on king Henry VII., and his issue male.

Sir **MAURICE BERKELEY**, nephew and heir male of the marquess, was summoned to parliament, 14 Henry VIII., as was his brother and heir, **THOMAS**, and his nephew, **THOMAS**, but they took rank only as junior barons, by reason, as Dugdale says, "that the castle of Berkeley, and those lordships belonging there-
"to, which originally were the body of that antient barony,
"then remained in the crown." On the death of king Edward VI., however, the issue male of Henry VII. extinguishing, the castle of Berkeley reverted to **HENRY BERKELEY**, son and heir of the last named **THOMAS**, and he coming of age, 1556, was summoned to parliament the following year, and recovered the seat and precedence of his ancestors. His great-grandson,

GEORGE, 13th lord, and 1st earl of Berkeley, having greatly manifested his loyalty to king Charles II., was advanced to the titles of viscount Dursley, and earl of Berkeley, 11 Sept. 1679; *m.* Elizabeth, co-heiress of John Massingbeard, of the antient family of Massingbeard, co. Lincoln, esq., and by her had issue,

1. **CHARLES**, 2d earl.

2. **George**, prebendary of Westminster, *d.* Oct. 1694, having *m.* Jane, da. of George Cole, of co. Devon, esq., and had issue, an only child, Elizabeth, *m.* col. John Brome, of Tuppence, co. Kent.

3. **Elizabeth**, *m.* William Smith, esq.

4. *Theophile*, *m.* 1st, sir Kingmill Lucy, of Broxbourne, co. Herts, bart., and 2dly, Robert Nelson, of London, esq., author of the "*Fests and Fasts of the Church of England*," &c.

5. *Arabella*, *m.* William Pulteney, esq., son of sir William Pulteney, of Milterton, co. Leicester, knt.

6. *Mary*, *m.* Ford, lord Grey, of Werke, afterwards earl of Tankerville.

7. *Henrietta*, *d. unm.*

8. *Arcthusa*, *m.* Charles Boyle, lord Clifford, eldest son of Richard, 1st earl of Burlington.

The earl *d.* 10 Oct. 1628, and was succeeded by his son,

Sir CHARLES, K.B., 2d earl, who was called up to the house of peers, during the lifetime of his father, as Baron BERKELEY, of Berkeley; envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the States of Holland, 1689; *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Baptist Noel, viscount Campden, and sister to Edward Noel, 1st earl of Gainsborough, and had issue,

1. *Charles*, *d. unm.* May 1699.

2. JAMES, 3d earl.

3. *Henry*, in the army, *m.* Mary, only da. of Henry Cornewall, of Bedwardine castle, co. Hereford, esq., and sister to Velters Cornewall, esq., and had issue.

4. *George*, *m.* Henrietta, da. of sir Henry Hobart, bart., ancestor of the earls of Buckinghamshire, and relict of Charles, 9th earl of Suffolk.

5. *Mary*, *m.* Thomas Chambers, of Hanworth, co. Middlesex, esq.

6. *Elizabeth*, *m.* sir John Germaine, of Drayton, co. Northampton, bart., who *d.* 1716, without issue, and left his estate to this lady, who *d.* 16 Dec. 1766, and bequeathed the greater part of the estate to lord George Sackville, son of Lionel, 1st duke of Dorset, who afterwards assumed the name of Germaine, and was created viscount Sackville (*see duke of Dorset*).

7. *Diana*, *d. unm.*

The earl *d.* 24 Sept. 1710, and was succeeded by his son,

JAMES, 3d earl, K.G., vice-admiral of the blue, R.N., 1718, and first lord of the admiralty, *m.* Louisa, da. of Charles, 1st duke of Richmond, and had issue,

1. AUGUSTUS, 4th earl.

2. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 1728, Anthony Henley, of the Grange, co. Hants, esq., eldest brother of the earl of Northington (which title became extinct 1787).

3. *Louisa*, *d. young.*

The earl *d.* Aug. 1736, and was succeeded by his son,

AUGUSTUS, 4th earl, K.T., *b.* 1716; *m.* 7 May 1744, Elizabeth, da. of Henry Drax, of Charlborough, co. Dorset, esq. by whom (who survived his lordship, *m.* 2dly, 2 Jan. 1757, Robert, earl Nugent, and *d.* 30 June 1792) he had issue,

1. FREDERICK-AUGUSTUS, 5th earl.

2. *James*, *b.* 26 July 1747, *d.* an infant.

3. *Louisa*, *m.* 15 May 1784, admiral sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B. of Rolls Park, near Chigwell.

4. *Elizabeth*; 5. *Frances*, *d. infants.*

6. *Georgiana-Augusta*, *b.* 18 Sept. 1749, *m.* 1st, 2 April 1766, George Forbes, earl of Granard (who *d.* 1780), and 2dly, 1781, the rev. Samuel Little, D.D. and *d.* Feb. 1820.

7. *Elizabeth*, *b.* Dec. 1750, *m.* 1st, 30 May 1767, William, 6th lord Craven, and had issue; and 2dly, 13 Oct. 1791, at Lisbon, his serene highness Christian-Frederick-Charles-Alexander, Margrave of Brandenburg Anspach, and Beuth (who *d.* Dec. 1806).

8. Sir *George Cranfield*, G.C.B., admiral of the white, and lord high admiral of Portugal, *b.* Aug. 1753. Sir George, in the ever-memorable engagement, 1 June 1794, commanded the Marlborough, 74 guns, which was opposed to the Impetueux, which, after having been severely attacked, was relieved by the Mutius Scævola, but both were compelled to strike to the Marlborough: immediately after the surrender, a French ship, of 120 guns, came under the stern of the Marlborough, and raked her with a broadside, which did much mischief,

and wounded, among the rest, her gallant captain in the head and leg, so that he was obliged to quit the quarter-deck. Sir George, *d.* 25 Feb. 1818, having *m.* 23 Aug. 1784, Emily-Charlotte, *da.* of lord George Lennox, and aunt to Charles, present duke of Richmond, K.G., and had issue—1. sir George-Henry-Frederick, K.C.B. K.T.S. and K.S.W., *b.* 6 July 1785, colonel in the army, *m.* March 1815, Lucy, eldest *da.* and co-heiress of sir Thomas Sutton, of Moulsey, co. Surrey, bart.—2. Grenville-Charles-Lennox, capt. in the army, *m.* 15 May 1827, Augusta-Elisabeth, *da.* of J. H. Leigh, of Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warwick, esq., deceased—3. Anne-Louisa-Emily, *b.* 19 March 1788, *m.* 1807, capt. sir Thomas-Masterman Hardy, bart., K.C.B.—4. Georgiana-Mary, *b.* 4 July 1793, *m.* 1811, capt. G. F. Seymour, R.N., son of the late lord Hugh Seymour, and nephew of the marquess of Hertford, K.G.—5. Mary-Caroline, *b.* 18 July 1796, *m.* at Lisbon, 20 June 1812, Henry, earl of Euston, eldest son of George-Henry, duke of Grafton.

The earl *d.* Jan. 1755, and was succeeded by his son,

FREDERICK-AUGUSTUS, 5th earl, *b.* 24 May 1745, *m.* at St. Mary Lambeth Church, 16 May 1796, Mary, *da.* of William Cole, of Wootton, co. Gloucester. The marriage of this earl has been the subject of two solemn investigations at the bar of the house of lords; the earl himself, both during his lifetime and in his last will, asserted that he was married in Berkeley Church, 30 March 1785; but that this marriage having been intentionally kept for a length of time secret, the witnesses dead, and all registry or other trace of it, as he believed, destroyed, he was a second time married to the same lady, at Lambeth, 16 May 1796. Unfortunately, the precautions taken to conceal the marriage of 1785 (if it ever took place), threw so much of mystery around the transaction, that even the positive testimony of both parties was insufficient to convince the house of lords, which decided 1 July 1811, that William-Fitzhardinge Berkeley, esq. who claimed as son and heir of his father, under the marriage of 1785, had not made out his claim. The earl had 10 children, 4 *♂.* before, and 6 after the marriage of 1796, *viz.*

1. William-Fitzhardinge, *b.* 26 Dec. 1786.
2. Maurice-Frederick-Fitzhardinge, captain R.N., *b.* 3 Jan. 1788, *m.* 4 Dec. 1823, lady Charlotte Lennox, sister of the duke of Richmond.
3. Augustus-Fitzhardinge, *b.* 20 March 1789, *m.* Sept. 1815, Mary, eldest *da.* of sir John-Dashwood King, bart.
4. Francis-Henry-Fitzhardinge, *b.* 7 Dec. 1794.
5. Thomas-Moreton-Fitzhardinge, *b.* 19 Oct. 1796.
6. George-Charles-Grantley-Fitzhardinge, *b.* 10 Feb. 1800, *m.* 16 Aug. 1824, Charlotte-Martha, youngest *da.* of the late Paul Benfield, esq., and has a son, *b.* 1825, and another son, *b.* 16 July 1827.
7. Mary-Henrietta, *b.* 4 Oct. 1801.
8. Caroline, *b.* 12 April 1803.
9. Craven, *b.* May 1805.
10. Emily-Elizabeth, *b.* 30 April 1807.

The earl *d.* 8 Aug. 1810.

Heir Presumptive.

Creations—Baron Berkeley, 1295; Viscount Dursley, and Earl of Berkeley, 11 Sept. 1679.

Motto—*Dieu avec nous.* God with us.

Arms—See Plate 16.

MONTAGU BERTIE, EARL of ABINGDON, Lord Bertie, and Baron Norreys, of Rycote, co. Oxford, High Steward of

Abingdon, D.C.L.; born April 1784; succeeded his father, Willoughby, the late earl, 26 Sept. 1799; married, 27 Aug. 1807, Emily, youngest da. of the late hon. gen. Thomas Gage, and sister of Henry, viscount Gage, and has issue, 1. MONTAGU, lord Norreys, *b.* 18 May 1808; 2. Charlotte-Margaret, *b.* 23 July 1809; 3. Emily-Caroline, *b.* 11 Aug. 1810; 4. Albemarle, *b.* 1811, *d.* 4 Feb. 1825; 5. Henry-William, *b.* 16 Sept. 1812; 6. Augusta-Georgiana, *b.* 14 April 1815, *d.* an infant; 7. Vere-Peregrine, *b.* 23 Nov. 1817, *d.* March 1818; and 8. Brownlow-Charles, *b.* 19 Aug. 1819.

The descent of this noble family is given under the title of BERTIE, earl of Lindsey.

MONTAGU BERTIE, 2d earl of Lindsey, by Bridget, his 2d wife, baroness NORREYS of Rycote (relict of Edward Sackville, 2d son of Edward, 4th earl of Dorset, da. and sole heiress of Edward Wray, by Elizabeth, da. and heiress of Francis Norreys, earl of Berkshire, viscount Thame, and baron Norreys, of Rycote) had (besides other issue) a son,

JAMES BERTIE, who, as heir of his mother, was summoned to parliament 1675, as baron NORREYS, of Rycote; and, in 1682, created earl of Abingdon; *b.* 1653, *m.* Eleanor, da. and heiress of sir Henry Lee, of Ditchley, co. Oxford, bart., by Anne, da. of sir John Danvers; and by her had,

1. Bridget, *m.* Richard, 4th viscount Bulkeley, of Ireland.
2. Anne, *m.* sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, Devon, bart. (ancestor of the viscounts Courtenay).

3. Mary, *d.* unm.
4. MONTAGU, 2d earl.
5. James, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and heiress to George, 7th lord Willoughby, of Parham, and by her had, WILLOUGHBY, 3d earl, and other issue.

The earl *d.* May 1699, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

MONTAGU, 2d earl, *m.* 22 Sept. 1687, Anne, da. and sole h. of Peter Venables (styled baron of Kinderton,) who *d.* 1715; and 2dly, Mary, da. of James Gould, of Dorchester, co. Dorset, esq., and relict of gen. Charles Churchill, brother to the celebrated John, duke of Marlborough, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1756) had a son, who *d.* 1718. The earl deceasing 15 June 1743, without surviving issue, was succeeded by his nephew,

WILLOUGHBY, 3d earl, *b.* 28 Nov. 1692, *m.* Aug. 1727, Anna-Maria, da. of sir John Collins, knt., and by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1763) had issue,

1. James, burnt in his bed, 12 Oct. 1745.
2. WILLOUGHBY, 4th earl.
3. Peregrine, *b.* 13 March 1741, and *d.* Aug. 1790.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* sir John Gallini.
5. Jane, *m.* 29 Sept. 1760, Thomas Clifton, esq., and *d.* 25 Feb. 1791.
6. Bridget, *d.* unm. 9 Dec. 1760.
7. Anne-Eleanora, *m.* 1766, viscount Wenman (which title became extinct on his decease 1800).
8. Mary, *b.* 12 Nov. 1746, *m.* Miles Stapleton, of Clinta, co. York, esq., and *d.* 22 July 1826.
9. Sophia, *d.* unm. 1760.

His lordship *d.* 1762, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLOUGHBY, 4th earl, *b.* 16 Jan. 1740, *m.* July 1768, Charlotte, da. (and co-heiress with her sister Anne, who *m.* Charles Fitzroy, 1st lord Southampton) of adm. sir Peter Warren, K.B., by whom (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1794) he had issue,

1. MONTAGU, present earl.
2. Frederick, in holy orders, *m.* 17 Oct. 1823, Georgiana-Anne-Emily, 2d da. of lord Mark Kerr, and has a da. Charlotte-Anne-Emily, *b.* 22 Jan. 1837.
3. Charlotte, *d.* 11 Jan. 1799; 4. Amelia, *b.* 6 Jan. 1774, *d.* May 1784.
5. Louisa-Anne-Maria-Bridget, *b.* 8 March 1786.
6. Caroline, *b.* 18 Oct. 1788, *m.* 23 Jan. 1831, Charles-John-Baillie Hamilton, esq., 2d son of the late archdeacon Hamilton and lady Charlotte Hamilton.

His lordship *d.* 26 Sept. 1799, and was succeeded by his son, MONTAGU, present and 5th earl.

Heir Apparent—Lord NORREYS, the earl's son.

Creations—Baron Norreys, of Rycote, 12 May 1675, with the precedence of the first summons to his maternal ancestor, 8 May 1572; Earl of Abingdon, co. Berks, 30 Nov. 1682.

Motto—*Virtus ariete fortior.* Virtue is stronger than a battering ram.

Arms—See Plate 16.

OTHER-ARCHER WINDSOR, EARL of PLYMOUTH, and Baron Windsor, of Bradenham, co. Bucks; *born* 2 July 1789; succeeded his father, Other-Hickman, 5th earl, 12 June 1799; *married*, 5 Aug. 1811, lady Mary Sackville, eldest da. of John-Frederick, 3d duke of Dorset.

The family of Windsor is descended from Walter-Fitz-Otho, who, in the time of the Conqueror, was Castellan of Windsor Castle, and who was the common ancestor of this family, of the Carews of Cornwall, and the Fitzgeralds, Fitzmaurices, &c. of Ireland.

Sir ANDREW WINDSOR was made a banneret at the battle of Spurs 1513, and summoned to parliament 3 Nov. 1529; his great-grandson, HENRY, 5th lord Windsor, *d.* 1605, leaving issue a son, THOMAS, 6th lord, who, dying without issue, 6 Dec. 1642, left his whole estate to his nephew, Thomas Hickman, esq. only son of his elder sister, Elizabeth, by Dixie Hickman, of Kew, co. Surrey, esq., on condition of his assuming the name and arms of Windsor.

THOMAS WINDSOR (some time Hickman) above named, was, on the restoration of king Charles II., 1660, declared and created baron Windsor, with the precedence of the original writ of summons; and, 6 Dec. 1682, was advanced to the dignity of earl of Plymouth; *m.* 1st, Anne, da. of sir William Saville, bart., by whom he had issue one son,

Other, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving issue, OTHER, 2d earl.

The earl *m.* 2dly, Ursula, da. and co-h. of sir Thomas Widdrington, by whom he had issue (besides other children)

2. Thomas, created viscount Windsor in Ireland, and lord Mountjoy in England, whose son and heir, Herbert, 2d viscount, left 2 da. and co-h., Charlotte-

James, m. James, marquess of Bute; and Alice-Elizabeth, m. Francis, 9d marquess of Hertford.

The earl d. 3 Nov. 1687, and was succeeded by his grandson,

OTHER, 2d earl, m. Elizabeth, da. and h. of Thomas Whitton, and d. 1725, was succeeded by his son and heir,

OTHER, 3d earl, who d. 23 Nov. 1732, leaving issue, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Thomas Lewis, of Soberton, co. Hants, esq., an only son,

OTHER-LEWIS WINDSOR, 4th earl, b. 12 May 1731, m. 11 Aug. 1750, Catherine, eldest da. of Thomas, lord Archer, by whom (who d. 12 Aug. 1790) he had issue,

1. OTHER-HICKMAN, 5th earl.

2. Thomas, b. 29 May 1762, R.N., m. 30 Feb. 1793, miss Bagnall, co. Berks.

3. Andrew, d. an infant.

4. Henry, b. 1 Feb. 1768, m. 12 July 1798, miss Copson.

5. Andrew, b. 12 May 1764, in holy orders.

6. Catherine-Sidney, b. 1753, m. 16 July 1783, sir James-Tilney Long, bart., nephew of the late earl Tilney, d. 5 June 1823.

7. Elizabeth, b. 1757, m. 30 March 1776, George Towasend, of Honington, co. Warwick, esq., d. 2 April 1821.

8. Anne, b. 1762, m. 6 June 1787, the rev. sir Thomas Broughton, bart., and d. 10 Aug. 1793.

9. Sarah, b. 1763, m. 4 Aug. 1786, sir William-Champion de Crespigny, bart., and d. 22 Sept. 1825.

The earl d. 20 April 1771, and was succeeded by his son,

OTHER-HICKMAN, 5th earl, b. 30 May 1751, m. 20 May 1788, Sarah, eldest da. and co-h. of the last lord Archer, by whom (who m. 2dly, 24 July 1800, William-Pitt, lord Amherst) he had issue,

1. OTHER-ARCHER, present earl.

2. Maria, b. 30 May 1790, m. 25 Oct. 1811, Arthur, marquess of Downshire.

3. Harriet, b. 30 July 1797, m. 19 June 1819, hon. Robert-Henry Clive, 2d son of Edward, earl of Powis.

The earl d. 12 June 1799, and was succeeded by his son,

OTHER-ARCHER, present and 6th earl.

Heir Presumptive—THOMAS, uncle to the present earl.

Creations—Baron Windsor, by writ of summons, 3 Nov. 1529; and by patent confirming the original precedence, 16 June 1660, Earl of Plymouth, 6 Dec. 1682.

Motto—*Je me fie en Dieu.* I put my trust in God.

Arms—See Plate 17.

RICHARD-LUMLEY SAUNDERSON, EARL of SCARBOROUGH, Viscount and Baron Lumley, of Lumley Castle, and Viscount Lumley, in Ireland; born 16 April 1757; succeeded his brother, GEORGE-ARGUSTA, the late earl, 5 Sept. 1807; married, 25 May 1787, Harriet Willoughby, sister to Henry, lord Middleton.

LIULPH, lord of Lumley castle, co. Durham, ancestor of this family, lived in the time of Edward the Confessor. Sir RALPH de Lumley was summoned to parliament 1385. John, lord Lumley, who lived in the reign of Henry VIII., had an only son, George, who, being attainted and beheaded 1535, the barony on

the death of the said John became extinct. Sir John Lumley, only son of George, was restored by act of parliament to the barony of Lumley, with limitation to the heirs male of his body, but *d. s.p.* 1609, the title again became extinct.

Sir RICHARD Lumley, 2d cousin and heir male of the last lord, was created, 1628, viscount Lumley, in Ireland, and was succeeded in that title by his grandson,

RICHARD, 2d viscount, was created baron Lumley, of Lumley castle, in 1681, viscount Lumley, in 1689, and earl of Scarborough, in 1690. The earl had a principal command of the troops who gained a victory at King's Sedgemore, co. Somerset, over the duke of Monmouth; *m.* Frances, da. and h. of sir Henry Jones, by whom (who *d.* March 1737) he left, besides other issue,

1. RICHARD, 2d earl.
2. THOMAS, 3d earl.
3. Charles, *d.* 11 Aug. 1727.
4. John, a colonel in the army, groom of the bedchamber to Frederick, Prince of Wales, *d. unm.* 1739.
5. James, also groom of the bedchamber to Frederick, Prince of Wales, *d. unm.* 1766.

The earl *d.* Dec. 1721, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2d earl, *d. unm.* Feb. 1740, and was succeeded by his next brother,

THOMAS, 3d earl, inherited the estate of James Saunderson, earl of Castleton, viscount Castleton in Ireland, who *d.* without issue, 24 May 1723, and by act of parliament took the surname of SAUNDERSON, in pursuance of the will of the said earl. He *m.* Frances, da. to George Hamilton, 1st earl of Orkney, by whom (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1772) he had issue,

1. RICHARD, 4th earl.
2. George, *d.* 1730.
3. Frances, *m.* 1753, Peter, 1st earl Ludlow.
4. Anne-Barbara; *b.* Harriet, *d.* 1747.

The earl *d.* 15 March 1752, and was succeeded by his son,

RICHARD, 4th earl, who, Oct. 1765, was appointed deputy earl marshal of England; *m.* 12 Dec. 1752, Barbara, sister to sir George Savile, bart., and by her (who *d.* 22 July 1797) had issue,

1. GEORGE-AUGUSTA, 5th earl.
2. RICHARD-LUMLEY, present earl.
3. Thomas-Charles, *b.* 3 May 1760, capt. R.N., killed 3 Sept. 1782.
4. John, in holy orders, who took the name of SAVILE by royal sign manual, pursuant to the will of his uncle, sir George Savile, bart., rector of Winttringham; *b.* 1761, *m.* Nov. 1785, Anna-Maria, da. of Julines Herring, esq., and has issue—1. George-Augustus, *b.* Nov. 1785—2. Louisa-Frances, *m.* 26 Sept. 1825, the rev. Thomas Caton—3. Henrietta-Barbara, *m.* 2 Sept. 1821, the rev. Frederick-Manners Sutton.
5. Frederick, *b.* Oct. 1762; *m.* 1st, 20 Feb. 1786, Harriet Boddington, who *d.* 20 July 1810; and 2dly, 25 March 1819, Jane, da. of adm. Bradley, which lady *d.* 9 June 1825: by his 1st wife he has a son, Frederick, *b.* Jan. 1788, *m.* 2 May 1812 —, da. of George-Delapoe Beresford, bishop of Tyrone.
6. Mary-Arabella, *b.* Oct. 1763, *m.* 12 June 1792, Francis-Ferrand Foljambe, esq., *d.* 1 May 1807.
7. Savile-Henry, *b.* 18 June 1768, *m.* 13 Dec. 1806, M. H. Tahourdin, da. of Henry Tahourdin, of Sydenham, co. Kent, esq.
8. Sir William, K.C.B., *b.* 28 Aug. 1769, governor of Bermuda, lieut.-gen. in the army, *m.* 3 Oct. 1804, Mary, da. of Thomas Sutherland, of Ulverstone, esq.,

issue by her grace, (who d. 9 March 1771) Lucy, who d. unm.; WILLIAM-HENRY, present earl; and George-Richard Savage, b. 5 Sept. 1756, d.

The earl d. June 1738, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-HENRY, 4th earl, b. 16 Sept. 1717, K.G.; in 1763, he was appointed ambassador to Spain; 1 July 1766, ambassador to the court of Versailles, and, 19 Dec. 1776, secretary of state for the northern department; m. Lucy, da. of Edward Young, esq., of Durnford, co. Wilts (who d. 9 Jan. 1773). The earl d. without issue 28 Sept. 1781, and was succeeded by his nephew,

WILLIAM-HENRY, present and 5th earl.

Heir Presumptive—None.

Creations—Baron Enfield, viscount Tunbridge, and earl of Rochford, 10 May 1695.

Motto—*Spes durat avorum*. The hope of my ancestors subsists.

Arms—See Plate 17.

WILLIAM-CHARLES KEPPEL, EARL of ALBEMARLE, Viscount Bury, and Baron of Ashford; born 14 May 1772; succeeded his father, George, the late earl, 13 Oct. 1772; married, 9 April 1792, Elizabeth Southwell, 4th da. of Edward, lord de Clifford, and by her (who d. 14 Nov. 1817) had, 1. WILLIAM, b. 1 March 1793, d. 9 April 1804; 2. AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, viscount Bury, R.N., M.P. for Arundel, b. 2 June 1794, m. 4 May 1816, Frances, da. of — Steer, of Chichester, esq.; 3. SOPHIA, b. 28 March 1797, m. 10 Aug. 1819, James Macdonald, esq., eldest son of the right hon. sir Archibald Macdonald, bart., and d. 29 Sept. 1824; 4. ELIZABETH, b. 23 April 1798, d. 26 April 1806; 5. GEORGE-THOMAS, lieut. 20th regiment of foot, b. 13 June 1799; 6. EDWARD-SOUTHWELL, in holy orders, b. 16 Aug. 1800; 7. ANNE, m. 26 Feb. 1822, Thomas-Wenman Coke, esq., M.P. for Norfolk; 8. MARY, m. Feb. 1826, Henry-Frederick Stephenson, of the Middle Temple, esq.; 9. CHARLES-JAMES, b. 5 Oct. 1804, and d. 27 Sept. 1817; 10. GEORGIANA, b. 15 July 1806, m. 31 March 1827, Edward-Eustace Hill, esq.; 11. FRANCIS-ROGER, b. 1808, d. 15 Dec. 1816; 12. HENRY, b. June 1809; 13. THOMAS-ROBERT, b. Jan. 1811; 14. CAROLINE, b. 3 April 1814; and 15. JOHN-RUSSELL, b. 6 June 1815, d. 3 Dec. 1823. His lordship m. 2dly, 12 Feb. 1822, Charlotte-Susannah, da. of the late sir Henry Hunloke, bart.

ARNOLD-JOOST VAN KEPPEL, lord of Voerst, and descended from one of the most antient houses in Guelderland, accompanied king William to England, 1688, by whom he was created, 1695, earl of Albemarle, viscount Bury, and baron of Ashford; m. 1701, Gertrude, da. of Adam Vander Duin, lord of St. Gravemoer, in Holland, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM-ANNE, 2d earl.

2. SOPHIA, m. gen. John Thomas, son of sir Edward Thomas, of Wenloe Castle, co. Glamorgan, bart.

The earl *d.* 30 May 1718, and was succeeded by his only son, WILLIAM-ANNE, 2d earl, K.G., a gen. in the army, and ambassador to the court of France, *b.* 5 June 1702, *m.* 21 Feb. 1723, Anne Lennox, da. of Charles, 1st duke of Richmond, and by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1789) he had 8 sons and 7 das. of whom only 4 sons and 3 das. lived beyond their infancy, viz.

1. GEORGE, 3d earl.

2. *Augustus*, *b.* 2 April 1725, admiral R.N., and first lord of the admiralty; created viscount *Keppel*, and baron Eldon, 1782; but *d. unm.* 3 Oct. 1786, when the title became extinct.

3. *William*, *b.* 5 Nov. 1727, a gen. *d. unm.* March 1782.

4. *Frederick*, *b.* 19 Feb. 1732, bishop of Exeter, who *d.* 27 Dec. 1777, *m.* 13 Sept. 1758, Laura, da. of sir Edward Walpole, K.B., and sister to Maria, late Duchess of Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 27 July 1813) had issue—1. Anne-Maria, *b.* 17 June 1759, *m.* 1790, the hon. William Stapleton, brother to lord le Despencer, who *d.* 1836—2. Laura, *b.* 14 March 1765, *m.* 26 June 1784, George, 2d lord Southampton, and *d.* 20 June 1798—3. Frederick, *b.* 14 Nov. 1762, *m.* 5 Aug. 1796, miss Clive, by whom he had issue, 3 sons, Frederick, Edward, and Arnold; and—4. Charlotte-Augusta, *b.* 6 June 1771, *m.* 24 Dec. 1802, Robert Foot, esq., of Charlton-place, Kent.

5. *Anne-Susannah*, *b.* 8 Nov. 1732, *d.* 1754.

6. *Caroline*, *b.* 20 Aug. 1737, *m.* 1759, Robert Adair, esq., and *d.* 11 Sept. 1769.

7. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 15 Nov. 1739, *m.* 9 June 1764, Francis Russell, marquess of Tavistock, son of John, 4th duke of Bedford, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1768.

His lordship *d.* 22 Dec. 1754, and was succeeded by his son,

GEORGE, 3d earl, K.G., gen. in the army, who was commander-in-chief at the reduction of the Havannah; *b.* 5 April 1724; *m.* 20 April 1770, Anne, da. of sir John Miller of Froyle-place, co. Hants, bart., by whom (who *d.* 3 July 1824) he had one son,

WILLIAM-CHARLES, present earl.

The earl *d.* 13 Oct. 1772, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM-CHARLES, present and 4th earl.

Heir Apparent—AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, viscount BURY, son of the present earl.

Creations—Baron Ashford, Viscount Bury, and Earl of Albemarle, 10 Feb. 1695.

Motto—*Ne cede malis.* Do not yield to misfortunes.

Arms—See Plate 17.

GEORGE-WILLIAM COVENTRY, EARL of COVENTRY, co. Warwick, and Viscount Deerhurst, co. Gloucester, Lord-Lieutenant and Recorder of the City of Worcester, and High Steward of Tewkesbury; *born* 28 April 1758; succeeded his father, George-William, the late earl, 3 Sept. 1809; *married*, 18 March 1777, Catharine Henley, da. of Robert, 1st earl of Northington, and by her (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1779) had no issue; the earl *m.* 2dly, Jan. 1783, Peggy, 2d da. and co-h. of the late sir Abraham Pitchess, of Streatham, co. Surrey, knt., by whom he has issue, 1. GEORGE-WILLIAM, viscount *Deerhurst*, M.P. for the city of Worcester, *b.* 16 Oct. 1784, *m.* 16 Jan. 1808, Emma-Susanna, 2d da. of William, 1st earl of Beauchamp, and by her (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1810) had issue, George-William, *b.* 25 Oct. 1808;

and, 2dly, in North Britain, 22 June, and in Worcestershire, 6 Nov. 1811, Mary Beauclerk, da. of Aubrey, 5th duke of St. Alban's, and has issue, *Mary-Augusta*, b. 11 May 1812, and *Henry-Amelius*, b. 15 Oct. 1815; 2. *Augusta-Maria*, b. 11 Sept. 1785, m. 16 May 1806, col. Willoughby Cotton, aide-de-camp to the king; 3. *Georgiana-Catherine*, b. 13 Sept. 1786, m. 1807, M. W. Barnes, esq., of Reigate, co. Surrey; 4. *Emily-Elizabeth*, d. an infant; 5. *John*, b. 30 June 1789; 6. *Thomas-Henry*, d. an infant; 7. *Thomas-Henry*, b. 18 Sept. 1792; 8. *Jane-Emily*, b. 3 June 1794; 9. *William-James*, b. 1 Jan. 1797, m. 26 July 1821, Mary, da. of James Laing, esq., and has issue, 1. Eleanor-Julia; 2. Frederica-Mary; 3. William-George; 10. *Barbara*, b. 15 July 1799, m. 23 July 1818, James-Robert Crawford, only son of sir James Crawford, of Kilburny, bart.; and 11. *Sophia*, m. 2 June 1821, sir Roger Grealey, bart.

Thomas Coventry, of Croome-Dabitot, co. Worcester, serjeant-at-law and justice of the common-pleas, d. 1606, leaving issue, besides other children, 2 sons, THOMAS, 1st lord Coventry, and Walter, of whom hereafter.

THOMAS, 1st lord COVENTRY, b. at Croome-Dabitot, co. Worcester, 1578; was elected recorder of London, 17 Nov. 1615; 1625, he was appointed lord-keeper of the great seal; and 18 April 1628, was created baron Coventry, of Aylesbury, co. Worcester (extinct 1719); m. 1st, Sarah, da. of sir Edward Sebright, of Beaford, co. Worcester, knt., and had issue by her,

1. THOMAS, 2d lord.

2. *Elizabeth*, m. sir John Hare, of Stow Bardolph.

His lordship m. 2dly, *Elizabeth*, da. of John Aldersey, of Spurstow, co. Chester, by whom he had issue,

3. *John*, father of sir John Coventry, K.B., M.P. for Weymouth, remarkable for having his nose cut, which occasioned the passing of the act from thence styled the *Coventry act*.

4. *Francis*, thrice m. and left issue an only son, Francis, who d. unm. 1681, and 2 das.

5. *Henry*, appointed ambassador, 1671, to Sweden, and on his return from thence was, 3 July 1672, made secretary of state; d. unm. 7 Dec. 1686.

6. Sir *William*, knt., secretary to the admiralty and to the duke of York, and one of the commissioners of the treasury, d. July 1686.

7. *Anne*, m. 1st, William Saville, esq. (by whom she was mother of George, marquess of Halifax) and 2dly, Thomas Chichele, of Wimple, co. Cambridge.

8. *Joan*, m. Henry-Frederick Thynne, esq., ancestor of the marquess of Bath.

9. *Margaret*, m. Anthony, 1st earl of Shaftesbury.

10. *Dorothy*, m. sir John Packington, bart.

Thomas, 1st lord, d. 14 Jan. 1640, and was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS, 2d lord; m. Mary, da. of sir William Craven, knt., and sister to William, earl Craven, and by her had GEORGE, 3d lord; and THOMAS, 5th lord, and 1st earl. His lordship d. and was succeeded by his son,

GEORGE, 3d lord, m. Margaret, da. of John Tufton, earl of Thanet, and d. 15 Dec. 1680, leaving issue a da. *Margaret*, who was 1st wife of Charles, 2d duke of Bolton, and d. 1682, a.p.; and an only son,

JOHN, 4th lord, *d. unm.* 25 July 1685, and was succeeded by his uncle,

THOMAS, 5th lord; created 26 April 1697, viscount Deerhurst, and earl of Coventry, with remainder (the issue male of Thomas, 1st lord, by his 2d wife, being all extinct) to William, Thomas, and Henry, sons of Walter Coventry, and grandsons of Walter before named, younger brother of the 1st lord. The earl *d.* 15 July 1699, leaving issue 2 sons, THOMAS, 2d earl, and GILBERT, 4th earl.

THOMAS, 2d earl, *m.* Anne, da. of Henry Somerset, duke of Beaufort, and *d.* 1710, leaving an only son,

THOMAS, 3d earl, who *d.* at Eton School, 1712, and was succeeded by his uncle,

GILBERT, 4th earl, who *d.* 1719, leaving an only da. Anne, *m.* sir William Carew, of Anthony, co. Cornwall, whereupon the barony of Coventry, created in 1628, became extinct, and the earldom and viscounty devolved, pursuant to the especial limitation, on William, eldest son of Walter, son of Walter, younger brother of the 1st lord.

WILLIAM, 5th earl, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John Allen, esq., by whom (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1738) he had issue,

1. Thomas-Henry, *b.* 27 March 1721, *d.* 1744.

2. GEORGE-WILLIAM, 6th earl.

3. John-Bulkeley, *b.* 21 March 1724, who, by virtue of an act of parliament, assumed the name of Bulkeley; and *d.* March 1801.

His lordship *d.* 18 March 1751, and was succeeded by his son,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, 6th earl, *b.* 26 April 1722; *m.* 1st, 5 March 1752, Maria, eldest da. of John Gunning, of Castle-Coote, co. Roscommon, esq. (by Bridget, da. of Theobald Bourke, 6th viscount Mayo), and sister to Elizabeth, late duchess of Hamilton, and baroness of Hamilton in her own right, and by her (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1760) had issue,

1. Elizabeth-Anne, *d.* Aug. 1756.

2. Mary-Alicia, *b.* 9 Dec. 1754, *m.* 25 June 1777, Andrew, eldest son of sir Edward Baynton, bart. (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, in June 1783), and *d.* 8 Jan. 1784.

3. Anne-Margaret, *b.* March 1757, *m.* 1st, 20 Oct. 1778, the hon. Edward Foley, 2d son of Thomas, lord Foley (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in May 1787), and 2dly, 15 July 1783, captain Samuel Wright.

4. GEORGE-WILLIAM, present earl.

The earl *m.* 2dly, 27 Sept. 1764, Barbara St. John, da. of John, 10th lord St. John, of Bletso, by whom (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1804) he had issue,

5. John, *b.* 20 July 1766, *m.* 1st, 1783, miss Clayton, by whom (who is deceased) he had issue, 2 sons, of whom Frederic, eldest, *m.* 17 Oct. 1819, Louisa, only da. of sir Henry Halford, bart., and 2 das.; Caroline, *m.* 24 June 1824, Hugh Mallet, of Ash House, co. Devon, esq.; and Anne, *m.* 17 July 1823, her cousin, Thomas-William Coventry, esq.; the hon. John Coventry, *m.* 2dly, Aug. 1809, Anna-Maria, 2d da. of Francis Eves, of Clifford Place, co. Hereford, esq., and relict of Ebenezer Pope, esq.

6. Thomas-William, *b.* 24 Dec. 1778, *d.* April 1816, having *m.* miss Clarke, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1806) had—1. Thomas-William, *m.* 17 July 1823, his cousin, Anne, 2d da. of the hon. John Coventry—2. Laura-Augusta—3. Julia-Catherine, *m.* 25 Aug. 1825, Augustus Pocock, esq., 2d son of sir George Pocock, bart., and *d.* 9 Oct. 1836; and—4. Barbara.

The earl *d.* 3 Sept. 1809, and was succeeded by his son,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, present and 7th earl.

Heir-Apparent—GEORGE-WILLIAM, viscount DEERHURST, eldest son of the present earl.

Creations—Viscount Deerhurst, and Earl of Coventry, 26 April 1697.

Motto—*Candide et constanter*. Sincerely and constantly.

Arms—See Plate 17.

GEORGE CHILD-VILLIERS, EARL of JERSEY, Viscount Villiers, of Dartford, and Baron of Hoo, co. Kent; and Viscount Grandison, of Limerick, co. Leitrim; *born* 19 Aug. 1773; succeeded his father, George Bussey, the late earl, 22 Aug. 1805; *married*, 23 May 1804, lady Sarah-Sophia Fane, eldest da. of John, earl of Westmorland, K.G. (by Sarah-Anne, sole heiress of Robert Child, of Osterley Park, co. Middlesex, esq.), who possesses the very large property of her maternal grandfather, Robert Child, of Osterley Park, esq., and has issue, 1. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, *viscount Villiers*, *b.* 4 April 1808; 2. *Augustus-John*, *b.* 10 July 1810; 3. *Frederick-William*, *b.* 20 July 1815; 4. *Francis-John-Robert*, *b.* 11 Oct. 1819; 5. *Sarah-Caroline-Frederica*, *b.* 12 Aug. 1822; and 6. *Clementina-Augusta-Wellington*, *b.* 6 May 1824. The earl and countess were authorized by his majesty's licence, in Dec. 1819, to take the name and arms of *Child*.

Sir GEORGE VILLIERS, a knight of Leicestershire, had issue by his 1st wife, Audry, da. and heiress of William Saunders, of Harrington, 2 sons, sir William, created a bart. 1619 (which title became extinct on the death of his grandson, in 1711), and Edward, ancestor of the earls of Jersey: and by his 2d wife, Mary, da. of Anthony Beaumont, of Glendfield, co. Leicester (who was created, 1618, countess of Buckingham), was the father of JOHN, created viscount Purbeck; GEORGE, duke of Buckingham, K.G., &c., the celebrated favourite of James, and Charles I., and of CHRISTOPHER, created earl of Anglesey, all which titles are now extinct.

Sir EDWARD VILLIERS, above named, was president of Munster, in Ireland, *m.* Barbara, da. of sir John St. John, of Lydiard Tregoze, co. Wilts, (and niece of Oliver St. John, who was created, 3 Jan. 1620, viscount Grandison, in Ireland, with limitation of that title to the issue male of his niece by sir Edward Villiers;) and *d.* 1626, leaving issue 4 sons,

1. *William*, who on the death of his great uncle became viscount Grandison; *m.* Mary, da. of Paul, viscount Bayning, and by her (who survived him and *re-m.* his cousin, Charles, 2d and last earl of Anglesey) had an only da., Barbara, created 1670, duchess of Cleveland, mother, by king Charles II., of the dukes of Cleveland, Grafton, and Northumberland.

2. *John*, who, on the death of his elder brother, became viscount Grandison, and *d. s. p.*

3. *George*, who succeeded his brother, as viscount Grandison, and was ancestor of the earls Grandison, of Ireland, extinct.

4. *Sir Edward.*

Sir EDWARD VILLIERS, 4th son, was a col. in the army of king Charles I., and governor of Tinnmouth castle, *d.* 1689, leaving issue by his wife, Frances, da. of Theophilus Howard, 2d earl of Suffolk,

1. EDWARD, 1st earl of Jersey.
2. *Henry*, governor of Tinnmouth castle.
3. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 1685, George Hamilton, earl of Orkney, 3d son of William, duke of Hamilton.
4. *Catharine*, *m.* 1st, 20 July 1685, James-Lewis de Vassen, marquis de Puissars, colonel of a regiment in the service of king William, and 2dly, George, son of viscount Grandison.
5. *Barbara*, *m.* John Berkeley, viscount Fitzhardinge.
6. *Anne*, *m.* William Bentinck, 1st earl of Portland.
7. *Henrietta*, *m.* John Campbell, 2d earl of Breadalbane.
8. *Mary*, *m.* William O'Bryen, 3d earl of Inchiquin.

EDWARD VILLIERS, 1st earl of Jersey, was, Feb. 1689, appointed master of the horse to the queen, one of the lords justices of Ireland, ambassador to the states-general, 1698, ambassador to the court of France, and lord chamberlain of the household, 1702, created baron *Villiers* of Hoo, and viscount *Villiers* of Dartford, co. Kent, 20 March 1690, and earl of *Jersey*, 13 Oct. 1697. The earl *m.* Barbara, da. of William Chiffinch, esq., closet-keeper to king Charles II., by whom he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, 2d earl.
2. *Henry*, *d.* May 1743.
3. *Mary*, *m.* 1708, Thomas Thynne, esq. (by whom she was mother of Thomas, 3d viscount Weymouth), and 2dly, George Grenville, baron Lansdown, and *d.* Jan. 1735.

The earl *d.* 26 Aug. 1711, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2d earl, *m.* Judith, only da. of Frederick Hearne, of the city of London, esq., and had issue by her (who *d.* July 1735),

1. WILLIAM, 3d earl.
2. *Thomas*, created earl of *Clarendon* (see earl of CLARENDON).
3. *Barbara*, *m.* 1725, sir Walter Blackett, bart.; and 2dly, 3 March 1729, Bussey Mansel, uncle to Thomas, lord Mansel.

The earl *d.* 13 July 1721, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3d earl, who, on the decease of John Villiers, earl Grandison, 1776, succeeded him in the title of viscount Grandison of Limerick, as the 5th viscount in succession; he *m.* June 1733, Anne Egerton, da. of Scroope, 1st duke of Bridgewater, and relict of Wriothsley, 3d duke of Bedford; and had issue by her (who *d.* 16 June 1762),

1. *William*, *d.* Oct. 1742.
2. GEORGE-BUSSEY, 4th earl.

The earl *d.* 28 Aug. 1769, was succeeded by his only surviving son,

GEORGE-BUSSEY, 4th earl; *b.* 9 June 1735; *m.* 6 March 1770, Frances, sole da. and h. of dr. Philip Twysden, bishop of Raphoe, in Ireland (youngest son of sir William Twysden, of Royden-hall, co. Kent, bart.), by whom he had issue,

1. *Charlotte*, *b.* 2 May 1771; *m.* 11 July 1789, lord William Russell, only brother of John, present and 6th duke of Bedford, *d.* 31 Aug. 1808.
2. *Anne-Barbara-Frances*, *b.* 23 March 1772, *m.* 1st, William-Henry Lambton, esq., and 2dly, the hon. Charles Wyndham, son of Charles, 2d earl of Egremont.

3. **GEORGE**, present earl.
4. *Caroline-Elizabeth*, b. 1774, m. Henry-William, present marquess of Anglesey (which marriage was dissolved in the Scots courts), and m. 2dly, 29 Nov. 1810, George, present duke of Argyll.
4. *Georgiana*, d. young.
5. *Sarah*, b. 17 Nov. 1779, m. 12 Sept. 1790, Charles-Nathaniel Bayley, esq.
6. *William-Augustus-Henry*, b. 15 Nov. 1780, assumed, by royal sign manual 1802, the surname of **MANSER**, pursuant to the will and testament of Louise-Barbara, baroness Vernon, d. in America, July 1813, *unm.*
7. *Elizabeth*, d. *unm.* 28 March 1810.
8. *Frances*, m. 13 Jan. 1803, John lord Ponsonby, of Imokilly.
9. *Harriet*, m. 21 Dec. 1800, the hon. and rev. Richard Bagot, brother to William, lord Bagot, and d. Aug. 1816.

The earl d. 22 Aug. 1805, was succeeded by his eldest son,
GEORGE, present and 5th earl.

Heir Apparent—**GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK**, viscount **VILLIERS**, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baron Villiers, and Viscount Villiers, 20 March 1690; Earl of Jersey, 13 Oct. 1697; and Viscount Grandison, in Ireland, 1620.

Motto—*Fidei coticula crux.* The cross is the test of faith.

Arms—See Plate 17.

JOHN POULETT, EARL POULETT, Viscount Hinton, Baron Poulett, of Hinton St. George, co. Somerset, K.T. *born* 5 July 1783, succeeded his father, John, the late earl, 14 Jan. 1819; *married*, at Paris, Sept. 1821, Elizabeth-Lucy, da. of Henry-Berkeley Portman, of Bryanstone-house, co. Dorset, esq., and niece of lord Dormer, and has issue, *viscount Hinton*, b. Sept. 1822.

Sir **JOHN POULETT**, living *temp.* Richard II., had issue, 1. Sir **THOMAS**, ancestor of the earls Poulett, and 2. **WILLIAM**, ancestor of the dukes of *Bolton*, and marquesses of *Winchester*.

Sir **JOHN Poulett**, of Hinton St. George, co. Somerset (8th in descent from the above-named Thomas), was created 23 June 1627, baron Poulett, and, dying 1649, was succeeded by his son and heir,

JOHN, 2d baron, who by Catherine, da. and co-h. of Horatio, lord Vere, of Tilbury, was father of

JOHN, 3d baron; d. 1680, and was succeeded by his only son,

JOHN, 4th baron, created 24 Dec. 1706, viscount *Hinton*, and earl *Poulett*, K.G., was 1710, appointed first lord of the treasury, and, 1711, lord steward of the household, m. Bridget, da. of Peregrine Bertie, uncle to Robert, duke of Ancaster, and had issue,

1. **JOHN**, 2d earl.
2. *Peregrine*, d. 26 Aug. 1752, *unm.*
3. **VERE**, 3d earl.
4. *Anne* (so named by queen Anne, his godmother), b. 11 July 1711, and d. 5 July 1785.
5. *Bridget*, b. 1 March 1702, m. 21 May 1724, Pollexfen Bastard, of Kitley, co. Devon, esq., and d. 21 July 1773.
6. *Catherine*, b. 23 March 1705, m. 26 June 1725, John Parker, of Saltram, co. Devon, esq., and d. 16 Aug. 1758.

7. *Susannah*, b. 17 April 1714, *d. unm.* 13 Dec. 1788.

8. *Rebecca*, b. 9 April 1716, *d. unm.* 4 March 1765.

His lordship *d.* 28 May 1743, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2d earl, who, dying *unm.* 5 Nov. 1764, was succeeded by his next surviving brother,

VERE, 3d earl, b. 18 May 1710, *m.* 1754, Mary, da. of Richard Butt, of Arlingham, co. Gloucester, esq., by whom (who *d.* 26 April 1819) he had issue,

1. **JOHN**, 4th earl.

2. *Vere*, b. 1761, a lieut.-gen. in the army, *m.* miss Beecher, and by her (who *d.* 15 March 1812) he had issue—1. *Mary-Anne*—2. *Anne-Lucy*, *m.* 6 Sept. 1813, George, lord Nugent, brother to Richard, marquess of Buckingham—3. *John*—4. *Vera-Bridgett*—5. *Harriett-Jane*, *d.* 23 March 1811; and—6. *Charlotte-Anne*.

The earl *d.* 14 April 1788, was succeeded by his son,

JOHN, 4th earl, lord of the king's bedchamber. K.T. lord-lieutenant co. Somerset, and recorder of Bridgewater; b. 7 April 1756, *m.* 1st, 11 June 1782, Sophia, only da. of the late admiral sir George Pocock, K.B., and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1811) had issue,

1. **JOHN**, present earl.

2. *Sophia*, b. 16 March 1785, *m.* 18 Nov. 1809, Henry, earl of Darlington, eldest son of the marquess of Cleveland.

3. *George*, capt. R.N., rec.-gen. of the land and assessed taxes, co. Somerset, b. 13 May 1786, *m.* 9 Dec. 1811, Catherine-Sophia, eldest da. of sir George Dallas, of Petsall, co. Stafford, bart. and has issue.

4. *Mary*, b. 24 Feb. 1788, *m.* 9 Aug. 1821, lord Charles Somerset, 2d son of the 5th duke of Beaufort.

5. *William*, b. 1789, *d. unm.* Dec. 1805.

6. *Vere*, ensign 4th regiment of foot, *d.* on his passage from Cadiz, in the *Ganymede*, April 1812.

7. *Harriett-Bridget*, b. 4 July 1793, *d.*

8. *Catherine*, *d.* 22 March 1816.

9. *Frederic-Charles*, b. 6 July 1798.

The earl *m.* 2dly, 23 July 1816, Margaret, relict of sir John Smith Burgess, of Havering-Bower, co. Essex, bart., da. and sole heiress of Ynyr Burges, esq., of East-Ham and Thorpe-Hall, Essex, by whom he had no issue. The earl *d.* 14 Jan. 1819, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN, present and 5th earl.

Heir Apparent—Viscount HINTON, the earl's son.

Creations—Baron, 23 June 1627; Viscount Hinton, and Earl Poulett, 24 Dec. 1706.

Motto—*Gardez ta foy.* Keep thy faith.

Arms—See Plate 17.

EDWARD HARLEY, EARL of OXFORD, and EARL MORTIMER, and Baron Harley, of Wigmore; born 20 Feb. 1773; succeeded his uncle, Edward, the late earl, 8 Oct. 1790; married, 3 March 1794, Jane, da. of the rev. James Scott, A.M., vicar of Itchen, co. Hants, by whom (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1824) he had, 1. *Jane*, b. 9 March 1796; 2. **EDWARD**, lord Harley, b. 20 Jan. 1800; 3. *Charlotte*, b. 12 Dec. 1801, *m.* major Bacon; 4. *Anne*;

5. *Frances*; 6. *Louisa*; 7. *Alfred*; 8. *Mortimer*, *d.* an infant, April 1812.

The family of HARLEY took its surname from the lordship of Harley, co. Salop. RICHARD DE HARLEY, anno 3 Edw. I., held the manor of Harley, co. Salop, and in the 28th Edward I. represented that co. in parliament; he *d.* 1319. Robert, his son, *m.* the heiress of Brampton Castle, co. Hereford, since the residence of this family, from whom descended,

Sir ROBERT HARLEY, 1st earl of Oxford, and earl Mortimer; *b.* Dec. 1661, successively speaker of the house of commons, secretary of state, chancellor of the exchequer, lord high treasurer, and K.G., created baron *Harley*, of Wigmores Castle, earl of *Oxford*, and earl *Mortimer*, 24 May 1711, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, sister of Thomas, 1st lord Foley, by whom he had,

1. EDWARD, 2d earl.

2. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 15 Dec. 1712, to Peregrine-Hyde Osborn, 3d duke of Leeds.

3. *Abigail*, *m.* George Hay, 7th earl of Kinnoul, and *d.* 15 July 1750.

The earl *m.* 2dly, Sarah, da. of Thomas Middleton, esq., son of sir Hugh Middleton, by whom (who *d.* 1737) he had no issue, and *d.* 21 May 1724, was succeeded by his only son,

EDWARD, 2d earl, *m.* 31 Oct. 1713, Henrietta-Cavendish Holles, only da. and heiress of John, duke of Newcastle; and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1755) had issue an only da.

Margaret-Cavendish, *b.* 11 Feb. 1714, *m.* 1734, William, 2d duke of Portland, and *d.* 17 July 1785.

His lordship *d.* June 1741, without issue male, was succeeded in his honours, according to the limitation of the patent, by his cousin,

EDWARD, 3d earl, son of Edward Harley, esq., brother of the 1st earl, *m.* March 1725, Martha, eldest da. of John Morgan, of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, esq., sister to sir William Morgan, K.B., by whom (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1774) he had issue,

1. EDWARD, 4th earl.

2. *Robert*, *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1760.

3. *John*, D.D., bishop of Hereford and dean of Windsor, *b.* 29 Sept. 1728, *m.* Roach, da. of Gwynne Vaughan, of Trebarry, co. Radnor, esq. and *d.* 7 Jan. 1788, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1820)—1. EDWARD, present earl—2. *John*, in holy orders, *b.* 31 Dec. 1774, *d. unm.* 20 Oct. 1815—3. *Frances*—and 4. *Martha*, *d.* 25 Jan. 1824.

4. *Thomas*, alderman of London, *b.* 24 Aug. 1730, *m.* 15 March 1752, Ann, da. of Edward Bingham, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1804, having had issue by her (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1781,) besides 2 sons and 1 da. who *d.* infants, 5 daa. his co-heiresses, viz. Anne, *b.* 13 May 1759, *m.* 10 April 1781, George, 2d lord Rodney; Martha, *m.* 10 Feb. 1780, George Drummond, of Stanmore, co. Middlesex, esq., and *d.* Aug. 1784; Sarah, *b.* 19 Oct. 1760, *m.* July 1781, Robert, 9th earl of Kinnoul; Elizabeth, *b.* April 1763, *m.* 8 Oct. 1788, David Murray, esq., brother to the 5th lord Ellbank, and *d.* 9 July 1824; Margaret, *b.* 4 July 1765, *m.* 26 Feb. 1784, sir John Boyd, bart.

5. *William*, *b.* 30 May 1733, in holy orders, prebendary of Worcester, *d.* 8 July 1762.

6. *Sarah*, *b.* April 1731, *d.* 1737.

7. *Martha*, *b.* 23 Nov. 1736, *m.* 20 April 1764, Charles Milbourne, esq.

His lordship *d.* 11 April 1755, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 4th earl, *d.* 2 Sept. 1726, *m.* 11 July 1751, Susannah,

son of William Aimer, of Wilford, co. Berks, esq. (who d. 10 Nov. 1804). The earl dying without issue, 8 Oct. 1790, was succeeded in his peerage, estates, and of his brother John, lord bishop of Exeter.

EDWARD, present and 1st earl.

How Appointed—EDWARD, 1st *Earl Henry*, eldest son of the earl. *Crest*—Sable, a fess, & Wignave, co. Hereford, Ed. Mortimer, the name of a family, and Earl of the City of Oxford, 24 May 1711.

Motto—*Fides et spes*. By virtue and faith.

Arm—See Plate 17.

WASHINGTON SHIRLEY, EARL FERRERS, Viscount Tamworth, and a Baronet, b. 13 Nov. 1700; succeeded his brother, Robert, late earl, 2 May 1827, married 24 July 1781, Frances, only da. of the rev. William Ward, cousin to viscount Dudley and Ward, and by her (who d. 4 March 1819) had issue, 1. *Frances*, b. 24 March 1782; 2. **ROBERT-WILLIAM**, viscount *Tamworth*, b. 1783, m. Miss Anne Weston, and has issue, *Washington-Sewallis*, b. 3 Jan. 1822, and Robert Devereux, b. Dec. 1825; 3. *John-Lewis*, b. 23 Nov. 1825.

The family of SHIRLEY is descended from SEWALLIS, whose residence at the time of the Conquest, was at Ertington, co. Warwick. His descendant, James of Ertington, first assumed the name of SHIRLEY, temp. Henry III.

Sir GEORGE SHIRLEY, 10th in descent from the said James, was created a baron, 1611, and his son, sir Henry Shirley, m. Dorothy, youngest of the two sisters, and co-heiress of Robert Devereux, earl of Essex, and co-heiress of the ancient baronies of Ferrers of Chartley, Bourchier, and Lovaine, in consequence of which match, king Charles II. in 1677, was pleased to reward the distinguished loyalty and services of the Shirley family, during the civil wars, by determining the aliceyance of the barony of FERRERS OF CHARTLEY, in favour of

Sir ROBERT SHIRLEY, grandson and heir of the above-named sir Henry and Dorothy, who was summoned to parliament by writ, dated 14 Dec. 1677, and took his seat 28th Jan. following, in the place of the antient barony of Ferrers, of Chartley. He was further advanced by queen Anne, 3 Sept. 1711, to the dignity of viscount *Tamworth* and earl *Ferrers*; m. 1st, Elizabeth, da. and heiress of Lawrence Washington, of Garesden, Wilts, esq., by whom he had 10 sons and 7 da., of whom 6 sons and 5 da., *d. unm.*, or in their infancy, and the survivors were,

1. *Robert*, d. 25 Feb. 1729, leaving issue a son, Robert, who after his grandfather's elevation to the dignity of an earl, was called viscount *Tamworth*, but *d. unm.* 1714; and an only da. Elizabeth, who inherited the barony of Ferrers, of Chartley, and m. James Compton, 5th earl of Northampton.

2. **WASHINGTON**, 2d earl.

3. HENRY, 3d earl.

4. *Laurence*, of whom hereafter.

5. *Elizabeth*, m. Walter Clarges, esq.

6. *Dorothy*, m. John Coates, of Woodcot, co. Salop, esq.

The earl m. 2dly, Selina, da. of George Finch, of London, esq., by whom he had,

7. *Robert*, b. 1700, d. 1738, *unm.*

8. *George*, d. an infant.

9. *George*, b. 1705, comptroller of the household to queen Charlotte, m. Mary, da. of Humphry Sturt, esq., and d. 22 Oct. 1787, leaving issue by her (who d. 1790) 2 das. and 2 sons—1. *George*, twice m. but d. 15 March 1793, *s.p.*—2. *Evelyn*, m. miss Wollaston, by whom he has a numerous family, of whom Evelyn-John, eldest son, is M.P. for co. Monaghan 1827, and Emily-Harriett, youngest da. m. 12 Sept. 1826, Edward, lord Suffield—3. *Selina*, m. sir Thomas-George Skipwith, bart.—and 4. *Mary*, m. John Smith, of Comb-Hay, co. Somerset, esq., who in 1802, took the name and arms of Leigh.

10. *Secordis*, m. Margaret, baroness Clinton and countess dowager of Orford, but d. 1781, *s.p.*

11. *John*, b. 1712, d. 1768, *unm.*

12. *Selina*, m. Peter Bathurst, esq., uncle of the present earl Bathurst.

13. *Mary*, m. Charles Tryon, of Bulwick, co. Northampton, esq.

14. *Ann*, m. sir Richard Furness, bart., and d. 26 Feb. 1779.

15. *Frances*; 16. *Stuarta*, both d. *unm.*

The earl d. 25 Dec. 1717, and was succeeded by his 2d but eldest surviving son,

WASHINGTON, 2d earl, b. 22 June 1677, m. Mary, da. of sir Richard Levinge, bart., by whom (who d. 1740) he had issue, 3 das., his co-heiresses,

1. *Elizabeth*, m. 24 June 1725, Joseph-Gascolgne Nightingale, esq., d. Aug. 1731.

2. *Selina*, m. 3 June 1728, Theophilus Hastings, earl of Huntingdon.

3. *Mary*, m. Thomas, 9th viscount Kilmorey, and d. without issue.

The earl dying without issue male, 14 April 1729, was succeeded by his next surviving brother,

HENRY, 3d earl, b. 14 April 1681, and d. Aug. 1754, *unm.*, was succeeded by his nephew, LAURENCE, the son of his younger brother, Laurence, to whom we now return.

LAURENCE SHIRLEY, 4th surviving son of the 1st earl, was b. 26 Sept. 1693, m. Anne, 4th da. of sir Walter Clarges, bart., and d. 1743, he had issue by her 6 das., who all d. infants or *unm.*; and as many sons, viz.

1. LAURENCE, 4th earl.

2. WASHINGTON, 5th earl.

3. ROBERT, 6th earl.

4. *Walter*, b. 28 Sept. 1725, in holy orders, and d. 7 April 1786, having m. miss Phillips, da. of John Phillips, of Dublin, esq., and had issue, Walter, in holy orders—Frances-Henrietta—and Augusta.

5. *Thomas*, admiral R.N., b. 6 April 1733, m. 1st, 30 March 1773, the relict of sir Stephen Anderson, bart.; and 2dly, 6 Nov. 1800, miss Anne Hele, of the Hermitage, Teignmouth, and of Shobrooke, both co. Devon; he d. 6 April 1814, and his widow re-m. col. John Tuffnell, of Horkston-Hall, co. Lincoln.

6. *John*, who d. young.

LAURENCE, 4th earl, who succeeded his uncle, was b. Aug. 1720, and m. 16 Sept. 1752, Mary, da. of Amos Meredith, esq., sister to the late sir William Meredith, bart. (from whom he was separated by act of parliament, and who, after his lordship's death, m. 2dly, 28 March 1769, lord Frederick Campbell, brother to John, 5th duke of Argyll). His lordship, having in a fit of phrensy, shot Mr. Johnson, his steward, Jan. 1760, in April fol-

lowing was tried by his peers in Westminster-hall, and suffered death on the 5th of May, in the same year. Upon the death of this earl, who had no issue, the title and estate devolved upon his next brother,

WASHINGTON, 5th earl, *b.* 26 May 1722, an admiral, R.N., *m.* miss Anne Elliot, of Plymouth, and *d.* without issue, 1 Oct. 1778, was succeeded by his brother,

ROBERT, 6th earl, *b.* 10 July 1723, *m.* Catharine, da. of Rowland Cotton, of Etwall, co. Derby, esq.; by her (who *d.* 16 March 1786) had issue,

1. ROBERT, late earl.

2. Laurence-Rocland, *b.* 1787, *d.* 1772.

3. WASHINGTON, present earl.

The earl *d.* 18 April 1787, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 7th earl, *b.* 21 Sept. 1756, *m.* 1st, 13 March 1778, Elizabeth Prentise, by whom (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1799) he had an only son,

Robert-Seawallie, viscount Tamworth, *b.* 9 Nov. 1778, *m.* Sept. 1800, Sophia-Caroline, da. of Nathaniel Curzon, lord Scarsdale, but *d.* without issue, 6 June 1824.

The earl *m.* 2dly, 28 Sept. 1799, Elizabeth, youngest da. of Wrightson Munday, of Mark Eaton, co. Derby, esq., by which lady, who *d.* 22 Feb. 1827, he had no issue. The earl *d.* without surviving issue, 2 May 1827, and was succeeded by his brother,

WASHINGTON, present and 8th earl.

Heir-Apparent—ROBERT-WILLIAM, viscount TAMWORTH, the earl's only son.

Creations—Baronet, 1611; Viscount Tamworth, and Earl Ferrers, 3 Sept. 1711.

Motto—*Honor virtutis præmium.* Honour is the reward of virtue.

Arms—See Plate 15.

WILLIAM LEGGE, EARL and BARON of DARTMOUTH, Viscount Lewisham, D.C.L., *born* 29 Nov. 1784, succeeded his father, George, the late earl, 2 Nov. 1810, *married* 5 April 1821, Charlotte-Frances Talbot, eldest da. of Charles Chetwynd, present earl Talbot, and late lord-lieutenant of Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1823) had issue, 1. *George*, *b.* 10 June 1822, *d.* 11 Oct. 1823; 2. WILLIAM-WALTER, viscount Lewisham, *b.* 12 Aug. 1823.

THOMAS LEGGE, who lived *temp.* Edward III. 1326, is the direct ancestor to the present earl of Dartmouth, which Thomas was of the company of Skinners, London, and sheriff of that city, 1343, and twice lord mayor, annis 1346 and 1353; he was returned one of the burgesses in parliament for London 1349 and 1352, from whom descended WILLIAM LEGGE, who was ap-

pointed groom of the bedchamber to Charles I., and was distinguished for his fidelity to that monarch, as a constant follower of all his fortunes. He *d.* 1672, leaving issue,

GEORGE, 1st baron Dartmouth, so created, 2 Dec. 1682, *m.* Barbara, da. and co-h. of sir Henry Archibald, of Abbots Bromley, co. Stafford, and had issue by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1718),

1. WILLIAM, 1st earl.

2. *Mary*, *m.* 1st, Philip Musgrave, esq., and 2dly, John Crawford, esq.

His lordship *d.* 25 Oct. 1691, and was succeeded by his only son,

WILLIAM, 1st earl of Dartmouth, and 2d lord, *b.* 14 Aug. 1672, was appointed secretary of state 1710, and 5 Sept. 1711, created earl of *Dartmouth*, and viscount *Lewisham*, *m.* July 1700, Anne, da. of Heneage Finch, 1st earl of Aylesford, and by her (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1751) he had issue,

1. *George*, viscount *Lewisham*, *m.* Elizabeth, sole da. and h. of sir Arthur Kaye, of Woodsome, co. York, bart., by whom he had issue—WILLIAM, 2d earl—Anne, who *m.* 23 Nov. 1700, James Brudenell, 4th earl of Cardigan, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1786, without issue—Elizabeth, *m.* Whitshed Keene, esq., M.P. in 13 parliaments for the borough of Montgomery. His lordship *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 29 Aug. 1732; and his lady *m.* 2dly, Jan. 1736, Francis North, 7th lord North, 1st earl of Guildford, and *d.* 21 April 1745.

2. *Heneage*, *b.* 1704, *m.* June 1740, Catharine, da. and co-h. of Jonathan Fogg, esq., and niece to sir John Barnard, knt. and alderman, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1766, as did his lady 12 Nov. following, having had issue—Heneage, *b.* 7 Jan. 1747, who *m.* 1768, Elizabeth, da. of sir Philip Musgrave, bart., and *d.* 1 Jan. 1827;—and Catharine, *b.* 27 July 1741, *m.* Charles Chester, esq., next brother to William, 1st lord Bagot.

3. The right hon. *Henry Bilson*, chancellor of the exchequer, 1754, and 1756 to 1762; *b.* 29 March 1706, *m.* 3 Sept. 1750, Mary, sole da. and h. of Edward Stawell, lord Stawell (created 1700, baroness Stawell, with remainder to the heirs male of her husband), and *d.* 23 Aug. 1764, leaving issue 1 son, Henry, lord Stawell (which title became extinct 1820). His lady *m.* 2dly, Sept. 1768, Wills Hill, 1st marquess of Downshire.

4. *Edward*, *b.* 1710, a commodore R.N., and *d.* in the West Indies, 1747.

5. *Barbara*, *m.* sir Walter Bagot, of Blithfield, co. Salop, ancestor of lord Bagot.

6. *Anne*, *m.* sir Lister Holte, bart., and *d.* 1740.

The earl *d.* 15 Dec. 1750, and was succeeded by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 2d earl, *b.* 20 June 1731, *m.* 11 Jan. 1755, Frances-Catharine, sole da. and heiress to the late sir Charles-Gunter Nicholl, K.B., and by her (who *d.* 24 July 1805) had issue,

1. GEORGE, 3d earl.

2. *William*, *d.* 19 Oct. 1784; 3. *Charles-Gunter*, *d.* 11 Oct. 1786.

4. *Heneage*, *d.* 2 Sept. 1792; 5. *Henry*, *b.* 23 Jan. 1766.

6. Sir *Arthur Kaye*, K.C.B., *b.* 26 Oct. 1766, vice-admiral of the red.

7. *Edward*, *b.* 4 Dec. 1767, D.C.L., lord bishop of Oxford, *d.* 27 Jan. 1827.

8. *Augustus-George*, in holy orders, M.A., chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty, chancellor of Winchester, rector of Wonston and Crawley, co. Hants, *b.* 21 April 1773, *m.* 15 Dec. 1796, Honora, da. of the rev. Walter Bagot, and has issue: of whom the rev. George-Augustus, *m.* 20 Aug. 1825, Augusta, eldest da. of William Bowyer Atkins, of Braywick Grove, co. Berks, esq., and *d.* 16 June 1826; and Heneage-Walter, youngest son, *d.* 2 March 1827.

9. *Charlotte*, *b.* 5 Oct. 1774, *m.* 24 Sept. 1795, Charles Duncombe, esq. created 1826, baron Feversham.

The earl *d.* 15 July 1804, was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3d earl, *b.* 3 Oct. 1755, K.G., chamberlain to the king's household (called up by writ to the house of lords, as baron Dartmouth, 16 June 1801, during the lifetime of his father),

m. 24 Sept. 1782, Frances Finch, sister to Heneage, 4th earl of Aylesford, and by her had issue,

1. *Frances-Catherine*, d. 1789.
2. **WILLIAM**, present earl.
3. *George*, d. 1789.
4. *Louisa*, b. 8 March 1787, m. William, lord Bagot, d. 13 Aug. 1816.
5. *Heneage*, b. 29 Feb. 1788.
6. *Charlotte*, b. 12 Feb. 1789, m. 4 May 1816, the hon. and rev. George Neville (who has taken the name of GRENVILLE), youngest son of Richard, lord Braybrooke, and master of Magdalen College, Cambridge.
7. *Henrietta*, b. 7 Sept. 1790, m. 24 Feb. 1815, lieut.-gen. the right hon. sir Edward Paget, G.C.B. brother to the marquess of Anglesey.
8. *Barbara-Maria*, b. 29 Nov. 1791, m. 25 April 1820, F. Newdigate, esq.
9. *Catherine-Charlotte*, b. and d. 1793.
10. *Georgiana-Caroline*, b. 14 May 1795.
11. *Mary*, b. 3 June 1796.
12. *Anne*, b. 14 Aug. 1797.
13. *Charles*, R.N. b. 26 Jan. 1799.
14. *Arthur-Charles*, lieut. 1st regt. life-guards, M.P. for Banbury, b. 25 July 1800, m. 14 June 1827, Anne-Frederica, da. of John, 1st earl of Sheffield.

The earl d. 4 Nov. 1810, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM, present and 4th earl.

Heir Apparent—Viscount LEWISHAM, the earl's son.

Creations—Baron, 2 Dec. 1682; Viscount Lewisham, Earl of Dartmouth, 5 Sept. 1711.

Motto—*Gaudet tentamine virtus*. Virtue rejoices in trial.

Arms—See Plate 15.

CHARLES-AUGUSTUS BENNET, EARL of TANKERVILLE, Baron of Ossulston; *born* 28 April 1776, succeeded his father, Charles, late earl, 10 Dec. 1822; *married*, 28 July 1806, Corisande-Armandine-Leonice-Sophie, da. of the duke de Grammont, and grandda. of the duke de Polignac, and has issue;

1. **CHARLES**, *lord Ossulston*, b. 10 Jan. 1810; 2. *Emma*, b. 10 Aug. 1807; 3. *Henrietta*, b. June 1808, d. 11 Feb. 1824.

Sir **JOHN BENNET**, knt. was member for York, 1600, was ambassador to Brussels, 1617, and d. 1627; his eldest son, sir John Bennet, knt., had issue 6 sons, of whom **JOHN**, the eldest, was 1st lord Ossulston, and **HENRY**, the 2d, was created earl of Arlington, 1672, and was father of Isabella, duchess of Grafton.

Sir **JOHN BENNET**, K.B., the eldest son, was created baron Ossulston, 1682; he m. 1st, Elizabeth, countess of Mulgrave, mother to John Sheffield, duke of Buckingham and Normanby, K.G., and da. of Lionel Cranfield, earl of Middlesex, but by her had no issue; his lordship m. 2dly, Bridget, da. of John Howe, of Langar, co. Notts, esq., and sister to Scroop, viscount Howe, by whom he had,

1. **CHARLES**, 1st earl.
2. *Annabella*, m. John, 6th earl of Exeter.
3. *Dorothy*, d. unm.

His lordship d. 1688, and was succeeded by his son,

CHARLES, 1st earl, b. 1674, m. Mary, only da. of Ford, earl of Tankerville, viscount Glendale, and baron Grey, of Werk, and

was himself created earl of *Tankerville*, 19 Oct. 1714; he had issue by his lady (who d. 31 May 1710),

1. *Bridget*, m. 1716, John, 1st earl of Portsmouth.
2. *Annabella*, m. 1721, William-Paulet, son of lord William Paulet, 2d son of Charles, 1st duke of Bolton.
3. *Mary*, m. 1790, William Willmer, of Sywel, co. Northampton, esq. and d. 1722.

4. CHARLES, 2d earl.

5. John, d. young; 6. *Henry*, and 7. *Grey*, both d. unm.

The earl d. 21 May 1722, and was succeeded by his son,

CHARLES, 2d earl, K.T., m. Camilla, da. of Edward Colville, of Whitehouse, co. Durham, esq., and by her (who d. 8 Oct. 1775, aged 105 years) had issue,

1. CHARLES, 3d earl.

2. *George*, b. 1727, d. 1799.

3. *Camilla*, m. 1st, Gilbert-Fane Fleming, esq.; and, 2dly, 6 Oct. 1779, Wake, esq.

The earl d. 14 March 1753, and was succeeded by his son,

CHARLES, 3d earl, m. 23 Sept. 1742, Alicia, 3d da. and co-h. to sir John Astley, of Pateshul, co. Stafford, bart., and by her (who d. 8 Oct. 1775) had issue,

1. CHARLES, 4th earl.

2. *John-Grey*, b. 7 Sept. 1751, d. young.

3. *Camilla-Elizabeth*, b. 22 March 1746-7, m. 5 Sept. 1764, count Dunhoff, a Polish nobleman, who d. 25th of the same month.

4. *Frances-Alicia*, b. 8 Jan. 1749; m. 1st, William Aslong, gent.; 2dly, 25 March 1781, the rev. Richard Sandys, vicar of Reculver, co. Kent; and 3dly, the rev. Edward-Beckington Benson.

5. *Henry-Astley*, b. 3 April 1757, a lieut.-gen. in the army, d. 13 Dec. 1815.

His lordship d. 27 Oct. 1767, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 4th earl; b. 16 Nov. 1743, m. 7 Oct. 1771, Emma, da. and co-h. of sir James Colebrooke, bart., by whom (who d. 14 Jan. 1823) he had issue,

1. CHARLES-AUGUSTUS, present earl.

2. *Henry-Grey*, b. 2 Dec. 1777; m. 16 May 1816, Gertrude-Frances, only da. of lord William Russell, and has issue, Charlotte, b. 24 Jan. 1818—*Henry-Charles*, b. 12 Feb. 1819, d. 10 June 1824—*Caroline-Gertrude*, d. 31 Dec. 1823—and Gertrude.

3. *John-Astley*, capt. R.N., b. 21 Dec. 1778; m. 21 Aug. 1811, da. of John Conyers, of Cophall, co. Essex, esq., and d. Sept. 1812 (his widow m. 2dly, 19 May 1819, sir John Wrottesley, bart.)

4. *Caroline*, b. 2 Oct. 1772, m. 1795, sir John Wrottesley, bart., and d. 7 March 1818.

5. *Anna*, b. 28 April 1774, m. 18 July 1804, the hon. and rev. William Beresford, 3d son of William, lord Decies, archbishop of Tuam.

6. *Margaret-Alicia-Emma*, b. 21 May 1780, d. 27 March 1813.

7. *Augusta-Sophia*, b. 27 Nov. 1787, d. 10 Feb. 1809.

8. *Mary-Elizabeth*, b. 21 March 1788.

The earl d. 10 Dec. 1822, and was succeeded by his son,

CHARLES-AUGUSTUS, present and 5th earl.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES, lord OSSULSTON, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baron Ossulston, 24 Nov. 1682; and Earl of Tankerville, 19 Oct. 1714.

Motto—*De bon vouloir servir le roi.* To serve the king with good will.

Arms—See Plate 16.

HENEAGE FINCH, EARL of AYLESFORD, and Baron Guernsey, F.S.A., *born* 23 Feb. 1789, succeeded his father Heneage, the late earl, 21 Oct. 1812, *married*, 29 April 1821, Augusta-Sophia Greville, sister to the present earl of Warwick, and has issue; 1. *Augusta*, *b.* 18 Feb. 1822; 2. *Sarah*, *b.* 21 June 1823; 3. **HENEAGE**, lord Guernsey, *b.* 24 Dec. 1824; 4. *Seymour*, *b.* Dec. 1825, *d.* 7 July 1827; 5. *a son*, *b.* 26 April 1827.

For the origin of this family, see the title Winchilsea and Nottingham.

HENEAGE FINCH, 2d son of Heneage, earl of Nottingham, was entered of the Inner Temple for the study of the laws; 13 Jan. 1678, he was appointed solicitor-general, from which office he was removed by king James II., 21 April 1686; he was one of the principal of those eminent counsel who pleaded in behalf of the seven bishops who were tried, 29 June 1688, for refusing to authorize the reading of king James's declaration for abrogating the test and penal laws, and on that account were committed to the Tower. In 1702 he was chosen to compliment queen Anne, on the part of the university of Oxford, on her visit to Oxford, and, in consideration of his great merits and talents, was created baron of *Guernsey*, 15 March 1702-3, and on the accession of George I. 19 Oct. 1714, earl of *Aylesford*: *m.* Elizabeth, *da.* and co-*h.* of sir John Banks, of Aylesford, co. Kent, bart., and by her (who *d.* 1743) had issue,

1. **HENEAGE**, 9d earl.

2. *John*, *m.* Elizabeth, *da.* and *h.* of John Saville, of Methley, co. York, esq., and *d.* 1740, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1767) a son, Saville, M.P. for Malton, 1761 to 1780.

3. *Henry*, *d. unm.* 14 July 1757.

4. *Mary*; 5. *Martha*; 6. *Essex*, all *d. unm.*

7. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Robert Benson, lord Bingley.

8. *Anne*, *m.* William, 1st earl of Dartmouth.

9. *Frances*, *m.* sir John Bland, bart.

His lordship *d.* 22 July 1719, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENEAGE, 2d earl of Aylesford, *m.* Mary, *da.* and *h.* of sir Clement Fisher, of Packington, co. Warwick, bart., and by her (who *d.* May 1740) had issue,

1. *Anne*, *b.* 17 Oct. 1713, who *d.* 5 Sept. 1793.

2. **HENEAGE**, 3d earl.

3. *Mary*, *b.* 1 March 1716, *m.* Nov. 1736, William, viscount Andover, son of Henry-Bowes, 11th earl of Su. Folk, and *d.* 1767, leaving issue.

4. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 28 Nov. 1717, *d.* 19 Dec. 1793.

5. *Frances*, *b.* 4 Feb. 1720, *m.* 2 April 1741, William, 1st viscount Courtenay, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1761.

His lordship *d.* 29 June 1757, and was succeeded by his only son,

HENEAGE, 3d earl, *b.* 6 Nov. 1715, *m.* 6 Oct. 1750, Charlotte Seymour, youngest *da.* of Charles, 6th duke of Somerset (by his second wife Charlotte Finch, *da.* of Daniel, 6th earl of Winchilsea), and by her had issue,

1. HENEAGE, 4th earl.

2. *Charles*, b. 4 June 1752, m. 28 Dec. 1778, Jane, eldest da. and co-h. of Watkin Wynne, co. Denbigh, esq. and by her (who d. Nov. 1811) left Charles-Wynne Griffith, b. Feb. 1780, m. May 1812, Sarah, da. of the rev. Henry Hildyard, of Stokesley, co. York.

3. *William-Clement*, b. 27 May 1758, admiral R.N., d. 1794, having m. 2 Aug. 1789, miss Brouncker, of the island of St. Christopher, by whom (who m. 2dly, William Strode, of Northaw, co. Herts, and d. 6 Oct. 1813) he left 4 children, viz. William, Mary, Heneage, and a da., b. Feb. 1794.

4. *Charlotte*, b. 13 May 1754, m. 14 Aug. 1777, Henry Howard, 12th earl of Suffolk and Berkshire.

5. *Edward*, b. 26 April 1756, groom of the bedchamber to the king, gen. in the army, col. 22d regt. of foot, and M.P. co. Cambridge, in 8 parliaments.

6. *Daniel*, B.D., prebendary of Gloucester, b. 3 April 1757.

7. *Seymour*, d. 2 Feb. 1794; 8. *Henry-Allington*, d. 19 Nov. 1780.

9. *Frances*, b. 9 Feb. 1761, m. 24 Sept. 1782, George, 3d earl of Dartmouth, K.G.

10. *Maria-Elizabeth*, b. 1766, d. Dec. 1793.

11. *Henrietta-Constantia*, b. 3 June 1769, d. unm. 6 June 1814.

The earl d. 9 May 1770, and was succeeded by his son,

HENEAGE, 4th earl, lord-steward of the household, b. 15 July 1751, m. 18 Nov. 1781, Louisa Thynne, da. of Thomas, 1st marquess of Bath, by whom (who d. 26 Jan. 1797) he had issue,

1. *Charles*, d. 18 July 1784.

2. *Charlotte*, b. 31 Jan. 1785, to whom their late majesties stood sponsors, m. 22 Jan. 1823, the rev. C. Palmer, of Ledbrooke, co. Warwick.

3. HENEAGE, present earl.

4. *John*, b. 1792, lieut.-col.

5. *Henry*, lieut. R.N., b. 1795, d. at Monte Video, 29 Aug. 1820.

6. *George*, in the army, d. 19 Sept. 1823.

7. *Mary*, d. unm. 24 July 1823.

The earl d. 21 Oct. 1812, and was succeeded by his son,

HENEAGE, present and 5th earl.

Heir Apparent—Lord GUERNSEY, the earl's son.

Creations—Baron Guernsey, 15 March 1702; and Earl of Aylesford, 19 Oct. 1714.

Motto—*Adversis major, par secundis*. Great in adversity, equal in prosperity.

Arms—See Plate 16.

PETER-LEOPOLD-LOUIS-FRANCIS COWPER, EARL COWPER, Viscount Fordwich, Baron Cowper, of Wingham, and a Baronet, F.R.S. (a Count of the Holy Roman Empire), born 6 May 1778; succeeded his brother, George-Augustus, the late earl, 21 July 1799; married 21 July 1805, the hon. Amelia Lamb, da. of PENISTON, viscount Melbourne, by whom he has issue, 1. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, viscount Fordwich, b. 26 June 1806; 2. *Emily-Caroline-Catherine*, b. 6 Nov. 1810; 3. *William*, b. 12 Dec. 1811; 4. *Charles-Spencer*, b. 9 June 1816; and 5. *Frances*, b. Feb. 1820.

Sir WILLIAM COWPER, of Ratling Court, co. Kent (2d son of John Cowper, alderman of London, and sheriff of that city, 1551), was created a bart. 4 March 1642; he was imprisoned for his loyalty during the usurpation, but survived the troubles, and d. 1664; his eldest son John having d. in his lifetime, and under confinement for loyalty, he was succeeded by his grandson, sir

WILLIAM LAWSON, 3d viscount, was a Scotch, da. of sir Samuel Dalrymple, and her son 2d viscount, 1st earl of WILLIAM, 1st earl; 2. **BARONET**, a younger son of the preceding viscount, member of a numerous family, and grandfathers of WILLIAM LAWSON, the author of the *Task*, &c.

Sir WILLIAM LAWSON, 1st earl, Countess, and 3d baron, was appointed 1770, and high chamberlain of Great Britain; he was also appointed and high steward, 3 Feb. 1716, for the trial of the peer *ante*. He was 1st Justice, &c. and heir to sir Robert Boscawen, 17th March 1705, 1705. He had a son, d. young; 17th 3d wife, Sarah, da. of John Clavering, esq., of Durham, who d. 3 Feb. 1705, he had issue.

1. WILLIAM, 2d earl.

2. **BARONET**, 1st of Durham, was, 17th 1st, a daughter, da. of Charles, 1st Viscount of Devonshire, and a younger son, 25 March 1714, and his lady in Mar 1714.

3. **BARONET**, 1st son, Dec. 1714.

4. **BARONET**, 1st son, James Edward Dalrymple, esq., and d. 25 March 1738.

The earl d. 10 Dec. 1732, and was succeeded by his eldest son, WILLIAM, 2d earl, d. 1788, m. 25 June 1733, Henrietta, da. and co-heiress of Henry, earl of Grantham; and by her (who d. 13 Dec. 1747) he had issue.

1. **BARONET**, d. 25 June 1733, m. 25 July 1733, Henry Seymour, esq., nephew to Lawrence, duke of Somerset, and d. 3 June 1733.

2. **BARONET**, 1st son, d. 1733.

His heirship m. 1st May 1730, Georgiana-Caroline, da. of John, earl Granville, widow of John Spencer, esq., and mother to the 1st earl Spencer, by whom (who d. 21 Aug. 1780) he had no issue: the earl assumed the surname and arms of CLAVERING, in obedience to the will of — Clavering, esq., his mother's brother, who left him his estate on that condition, and deceasing 18 Sept. 1764, was succeeded by his only son.

GEORGE-NASSAU, 3d earl, b. 26 Aug. 1738; created 3 Jan. 1778, a count of the Holy Roman Empire: m. 2 June 1773, Anne, da. of Francis Gore, of Southampton, esq., by whom (who d. at Florence, 5 Sept. 1826) he had issue,

1. **GEORGE-AUGUSTUS**, 4th earl.

2. **PETER-LEOPOLD-LOUIS-FRANCIS**, present earl.

3. *Edwina-Spencer*, b. 16 July 1779, M.P. for Hertford 1812; m. 29 May 1806, Catharine, youngest da. of Thomas-March Phillips, of Garrond-Park, co. Leicester, esq., and d. at Nice, 1 Feb. 1823; and his widow re-m. 29 Jan. 1827, the rev. J. H. Hamilton.

The earl d. at Florence, 22 Dec. 1789, and was succeeded by his son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 4th earl, b. 21 Aug. 1776, who d. 12 Feb. 1799, unm. was succeeded by his brother,

PETER-LEOPOLD-LOUIS-FRANCIS, present and 5th earl.

Heir Apparent—**GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK**, viscount FORDWICH, the earl's son.

Creations—Baronet, 4 March 1642; Baron, 14 Dec. 1706; Viscount and Earl, 18 March 1718.

Motto—*Tuum est*. It is your own.

Arms—See Plate 16.

PHILIP-HENRY STANHOPE, EARL STANHOPE, Viscount Stanhope, of Mahon, and Baron Stanhope, of Elvaston, F.R.S. and F.A.S. succeeded his father, Charles, the late earl, 15 Dec. 1816; Keeper of the Records in the Birmingham Tower, Dublin, *born* 7 Dec. 1781; *married*, 19 Nov. 1803, Catharine-Lucy Smith, 4th da. of Robert, lord Carrington, and has issue; 1. **PHILIP-HENRY**, viscount Mahon, *b.* 30 Jan. 1805; 2. *George-Joseph*, *b.* 17 March 1806; and 3. *Catharine-Lucy-Wilhelmina*, *b.* 31 May 1819.

JAMES STANHOPE, 1st earl Stanhope, was the eldest son of the hon. Alexander Stanhope, only son, by the 2d marriage, of Philip, 1st earl of Chesterfield; he was appointed 1780, commander-in-chief of the British forces in Spain, and reduced Port Mahon, in the island of Minorca; on the accession of George I. he was made secretary of state, 1st lord of the treasury 1717, and chancellor of the exchequer; created baron *Stanhope*, of Mahon, and viscount *Stanhope*, of Elvaston, 1717, and earl *Stanhope*, 1718, *m.* 24 Feb. 1713, Lucy, youngest da. of Thomas Pitt, esq. some time governor of Fort St. George, Madras (ancestor of the *earls of Chatham*), by whom (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1723) he had issue,

PHILIP, 2d earl, *b.* 15 Aug. 1714; *m.* 1745, Grisel Hamilton, da. of Charles, viscount Binning, son of Thomas, 6th earl of Haddington (by Ellen, da. of Charles Hope, 2d earl of Hopetoun), and *d.* 7 March 1786, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1811),

CHARLES, 3d earl, *b.* 3 Aug. 1753, *m.* 1st, 19 Dec. 1774, Hester Pitt, eldest da. of William, 1st earl of Chatham, and by her (who *d.* 19 July 1780) had issue,

1. *Hester-Lucy*, *b.* 12 March 1776.

2. *Grisolde*, *b.* 21 July 1778, *m.* 29 Aug. 1800, John Tekell, of Hambleton, co. Hants, esq.

3. *Lucy-Rachel*, *b.* Feb. 1780, *m.* 26 April 1796, Thomas Taylor, of Seven-Oaks, co. Kent, esq., and *d.* 1 March 1814.

The earl *m.* 2dly, 12 March 1781, Louisa, da. and sole h. of Henry Grenville, esq., governor of Barbadoes, uncle of George, 1st marquess of Buckingham, K.G., and had issue,

4. **PHILIP-HENRY**, present earl.

5. *Charles-Banks*, *b.* 3 June 1785, major 50th foot, killed at the battle of Corunna, in Spain, Jan. 1800.

6. *James-Hamilton*, lieut.-col., late captain 1st foot guards, *b.* 7 Sept. 1788, *m.* 9 July 1820, Frederica-Louisa-Maria, eldest da. of William, present earl of Mansfield, and *d.* 6 March 1825, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1823) a son and heir, *b.* 13 May 1821.

The earl *d.* 16 Dec. 1816, and was succeeded by his eldest son, **PHILIP-HENRY**, present and 4th earl.

Heir Apparent—**PHILIP-HENRY**, viscount MAHON, only son of the earl.

Creations—Baron and Viscount Mahon, 12 July 1717, and Earl Stanhope, 14 April 1718.

Motto—*A Deo et rege.* From God and the king.

Arms—See Plate 16.

ROBERT SHERARD, EARL of HARBOROUGH, Baron Harborough, co. Leicester; Baron Sherard, of Leitrim, in Ireland; born 26 Aug. 1797; succeeded his father, Philip, the late earl, 10 Dec. 1807.

This family derive their descent from SCHIRARD, who, at the conquest, had considerable possessions co. Chester and Lancaster, and was the ancestor of ROBERT SHERARD, who *m.* Agnes, da. and heiress of sir Lawrence Hawberk, knt., and with her had the manor of Stapleford, co. Leicester, the residence of the family at this day. His descendant,

Sir WILLIAM, of Stapleford, was knighted by James I., 1622; and by Charles I., 10 July 1627, was created baron Sherard, of Leitrim, in Ireland, *d.* 1640, and was succeeded by his son,

BENNET, who *d.* 1700, and was succeeded by his son,

BENNET, 3d lord, who was created baron of *Harborough*, co. Leicester, 19 Oct. 1714, with remainder, for want of issue male, to Philip Sherard, of Whissenden, co. Rutland, grandson of the hon. Philip Sherard, 2d son of William, 1st baron Sherard; his lordship was created, 8 May 1719, earl of *Harborough*, with the same remainder, and deceasing 1732, without issue, was succeeded by his cousin, Philip Sherard, above named.

PHILIP SHERARD, 2d earl, *m.* Anne, sole da. and heiress of Nicholas Pedley, esq., of Huntingdon; and by her (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1750) had issue,

1. BENNET, 3d earl.

2. John, *d. unm.* 1746.

3. ROBERT, 4th earl.

4. Daniel, R.N., *b.* 1722, *d. unm.* 1744.

5. Philip, lieut.-gen. in the army, col. 60th regt. of foot, and highly distinguished in the army for his bravery in the campaign of 1762; he commanded in turn as major-gen., and at the affair of Brucker Muhl, was at the head of the British guards, and acquired great credit for his distinguished gallantry on that and many other occasions, *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1790.

6. Dorothy, *m.* the rev. James Torkington, of Great Stewkeley, co. Huntingdon.

7. Lucy, *d.* 29 April 1781.

8. Susan, *d. unm.* 1765; 9. Ursula, *d. unm.* 1745.

The earl *d.* 20 July 1750, was succeeded by his eldest son,

BENNET, 3d earl, *m.* 1st, 27 June 1748, Elizabeth, eldest da. of Ralph, last earl of Verney; and by her (who *d.* 7 June 1756) had issue 7 children, who all *d.* infants. The earl *m.* 2dly, 3 July 1757, Frances, da. of William Noel, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas, and by her (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1760) had a da.

Frances, *b.* 12 April 1759, *m.* 18 April 1773, col. George Morgan.

His lordship *m.* 3dly, 21 March 1761, Margaret, da. of Thomas Hill, esq., of Tern, co. Salop, by whom (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1768) he had no surviving issue. His lordship *m.* 4thly, 8 Oct. 1768, Elizabeth, da. of sir Thomas Cave, of Stanford-hall, co. Leicester, bart., by whom (who *d.* 5 March 1797) he had no issue, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1770, was succeeded by his brother,

ROBERT, 4th earl, in holy orders, canon-residentiary of Salisbury, *b.* 21 Oct. 1710; *m.* 1st, Catharine, eldest da. of Edward Hearst, esq., by whom (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1765) he had no issue; his lordship *m.* 2dly, 10 Jan. 1767, Jane, da. of William Reeves, esq., by whom (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1770) he had,

1. **PHILIP**, 5th earl.
2. *Lucy*, *b.* 1769, *m.* 1st, 3 June 1791, to sir Thomas Cave, of Thedingworth, co. Leicester, bart., who *d.* 16 Jan. 1799; and 2dly, 30 Aug. 1790, to the hon. Philip Pusey, uncle to the earl of Radnor.

The earl *m.* 3dly, 25 May 1772, Dorothy, da. of William Roberts, esq., by whom (who *d.* 1781) he had,

3. *Sophia-Dorothy*, *b.* 17 April 1775, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1781.

His lordship *d.* 21 April 1799, and was succeeded by his son,

PHILIP, 5th earl, *b.* 10 Oct. 1767, *m.* 4 July 1791, Eleanor, youngest da. of the hon. col. John Monckton, of Fineshade, co. Northampton, and cousin to Robert, 4th viscount Galway, K.B., and by her (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1809) had issue,

1. **ROBERT**, present earl.
2. *Lucy-Elennor*, *b.* May 1792, *m.* 19 May 1817, the hon. lieut.-col. Henry-Cecil-Lowther, 3d son of William, earl of Lonsdale, K.G.
3. *Anna-Maria*, *b.* 3 Oct. 1794, *m.* 7 March 1816, W. Cuffe, of St. Alban's, co. Kilkenny, esq.
4. *Sophia*, *b.* Nov. 1795, *m.* 9 April 1812, Thomas, eldest son of sir Thomas Whichcote, of Otwarby, co. Lincoln, bart.
5. *Susan*, *b.* 21 June 1799.
6. *Charlotte*, *b.* 3 July 1802.

The earl *d.* 10 Dec. 1807, and was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT, present and 6th earl.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creations—Baron Sherard, of Leitrim, in Ireland, 10 July 1626; Baron of Harbrough, 19 Oct. 1714; and Earl of Harbrough, 8 May 1719.

Motto—*Hostis honori invidia*. Envy is honor's enemy.

Arms—See Plate 16.

GEORGE PARKER, EARL of MACCLESFIELD, co. Chester, Viscount Parker, of Ewelme, co. Oxford, and Baron Parker, of Macclesfield, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, co. Oxford, High Steward of Henley, President of the Board of Agriculture, Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, D.C.L. and F.R.S.; *born* 24 Feb. 1755; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late earl, 29 Feb. 1795; *married*, 25 May 1780, Mary-Frances, da. and co-h. of Thomas Drake, D.D., rector of Amersham, co. Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1823) had issue a son, *George*, who *d.* an infant; and *Maria*, *b.* 23 Jan. 1781, *m.* 13 Nov. 1802, lord Binning, only son of Charles, earl of Haddington.

Sir THOMAS PARKER, being eminent in the law, was early appointed counsel to queen Anne; 8 June 1705, he was called to the degree of serjeant-at-law; in 1709-10, he was appointed chief justice of the Queen's Bench; and 10 March 1715-16, was created baron of Macclesfield, and appointed lord high chancellor

of Great Britain, 12 May 1718; in 1721, his lordship was created viscount *Parker*, and earl of *Macclesfield*, with remainder, for default of issue male, to the male issue of his da. Elizabeth, wife of sir William Heathcote, of Hursley, co. Southampton, bart. His lordship held the seals till 24 Jan. 1724-5, when he was impeached by the house of commons of certain high crimes and misdemeanors in the execution of his office, and, after a trial of 21 days, found guilty, and sentenced to pay a fine of thirty thousand pounds; m. Janet, da. and co-h. of Charles Carrier, esq., and by her (who d. 23 Aug. 1733) had,

1. *GEORGE*, 2d earl.

2. *Elizabeth*, m. 7 Aug. 1720, sir William Heathcote, bart.

The earl d. 28 April 1732, was succeeded by his only son,

GEORGE, 2d earl, m. 18 Sept. 1722, Mary, da. of Ralph Lane, esq., and by her (who d. 4 June 1753) had issue,

1. *THOMAS*, 3d earl.

2. *George Lane*, b. 6 Sept. 1724, a Lieut.-gen. in the army, and d. 6 Sept. 1791, having m. lady Cottrel Dormer, who d. 29 July 1802, without issue.

The earl m. 2dly, Dec. 1757, Dorothy Nesbitt, and by her (who d. 14 July 1779) had no issue. The earl d. 17 March 1764, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 3d earl, b. 12 Oct. 1723, m. 12 Dec. 1749, his cousin, Mary, eldest da. of sir William Heathcote, bart., and by her (who d. 20 May 1812) had issue,

1. *GEORGE*, 4th earl.

2. *Thomas*, m. 1st, 16 March 1796, miss Edwards, da. of Lewis Edwards, esq., and has issue, 1. *Amelia*, m. 1817, William Montgomery, esq.—2. *Matilda Anne*, m. 1825, Arthur-Hill Montgomery, esq.—3. *Ellen*—4. *Louisa*; and 2dly, 19 March 1807, *Eliza*, youngest da. of William Breton Wolstenholme, esq., of Holy-hill, co. Sussex, by whom he has issue, 5. *Thomas-Augustus-Wolstenholme*—6. *Laura*—7. *Lavinia-Agnes*.

3. *Elizabeth*, b. 29 June 1751, m. 16 Nov. 1773, John Fane, esq. of Wormeley, co. Oxford.

4. *Mary*, b. 27 March 1753, d. 18 June 1816; 5. *Anne*, d. 1774.

The earl d. 9 Feb. 1795, and was succeeded by his son,

GEORGE, present and 4th earl.

Heir Presumptive—The hon. *THOMAS PARKER*, brother to the earl.

Creations—Baron, 10 March 1715; Viscount *Parker*, and Earl of *Macclesfield*, 15 Nov. 1721.

Motto—*Sapere aude*. Dare to be wise.

Arms—See Plate 16.

GEORGE FERMOR, EARL of POMFRET, Baron Lempster, and a Baronet, D.C.L.; born 6 Jan. 1768; succeeded his father, George, the late earl, 9 June 1785; married, 9 Aug. 1793, Miss Browne, da. of Trollope Browne, esq., and by her has no issue.

Sir **WILLIAM FERMOR**, of Easton Neston, co. Northampton, bart., was created, 12 April 1692, baron of Leominster, or *Lempster*. He m. 1st, Jane, da. of Andrew Barker, of Fairford, co. Gloucester, by whom he had,

1. A da. who d. unm.

He m. 2dly, Catherine, da. of John, lord Poulett, of Hinton, by whom he had also an only da.

2. *Mary*, m. sir John Wedehouse, bart.

His lordship m. 3dly, Sophia, da. of Thomas, duke of Leeds, by whom he had,

3. *THOMAS*, 2d lord and 1st earl.

4. *Matilda*, m. Edward Conyers, of Copthall, esq.

His lordship d. 7 Dec. 1711, and was succeeded by his only son,

THOMAS, 2d lord, K.B., &c. master of the horse to queen Caroline, b. 1698, and 27 Dec. 1721, was created earl of *Pomfret*, of Pontefract, co. York : m. 14 July 1720, Henrietta-Louisa, sole da. of John, lord Jefferies, baron of Wem (by Charlotte Herbert, da. and sole h. of Philip, earl of Pembroke and Montgomery), and by her (who d. 16 Dec. 1761) had issue,

1. *GEORGE*, 2d earl.

2. *William*, captain R.N., b. 1723, d. unm. 1744.

3. *John*, d. 1729; 4. *Thomas*, d. young.

5. *Sophia*, b. 21 May 1731, m. April 1744, John Carteret, earl Granville, and d. 7 Oct. 1745.

6. *Charlotte*, b. 16 Feb. 1735, m. Aug. 1746, William Finch, esq., 2d son of Daniel, 1st earl of Winchelsea, and d. July 1813, aged 89.

7. *Henrietta*, b. 19 Sept. 1731, m. 13 Jan. 1746-7, John Conyers, of Copthall, esq., d. 25 Nov. 1793.

8. *Juliana*, b. 1739, m. 1751, to the hon. Thomas Penn, of Stoke Park, co. Bucks, eldest proprietor of the province of Pennsylvania, d. 1801.

9. *Louisa*, b. 1731, m. 1767, sir William Clayton, bart., of Harleyford, co. Bucks.

10. *Anne*, b. 1733, m. 15 July 1754, Thomas Dawson, viscount Cremorne, and d. 1769.

The earl d. 8 July 1753, and was succeeded by his only son,

GEORGE, 2d earl, b. 1722, m. 30 April 1764, Anna-Maria, da. and sole h. of — Draycott, of Sunbury, co. Middlesex, esq., by whom (who d. 23 Sept. 1787) he had issue,

1. *GEORGE*, present earl.

2. *Thomas-William*, K.T.S., F.R.S., and A.S., b. 22 Nov. 1770, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, m. 13 June 1823, Annabella, eldest da. of sir R. Borough, bart., and niece of viscount Lake, and has issue, George-William-Richard, b. 31 Dec. 1894.

3. *Charlotte*, b. 20 Nov. 1770, m. 1 Aug. 1787, Peter Denys, esq.

The earl d. 9 June 1785, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE, present and 3d earl.

Heir Presumptive—*THOMAS-WILLIAM*, the earl's brother.

Creations—Baron, 12 April 1692; and Earl, 27 Dec. 1721.

Motto—*Hora e sempre*. Now and always.

Arms—See Plate 16.

JAMES GRAHAM, EARL and BARON GRAHAM, of Belford, co. Northumberland, in England, and Duke of Montrose, in Scotland, K.G.; Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Lord Justice General of North Britain, Lord Lieutenant of Dumbarton and Stirlingshire, Chancellor of the University of Glasgow, Vice-President of the Caledonian Asylum, and an Extraordinary Director of the Bank of Scotland; born in 1755.

See Duke of MONTROSE, in the Peerage of Scotland.

Heir Apparent—Marquess of GRAHAM, his grace's son.

Creations—Baron and Earl Graham, 23 May 1722.

JOHN-JAMES WALDEGRAVE, EARL WALDEGRAVE, Viscount Chewton, of Chewton, co. Somerset, and Baron Waldegrave, a Baronet, a Lieut.-col. in the Army; *born* 30 July 1785; succeeded his brother, George, the late earl, 29 June 1794; *married*, in Paris, and in England, Anne, 3d da. of Mr. William King, of Hastings, co. Sussex, and has issue, 1. *viscount Chewton*, b. April 1817; 2. *William-Arthur*, d. 8 May 1821; 3. a da. b. 20 March 1818, and other children.

The family of *Waldegrave*, formerly written *Walgrave*, is of great antiquity in the co. of Northampton, and took its denomination from a place of the same name in that co. *John*, son of *Warin de Walgrave*, was sheriff of London 1205; his great grandson, sir *Richard Waldegrave*, was knt. of the shire for Suffolk, and speaker of the house of commons in several parliaments, *temp.* Richard II. From him descended sir *Edward Waldegrave*, privy counsellor and master of the great wardrobe to queen Mary, whose grandson, sir *Edward Waldegrave*, of Staining Hall, co. Norfolk, was created a bart. 1 Aug. 1643. His great grandson,

Sir HENRY WALDEGRAVE, 4th bart., was created, 30 Jan. 1686, baron *Waldegrave*; m. Henrietta Fitz-James, natural da. of king James II., by Arabella Churchill, sister to John, duke of Marlborough, and by her (who d. 3 April 1730) had issue,

1. JAMES, 2d baron and 1st earl.

2. *Henry*, d. unm.; 3. *Arabella*, a nun.

His lordship d. 1689, and was succeeded by his only son,

JAMES, 2d baron, K.G., created 13 Sept. 1729, viscount *Chewton* and earl *Waldegrave*; he was also vice-admiral of Essex; m. 1714, Mary, 2d da. of sir John Webbe, of Heythorp, co. Gloucester, bart., and by her (who d. 22 Jan. 1719) had issue,

1. JAMES, 2d earl.

2. *Henrietta*, b. 2 Jan. 1717, d. 13 May 1753; she m. 7 July 1734, the hon. Edward Herbert (only brother to the late marquess of Powis), who left her a widow in November following, enceinte, and was delivered June 1735, of a da. Barbara, m. 30 March 1751, Henry-Arthur-Herbert, earl of Powis.

3. JOHN, 3d earl.

His lordship d. 11 April 1741, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2d earl, author of *Historical Memoirs* from 1754 to 1757, and governor to the late king George III., and K.G., b. 4 March 1715, m. 15 May 1759, Maria, 2d da. of the hon. sir Edward Walpole, K.B., and 2d son of Robert, earl of Orford, K.G., by whom (who m. 2dly, 6 Sept. 1766, his royal highness William-Henry, 1st duke of Gloucester, K.G., and d. 23 Aug. 1807, leaving issue, *see duke of GLOUCESTER*) he had,

1. *Elizabeth-Laura*, b. 24 March 1760, m. 5 May 1782, her 1st cousin, *Georges*, 4th earl.

2. *Charlotte-Maria*, b. 11 Oct. 1761, and d. 1 Feb. 1808, having m. 16 Nov. 1784, *George*, present duke of Grafton.

3. *Anna-Horatia*, b. 8 Nov. 1762, m. 2 April 1786, lord Hugh Seymour, brother to the marquess of Hertford, adm. R.N., who d. 12 Feb. 1801, leaving issue; and his lady d. 12 July 1801.

The earl d. without issue male in 1763, was succeeded by his only brother,

JOHN, 3d earl, lord-lieut. co. Essex, in 1761, lieut.-gen. in the army, governor of Plymouth, and master of the horse to the queen; b. 28 April 1718; m. 1751, *Elizabeth Gower*, sister to *Granville Leveson*, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G., by whom (who d. 28 April 1784) he had issue,

1. *Georges*, 4th earl.

2. Sir *William*, G.C.B., adm. R.N., created baron RADSTOCK (*see* baron RADSTOCK, in the *Peerage of Ireland*).

3. *John*, b. 27 Nov. 1756, d. 1789.

4. *Amelia*, b. 1758, d. June 1763.

5. *Elizabeth*, twin with *Amelia*, m. 28 April 1791, *James*, earl of Cardigan, and d. 23 June 1823.

6. *Frances*, b. 6 Oct. 1761, d. May 1768.

7. *Caroline*, b. 1 March 1765.

His lordship d. 22 Oct. 1784, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th earl, col. 14th regt. of foot, b. 23 Nov. 1751, m. 5 May 1782, *Elizabeth-Laura*, da. of his uncle *James*, 2d earl, and by her (who d. 29 Jan. 1816) had issue,

1. *Georges*, 5th earl.

2. *John-James*, 6th earl.

3. *Edward*, a lieut. 7th regt. dragoons, unfortunately drowned on the *Mac-nae-rock*, near Helston, co. Cornwall, on his return from Corunna, in Spain, 29 Jan. 1808.

4. *William*, capt. R.N., m. 9 July 1812, *Elizabeth*, eldest da. of *Samuel Whitbread*, of Cardington, co. Bedford, esq., and has issue—1. a son, b. 25 June 1816—2. a son, b. 13 Sept. 1817—and 3. a da. b. March 1821.

5. *Wilhelmina-Maria*, m. 26 Jan. 1804, *Nathaniel Mickelthwaite*, esq., of Beeston-hall, co. Norfolk, and d. at Navestock, co. Essex, 20 Feb. 1805.

His lordship d. 17 Oct. 1789, was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 5th earl, b. 12 July 1784, who was unfortunately drowned in the Thames, near Eton, 29 June 1794, and was succeeded by his brother,

JOHN-JAMES, present and 6th earl.

Heir-Apparent—Viscount CHEWTON, the earl's son.

Creations—Baronet, 1 Aug. 1643; Baron, 20 Jan. 1685; Viscount and Earl, 13 Sept. 1729.

Motto—*Cælum non animus*. You may change your climate, but not your mind.

Arms—See Plate 17.

GEORGE ASHBURNHAM, EARL of ASHBURNHAM, Viscount St. Asaph, and Baron Ashburnham, F.S.A., born 25 Dec. 1760; succeeded his father, *John*, the late earl, 8 April 1812; his lordship was called up to the house of peers, 16 Oct. 1804, during the lifetime of his father, and placed in his barony

of Ashburnham; married 1st, 28 Aug. 1784, Sophia, 3d da. of Thomas Thynne, 1st marquess of Bath, K.G., and by her (who d. 9 April 1791) had issue, 1. GEORGE, viscount *St. Asaph*, b. 9 Oct. 1785, d. 7 June 1813; 2. *Elisabeth-Sophia*; 3. *John*, ensign 3d regt. of foot-guards, unfortunately drowned in his passage from Portugal, 1810; 4. *Sophia*, b. 27 March 1788, d. 16 July 1807. The earl m. 2dly, 25 July 1795, Charlotte Percy, eldest da. of Algernon, earl of Beverley, and has issue, 5. BERTRAM, viscount *St. Asaph*, b. 2 Nov. 1797; 6. *Percy*, ensign 1st foot-guards, b. 22 Nov. 1799, M.P. for Beeralston; 7. *Charlotte-Susan*, b. 23 Feb. 1801; 8. *Theodosia-Julia*, b. 27 March 1802; 9. *Charles*, b. 23 March 1803; 10. *Thomas*, ensign Coldstream guards; 11. *Georgiana-Jemima*; 12. *Jane-Henrietta*, b. 19 July 1809; 13. *Catherine-Frances*, b. April 1812; 14. *Eleanor-Isabel-Bridget*, b. 1 Aug. 1814; 15. *Mary-Agnes-Blanch*, b. 6 Jan. 1816; and 16. *Reginald*, b. 2 Feb. 1819.

Of this family, which assumed their surname from the town of ASHBURNHAM, co. Sussex, was PIERS, lord of Ashburnham, whose son, Anchitel, had a son, Bertram, who, temp. king Harold, was sheriff co. Sussex, Surrey, and Kent, and constable of Dover Castle, which he defended against William the Conqueror. STEPHEN DE ASHBURNHAM was a benefactor to Battle-Abbey. Reginald de Ashburnham held two knight's-fee of John, earl of Ewe, temp. Henry II. His descendant, John Ashburnham, was sheriff co. Surrey and Sussex 1401. His grandson, Thomas, 1433, had 2 sons; 1. *John*, ancestor of the earl; and 2. *Richard*, ancestor of the present sir William Ashburnham, bart.; 8th in descent from John, was

JOHN ASHBURNHAM, created baron *Ashburnham*, 20 May 1689, b. 15 Jan. 1655-6, m. 22 July 1677, Bridget, da. and h. of Walter Vaughan, of Porthammel House, co. Brecknock, esq. and had issue,

1. *Jane*, m. James Hayes, esq., and d. Aug. 1731.
2. *Elizabeth*, m. 1st, Robert Cholmondeley, of Holford, co. Chester, esq., and 2dly, Seymour Cholmondeley, esq., and d. 25 Jan. 1732.
3. WILLIAM, 2d lord.
4. JOHN, 3d lord.
5. *Bertram*, d. 1743.

His lordship d. 22 Jan. 1710, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2d lord, b. 20 May 1675, m. Catherine, da. and h. of Thomas Taylor, of Clapham, co. Bedford, esq., but d. without issue, 16 June 1710, (and his lady 11 July following,) and was succeeded by his brother,

JOHN, 3d lord, b. 13 March 1687; created by George II., 14 May 1730, viscount *St. Asaph*, and earl of *Ashburnham*; m. 1st, 21 Oct. 1710, Mary Butler, da. of James, duke of Ormond, who d. without surviving issue, 12 Jan. 1712. He m. 2dly, 24 July 1714, Henrietta, da. of William, 9th earl of Derby, and widow of

John Annealey, earl of Anglesey, and by her (who *d.* 26 June 1718) had issue,

1. *Henrietta-Bridget*, who *d.* unm. 8 Aug. 1732.

His lordship *m.* 3dly, Jemima de Grey, da. of Henry de Grey, duke of Kent; and by her (who *d.* 27 July 1731) had,

2. JOHN, 2d earl.

The earl *d.* 10 March 1737, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN, 2d earl, *b.* 30 Oct. 1724, *m.* 28 June 1756, Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of John Crawley, esq., alderman of London, and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1781) had issue,

1. *George*, *d.* an infant, 1758.

2. *George*, present earl.

3. *Henrietta-Theodosia*, *b.* 8 Nov. 1759.

4. *Jemima-Elizabeth*, *b.* 1 Jan. 1762, *m.* 26 Feb. 1785, James, present duke of Montrose, K.G., and *d.* 18 Sept. 1786.

5. *Elizabeth-Frances*, *b.* 10 May 1763.

6. *Theodosia-Maria*, *b.* 16 June 1765, *m.* 4 June 1788, Robert Vyner, of Gant-bey, co. Lincoln, esq., who *d.* 13 March 1810, and her ladyship 30 Nov. 1822.

The earl *d.* 8 April 1812, aged 88, and was succeeded by his son,

GEORGE, present and 3d earl.

Heir Apparent—BERTRAM, viscount St. ASAPH, son of the earl.

Creations—Baron, 20 May 1689; Viscount and Earl, 14 May 1730.

Motto—*Le roi et l'estat.* The king and the state.

Arms—See Plate 17.

CHARLES STANHOPE, EARL of HARRINGTON, Viscount Petersham, and Baron Harrington; Captain Governor, and Constable of Windsor Castle; a General in the Army, and Colonel 1st regiment of Life-guards, G.C.H.; *born* 20 March 1753; succeeded his father, William, the late earl, 1 April 1779; *married*, 22 May 1779, Jane, da. and co-heiress of sir John Fleming, of Brompton Park, co. Middlesex, bart., by whom (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1824) he has issue, 1. CHARLES, viscount *Petersham*, *b.* April 1781, colonel in the army; 2. *Lincoln*, *b.* 1782, C.B., lieutenant-colonel in the army, and a lieutenant-colonel 17th regiment dragoons; 3. *Anna-Maria*, *b.* 3. Sept. 1783, *m.* 8 Aug. 1808, Francis, marquess of Tavistock, eldest son of John, present duke of Bedford; 4. *Leicester*, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, major 47th foot, and deputy quarter-master-general in the East Indies, *b.* 1784; 5. *Fitzroy*, in holy orders, rector of Catton, co. York, *b.* 1788, *m.* 8 Nov. 1808, Caroline, da. of the hon. Charles Wyndham, 2d brother to the present earl of Egremont, and has issue, Charles Wyndham, *b.* 16 Aug. 1809; Fitzroy, *b.* 4 Sept. *d.* 10 Oct. 1810; and Fitzroy, *b.* 5 Sept. 1812, *d.* June 1823; 6. *Francis-Charles*, *b.* 1789, *m.* Hannah, da. of — Wilson, of College-Green, Dublin, esq., and has issue, Frances; 7. *Henry*, *b.* 1790; 8. *Caroline*, *b.* 1791; 9. *Charlotte-Augusta*, *b.* 1792,

m. 16 June 1818, Augustus-Frederick, duke of Leinster; 10. *Augustus*, *b.* 1794.

WILLIAM STANHOPE, 1st earl of Harrington, was great-grandson of sir John Stanhope, of Elvaston, co. Derby, half brother of Philip, 1st earl of Chesterfield (*see that title*). The earl was, May 1730, appointed secretary of state, and Sept. 1747, lord-lieut. of Ireland; a brigadier-gen. in the army, and ambassador to the king of Spain: king George II., in consideration of his great services at the negotiations at Seville, was pleased to advance him, 6 Jan. 1730, to the title of baron *Harrington*; and, 9 Feb. 1742, to the dignity of viscount *Petersham*, and earl of *Harrington*; *m.* Anne, da. and heiress of Edward Griffith, esq., and by her (who *d.* in childbed, 18 Dec. 1719) had issue,

1. **WILLIAM**, 2d earl.

2. *Thomas*, twin with William, *d. unm.* 1742.

The earl *d.* 8 Dec. 1756, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM, 2d earl, a gen. in the army, and col. in the 2d troop of horse grenadier guards, *b.* 18 Dec. 1719, *m.* 11 Aug. 1746, Caroline Fitzroy, eldest da. of Charles, 2d duke of Grafton, by whom (who *d.* 26 June 1784) he had issue,

1. *Caroline*, *b.* 11 March 1747, *m.* 7 Oct. 1765, Kenneth Mackenzie, late earl of Seaforth, and *d.* 24 March 1787.

2. *Isabella*, *b.* 4 April 1748, *m.* 27 Nov. 1768, Charles, 1st earl of Sefton.

3. *Amelia*, *b.* 24 May 1749, *m.* 16 April 1767, Richard Barry, 6th earl of Barrymore, and *d.* Sept. 1780.

4. *Henrietta*, *b.* 26 Oct. 1750, *m.* 15 March 1776, Thomas, 2d lord Foley.

5. **CHARLES**, present earl.

6. *Henry*, *b.* 1754, *m.* miss Falconer, and has issue—1. Robert-Henry—and 2. Harriett, *m.* 23 Feb. 1826, Charles, lord Southampton.

7. *Anna-Maria*, *b.* 31 March 1760, *m.* 1st, 25 Jan. 1782, Thomas, duke of Newcastle; and 2dly, lieut.-gen. Charles Craufurd, G.C.B., brother to sir James Craufurd, bart., and *d.* April 1821.

The earl *d.* 1 April 1770, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

CHARLES, the present and 3d earl.

Heir Apparent—**CHARLES**, viscount **PETERSHAM**, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baron, 6 Jan. 1730; Viscount and Earl, 9 Feb. 1742.

Motto—*A Deo et rege.* From God and the king.

Arms—See Plate 17.

JOHN-CHARLES WALLOP, **EARL OF PORTSMOUTH**, Viscount Lymington, and Baron Wallop, of Farleigh Wallop, co. Southampton; *born* 18 Dec. 1767; succeeded his father, John, the late earl, 16 May 1797: *married*, 1st, 19 Nov. 1799, the hon. Grace Norton, sister to William, lord Grantley, and by her (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1813) had no issue; and 2dly, 7 March 1815, Anne, eldest da. of John Hanson, of Bloomsbury-place.

The family of *Wallop* derive their name from the lordship of Wallop, co. Hants, where they held a knight's fee *temp.* Henry II. 1154—*Richard de Wallop* represented the co. Hants in parliament, 1327. Thomas, his great-grandson, was also a knight of the shire for Hampshire, and obtained the estate of Farley Wallop, by marriage with Margaret, da. and co-heiress of Nicholas Valaynes, lord of Farley, co. Hants. His lineal descendant, sir John Wallop, served as a captain in the expedition to Britany, under lord Edward Howard, 4 Henry VIII.; two years afterwards he commanded a fleet sent against the coast of Normandy, where he burnt twenty-one villages and towns; 1533, he was ambassador to France; 1543, elected a K.G. He d. at Guines, 1550, having filled many important situations. His brother, sir Oliver Wallop, was knighted for his bravery, at the great battle of Musselborough, 18 Sept. 1547; he was father of sir Henry Wallop, vice-treasurer and treasurer of war, in Ireland, and one of the lords justices, 1582: he had the honour of a visit from queen Elizabeth, 1591, at his seat of Farley Wallop, co. Hants, and d. in Dublin, 1599; his grandson, Robert Wallop, of Farley Wallop, was knight of the shire, co. Hants, in the two first parliaments of Charles I. and was appointed one of the judges, by the army junto, for the trial of that monarch; he complied so much with their desires as to sit in the painted chamber, but did not sign the warrant for the king's execution; d. in the Tower of London, 1667, when his remains were interred at Farley Wallop; he left issue, by Anne Wriothealey, da. of Henry, earl of Southampton, an only son, Henry, whose third, but eldest surviving son, John, was father of

JOHN WALLOP, 1st earl of Portsmouth, member co. Hants, 1715; a lord of the treasury, 1717; created viscount *Lymington*, and baron *Wallop*, of Farley Wallop, 1720; and further advanced to the dignity of earl of *Portsmouth*, 11 April 1743; the earl m. 1st, 25 May 1716, Bridget, eldest da. of Charles Bennet, 1st earl of Tankerville, by which lady (who d. Oct. 1738) he had issue, 6 sons and 4 das., all of whom d. infants, or *unm.*, except the eldest son,

John, viscount *Lymington*, b. 3 Aug. 1718, m. 12 July 1740, Catherine, da. and h. of John Conduitt, esq., by a niece and co-h. of the celebrated sir Isaac Newton, and dying 1740, left issue by his lady (who d. 15 April 1750)—1. JOHN, 2d earl—2. Henry, in the army, and groom of the bedchamber to king George III., d. Aug. 1794—3. Barton, master of Magdalen College, Cambridge, b. 3 Jan. 1744, m. May 1771, miss Camilla-Powlett Smith, of Crux Easton, co. Hants, and d. 1 Sept. 1781, leaving issue, 1. Urania-Catherine-Camilla, b. 23 Nov. 1774, m. 26 March 1813, the rev. Henry Wake, rector of Wallop, co. Hants, vicar of Mere, co. Wilts, son of the late rev. Dr. Wake, prebendary of Westminster; she d. 31 Dec. 1814; and 2. a posthumous son, William Barton, b. 24 Dec. 1781, captain in the Nova Scotia fencibles, m. 21 Sept. 1807, miss Ward, of St. John's, New Brunswick, North America—4. Bennet, b. 29 Jan. 1745, d. 12 Feb. 1815, leaving issue one son—5. Catharine, b. 3 Jan. 1746, m. 3 Oct. 1770, the hon. Lockhart Gordon, son of John, 3d earl of Aboyne, in Scotland.

His lordship m. 2dly. 4 June 1741, Elizabeth, da. and co-h. (with the mother of sir John Griffin, baron Howard de Walden)

on 10 Jan. 1795, Frances, youngest da. of (who d. 15 March 1819) had issue—*Fan* Aug. 1814.—*Henrietta* Caroline, b. 10 Ju 29 Oct. 1799.—*Newton John* Alexander, —*Louisa-Maria*, b. 23 July 1802, d. M 2dly, 27 June 1820, *Catharine*, 2d da. of H rine—*Urania-Hester*—and a son, b. 11 3. *Coulson*, b. 19 Sept. 1774, d. at Ver April 1808, *Catharine-Townly*, da. of Mau no issue.

4. *William-Fellace*, b. 1784, d. 1790.

5. *Urania-Annabella*, b. 1 June 1799.

6. *Camille-Mary*, b. 8 Nov. 1770, d. 10 S

7. *Henrietta-Dorothea*, b. 6 May 1780, a yers Churchill.

8. *Emma-Maria*, b. 13 Aug. 1781, d. 23 M

His lordship d. 16 May 1797, and JOHN-CHARLES, the present and *Heir Presumptive*—The hon. N to the present earl.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, April 1743.

Motto—*En suivant la vérité.* In *Arms*—See Plate 17.

HENRY-RICHARD-GREVILL
EARL of WARWICK, Baron Broo
Warwickshire, K.T., Lord-lieutenant
Warwick, born 1779; succeeded h
earl, 2 May 1816; married, 21 Oct.
son, relict of John-George, 5th lor
John, earl of Mexborough, and has
March 1818.

Sir Edward GREVILLE, knight
had issue John, ancestor of the Grevil
who m. Elizabeth, sole heiress of
and b.

VILLE, carried the ancient barony of Willoughby de Brooke into the family of VERNEY, but the title of baron Brooke, of Beauchamp Court, devolved to his cousin and heir male,

ROBERT Greville, above named, 2d lord Brooke, a parliamentary general in the civil wars, who was slain at Lichfield, 1642, leaving issue FRANCIS; ROBERT; and FULKE, successively lords Brooke; the last of whom dying 22 Oct. 1710, was succeeded by his grandson,

FULKE, 6th lord, who survived his grandfather only 4 months, and dying *unm.*, was succeeded by his only brother,

WILLIAM, 7th lord, who by Mary, his wife, da. and co-h. of Henry Thynne, esq., only son of Thomas, viscount Weymouth, left an only son,

FRANCIS, 8th lord, b. 1719, succeeded his father, 28 July 1727; created 7 July 1746, earl Brooke, and 13 Nov. 1759, earl of Warwick; m. 16 May 1742, Elizabeth, eldest da. of lord Archibald Hamilton, son of William, duke of Hamilton, by whom (who outlived his lordship, and m. 2dly, general Clarke, and d. 24 Feb. 1800, without issue by her 2d marriage) he had issue,

1. *Louisa-Augusta*, b. 14 April 1748, m. 23 April 1770, William Churchill, esq., of Henbury, co. Dorset.

2. *Frances-Elizabeth*, b. 11 May 1744, m. 17 July 1764, the late sir Harry Harpur, bart. (who d. 1787), and she d. 7 April 1835.

3. *Charlotte-Mary*, b. 6 July 1748, m. 14 Aug. 1762, John Stuart, 8th earl of Galloway, and d. 31 May 1763.

4. GEORGE, 2d earl.

5. *Isabella*, b. 1 March 1748, and d. the same day.

6. *Charles-Francis*, b. 12 May 1749, d. *unm.* 23 April 1809.

7. *Robert-Fulke*, F.R.S., A.S. and L.S., groom of the bedchamber to the king, b. 3 Feb. 1751, m. 19 Oct. 1797, Louisa, countess of Mansfield, mother of the present earl, and d. 27 April 1824, leaving issue—Robert Fulke, m. 15 April 1822, Cecilia, da. of Charles Locke, esq.—Georgiana, m. 16 Dec. 1824, the hon. captain Cathcart—and Louisa, m. 15 Dec. 1825, the rev. Daniel Heneage Finch Hatton.

8. *Anne*, b. 26 Aug. 1760, d. 26 May 1783.

His lordship d. 6 July 1773, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 2d earl, b. 16 Sept. 1746, m. 1st, 1 April 1771, Georgiana, only da. of James, 1st lord Selsey, and by her (who d. 1 April 1772) had issue,

1. *George*, lord Brooke, who d. aged 14.

And 2dly, 9 July 1776, Henrietta, da. of Richard Vernon, esq. (by Evelyn, countess of Upper Ossory, da. of John, 1st earl Gower), and had issue,

2. HENRY-RICHARD, present earl.

3. *Sir Charles-J.*, K.C.B., major-general and Lieut.-col. 38th foot, M.P. for Warwick.

4. *Robert*.

5. *Elizabeth*, d. 23 Jan. 1806.

6. *Henrietta*, m. 3 Feb. 1806, Thomas Scott, earl of Clonmel.

7. *Caroline*; 8. *Augusta*; 9. *Louisa*; and 10. *Charlotte*.

The earl d. 2 May 1816, and was succeeded by his eldest son, HENRY, present and 3d earl.

Heir Apparent—Lord BROOKE, the earl's son.

Creations—Baron, 9 Jan. 1620; Earl Brooke, 7 July 1746; and Earl of Warwick, 13 Nov. 1759.

Motto—*Vix ea nostra voco.* I can scarce call these things our own.

Arms—See Plate 17.

GEORGE-ROBERT HOBART-HAMPDEN, EARL of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Baron Hobart, of Blickling, and a Baronet; succeeded his uncle Robert, the late earl, 5 Feb. 1816; took the name and arms of *Hampden*, by royal sign manual, 1824; married, 3 May 1819, Miss Jane Glover.

Sir **HENRY HOBART**, knt., was created a bart., 1611, and appointed lord chief justice of the common pleas, 26 Nov. 1611; author of the celebrated "*Law Reports*", and *d.* 1625, and was succeeded by sir **JOHN**, of Blickling House, co. Norfolk, 2d bart., who *d.* 1647, and was succeeded by his nephew, sir **JOHN**, 3d bart., who deceasing, was succeeded by sir **HENRY HOBART**, 4th bart., who was killed in a duel with Oliver le Neve, esq., 1699, and was succeeded by his son,

Sir **JOHN HOBART**, 5th bart., who was elected a K.B., 27 May 1725, and created a peer, 28 May 1728, by the title of baron *Hobart*, of Blickling, co. Norfolk, and advanced, 5 Sept. 1746, to the dignity of earl of *Buckinghamshire*, *m.* 1st, Judith, da. of Robert Britiffe, of Baconsthorp, co. Norfolk, esq., and by her (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1727) had issue,

1. *JOHN*, 2d earl.

2. *Robert*, who *d.* 22 May 1733.

3. *Dorothy*, *m.* 21 Oct. 1752, sir Charles-Hotham Thompson, bart. and *d.* 1792.

The earl *m.* 2dly, 10 Feb. 1728, Elizabeth, sister to Robert Bristow, esq., and by her (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1762) had issue,

4. *GEORGE*, 3d earl.

5. *Henry*, many years M.P. for Norwich, and chairman of the committee of ways and means, *d.* 10 March 1799, having *m.* July 1761, Anne-Margaret, da. of John Bristow, esq., by whom (who *d.* 12 July 1788) he had issue, one son, *Henry*, in holy orders—Anne-Catherine, *m.* 23 Sept. 1784, Montagu Wilkinson, esq.—Maria-Anne, *m.* capt. Fraser—and Leonora.

His lordship *d.* 22 Sept. 1756, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2d earl, ambassador to the court of St. Petersburg, 17 July 1762; and 1776, appointed lord-lieut. of Ireland; *d.* 1792; *m.* 1st, 15 July 1762, Mary-Anne, da. and co-heiress of sir Thomas Drury, bart.; and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1769) had issue,

1. *Harriet*, *b.* 7 April 1762; *m.* March 1780, Armar Corry, 1st earl of Belmore (which *m.* was dissolved by act of parliament, 1793); and *m.* the same month, William, marquess of Lothian.

2. *Caroline*, *b.* 24 Feb. 1767, *m.* 4 June 1792, William Asheton Harbord, lord Suffolk.

3. *Sophia*, *b.* 5 April 1768, *m.* 25 Feb. 1789, Richard, earl of Mount-Edgcumbe, *d.* Aug. 1806.

The earl *m.* 2dly, 24 Sept. 1770, Caroline, da. of William Connolly, of Stratton-Hall, co. Stafford (by Anne Wentworth, da. of Thomas, 3d earl of Strafford), and by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1817) had issue 3 sons, who all *d.* infants; and 1 da.

4. *Amelia-Anne*, *b.* 20 Feb. 1772, *m.* 9 June 1794, Robert, 2d and late marquess of Londonderry, K.G.

His lordship d. 3 Aug. 1793, and was succeeded by his half-brother,

GEORGE, 3d earl, m. May 1757, Albinia, da. and co-h. of lord Vere Bertie, 2d son of Robert, 1st duke of Ancaster, by whom (who d. 11 March 1816) he had issue,

1. George, d. an infant.

2. ROBERT, 4th earl.

3. George-Vere, b. 1761, d. Dec. 1802; m. 1st, Jane Cattano, and by her had issue—1. GEORGE-ROBERT, present earl—2. Charles, R.N., d. June 1813—3. Augustus-Edward, m. 12 Sept. 1816, Mary, eldest da. of the late John Williams, esq., one of his Majesty's serjeants-at-law, and has issue, Albinia-Frances, b. 28 June 1817; Vere-Henry, b. 8 Dec. 1818; Frederick-John, b. 6 March 1821; Augustus-Charles, b. 1 April 1822; Georgiana-Mary, b. 6 July 1823; a son, b. 6 Jan. 1825; and a son, b. 2 June 1827—4. Albinia-Jane, m. 18 March 1815, Augustus-John Foster, esq., son of Elizabeth, duchess of Devonshire (by John-Thomas Foster, esq.), and—5. Harriet, m. 4 Nov. 1820, Jasper-Scityon Hammerman, esq., aid-de-camp to the king of Denmark. The hon. G. V. Hobart m. 2dly, 26 April 1802, Janet, da. of colonel Maclean, of Coll. N.B.

4. Charles, lieut. R.N., killed in the action with the count de Grasse.

5. Henry-Lewis, D.D., dean of Windsor, and of Wolverhampton, registrar of the order of the garter, m. 5 Oct. 1824, Charlotte-Selina, 2d da. of Richard Moore, esq., of Hampton Court Palace, and has a da., b. 7 Feb. 1826.

6. Albinia, b. 1759, m. 14 July 1784, Richard Cumberland, esq., and has issue.

7. Henrietta-Anne-Barbara, m. 28 May 1789, the right hon. John Sullivan, of Ritchings-park, Herts.

8. Maria-Frances-Mary (twin with Henrietta), m. 30 Sept. 1785, George, 2d earl of Guilford, and d. 1794.

9. Charlotte, m. 28 May 1789, Edward Disbrowe, of Walton, co. Derby, esq.

The earl d. 14 Nov. 1804, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 4th earl, b. 6 May 1760; m. 1st, 4 Jan. 1792, Margaretta, relict of Thomas Adderley, of Innishannon, co. Cork, esq., by whom (who d. 9 Aug. 1796) he had issue,

Sarah, m. 1 Sept. 1814, the right hon. Frederick-John-Robinson, now viscount Goderich.

The earl m. 2dly, 1 June 1799, Eleanor-Agnes Eden, da. of William, 1st lord Auckland, and by her had no issue. The earl d. 5 Feb. 1816, and was succeeded by his nephew,

GEORGE-ROBERT, present and 5th earl.

Heir Presumptive—AUGUSTUS-EDWARD, next brother to the earl.

Creations—Baronet, 22 May 1611; Baron, 28 May 1728; and Earl, 5 Sept. 1746.

Motto—*Auctor pretiosa facit*. The founder makes it more valuable.

Arms—See Plate 17.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH - FITZWILLIAM, EARL FITZWILLIAM, Viscount Milton, Lord Fitzwilliam, and Baron of Milton, in England; also Earl Fitzwilliam, Viscount Milton, and Baron Fitzwilliam, of Lifford, in Ireland; High Steward of Hull, and Custos Rotulorum of the Soke of Peterborough, and Recorder of Higham Ferrars, D.C.L., Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, in 1795; born 30 May 1748; succeeded his father, William, the late earl, 9 Aug. 1756; married, 11 July

1815; 6. Thomas-Spencer, *b.* 3 M
1818; 8. Anne; 9. Dorothy-Hen
John, *b.* 18 Sept. 1823, *d.* 15 June
b. 11 Sept. 1826. The earl *m.* 2d
da. of Richard, 3d viscount Molesw
Brabazon, 1st lord Ponsonby, of I
Sept. 1824) he had no issue.

The family of Fitzwilliam is of a
and surpassed by none in this countr
2d in lineal male descent from or
cousin of king Edward the Confessor
Fitzwilliams was seated at Sprotsh
reign of Henry VIII., when it ent
into the families of Suthill and Copl
the Sprotsborough family descended
who was created earl of Southampton
d. s.p.

The immediate ancestor of the p
william, 6th son of sir John, of Spro
reigns of Henry V. and VI., and was
ampton. Sir William Fitzwilliam, gr
lord justice of Ireland 1560, and lord
and his grandson,

WILLIAM, was, in 1620, created
ford, in Ireland; and *d.* in 1644, v
surviving son,

WILLIAM, 2d baron, who *d.* 1658,

WILLIAM, 3d baron, created 1716
Fitzwilliam, in Ireland, and *d.* 1719,

JOHN, 2d earl, *m.* Anne, da. and h
Sutton-upon-Lownd, Notts, and *d.* 1
(who *d.* 1726) an only son.

1. *Anne*, b. 24 March 1745, d. 8 Dec. 1819.
2. *Charlotte*, b. 14 July 1746, m. 24 May 1764, Thomas, 1st lord Dundas.
3. *WILLIAM*, present earl.
4. *Frances-Henrietta*, b. 22 Oct. 1750.
5. *Emilia-Maria*, b. 12 Dec. 1741, d. 8 Aug. 1752.
6. *Henrietta*, b. 20 March 1753, d. unm.
7. *Dorothy*, b. 22 May 1754, d. 16 March 1809.
8. *George*, b. 28 Feb. 1756, in the army, and d. 8 May 1786.

His lordship d. 9 Aug. 1756, was succeeded by his son, **WILLIAM**, present earl, who took the surname of Wentworth in addition, 1807.

Heir Apparent—**CHARLES-WILLIAM**, viscount **MILTON**, the earl's only son.

Creations—Baron, 1 Dec. 1620; Viscount and Earl, 21 July 1716 (Irish honours); Baron, 19 April 1742; Viscount and Earl, 6 Sept. 1746 (English honours).

Motto—*Appetitus rationi pareat*. Let your desires obey your reason.

Arms—See Plate 17.

GEORGE-O'BRIEN WYNDHAM, EARL of EGREMONT, Baron Cockermouth, and a Baronet, F.R. and A.S.; born 18 Dec. 1751; succeeded his father, Charles, the late earl, 21 Aug. 1763, Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, co. Sussex.

It has already been stated, under the title of duke of Somerset, that Algernon, the 7th duke, was, 3d Oct. 1749, created baron of Cockermouth and earl of Egremont, with remainder to his nephews, sir Charles Wyndham, bart., and Percy-O'Brien Wyndham, sons of his sister, Catherine, by sir William Wyndham, the celebrated statesman, whose grandfather, sir Thomas Wyndham, had been created a bart. 1660. Pursuant to this patent, on the death of the duke without issue, 7 Feb. 1750, the said titles devolved on his first-named nephew,

CHARLES, earl of Egremont, b. 19 Aug. 1710, m. Alicia-Maria, da. of George, 2d lord Carpenter, and sister of George, earl of Tyrconnel, and by her (who m. 2dly, count Bruhl, of Saxony, and d. 1794) had issue,

1. **GEORGE O'BRIEN**, present earl.
2. *Elizabeth-Alicia-Maria*, b. 29 Nov. 1752, m. 15 July 1771, Henry Herbert, 1st earl of Carnarvon, and d. 10 Feb. 1826.
3. *Frances*, b. 9 July 1755, m. 29 Aug. 1776, Charles, 1st earl of Romney, and d. 15 Jan. 1793.
4. *Charlotte-Catharine*, b. 3. Sept. 1756, d. young.
5. *Percy-Charles*, secretary and clerk of the courts, and prothonotary of the common pleas, in Barbadoes, b. 3 Sept. 1757.
6. *Charles-William*, secretary and clerk of the inrolments in Jamaica, b. 8 Oct. 1760, m. 4. Feb. 1801, Anne Lambton, da. of George, 4th earl of Jersey, and relict of William-Henry Lambton, esq.
7. *Frederick-William*, b. 7 April 1763, m. 21 July 1784, miss Harford, da. of Frederick Calvert, lord Baltimore, by whom he had—1. *George-Francis*, b. 30 Aug. 1786, captain R.N., m. 14 Nov. 1820, Jane, 3d da. of the rev. William Roberts, vice-provost of Eton College—2. *Frances*, m. 10 July 1809, William Miller, of Osleworth Park, co. Gloucester, esq.—3. *Laura*, m. rev. Charles

Boulton—4. Julia, *d. unm.* 23 Jan. 1811—5. a son, b. at Florence, July 1794, *d. an infant.*

The earl *d.* 21 Aug. 1763, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE-O'BRIEN, present and 2d earl.

Heir Presumptive—PERCY-CHARLES, brother to the present earl.

Creations—Baronet, 9 Dec. 1661; Earl and Baron, 3 Oct. 1749.

Motto—*Au bon droit.* To the best right.

Arms—See Plate 17.

WILLIAM HARCOURT, EARL and VISCOUNT HARCOURT, Viscount Nuneham and Baron Harcourt, of Stanton-Harcourt, G.C.B., Governor of Plymouth, General in the Army, Colonel 16th Regiment of Dragoons, Deputy Lieutenant of Windsor Forest, and Deputy Ranger of Windsor Great Park; born 20 March 1743, succeeded his brother, George-Simon, the late earl, 25 April 1809; married, 3 Sept. 1778, Mary, eldest da. of William Danby, D.D., and relict of Thomas Lockhart, esq.

This family is descended from the illustrious house of the HARCOURTS, counts de Harcourt, in Normandy, who assumed their title from a place of the same name within that duchy, and flourished there previous to the Conquest.

SIMON HARCOURT was lord keeper of the great seal, and knighted 1702, by queen Anne, who also created him, 3 Sept. 1711, baron of *Stanton-Harcourt*. In 1712, he was appointed lord high-chancellor of England; and on the demise of queen Anne, became one of the lords of Regency, till the arrival of George I., upon whose accession the great seal was given to lord Cowper, and he was advanced, 11 Sept. 1721, to the dignity of viscount *Harcourt*. His lordship was thrice *m.*; by his two last wives he had no issue; by the first, who was Rebecca, da. of the rev. Thomas Clarke, M.A., vicar of Godshell, in the Isle of Wight, he had,

1. *Simon*, who *d.* 1720, leaving issue by Elizabeth, his wife, da. of John Evelyn, esq., and sister of sir John Evelyn, bart. (who survived him, and *d.* 6 April 1760), an only son, SIMON, 2d viscount and 1st earl; and 2 daes., Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 28 Sept. 1765, and Martha, *m.* George-Venables Vernon, lord Vernon.

2. *Anne*, *m.* John Barlow, of Slebeck, co. Pembroke, esq.

3. *Arabella*, *m.* Herbert Aubrey, esq., of Cleyhanger, co. Hereford.

The viscount *d.* 29 July 1727, and was succeeded by his grandson,

SIMON, 2d viscount, who was, by George II., further advanced 1 Dec. 1749, to the dignity of viscount *Nuneham* and earl *Harcourt*; *m.* Oct. 1735, Rebecca, sole da. and heiress of Charles Le Bas, esq., and by her (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1765) had issue,

1. GEORGE-SIMON, 3d earl.

2. WILLIAM, present earl.

3. *Elizabeth*, b. 18 Jan. 1739, m. 20 June 1763, sir William Lee, bart., and d. Jan. 1811, leaving issue.

4. *Anne*, b. 1741, and d. Aug. 1746.

The earl served in various important and distinguished situations, during the late reigns. In 1761, he was ambassador extraordinary to the court of Mecklenburgh, whence he had the honour of conducting her late majesty, queen Charlotte, to England; ambassador to France, in 1766; lord-lieut. of Ireland, in 1772; after returning from this appointment, in 1777, he retired to his seat at Nuneham, where he unfortunately was drowned in a well in his own park, 16 Sept. 1777; and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE-SIMON, 2d earl, master of the horse to the queen, b. 1 Aug. 1726, m. 20 Sept. 1765, Elizabeth, da. of George, lord Vernon, by his 3d wife, Martha, sister to the 1st earl Harcourt, by whom (who survived him, and d. 25 Jan. 1826) he had no issue, and deceasing, 21 April 1809, was succeeded by his only brother,

WILLIAM, present and 3d earl.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creations—Baron, 3 Sept. 1711; Viscount, 11 Sept. 1721; and Earl, 1 Dec. 1749.

Motto—*Le bon temps viendra.* Good times will come.

Arms—See Plate 18.

FRANCIS NORTH, EARL of GUILFORD, Baron Guilford, co. Surrey, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Winchester, and Master of St. Cross Hospital; born 17 Dec. 1772, succeeded his cousin, Frederick, late earl, 14 Oct. 1827, married 1st, 20 Feb. 1798, Esther, da. of rev. John Harrison, by whom (who d. 10 Aug. 1823) he had no issue; and 2dly, 4 May 1826, Harriett, da. of sir George Warde, K.C.B., and had a son, b. 11 March, and d. May 1827.

Sir EDWARD NORTH, chancellor of the court of augmentations, and one of the executors of the will of king Henry VIII., was summoned to parliament, as baron North, by writ, 17 Feb. 1563; he d. 1565, and was succeeded by his son, ROGER, 2d baron, who d. 1600, and was succeeded by his grandson, DUDLEY, 3d baron, who d. 1666.

DUDLEY, 4th baron, son and heir of the 3d, m. Anne, da. and co-heiress of sir Charles Montagu, by whom he had issue, 6 sons and 6 das. of whom we shall notice only the 2 elder sons, CHARLES, 5th baron, and Francis, of whom hereafter.

CHARLES, 5th baron, d. 1677, and was succeeded by his only surviving son, WILLIAM, 6th baron, who d. s.p. 1734, when the title devolved on his cousin, Francis, 3d baron Guilford.

FRANCIS, 2d son of Dudley, 4th lord North, was successively

solicitor and attorney-general, lord chief justice of the common pleas, and lord keeper ; created 27 Sept. 1683, baron *Guilford*, and *d.* 1685, leaving issue by Frances, da. and co-h. of Thomas Pope, earl of Downe, a son and heir, FRANCIS, 2d lord Guilford, who *d.* 1729, and was succeeded by his son,

FRANCIS, 3d baron Guilford, and 7th lord North, who was created 8 April 1752, earl of *Guilford*. The earl was *b.* 13 April 1704, *m.* 1st, 26 June 1728, Lucy Montagu, da. of George, earl of Halifax, and by her (who *d.* 7 May 1734) he had issue,

1. FREDERICK, 2d earl.

His lordship *m.* 2dly, Jan. 1736, Elizabeth, da. of sir Arthur Kaye, and relict of viscount Lewisham, eldest son of the earl of Dartmouth, by whom (who *d.* 24 April 1745) he had issue, besides 3 children, who *d.* infants,

2. *Brownlow*, consecrated bishop of Lichfield, 1771, translated to Worcester, 1774, and to Winchester, 1781; *b.* 17 July 1741, *d.* 12 July 1830, having *m.* 17 Jan. 1771, Henrietta-Maria, da. and co-h. of John Bannister, esq., and by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1796) had issue—1. Henrietta, *b.* 20 Nov. 1771, *m.* 8 June 1797, the rev. William Garnier, M.A., prebendary of Winchester, rector of Droxford, co. Hants, and of Brightwell, and has issue—2. FRANCIS, present earl—3. Louisa, *b.* 30 March 1774, *d.* 18 Dec. 1830—4. Lucy, *b.* 5 April 1775—5. Elizabeth, *b.* 26 Oct. 1776, *m.* 12 Aug. 1802, the hon. and rev. Thomas de Grey, 2d son of lord Walsingham, archdeacon of Surrey, prebendary of Winchester, rector of Fawley and Calbourne, co. Hants, and has issue—6. *Brownlow*, *b.* 1778—7. Charles-Augustus, prebendary of Winchester, rector of Alverstoke and Havant, co. Hants, *m.* 11 March 1808, Rachael, 2d da. of Thomas Jarvis, of Laverstoke-house, co. Hants, esq., and *d.* 18 Aug. 1825, having had issue, *Brownlow*, *b.* 6 Jan. 1810; Rachel, *b.* 15 Feb. 1811; Henrietta-Maria, *b.* 4 May 1814; and Caroline, *b.* June 1816.

3. *Louisa*, *b.* 13 March 1737, *m.* 8 Oct. 1761, John lord Willoughby de Broke.

The earl *m.* 3dly, 13 June 1751, Catharine, da. and co-heiress of sir Robert Furnese, bart., and widow of Lewis, earl of Rockingham ; and by her (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1776) had no issue. His lordship *d.* 4 Aug. 1790, and was succeeded by his son,

FREDERICK, 2d earl, K.G. ; who was, 1759, appointed a lord of the treasury ; 1766, joint-paymaster of the forces ; 1767, chancellor of the exchequer ; 1770, first commissioner of the treasury ; and 1772, elected chancellor of the university of Oxford, *b.* 13 April 1732 ; *m.* 20 May 1756, Anne, da. and sole heiress of George Speke, esq., by whom (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1797) he had issue,

1. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 3d earl.

2. FRANCIS, 4th earl.

3. *Catharine-Anne*, *b.* 16 Feb. 1760, *m.* 27 Sept. 1789, the right hon. Sylvester Douglas, lord Glenbervie, *d.* 6 Feb. 1817.

4. *Anne*, *b.* 8 Jan. 1764, *m.* 22 Jan. 1798, John, earl of Sheffield.

5. FREDERICK, late earl.

6. *Charlotte*, *b.* Dec. 1770, *m.* April 1800, the hon. John Lindsey, brother to Alexander, earl of Balcarras.

His lordship dying 5 Aug. 1792, was succeeded by his son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 3d earl, *b.* 11 Sept. 1757, *m.* 30 Sept. 1785, Maria-Frances-Mary, da. of George, 3d earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom (who *d.* 23 April 1794) he had,

1. *Maria*, *b.* 26 Dec. 1793, *m.* 28 July 1818, John Crichton-Stuart, present marquess of Bute.

The earl *m.* 2dly, Susan, da. of Thomas Coutts, esq., and had issue,

2. *Susan*, *b.* 8 Feb. 1797; 3. *Georgiana*, *b.* 5 Nov. 1798.

The earl *d.* 20 April 1802, whereupon the barony of North, being a barony in fee, fell into abeyance between his 3 *das.*, and in his other titles he was succeeded by his next brother,

FRANCIS, 4th earl, *b.* 25 Dec. 1761, *m.* 19 July 1810, Maria, 5th *da.* of the late Thomas Boycott, of Rudge-hall, co. Salop, esq. (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1821), and *d.* at Pisa, Jan. 1817, without issue, was succeeded by his only surviving brother,

FREDERICK, 5th earl, chancellor of the university of the Ionian Islands, and knight grand cross of the Ionian order, *b.* 7 Feb. 1766, *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1827, and was succeeded by his cousin,

FRANCIS, present and 6th earl.

Hair Presumptive—BROWNLOW NORTH, esq. the earl's brother.

Creations—Baron North, of Kirtling, co. Cambridge, by summons, 17 Feb. 1553, which barony is now in abeyance between the *das.* of the 3d earl; Baron of Guilford, 27 Sept. 1683; and Earl of Guilford, 8 April 1752.

Motto—*Animo et fide.* By courage and faith;—and *La vertu est la seule noblesse.* Virtue is the only true nobility.

Arms—See Plate 18.

JAMES MANN, EARL CORNWALLIS, Viscount Brome, Baron Cornwallis, of Eye, co. Suffolk, and a Baronet; *born* 20 Sept. 1778, succeeded his father, James, the late earl, 1824, took the name and arms of *Mann* only, by royal sign manual 1814; *married*, 12 Dec. 1804, Maria-Isabella, only *da.* of Francis Dickens, esq., M.P. for Northamptonshire, and by her (who *d.* 1823) had issue, 1. CHARLES-JAMES, viscount Brome; 2. *Jemima-Isabella.*

This family derives its origin from JOHN CORNWALLIS, who was sheriff of London 1378, and *d.* 1384. His only son JOHN, settled at Brome, co. Suffolk, which, till the death of the late marquess, continued to be the principal residence of the family. Seventh in lineal descent from this John, was,

FREDERICK, 1st baron *Cornwallis*, created a bart. 4 May 1627; and advanced to the dignity of baron *Cornwallis*, of Eye, co. Suffolk, 20 April 1661, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, *da.* of sir John Ashburnham (ancestor of the earls of Ashburnham), and had issue,

1. CHARLES, 2d lord.

2. *Frederick*; 3. *George*; and 4. *Henrietta-Maria*, who *d. unm.*

His lordship *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, *da.* of sir Henry Crofts, and had,

5. *Jane*, *m.* William Duncombe, esq.

He *d.* 1662, and was succeeded by his son,

CHARLES, 2d lord, *m.* Margaret, *da.* of Thomas Playsted, esq., and *d.* 1673, was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 3d lord, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, *da.* of sir Stephen Fox, knt. (ancestor of the earls of Ilchester, and the barons Holland);

and 2dly, Anne, duchess of Monmouth and Buccleuch, relict of James, duke of Monmouth; he *d.* 1689, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, 4th lord, *m.* 1 June 1699, Charlotte, *da.* and sole heiress of Richard Butler, earl of Arran, baron Weston, in England, 2d son of James, duke of Ormond, and by her had,

1. CHARLES, 1st earl and 5th lord.

2. James, *b.* 16 Sept. 1701, *d.* 28 May 1727.

3. Stephen, major-gen. in the army, *b.* 23 Dec. 1703, *m.* mrs. Pearson, and *d.* without issue, in May 1743.

4. John, *b.* 23 Dec. 1706, *m.* Sarah, *da.* of the rev. Hugh Dale, and by her (who *d.* 9 June 1768) he left an only surviving *da.* and heir, Sarah, *m.* the rev. Walter Earle.

5. Richard, *b.* 17 Sept. 1708; *d. unm.* in July 1741.

6. Edward (twin with Frederick), *b.* 22 Feb. 1713, a general in the army, and governor of Gibraltar, *d.* 14 Jan. 1776; *m.* 17 March 1763, Mary, *da.* of Charles, 2d viscount Townshend, and by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1776) had no issue.

7. Frederick (twin with Edward), D.D. archbishop of Canterbury, *m.* 8 Feb. 1739, Caroline, *da.* of William Townshend, esq., and *d.* March 1783.

8. William, and 9. Henry, both *d. unm.*

10. Charlotte; 11. Elizabeth, and 12. Mary, all *d. unm.*

His lordship *d.* 19 Jan. 1722, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 5th lord and 1st earl, *b.* 29 March 1700, chief justice in Eyre, south of the Trent; 12 May 1740, he was appointed constable of the Tower of London, and 30 June 1753, he was created viscount Brome, co. Suffolk, and earl Cornwallis, *m.* in Nov. 1722, Elizabeth, *da.* of Charles, 2d viscount Townshend (by Elizabeth, *da.* of Thomas, lord Pelham, and sister to the duke of Newcastle), and by her (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1785) had issue,

1. CHARLES, 2d earl and 1st marquess.

2. Henry, *d.* in April 1761.

3. JAMES, D.C.L., 4th earl.

4. Sir William, G.C.B., *b.* 20 Feb. 1743-4, admiral of the red, and vice-admiral of the United Kingdom, *d.* 5 July 1819.

5. Elizabeth, *m.* July 1783, Bowen Southwell, esq., nephew to Thomas, 1st lord Southwell, in Ireland, and *d.* 1794.

6. Charlotte, *b.* 8 April 1756, *m.* Spencer Madan, D.D., bishop of Peterborough.

7. Mary, *m.* 13 Aug. 1769, Samuel Whitbread, of Ardington, co. Bedford, esq., and *d.* 27 Dec. 1770.

The earl *d.* 23 June 1762, and was succeeded by his son,

CHARLES, 2d earl and 1st marquess Cornwallis, K.G., a gen. in the army, colonel 33d regiment of foot, constable of the Tower of London, and governor-general of Bengal from 1785 to 1792, and a second time 1804; his lordship was advanced to the dignity of marquess Cornwallis, 15 Aug. 1792; and on the 15th of Dec. following, received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament for his distinguished military services in India, & 31 Dec. 1738, *m.* 14 July 1768, Jemima Tullikins, *da.* of James Jones, esq., and by her (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1779) had

1. CHARLES, late marquess.

2. Mary, *b.* 28 June 1769, *m.* Nov. 1785, Mark Singleton, esq., principal store-keeper of the ordnance.

The marquess *d.* at Gauzeepoor, in Bengal, 5 Oct. 1805, and was succeeded by his only son,

CHARLES, 2d marquess, 7th baron, and 3d earl, & 19 Oct.

1774; m. 17 April 1797, Louisa, 4th da. of Alexander, duke of Gordon, K.T., and had issue,

1. *Jane*, b. 5 Oct. 1798, m. 14 May 1819, Richard, lord Braybrooke.

2. *Louisa*, b. 24 Feb. 1801.

3. *Jessima*, b. 29 April 1803, m. 2 Sept. 1824, Edward Granville, lord Elliot, son of the earl of St. Germaine.

4. *Mary*, b. 17 Nov. 1804, m. 7 April 1825, Charles Ross, esq.

5. *Elizabeth*, b. Jan. 1807.

The marquess d. 1823, when the marquessate became extinct, but the earldom devolved on his uncle,

JAMES, 4th earl, D.C.L., b. 23 Feb. 1743, consecrated bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1781; some time registrar of the most noble order of the garter; m. 30 April 1771, Catharine, da. of Galfridus Mann, of Egerton, co. Kent, esq., and by her (who d. 17 Sept. 1811) had issue,

1. JAMES, present earl.

2. *Horace*, b. 28 March 1780, d. unm.

3. *Elizabeth*, b. 5 March 1774, d. unm. 1813.

The earl d. 20 Jan. 1824, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

JAMES, present and 5th earl.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES-JAMES, viscount BROME, son of the earl.

Creations—Baronet, 4 May 1627; Baron, 1661; Viscount and Earl, 1753.

Motto—*Virtus vincit invidiam.* Virtue overcometh envy.

Arms—See Plate 18.

PHILIP YORKE, EARL of HARDWICKE, Viscount Royston, and Baron Hardwicke, K.G., a Trustee of the British Museum, Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, co. Cambridge, High Steward of Cambridge University, F.R. and A.S., and D.C.L.; born 31 May 1757; succeeded his uncle, Philip, the late earl, 16 May 1790; married, 24 July 1782, Elizabeth Lindsey, da. of James, 5th earl of Balcarras, by whom he has issue, 1. *Anne*, b. 13 April 1783, m. 29 Aug. 1807, John, viscount Polington, son of the earl of Mexborough; 2. *Philip*, viscount Royston, b. 7 May 1784, was drowned in a storm off Lubeck, near Memel, 7 April 1808; 3. *Catherine-Freman*, b. 14 April 1786, m. 16 Oct. 1811, Dupre, earl of Caledon; 4. *Elizabeth-Margaret*, b. 14 Jan. 1789, m. 6 Feb. 1816, the right hon. sir Charles Stewart, G.C.B., and K.T.S.; 5. *Caroline-Harriet*, b. 15 Oct. 1794, m. 4 Feb. 1815, John, visct. Eastnor, eldest surviving son of John, earl Somers; 6. *Charles-James*, viscount Royston, b. 15 July 1797, d. 1 May 1810; 7. *Joseph-John*, b. 20 Aug. 1800, d. an infant.

PHILIP YORKE, 1st earl of Hardwicke, b. 1 Dec. 1696, was the only son of Philip Yorke, of Dover, co. Kent, attorney-at-law (who d. 18 June 1721), by Elizabeth Gibbon, sole da. of Richard Gibbon, gent. and relict of Edward Gibbon, of Westcliffe, co. Kent, esq., from whose brother Matthew, descended Edward Gibbon, the historian. His lordship was appointed solicitor-general.

neral, Jan. 1719-20; attorney-general, 17 Jan. 1723; chief justice of the King's Bench, and created baron *Hardwicke*, 23 Nov. 1733; appointed Feb. 1735-6, lord high chancellor of Great Britain, and 1754, he was created earl of *Hardwicke*, and viscount *Royston*. His lordship m. Margaret, da. of Charles Cocks, of the city of Worcester, esq., and of Mary, his wife, eldest sister of the lord-chancellor Somers; and by her (who d. 19 Sept. 1761) he had issue,

1. PHILIP, 2d earl of Hardwicke.

2. *Charles*, b. 30 Dec. 1722, appointed lord-chancellor, 17 Jan. 1770, and created a peer by the title of baron *Morden*, and had been gazetted, 18 Jan. 1770; but dying on the 20th of the same month, before his patent had passed the great seal, it did not take effect; and was never afterwards completed, though it had passed through the privy-seal office and every other form. He m. 1st, 19 May 1755, Catharine, only child of William Freman, esq., of Hamels, co. Herts, by Catharine, da. of sir Thomas Pope Blount, bart., of Tyttenhanger, in the same county; and by her (who d. 10 July 1759) had, 1. PHILIP, present earl—2. *Margaret*—and 3. Catharine, who d. in their infancy. He m. 2dly, 30 Dec. 1768, Agnets, one of the das. and co-h. of Henry Johnson, esq., of Great Berkhamstead, co. Herts, by whom (who d. 31 Dec. 1830) he had issue—4. the right hon. Charles-Philip, F.R. and S.A., a teller of the exchequer, and late first lord of the admiralty, b. 12 March 1764, m. 1 July 1790, Harriott, da. of Charles Marningham, of Thorpe, co. Surrey, esq.—5. Caroline, b. 29 Aug. 1768, and m. 9 Sept. 1790, John, earl of St. Germain—6. sir Joseph-Sydney, K.C.B. admiral R.N., M.P. for Reigate, b. 6 June 1769, m. 1st, April 1798, Elizabeth, da. of James Rattray, esq., of Atherstone, in North Britain, d. 29 Jan. 1812, and his issue, Charles-Philip, b. April 1799; Henry-Reginald; Elliot-Thomas; Horatio-Nelson, d. 30 March 1814; Grantham-Munter, and Agnets-Elizabeth; and m. 2dly, 22 May 1812, Urania, marchioness-dowager of Clanricarde, and da. of George, 12th marquess of Winchester.

3. Sir *Joseph*, K.B., gen. and afterwards field-marshal in the army, col.-lt regt. of life-guards, envoy extraordinary and ambassador at the Hague from Nov. 1751 to 25 Dec. 1780, m. 22 June 1783, Christiana-Charlotte-Margaret, only da. of Hans Henry, baron de Stöcken, of Denmark, and was created a peer by the title of baron *Dover*, 18 Sept. 1788, but d. without issue, 2 Dec. 1792, the title became extinct.

4. *John*, b. 27 Aug. 1728, m. Elizabeth, da. of Reginald Lygon, co. Worcester, esq., by whom he had issue a da., *Jemima*, b. 5 June 1763, m. 18 Nov. 1794, the right hon. Reginald-Pole Carew, of Anthony, co. Cornwall, F.R. and A.S., and d. July 1804.

5. *James*, D.D., b. 9 March 1730, consecrated bishop of St. David's, 1774, translated to Gloucester 1779, and to Ely 1781; m. 29 June 1762, Mary, da. of Isaac Madocks, bishop of Worcester, and d. 26 Aug. 1806, having had issue by her (who d. 30 Dec. 1823, aged 81)—1. Charles-Isaac, b. 14 May 1764, d. 11 Nov. 1791—2. Joseph, b. 1765, m. 17 Nov. 1800, Catharine, da. of James Cocks, esq.—3. James, b. 27 July 1766, d. 24 Jan. 1816—4. Philip, in holy orders, prebendary of Ely, b. March 1771, m. Dec. 1797, Anne-Maria Cocks, youngest da. of Charles, 1st lord Somers, d. 29 May 1817—5. Margaret, b. 11 June 1763, m. 10 May 1788, Thomas Waddington, D.D., prebendary of Ely, and rector of Northwold, co. Norfolk, d. 2 July 1800—6. Mary, b. 11 Oct. 1767, d. 5 July 1796—7. Elizabeth, b. 1772, m. Feb. 1798, John Buller, of Morval, co. Cornwall, esq.

6. *Elizabeth*, b. Aug. 1725, m. 1747, George, lord Anson, and d. June 1760.

7. *Margaret*, b. 1731, m. 22 June 1749, sir Gilbert Heathcote, of Normanton, co. Rutland, bart., and d. 10 Aug. 1769.

His lordship d. 6 March 1764, and was succeeded by his son,

PHILIP, 2d earl, b. 9 Dec. 1720, m. 22 May 1740, *Jemima*, marchioness Grey, and baroness Lucas, of Crudwell, only da. of John, 3d earl of Breadalbane (by Amabel de Grey, eldest da. and co-h. of Henry de Grey, 3d and last duke of Kent), by whom he had issue,

1. *Annabella*, b. 29 Feb. 1751, m. 16 July 1779, Alexander, lord Polwarth, eldest son of Hugh, 3d and last earl of Marchmont, who was created baron *Hume*, of Berwick, and d. without issue, Feb. 1781, when the barony of Hume

became extinct; but that of Lucas, of Crudwell, descended, on her mother's death, to her ladyship, who was created, 5 Oct. 1816, countess de Grey (*see countesses de Grey*).

2. *Mary-Jemima*, b. 9 Feb. 1787, m. 17 Aug. 1780, Thomas, 9d lord Grantham.

His lordship d. 16 May 1790, and was succeeded by his nephew, PHILIP, the present and 3d earl.

Heir Presumptive—The Right Hon. CHARLES-PHILIP YORKE, half-brother to the earl.

Creations—Baron, 23 Nov. 1733; Viscount and Earl, 2 April 1754.

Motto—*Nec cupias nec metuas*. Neither desire nor fear.

Arms—See Plate 18.

HENRY-STEPHEN FOX-STRANGWAYS, EARL of ILCHESTER, Lord Ilchester, Baron of Woodford Strangways, co. Dorset, and Lord Ilchester and Stavordale, Baron of Redlynch, co. Somerset; born 21 Feb. 1787; succeeded his father, Henry-Thomas, the late earl, 5 Sept. 1802; married, 6 Feb. 1812, Caroline-Leonora, da. of the right honourable and right reverend lord George Murray, late bishop of St. David's, brother to John, duke of Atholl, and by her (who d. 1 Jan. 1819) has issue, 1. *Teresa-Anna-Maria*, b. 11 Jan. 1814; 2. HENRY, lord Stavordale, b. 7 Jan. 1816; 3. *Stephen*, b. 21 March 1817; 4. *Caroline*, b. 9 Jan. 1819.

Sir STEPHEN FOX, the ancestor of the earls of Ilchester, and the barons Holland, was a man of the greatest abilities and most accomplished manners. His fidelity to his sovereign was proverbial; and though the reigning powers at that time tried their utmost endeavours to make him withdraw his allegiance from his exiled master, Charles II., they found him incorruptible. When the restoration took place, sir Stephen accompanied his royal master to England, and was immediately rewarded with several places of dignity and trust, which he discharged in the most honourable manner. He was likewise sworn of the privy council; and his majesty granted him, out of the royal arms, an augmentation to his paternal coat, viz., in a canton, a fleur-de-lis, or, to him and his heirs for ever. These preferments shew how justly he was esteemed by his king and country; but what will endear his memory to the latest posterity is, his being the first projector of the noble design of Chelsea Hospital, having contributed to the expense of it above 13,000*l.*; his motive to it was known from his own words; he said, "*he could not bear to see the common soldiers, who had spent their strength in our service, beg at our doors.*" He d. 28 Oct. 1716, aged 89, having m. 1st, Elizabeth, da. of William Whittle of Lancashire, and by her (who d. Aug. 1696) had issue, besides 6 sons and 1 da. who d. young,

1. *Charles*, paymaster of the forces to king Charles II., and treasurer to his widow, but d. s.p. 1713.

2. *Elizabeth*, m. Charles, lord Cornwallis.

3. *Jane*, m. George, earl of Northampton.

Sir Stephen m. 2dly, in 1703, *Christiana*, da. and co-h. of rev. Charles Hope, and by her (who d. 1718) had issue,

4. *STEPHEN*, 1st earl of Ilchester.

5. *Henry*, created baron Holland.

6. *Christiana*, twin with Henry, d. an infant.

7. *Charlotte*, m. Edward Digby, esq., 3d son of William, lord Digby.

STEPHEN, 1st earl of Ilchester, was created lord *Ilchester*, 11 May 1741; and lord *Ilchester* and *Stoverdale*, and baron of Redlynch, co. Somerset, with remainder to his brother, Henry Fox, 3 Jan. 1747; and also, with the same remainder, advanced to the dignity of earl of *Ilchester*, 5 June 1756. He m. March 1736, *Elizabeth*, da. of Thomas-Strangways Horner, esq., of Mells Park, co. Somerset, by Susanna Strangways, one of the da. and co-h. of Thomas Strangways, of Melbury, co. Dorset, esq., who, on the death of her sister, *Elizabeth*, duchess of Hamilton, became the sole h. of that ancient and opulent family; and pursuant to the provisions of a deed of settlement of her estate, his lordship assumed the name and arms of *Strangways*. He had issue,

1. *HENRY-THOMAS*, 2d earl.

2. *Stephen-Digby-Strangways*, a lieutenant-col. in the army, b. 3 Dec. 1751.

3. *Charles-Redlynch*, in holy orders, rector of Kilmington, co. Somerset, & 27 April 1761, m. Aug. 1787, *Jane*, da. of the rev. Dr. Haines, and has issue—

1. *Charles*, R.N., b. 25 Dec. 1789—2. *Thomas*, a lieutenant in the royal artillery, b. 28 Dec. 1790—3. *Henry*, b. 25 Feb. 1794, in holy orders, rector of Recva, co. Devon, m. 26 June 1827, *Hester-Eleanora*, 6th da. of James Buller, of Downes, esq.—4. *Susanna*, b. 13 Sept. 1795—5. *Frances*, b. 18 Dec. 1797—6. *John*, b. 12 Feb. 1799—7. *George*, b. 2 Nov. 1802—8. *Edward*, b. 2 April 1805—9. *Stephen*, b. 10 Aug. 1811.

4. *Susanna-Sarah-Louisa*, b. 12 Feb. 1743, m. 7 April 1764, William O'Brien, of Stinsford, co. Dorset, esq., and d. 9 Aug. 1827.

5. *Charlotte-Elizabeth*, d. 1755; 6. *Juliana-Judith*, d. 1769.

7. *Lucy*, b. 15 Dec. 1748, m. 1 Oct. 1771, the hon. Stephen Digby, uncle to Edward, 2d earl Digby, and d. Aug. 1787.

8. *Christiana-Caroline-Henrietta*, b. 3 Jan. 1750, m. 1771, John-Dyke Acland, eldest son of sir Thomas-Dyke Acland, bart.; and d. his widow, 31 July 1813.

9. *Frances-Muriel*, b. Aug. 1755, m. 24 Aug. 1777, Richard Quin, earl of Dunraven of Ireland, and d. May 1814.

His lordship d. 26 Sept. 1776, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY-THOMAS, 2d earl, b. 19 Aug. 1747, m. 1st, 26 Aug. 1772, *Mary-Theresa*, da. of Standish Grady, esq., of Capper-cullin, co. Limerick, in Ireland, by whom (who d. June 1790) he had issue,

1. *Elizabeth-Theresa*, b. 16 Nov. 1773, m. 1st, 17 April 1796, William-Davenport Talbot, esq., of Laycock-Abbey, co. Wilts, who d. Aug. 1800; and 2dly, 24 April 1804, Charles Fielding, capt. R.N., and nephew to the earl of Winchelsea.

2. *Mary-Lucy*, b. 11 Feb. 1776, m. 1st, 1 Feb. 1794, Thomas-Mansel Talbot, of Margam, co. Glamorgan, esq.; and 2dly, 28 April 1815, sir Christopher Cole, K.C.B., capt. R.N.

3. *Harriet*, b. 17 June 1778, m. Sept. 1790, James Frampton, esq., of Mose-ton, co. Dorset.

4. *Charlotte-Anne*, b. 7 Feb. 1784, m. 5 Dec. 1810, sir Charles Lemon, of Car-dow, co. Cornwall, bart., and d. 27 May 1831.

5. *Louisa-Emma*, b. 27 June 1785, m. 30 March 1800, Henry, 3d marquess of Lansdowne.

6. *HENRY-STEPHEN*, present earl.

The earl m. 2dly, 28 Aug. 1794, *Juliana*, da. of the hon. and

rev. William Digby, dean of Durham, and brother to the 1st earl Digby, and by her had issue,

1. *William-Henry-Fox*, b. 7 May 1795.

2. *Giles-Digby-Robert*, capt. 7th light dragoons, b. 26 May 1798, d. 12 Feb. 1827.

3. *John*, b. 6 Feb. 1803.

His lordship d. 5 Sept. 1802, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY-THOMAS, present and 3d earl.

Heir Apparent—Lord STAVORDALE, the earl's son.

Crestions—Baron Ilchester and Strangways, 11 May 1741 ; Lord Ilchester, Stavordale and Redlynch, 12 Jan. 1747 ; and Earl of Ilchester, 17 June 1756.

Motto—*Faire sans dire*. To act without ostentation.

Arms—See Plate 18.

GEORGE-JOHN WEST, EARL DELAWARR, Viscount Cantalupe, Baron Delawarr, and Baron West, late a Lord of the Bedchamber, *born* 26 Oct. 1791, succeeded his father, John-Richard, the late earl, 1795, *married*, 21 June 1813, Elizabeth Sackville, youngest da. of Frederick, 3d duke of Dorset, and has issue, **GEORGE-JOHN-FREDERICK**, *viscount Cantalupe*, b. 25 April 1814, to whom the queen and the prince regent stood sponsors ; 2. *Charles-Richard*, b. 13 Nov. 1815 ; 3. *Reginald-Windsor*, b. 21 Feb. 1817 ; 4. *Elizabeth*, b. 22 Sept. 1818 ; 5. *Mortimer*, b. 22 Sept. 1820 ; 6. a son, b. 30 Dec. 1822, and d. 1823 ; 7. *Mary*, b. 28 July 1824 ; 8. a son, b. 12 July 1827.

Sir **THOMAS WEST**, *knt.*, m. Joan, da. of *Roger*, and sister and heiress of John and Thomas, barons la Warre. He was summoned to parliament 1402, and his descendants continued to be so summoned till the reign of Edward VI., when **THOMAS**, 5th lord De la Warre, *K.G.* obtained an act of parliament, disinheriting his nephew of the half-blood and heir male, sir William West, and disabling him from succeeding, during his natural life, to either the estates or title of his ancestors. This sir William West was also attainted during the reign of Mary, but by queen Elizabeth restored in blood, and, 5 Feb. 1570, created baron Delawarr, to him and the heirs male of his body. On the death of William, 1595, his son and successor, **THOMAS**, claimed and was allowed the ancient barony of his family. He was father of **THOMAS**, lord Delawarr, who was governor and capt.-gen. of all the colonies then recently established in Virginia, where he d. 1628, and was succeeded by his son, **HENRY**, who was father of **CHARLES**, father of **JOHN**, father of

JOHN, 13th baron, and 1st earl Delawarr, b. 4 April 1693, and was created viscount *Cantalupe*, and earl *Delawarr*, 18 March 1761, *K.B.*, a lieut.-gen. in the army, and governor of Guernsey, 1721, m. Charlotte, da. of Donah, earl of Clancarty, and by her (who d. 7 Feb. 1735) had issue,

1. JOHN, 2d earl.
2. *Henrietta-Cecilia*, b. 1727, m. 1763, gen. Johnston, and d. 24 Feb. 1817.
3. *Charlotte*, d. young.
4. *Diana*, b. 1731, m. 9 Nov. 1756, gen. sir James-John Clavering, K.B., and d. May 1768.

5. *George-Augustus*, b. 1733, m. 24 Feb. 1764, Mary Grey, da. of Harry, 4th earl of Stamford (who d. 1 March 1783), and d. 1776, without issue.

His lordship m. 2dly, June 1744, Anne, widow of George, 12th lord Abergavenny, by whom (who d. July 1748) he had no issue, and d. 16 March 1766, was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2d earl, b. 1729; lieut.-gen. in the army, and master of the horse to the queen; m. 8 Aug. 1756, Mary, da. of lieut.-gen. John Wynyard, by whom (who d. 27 Oct. 1784) he had,

1. WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, 3d earl.
2. JOHN-RICHARD, 4th earl.
3. *Francis*, b. 24 Sept. 1759, d. unm. 17 June 1777.
4. *Thomas-Holles*, b. 27 Sept. 1760, d. Sept. 1777.
5. *Charlotte*, b. 13 Dec. 1761, d. unm.
6. *George*, b. 31 Dec. 1762, d. 1772.
7. *Augustus*, b. 1764, d. young.
8. *Septimus-Henry*, b. 11 Nov. 1765, d. 20 Oct. 1793.
9. *Amelia*, d. March 1770.
10. *Georgiana*, m. 23 Nov. 1782, Edward-Percy Buckley, esq.
11. *Frederick*, b. 1767, m. 1st, 17 April 1792, *Charlotte*, da. and co-h. of Richard Mitchell, of Culham-Court, co. Berks, esq., who d. 1795, leaving 1 da.; he m. 2dly, 31 May 1796, *Maria*, da. and co-h. of Richard Middleton, of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh, esq. (by Elizabeth, da. of sir John and lady Ann Rushout), and has issue 2 sons—William-John, d. young—and Frederick-Richard, m. 14 Nov. 1820, *Georgiana Stanhope*, da. of William-Philip, 5th earl of Chesterfield, K.G., which lady d. 14 Aug. 1824; and he m. 2dly, 11 Sept. 1827, *Theresa*, only da. of John Whitby, esq., capt. R.N. d.
12. *Matilda*, b. March 1774, m. major-gen. Henry Wynyard.

His lordship d. 22 Nov. 1777, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, 3d earl, b. 24 April 1757, d. unm. Jan. 1783, and was succeeded by his next brother,

JOHN-RICHARD, 4th earl; b. 28 July 1758; m. 22 April 1783, *Catherine*, da. of Henry Lyell, esq., of Bourn, co. Cambridge, by whom (who d. 27 May 1826) he had,

1. *Catherine-Georgiana*, b. 20 Aug. 1788, m. 16 Oct. 1807, lieut.-col. Joseph Darcy, royal-artillery, and d. 7 March 1824.
2. *Charlotte*, b. 20 Oct. 1790, d. an infant.
3. GEORGE-JOHN, present earl.

His lordship d. 28 July 1795, and was succeeded by his son, GEORGE-JOHN, 17th lord, present and 5th earl.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-JOHN-FREDERICK, viscount CANTALUPE, the earl's son.

Creations—Baron Delawarr, by writ, 8 June 1294; Baron West, 25 Feb. 1342; Viscount and Earl, 18 March 1761.

Motto—*Jour de ma vie*. The day of my life.

Arms—See Plate 18.

JACOB PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE, EARL of RADNOR, Viscount Folkestone, Baron of Longford, and Baron Pleydell-Bouverie, of Coleshill, co. Berks, and a Baronet; Recorder of Sarum, and High Steward of Wallingford, F.R. and A.S.; born 4 March 1750; succeeded his father, William, the late earl, 28

Jan. 1776; married, 28 Jan. 1777, Anne, da. and co-h. of Anthony Duncombe, lord Feversham, by whom he has issue, 1. *Mary-Anne*, b. 23 April 1778, d. 5 Oct. 1790; 2. *WILLIAM*, viscount *Folkestone*, M.P. for New Sarum, b. 11 May 1779, m. 1st, 3 Oct. 1800, Catherine Pelham-Clinton, only child of Henry, earl of Lincoln, eldest son of the 2d duke of Newcastle, K.G., and by her (who d. 18 May 1804) had, 1. Catherine, b. 8 July 1801; and 2. a da., b. 4 May 1804; he m. 2dly, 24 May 1814, Anne, 3d da. of the late sir Henry-Paulet-St.-John Mildmay, bart., and has issue, 3. Jacob, b. 18 Sept. 1815; 4. Anna-Maria, b. 11 Jan. 1817, d. 18 July 1825; 5. Edward, b. 26 April 1818; 6. Jane-Harriet, b. April 1819, and 7. Mary, b. 22 Dec. 1825; 3. *Duncombe-Pleydell*, b. 28 June 1780, capt. R.N. m. 27 Dec. 1809, Louisa, 2d da. of the late Joseph May, of Hale-house, co. Wilts, esq., and has issue, Louisa; 4. *Laurence*, b. 6 Aug. 1781, d. 23 Nov. 1811; 5. *Harriet*, b. 2 Sept. 1782, and d. 31 Dec. 1794; 6. *Barbara*, b. 17 Oct. 1783, d. 26 June 1798; 7. *Frederick*, b. 16 Nov. 1785, in holy orders, m. 1 Feb. 1814, Eliza, youngest da. of the late sir Richard-Joseph Sullivan, of Thames-Ditton, co. Surrey, bart., and has issue; 8. *Philip*, a banker in Westminster, b. 21 Oct. 1788, m. 7 Nov. 1811, Maria, da. of the late sir William P. A. A'Court, of Heytesbury-house, co. Wilts, bart., and has issue.

Lawrence des BOUVERIES, a native of Sainghien, near Lisle, in Flanders, fled to England on account of his religion, and settled at Canterbury, 1568; his son, Edward, was father of sir Edward des Bouveries, knt., b. 1621, who became an eminent Turkey merchant, received the honour of knighthood from James II., and d. 1694. His eldest son, sir William des Bouveries, was created a bart., 19 Feb. 1714, by queen Anne; he had issue, Edward and Jacob, successive barts., and d. 1717, was succeeded by his eldest son, sir EDWARD, 2d bart., who d. *usum.* 1736, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Jacob BOUVERIE, 3d bart. and 1st viscount *Folkestone*, created a peer, 29 June 1747, by the titles of baron of *Longford*, and viscount *Folkestone*; m. 1st, Mary, da. of Bartholomew Clarke, esq., by whom (who d. 16 Nov. 1739) he had issue,

1. *WILLIAM*, 1st earl.
2. *Mary*, b. 29 April 1726, d. 1729.
3. *Jacob*, b. 3 April 1727, d. 15 March 1731.
4. *Bartholomew*, b. 16 April 1728, d. 6 March 1741.
5. *Anne*, b. 7 Oct. 1729, m. 31 Jan. 1761, the hon. George Talbot, D.D., brother to the 1st earl Talbot, d. 31 Dec. 1813.
6. *Mary*, b. 2 Oct. 1730, m. 20 March 1759, Anthony, 4th earl of Shaftesbury, and had issue.
7. *Harriet*, b. 2 Oct. 1731, d. 13 Dec. following.
8. *Charlotte*, b. 11 Nov. 1732, John Grant, esq., of White Waltham, co. Berks, and d. 14 March 1809.
9. *Edward*, b. 18 Jan. 1734, d. an infant.
10. *Harriet*, b. 17 Oct. 1736, m. 2 July 1775, the late sir James-Tilney Long, bart., and d. 13 Nov. 1777, without issue.
11. *Edward*, M.P., in several parliaments for Northampton, b. 5 Sept. 1738, d. 3 Sept. 1816, having m. 30 June 1764, Henrietta, only da. of sir Everard Faw-

kener, K.B., and by her (who *m.* 2dly, 9 Oct. 1811, lord Robert Spencer, brother to George, 3d duke of Marlborough, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1825, aged 76) had issue—
1. Edward, *b.* 1708, who *m.* 1788, the only da. and h. of — Castle, esq., and has issue, Everard-William, lieut. royal regt. horse-guards, *m.* 3 April 1816, Charlotte, da. of the late col. Hugh O'Donnel, of Newport Pratt, co. Mayo; Charles *d.* 12 Jan. 1827; Francis-Kenelm, Catherine, and Elizabeth—2. Harriet, *b.* 1771, *m.* lieut.-gen. James, earl of Roslyn, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1810—3. Frances, *b.* 1773—4. Mary, *b.* 1775, *m.* Aug. 1800, William Maxwell, of Carriden, in North Britain, esq., and *d.* 19 Sept. 1816—5. John, *b.* 1779—6. Jane, *b.* 1780, *m.* 16 Jan. 1822, sir Francis Vincent, bart., and *d.* 13 April 1805.

The viscount *m.* 2dly, April 1741, Elizabeth, da. of Robert Marsham, 1st lord Romney, by whom (who *d.* 1782) he had issue,

12. Jacob, *b.* 4 June 1742, *d.* 4 Feb. 1745.

13. Philip, *b.* 8 Oct. 1745, who agreeably to the will of Mrs. Jane Allen, sister and co-h. of John-Allen Pusey, esq., *d.* took the name and arms of Pusey, by royal sign manual, 3 April 1764, *m.* 21 Aug. 1768, Lucy, da. of Robert, 4th earl of Harborough, and relict of sir Thomas Cave, bart., and has—1. Philip, *m.* 4 Oct. 1822, Emily, youngest da. of George Herbert, earl of Carnarvon—2. Edward—3. Elizabeth—4. Anne.

The viscount *d.* 17 Feb. 1761, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM, 1st earl, *b.* 26 Feb. 1725, was created earl of Radnor, 31 Oct. 1765; *m.* 1st, 14 Jan. 1748, Harriet, only da. and h. to sir Mark-Stuart Pleydell, bart., who left his estate to his grandson Jacob, present earl, with remainder to the issue male of William, the late earl, and of Jacob, viscount Folkestone, his father, directing each person enjoying the same to use the name of PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE. By this lady, who *d.* 29 May 1750, he had issue,

1. JACOB, present and 2d earl.

The earl *m.* 2dly, 5 Sept. 1751, Rebecca, da. of John Alleyne, of Barbadoes, esq., and sister of sir John-Gay Alleyne, bart., and by her (who *d.* 4 May 1764) had issue,

2. William-Henry, *b.* 30 Oct. 1752, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1806, having *m.* 14 Aug. 1777, Bridget, da. of James, 14th earl of Morton, by whom he had issue—1. William-John, *b.* 23 Nov. 1778, *d.* March 1791—2. Elizabeth, *b.* 1 Oct. 1780, *m.* 19 May 1814, George-Hay-Dawkins Pennant, esq., son of lady Juliana Dawkins—3. Charles-Henry, a capt. in the army—4. Maria, *b.* 1 March 1788, *m.* 3 Oct. 1800, the right hon. sir William A'Court, of Heytesbury-house, co. Wilt., bart., G.C.B.—5. Emma, *d.* 9 April 1827.

3. Bartholomew, M.P. for Downton 1827, *b.* 29 Oct. 1753, *m.* 9 March 1779, Mary Wyndham, da. of James, brother to lord Arundel, of Wardour, and has issue—1. Anna-Maria, *b.* 9 Dec. 1779, and *d.* 17 April 1790—2. Henry-James, *b.* 17 April 1781—3. Edward, in holy orders, vicar of Colehill, co. Berks, *m.* 20 Nov. 1811, Frances-Charlotte, 4th da. of dr. Reginald Courtenay, late bishop of Exeter—4. Charlotte, *m.* 7 Aug. 1809, sir Henry-Carew-St. John Mildmay, of Dogmersfield Park, Hants, bart., and *d.* 5 Aug. 1810—5. Harriet, *m.* 20 May 1800, Archibald-John Primrose, 4th earl of Roseberry (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1815)—6. Wyndham—7. Anna-Maria, *m.* 12 March 1813, Paulet Mildmay, esq., brother of sir Henry-Carew Mildmay, bart.—and 8. Arundel, *b.* 6 Feb. 1797, in holy orders.

4. Yonge, *b.* 16 April 1759, *d.* young.

5. Edward, *b.* 20 Sept. 1760, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1824, *m.* 1st, 24 May 1762, Catherine Murray, da. of William, 5th earl of Dunmore, by whom (who *d.* 7 July 1783) he had—George-Edward, *b.* 11 Feb. 1783, and *d.* July 1784. He *m.* 2dly, 20 Dec. 1785, Arabella, 2d da. of admiral sir Chaloner Ogle, bart., by whom he has issue—George-Augustus, *b.* 1786, *d.* 14 Nov. 1823—Mary-Henrietta and Henrietta-Mary, twins, *b.* 20 June 1785, *d.* infants—besides several others still-born.

The earl *m.* 3dly, 22 June 1765, Anne, da. of sir Thomas Hales, bart., widow of Anthony, lord Feversham, and mother of

the present earl's lady, and by her (who d. 18 June 1796) had issue,

6. *Mary-Elizabeth*, b. 25 May 1766, d. 5 July following.

7. *Caroline*, d. 13 April 1772.

His lordship d. 23 Jan. 1776, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JACOB, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM, viscount FOLKESTONE, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baronet, 19 Feb. 1714; Baron of Longford, and Viscount Folkestone, 29 June 1747; Baron Pleydell-Bouverie, and Earl of Radnor, 31 Oct. 1765.

Motto—*Patria cara, carior libertas*. My country is dear to me, my liberty is dearer.

Arms—See Plate 18.

GEORGE-JOHN SPENCER, EARL SPENCER, Viscount Althorp, Viscount and Baron Spencer, of Althorp, co. Northampton, K.G. High Steward of St. Alban's, a Governor of the Charter House, and an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, F.R. and S.A. born 1 Sept. 1758, succeeded his father, John, late earl, 31 Oct. 1783, married, 6 March 1781, Lavinia, eldest da. of Charles Bingham, 1st earl of Lucan, by whom he has issue, 1. JOHN-CHARLES, viscount Althorp, M.P. co. Northampton, b. 30 May 1782, m. 13 April 1814, Esther, da. of Richard Acklom, of Wiseton Hall, co. Notts (by Elizabeth, sister of Francis Bernard, 1st earl of Bandon) by which lady (who d. 11 June 1818) he had no issue; 2. *Sarah*, b. 29 July 1787, m. 4 March 1813, the hon. William-Henry Lyttleton, son of William-Henry, 1st lord Lyttleton; 3. *Richard*, b. 18 Oct. 1789, d. 20 Jan. 1791; 4. *Robert-Cavendish*, capt. R.N., b. 24 Oct. 1791; 5. *Harriet*, b. March and d. April 1793; 6. *Georgiana-Charlotte*, b. 13 Aug. 1794, m. 14 April 1814, lord George Quin, brother of the marquess of Headfort; 7. *Frederick*, capt. R.N. b. 14 April 1798; 8. *George*, b. 21 Dec. 1799.

The earl's grandfather, the hon. JOHN SPENCER, of Althorp, co. Northampton, was 3d son of Charles Spencer, 3d earl of Sunderland (by Anne, 2d da. and co-h. of John Churchill, the celebrated duke of Marlborough), and brother of Charles, 5th earl of Sunderland, who became duke of Marlborough, as heir to his maternal grandfather, agreeably to the patent conferred on his illustrious ancestor, and when his brother thus succeeded to the Churchill honours and estates, he obtained the *Althorp estate*, the ancient patrimony of the Spencers; he was b. 13 May 1708, m. Georgiana-Caroline, da. of John Carteret, earl Granville, and by her (who m. 2dly, 1 May 1750, William, 2d earl Cowper, and d. 19 Aug. 1780) had issue,

1. JOHN, created earl SPENCER.

2. Diana, *d.* 1771.

John Spencer *d.* 20 June 1746, and was succeeded by his only son,

JOHN SPENCER, 1st earl Spencer, *b.* 19 Dec. 1734, created, 3 April 1761, baron *Spencer*, of Althorp, and viscount *Spencer*, and 1 Nov. 1765, advanced to the further dignities of viscount *Althorp*, and earl *Spencer*, *m.* 20 Dec. 1755, Georgiana, da. of Stephen Poyntz, of Midgeham House, co. Berks, esq., and by her (who *d.* 18 March 1814) had,

1. *Georgiana*, *b.* 7 June 1757, *m.* 6 June 1774, William, 5th duke of Devonshire, K.G., and *d.* 30 March 1806.

2. GEORGE-JOHN, present earl.

3. *Henrietta-Frances*, *b.* 16 June 1761, *m.* 27 Nov. 1780, Frederick Ponsonby, 3d earl of Besborough.

4. *Charlotte*, *b.* 26 Aug. 1765, *d.* 9 Oct. 1766.

5. *Louisa*, *b.* 4 April 1769, *d.* 24 April following.

His lordship *d.* 31 Oct. 1783, and was succeeded by his only son,

GEORGE-JOHN, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—JOHN-CHARLES, viscount ALTHORP, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Viscount and Baron, 3 April 1761; Earl Spencer and Viscount Althorp, 1 Nov. 1765.

Motto—*Dieu defend le droit.* God defends the right.

Arms—See Plate 19.

JOHN PITT, EARL of CHATHAM, Viscount Pitt, of Burton Pynsent, co. Somerset, and Baron Chatham, of Chatham, in right of his mother (who *d.* 3 April 1803), K.G., an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, Governor of the Charter House, High Steward of Colchester, a General in the Army, Colonel 4th Regiment of Foot, and Governor of Gibraltar; *born* 10 Sept. 1757; succeeded his father, William, the late earl, 11 May 1778; *married*, 9 July 1783, Mary-Elizabeth Townshend, 2d da. of Thomas, 1st viscount Sidney; and by her (who *d.* 21 May 1821) had no issue.

JOHN PITT, clerk of the exchequer in the reign of queen Elizabeth, had 3 sons; 1. sir *William*, who was seated at Stapleton, co. Dorset, and was ancestor of the present baron Rivers; 2. *John*, who settled in Ireland, and left issue; and 3. *Thomas*, of Blandford Forum, whose 2d son, *John*, rector of Blandford St. Mary's, was father of THOMAS PITT, governor of Fort St. George, Madras, where he purchased for 48,000 pagodas, or £20,400 sterling, that celebrated fine diamond, weighing one hundred and twenty-seven carats, which he sold to the king of France for £135,000 sterling, and which is about the size of a pigeon's egg. He was M.P. for Old Sarum, and 6 July 1716, he was appointed governor of Jamaica, *m.* Jane, da. of James,

2d son of Adam Innes, of Reid Hall, co. Murray, a descendant of the earl of Murray, natural son of James V. of Scotland, and had issue, ROBERT, of Boconnock, of whom hereafter; and THOMAS, created baron of Londonderry, 1719, and viscount of Galen-Ridgeway, and earl Londonderry, 1726 (having *m.* the h. of Ridgeway, earl of Londonderry), which titles became extinct 1764.

ROBERT PITT, of Boconnock, *d.* 20 May 1727; *m.* Harriet Villiers, 3d sister of John, earl of Grandison, and had issue by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1736),

1. *Thomas*, of Boconnock, lord warden of the stannaries, whose only son, *Thomas*, was created, 29 Jan. 1784, baron *Camelford*, which title became extinct, on the unfortunate death of *Thomas*, 2d baron, who was killed in a duel, 1804, *s.p.*

2. *WILLIAM*, 1st earl of Chatham.

3. *Harriet*, *m.* sir William Corbet, bart.

4. *Catherine*, *m.* Robert Needham, esq.

5. *Anne*, maid of honour to queen Caroline, *d. unm.* 1781.

6. *Elizabeth*, *m.* John Hannam, esq.

7. *Mary*, *d. unm.* 1787.

WILLIAM PITT, 1st earl of Chatham, *b.* 15 Nov. 1708, was, 4 Aug. 1766, created viscount *Pitt*, and earl of *Chatham*; *m.* 6 Nov. 1754, Hester Grenville, sister to Richard, earl Temple, by whom (who was, 4 Dec. 1761, created *baroness Chatham*, and *d.* 3 April 1803) he had,

1. *JOHN*, present earl.

2. *Hester*, *b.* 13 Oct. 1755, *m.* 19 Dec. 1774, Charles, 3d earl Stanhope, and *d.* 18 July 1780.

3. *Harriet*, *b.* 14 April 1758, *m.* 28 Sept. 1785, Edward-James, son of the 1st lord Elliott, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1786.

4. The right hon. *William*, *b.* 28 May 1750, a privy counsellor, chancellor and under treasurer of the exchequer, lord-warden and admiral of the Cinque Ports, and governor of Dover Castle, M.P. for the university of Cambridge, and high-steward of that university, one of the lords of trade and plantations, and one of the commissioners for the affairs of India. With the short interruption of Mr. Addington's administration, Mr. Pitt was at the head of his sovereign's councils for twenty-two years; he *d.* 23 Jan. 1806; was buried at the public charge, a monument erected to his memory in Westminster Abbey, and 40,000*l.* voted by parliament for the payment of his debts.

5. *James-Charles*, *b.* 24 April 1761, in the royal navy, and *d.* 1780.

The earl *d.* 11 May 1778 (after having been carried home from the house of lords, where he had fainted away in consequence of the violent exertions he had made in a remarkable speech on the American war). He was buried in Westminster Abbey, at the public expense; and the parliament, as a tribute to his exalted merit, settled £4,000 *per annum* on the male heir to whom the earldom of Chatham may descend. The earl was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN, present and 2d earl.

Heir Presumptive—None.

Creations—Viscount Pitt, and Earl of Chatham, 4 Aug. 1766; and Baron Chatham, 4 Dec. 1761.

Motto—*Benigno numine*. By God's blessing.

Arms—See Plate 19.

HENRY BATHURST, EARL BATHURST, Baron Bathurst, of Battlesden, and Baron Apsley, of Apsley, co. Sussex, one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, and Joint Clerk of the Crown, K.G., F.S.A., and D.C.L., born 22 May 1762; succeeded his father, Henry, the late earl, 6 Aug. 1794; married, 1 April 1789, Georgiana, youngest da. of lord George Lennox, and sister to Charles, 4th duke of Richmond, K.G., by whom he has issue, 1. *HENRY-GEORGE, lord Apsley, D.C.L., M.P. for Cirencester, b. 24 Feb. 1790*; 2. *William-Lennox, b. 14 Feb. 1791*; 3. *Louisa-Georgiana, b. 22 Sept. 1792*; 4. *Thomas-Seymour, major in the army, b. 27 Oct. 1793*; 5. *Emily-Charlotte, b. Feb. 1798, m. 16 March 1825, major-gen. the hon. Frederick-Cavendish Ponsonby, son of the earl of Besborough*; 6. *Charles, b. 21 Jan. 1802.*

GEORGE BATHURST, youngest son of Lancelot Bathurst, alderman of London, descended from the Bathursts, co. Kent, m. Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of Edward Villiers, of Howthorpe, co. Northampton, esq., d. 1651, leaving issue, *Ralph, M.D., president of Trinity College, Oxford, who d. 1704, (and whose life has been written by the celebrated Thomas Warton,) and a younger son,*

Sir BENJAMIN BATHURST, knt., treasurer of the household to queen Anne, while princess of Denmark, and cofferer of the household 1702; m. Frances, da. of sir Allen Apsley, of Apsley, co. Sussex, knt., and d. 27 April 1704, leaving issue by her,

1. *ALLEN, 1st earl Bathurst.*
2. *Peter, of Clarendon Park, co. Berks, esq., d. 1748, having been twice married, and leaving a numerous family, the male line of which became extinct on the death of his son, gen. Peter Bathurst in 1803.*
3. *Benjamin, of Lydney, co. Gloucester, m. 1st, Finetta, da. and co-h. of Henry Poole, of Kemble, co. Wilts, esq., by whom (who d. 1738) he had issue 2 sons, Thomas and Poole, who both d. s.p.; and 4 das., the only one of whom who left issue was Anne, who m. Charles Bragge, of Clere Hill, co. Gloucester, esq., and was mother of the right hon. Charles Bragge-Bathurst: he m. 2dly, Catherine, da. of Laurence Broderick, D.D., brother of Alan, viscount Middleton, and by her had issue (besides other children), the right rev. Henry Bathurst, now bishop of Norwich, who m. Grace, sister of Charles-Henry, lord Castlecoote, in Ireland, and by her (who d. 16 April 1823) had issue 11 children.*
4. *Anne, m. Henry Pye, of Farrington, co. Berks, esq.*

ALLEN BATHURST, 1st earl Bathurst, was, 31 Dec. 1711, created baron *Bathurst*, and was advanced to the dignity of an earl, 27 Aug. 1772; m. 1704, Catherine, da. and heiress of sir Peter Apsley, knt., and by her (who d. 9 June 1768) had issue,

1. *Benjamin, b. 12 Aug. 1711, m. 26 Nov. 1732, Elizabeth Bruce, da. of Charles, earl of Allesbury, and d. 17 Jan. 1767, without issue, as did his lady, 12 Nov. 1771.*

2. *HENRY, 2d earl.*

3. *John, b. 1728, d. 6 May 1777, unm.*

4. *Allen, b. Oct. 1729, in holy orders, LL.B., rector of Beverstone and Sapperton, co. Gloucester, d. unm. 22 Aug. 1767.*

5. *Francess, b. July 1708, m. 1st, 6 Aug. 1731, William Wodehouse, esq., son and heir of sir John Wodehouse, bart., ancestor of the barons WODEHOUSE (who d. March 1735), and 2dly, James Whitshed, of Ireland, esq.*

6. *Catherine*, b. 12 Nov. 1709, m. April 1737, Reginald Courtenay, esq., brother to William, 1st viscount Courtenay, and d. 1783.

7. *Jane*, b. 1717, and d. 5 March 1794, having m. April 1744, John Buller, esq., of Morval, co. Cornwall, to whom she was 2d wife.

8. *Leonor*, m. gen. Edward Urmostone.

9. *Anne*, m. James Benson, LL.D.

His lordship d. 14 Sept. 1775, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY, 2d earl, b. 2 May 1714, who was created baron *Apsley*, co. Sussex, 22 Jan. 1771, one of the judges of the court of common pleas, lord high chancellor of Great Britain, and 10 Feb. 1776, appointed high steward of Great Britain, for the trial of Elizabeth, calling herself duchess dowager of Kingston; m. 1st, 19 Sept. 1754, Anne, da. and heiress of — James, esq., widow of Charles Phillips, esq., and by her (who d. 8 Feb. 1758) had no issue. He m. 2dly, June 1759, Tryphena, da. of Thomas Scawen, of Maidwell, co. Northampton, esq., and by her (who d. 2 Dec. 1807) had issue,

1. *Tryphena*, b. 23 Oct. 1760.

2. **HENRY**, present earl.

3. *Catherine*, b. 14 June 1764.

4. *Helina-Letitia*, b. 3 June 1766, d. unm. 7 June 1837.

5. *Susannah*, b. 3 Jan. 1768.

6. *Apsley*, joint clerk of the crown in Chancery, b. 14 Oct. 1769, D.C.L., d. 24 Jan. 1816.

His lordship d. 6 Aug. 1794, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY, present and 3d earl.

Heir Apparent—**HENRY**, lord **APSLEY**, son of the earl.

Creations—Baron Bathurst, 31 Dec. 1711; Lord Apsley, 24 Jan. 1771; and Earl Bathurst, 27 Aug. 1772.

Motto—*Tien ta foy. Keep thy faith.*

Arms—See Plate 19.

ARTHUR-BLUNDELL-SANDYS-TRUMBULL HILL, **EARL** of **HILLSBOROUGH**, Viscount Fairford, Baron Harwich, in England; also Marquess of Downshire, Earl and Viscount Hillsborough, Viscount Kilwardin, and Baron Hill, in Ireland, Hereditary Constable of Hillsborough Fort, D.C.L., born 8 Oct. 1788, married, 25 Oct. 1811, Maria, da. of Other Hickman, earl of Plymouth, and has issue.

See MARQUESS of **DOWNSHIRE**, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—The earl of **HILLSBOROUGH**, the marquess's son.

Creations—Baron Harwich, 1756; Viscount Fairford, and Earl of Hillsborough, 28 Aug. 1772.

JOHN-CHARLES VILLIERS, **EARL** of **CLARENDON**, Lord Hyde, of Hindon (a Count in the kingdom of Prussia), Chief Justice in Eyre, north of Trent; born 14 Nov. 1757, succeeded his brother, Thomas, late earl, 7 March 1824, married, 5 Jan. 1791, Maria-Eleanor, youngest da. and co-heiress of ad-

miral the hon. John Forbes, only brother of George, 4th earl of Granard.

THOMAS VILLIERS, 1st earl of Clarendon, was youngest son of William, 2d earl of Jersey, *m.* 30 March 1752, Charlotte Capel, eldest da. of William, 3d earl of Essex (by his 1st wife, Jane, da. and co-heiress of Henry Hyde, the last earl of Clarendon and Rochester, son of Laurence, earl of Rochester, youngest son of sir Edward Hyde, earl of Clarendon, appointed in Jan. 1658, lord high chancellor of England): 3 June 1756, he was created baron *Hyde*; 14 June 1776, advanced to the dignity of earl of *Clarendon*; in 1782, his Prussian majesty, as a mark of esteem, granted to him and his issue the honour of bearing his arms on the body of the Prussian eagle, which honour his majesty was pleased to permit his lordship to accept. By her ladyship (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1790) he had issue,

1. **THOMAS**, late earl.

2. **JOHN-CHARLES**, present earl.

3. *George*, registrar at Gibraltar, clerk of the council, and registrar of the duchy of Lancaster, and ranger of Cranborne Chase, *b.* 23 Nov. 1769, *m.* 17 April 1798, Theresa Parker, sister of John, earl of Morley, and *d.* 21 March 1837, leaving issue—1. *George-William-Frederick*, *b.* 26 Jan. 1800—2. *Thomas-Hyde*, *b.* 20 Jan. 1801, M.P. for Hedon—3. *Charles-Pelham*, *b.* 19 Jan. 1802—4. *Maria-Theresa*, *b.* 8 March 1803—5. *Edward*, *b.* 3 March 1808—6. *Montague*—7. *Algernon*, *b.* 14 April 1817.

4. *Charlotte-Barbara*, *b.* 27 March 1761, *d.* 1 April 1810.

His lordship *d.* 11 Dec. 1786, and was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS, 2d earl, *b.* 25 Dec. 1753, *d. unm.* 7 March 1824, and was succeeded by his brother,

JOHN-CHARLES, present and 3d earl.

Heir Presumptive—**GEORGE - WILLIAM - FREDERICK VILLIERS**, the earl's nephew.

Creations—Baron *Hyde*, of Hindon, 3 June 1756, with remainder, in default of issue male, of the dignity of baroness of *Hyde*, to lady *Charlotte*, his wife, and the heirs male of her body; and Earl of *Clarendon*, 14 June 1776.

Motto—*Fidei coticula cruz.* The cross is the test of faith.

Arms—See Plate 19.

LOUISA GREVILLE, COUNTESS of **MANSFIELD**, co. Nottingham, to which title she succeeded in 1793, on the death of William Murray, the 1st earl of Mansfield, who was created 31 Oct. 1776; earl of Mansfield, co. Nottingham, with remainder to this lady, then wife of his nephew, David Murray, viscount Stormont, in Scotland, and her issue male, it being then held that a Scots peer was disqualified from taking a peerage of Great Britain, even in remainder. After the contrary doctrine was established by the house of peers, earl William was created, on 1 Aug. 1792, earl Mansfield, of Caen Wood, co. Middlesex, with remainder to his said nephew, her ladyship's issue by whom will be found under the title of earl **MANSFIELD**.

After his death, in 1796, the countess remarried, Oct. 1797, the hon. Robert-Fulke-Greville, next brother to George, 2d earl of Brooke and Warwick, by whom (who *d.* 27 April 1824) she has, 1. *Robert-Fulke*, *m.* 25 April 1822, Cecilia, da. of Charles Locke, esq., and has a son, *b.* 29 Oct. 1826; 2. *Georgiana*, *b.* 28 July 1798, *m.* 16 Dec. 1824, the hon. George Cathcart, 3d son of earl Cathcart; 3. *Louisa*, *b.* 8 Feb. 1800, *m.* 15 Dec. 1825, the rev. Daniel-Heneage Finch-Hatton.

The countess is da. of Charles, late lord Cathcart, and *b.* 1 July 1758.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM, earl of MANSFIELD, son of the countess.

Creation—Countess, 31 Oct. 1776.

Arms—See Plate 19.

HENRY NEVILLE, EARL of ABERGAVENNY, Viscount Neville, and Baron Abergavenny, K.T.; Recorder of Harwich, and patent Inspector of Prosecutions at the Custom-house; *born* 22 Feb. 1755; succeeded his father, George, the late earl, 10 Sept. 1785; *married*, 3 Oct. 1781, Mary, only child of the late John Robinson, of Wyke House, co. Middlesex, esq., by whom (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1796) he had, 1. *Mary-Catharine*, *b.* 27 Feb. 1783, *m.* 2 Jan. 1802, Thomas Myers, esq., late accomptant-gen. in Bengal, and *d.* 11 July 1807; 2. *Henry, viscount Neville*, *b.* 22 May 1785, *d.* 8 April 1806; 3. *Ralph, viscount Neville*, captain R.N., *b.* 21 Dec. 1786, *m.* 2 Feb. 1813, Mary-Anne-Bruce Elcock, of Sloane-street, and *d. s.p.* 20 May 1826; 4. *Henrietta*, *b.* 14 July 1788, *d. unm.* 28 July 1827; 5. *JOHN, viscount Neville*, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* 25 Dec. 1789; 6. *William*, *b.* 28 June 1792, in holy orders, vicar of Frant, co. Sussex, and rector of Birling, co. Kent, chaplain in ordinary to the king, *m.* 7 Sept. 1824, Caroline, 2d da. of Ralph Leeke, of Longford Hall, co. Salop, esq., and has issue, Henry, *b.* 1825; William, *b.* 16 Sept. 1826.

This illustrious family can trace an unbroken male descent for more than eight centuries; its different branches have enjoyed the baronies of Abergavenny, Le Despencer, Fauconberg, and Latimer; the earldoms of Westmorland, Salisbury, Warwick, Kent, and Northumberland; the marquessate of Montacute; and the duchy of Bedford.

EDWARD NEVILLE, 4th son of Ralph, 1st earl of Westmorland (by his 2d wife, Joan, da. of John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster), *m.* Elizabeth, sole da. and h. of Richard Beauchamp, earl of Worcester, with whom he had the baronies of Bergavenny and Le Despencer, and was summoned to parliament by the former title 1450.

On the death of HENRY, 4th baron, the above titles were counterclaimed on the one part by his only da. and h. Mary, wife of sir Thomas Fane (ancestor of the present earl of Westmorland), and on the other by Edward Neville, cousin and heir male of the deceased, when the barony of Le Despencer was adjudged to lady Fane, and that of Bergavenny to the said Edward Neville, from whom descended,

WILLIAM NEVILLE, 14th baron, who succeeded his cousin, Edward 1724, *m.* May 1725, Catharine, da. of lieut.-gen. Tatton, and widow of Edward, lord Abergavenny, his predecessor, and by her (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1729) had issue,

1. GEORGE, 1st earl.
2. Catherine, *b.* 20 June 1728, maid of honour to Augusta, princess of Wales, *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1820.

His lordship *m.* 2dly, 20 March 1732, Rebecca, da. of Thomas, 8th earl of Pembroke, by which lady (who *d.* Sept. 1758) he had issue,

3. Harriet, *b.* 17 Nov. 1734, *d. unm.* 8 Aug. 1762.
4. Mary, *b.* 13 June 1736, and *d.* 24 July 1750, *unm.*
5. Sophia, *b.* 14 March 1738, *d. unm.* 29 Dec. 1759.
6. William, in holy orders, *b.* Oct. 1741, *d.* 23 July 1810, *s.p.*

His lordship *d.* 21 Sept. 1744, was succeeded by his son,

GEORGE, 15th lord Abergavenny, who, 17 May 1784, was advanced to the dignity of viscount *Neville* and earl of *Abergavenny*, *b.* 24 June 1727, *m.* 5 Feb. 1753, Henrietta, only da. of Thomas Pelham, esq., of Stanmer, co. Sussex, and sister of Thomas, 1st earl of Chichester (widow of the hon Richard Temple), by which lady (who *d.* Sept. 1768) he had issue,

1. HENRY, present earl.
2. George-Henry, of Flower Place, Godstone, co. Surrey, *b.* 6 Sept. 1760, *m.* 11 May 1787, Caroline, da. of Richard Walpole, esq., and niece of Horatio, 1st earl of Orford, by whom he has issue, 1. George, in holy orders, rector of Chikington, co. Sussex, *b.* 16 March 1792, *d. unm.* 20 Sept. 1825—2. Henry-Walpole, in holy orders, *b.* 9 Nov. 1803—3. Reginald-Henry, *b.* 14 Sept. 1807.
3. Henrietta, *b.* 24 May 1756, *m.* 9 Sept. 1799, sir John Berney, of Kirby Beden, co. Norfolk, bart.

His lordship *d.* 10 Sept. 1785, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY, 2d and present earl.

Heir Apparent—JOHN, viscount NEVILLE, in holy orders, eldest surviving son of the earl.

Creations—Baron, 23 June 1295; Viscount Neville, and Earl of Abergavenny, 17 May 1784.

Motto—*Ne vile velis.* Form no mean wish.

Arms—See Plate 19.

GEORGE GORDON, EARL of NORWICH, and Baron Gordon, of Huntley, co. Gloucester, Baron Beauchamp of Bletshoe, and Mordaunt, of Turvey, in England, and Duke of Gordon, Marquess of Huntley, &c. in Scotland, K.T.; Premier Marquess of Scotland, and G.C.B.; Lord-Lieutenant and Hereditary Keeper of Inverness Castle; *born* 1770.

See DUKE of GORDON, in the *Peerage of Scotland*.

Heir Apparent (to the English honours)—None.

Creations—Baron Beauchamp, of Bletshoe, 1363; Baron Mor-daunt, of Turvey, 1532; Baron Gordon, of Huntley, co. Gloucester, and Earl of Norwich, 2 July 1784.

CHARLES-CHETWYND CHETWYND-TALBOT, EARL TALBOT, Viscount Ingestrie, co. Stafford, and Lord Talbot, Baron of Hensol, K.P. F.R.S., and F.S.A., late Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland; Lord-Lieutenant, co. Stafford; *born* 25 April 1777; succeeded his father, William, the late earl, 19 May 1793; *married*, 28 Aug. 1800, Frances-Thomasine, eldest da. of Charles Lambart, of Bean Park, in Ireland, esq. (by Frances, sister of John Dutton, lord Sherborne), by whom (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1819) he had issue, 1. *Frances-Charlotte*, *b.* 17 May 1801, *m.* 5 April 1821, William, present earl of Dartmouth, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1823; 2. *Charles-Thomas*, viscount Ingestrie, *b.* 11 Aug. 1802, *d.* 23 May 1826; 3. HENRY, viscount Ingestrie, *b.* 8 Nov. 1803; 4. *Alexander*, *b.* 12 Jan. 1805; 5. *John*, *b.* 31 May 1806; 6. *Cecil*, *b.* 17 April 1808; 7. *Walter-Chetwynd*, *b.* 19 March 1810, *d.* 21 April 1810; 8. *Gustavus*, *b.* 13 Oct. 1812; 9. *Arthur*, *b.* 17 Jan. 1814; 10. *Gilbert*, *b.* 28 April 1816; 11. *Wellington-Patrick*, *b.* in Dublin Castle, 12 Dec. 1817; 12. a son, *b.* 3 Oct. 1819.

Sir GILBERT TALBOT, of Grafton (2d son of the 2d, and ancestor of the present, earl of Shrewsbury), had a younger grandson, John, who settled at Salwarp, co. Worcester, and was great grandfather of William Talbot, who was bishop of Durham, and *d.* 1739, leaving issue,

CHARLES, 1st lord Talbot, and lord high chancellor of England; created, 5 Dec. 1733, baron *Talbot*, of Hensol, co. Glamorgan, *m.* Cecil, sole da. and h. of Charles Matthews, esq., and great granddaughter and h. of David Jenkins, of Hensol, esq., by whom (who *d.* 1720) he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, 1st earl.

2. *John*, *m.* 1st, Henrietta-Maria, da. of sir Matthew Decker, bart., by whom (who *d.* Sept 1747) he had no issue; and 2dly, Catherine, eldest da. of John, 3d viscount Chetwynd, by whom he had issue—1. JOHN CHETWYND, 3d baron—2. *Charles*, *b.* 30 June 1752, lieut.-col. 1st regiment foot guards, *d. unm.* 13 June 1804—3. William-Henry, capt. of dragoons, *d. unm.* 1782—4. *George*, in holy orders, *b.* 6 June 1756, *m.* 23 May 1794, Anne, da. of lord Henry Beaucherk, *d.* without issue.

3. *George*, D.D., *m.* 4 Jan. 1761. Anne, sister to the late earl of Radnor, and by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1813) had issue—1. *George*, *b.* 25 March 1763, *m.* 4 Jan. 1789, Charlotte Drake, youngest da. of the rev. Dr. Drake, *d.* Nov. 1817—2. *Charles*, dean of Salisbury, *b.* 26 Oct. 1762, *m.* 27 June 1788, Elizabeth, eldest da. of Henry, 5th duke of Beaufort, K.G., and *d.* 27 Feb. 1823, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 26 April 1819) 5 sons. Henry, in holy orders; Charles, R.N.; George; Edward; and Arthur; and 6 dae. Anne; Elizabeth; Frances; Maria-Charlotte, *m.* 16 May 1826, Henry Every, esq., eldest son of sir Henry Every, bart., and *d.* Aug. 1827; Georgiana; and Catherine—3. Anne, *b.* 31 Dec. 1764, *d.* 1767—

4. Cecil, b. 25 March 1768, m. John-Edmond Chamberlayne, esq. of Mangenbury, co. Gloucester—5. Louisa, b. 1 Dec. 1772, m. 12 June 1797, William Agar, esq.

His lordship d. Feb. 1737, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 1st earl, who was advanced to the dignity of earl Talbot, 19 March 1761, created, 17 Oct. 1780, baron Dynevor for life, with remainder to his da. and her issue male; m. Feb. 1734, Mary, da. and h. of Adam de Cardonnel, esq., by whom (who d. 5 April 1787) he had issue,

1. William, who d. young.

2. Cecil, m. to George Rice, esq.

The earl d. 27 April 1782, without male issue, the earldom became extinct: the barony of Dynevor descended to his da. CECIL, the late baroness Dynevor (*see that title*), and the barony of Talbot, of Hensol, devolved on his nephew,

JOHN-CHETWYND (above named), 3d baron, b. 1750, created, 3 July 1784, viscount Ingestrie and earl Talbot, m. 7 May 1776, Charlotte, da. of Wills Hill, earl of Hillsborough, and by her (who d. 17 Jan. 1804) had issue,

1. CHARLES-CHETWYND, present earl.

2. John, b. 4 April 1770, in holy orders, rector of Ingestrie, d. 8 Feb. 1823.

The earl d. 19 May 1793, and was succeeded by his son,

CHARLES-CHETWYND, present earl.

Heir Apparent—HENRY, viscount INGESTRIE, son of the earl.

Creations—Baron, 5 Dec. 1733; Viscount and Earl, 3 July 1784.

Motto—*Humani nihil alienum*. Nothing is foreign to me which relates to man.

Arms—See Plate 19.

ROBERT GROSVENOR, EARL GROSVENOR, Viscount Belgrave, co. Chester, Baron Grosvenor, of Eaton, co. Chester, and a Baronet, Lord-Lieutenant, co. Flint; *born* 22 March 1767; succeeded his father, Richard, the late earl, 5 Aug. 1802: *married*, 21 April 1794, Eleanor Egerton, da. and sole h. of Thomas, earl of Wilton, by whom he has issue, 1. RICHARD, viscount Belgrave, M.P. for Chester, b. 27 Jan. 1795, m. 16 Sept. 1819, Elizabeth-Maria-Levison Gower, youngest da. of George, marquess of Stafford, K.G., and has issue, 1. Eleanor, b. 22 Oct. 1820; 2. Mary-Frances, b. 2 Dec. 1821; 3. Gilbert, b. 10 April 1823, d. 1824; 4. Elizabeth, b. July 1824; 5. Hugh Lupus, b. 13 Nov. 1825; 6. Evelyn, a da. b. 16 Dec. 1826; 2. Thomas, b. 30 Dec. 1799, who, 23 Sept. 1814, succeeded to the earldom of Wilton on the death of his grandfather, Thomas, earl of Wilton (*vide earl of Wilton*); 3. Robert, b. 24 April 1801, M.P. for Chester 1827; and 4. Amelia, b. 19 Feb. 1802, d. 27 March 1814.

This noble family is descended in the male line from a long train of illustrious ancestors, who flourished in Normandy with great dignity and splendour from A.D. 912, to the conquest of England in 1066; and having held the powerful office of *Le Grosvenor*, it is certain that from that place of high trust they took their name.

Sir RICHARD GROSVENOR, of Eaton, co. Chester, was created a bart. 1622: he was father of sir Richard, father of Roger, father of sir Thomas, who *d.* 1700, leaving issue 3 sons, sir Richard, sir Thomas, and sir Robert, successive barts.

Sir ROBERT GROSVENOR, 6th bart., *m.* May 1730, Jane, da. and sole h. of Thomas Warre, esq., by whom (who *d.* 10 May 1791) he had issue,

1. RICHARD, 1st earl Grosvenor.
2. Thomas, *d.* 12 Feb. 1795, *m.* 21 Sept. 1759, Deborah, da. and co-h. of Stephen Skynner, of Walthamstow, co. Essex, esq., by whom (who *d.* 10 April 1771) he had issue—1. Richard Earl-Drax-Grosvenor, *b.* 5 Oct. 1762, *m.* miss Drax, sole h. of Edward Drax, esq., and assumed the names of Earl and Drax, *d.* 8 Feb. 1819—2. Stephen, *b.* 8 Dec. 1763, *d.* young—3. Thomas, *b.* 30 May 1764, gen. in the army, and col. 97th regiment of Infantry, *m.* 6 April 1797, Elizabeth, sister to sir Gilbert Heathcote, of Normanton Park, co. Rutland, bart.—4. Maria-Deborah, *b.* 30 Aug. 1761—5. Emma, *b.* 26 Sept. 1765, *d.* 1793—6. rev. Robert, M.A., fellow of All-Souls college, Oxon, *b.* 7 June 1767.

3. Mary, *d.* unm. 1774; 4. Elizabeth, *d.* unm. 1806.

5. Jane, *d.* an infant.

6. Dorothy, *m.* 6 Feb. 1766, Asheton, 1st viscount Curzon, and *d.* 1774.

Sir Robert *d.* 1 Aug. 1755, and was succeeded by his son,

RICHARD GROSVENOR, 8th bart., and 1st earl, who was, 8 April 1761, created baron Grosvenor, and, 5 July 1784, advanced to the dignity of viscount Belgrave and earl Grosvenor; *b.* 18 June 1731, *m.* 19 July 1764, Henrietta, da. of Henry Vernon, esq. (by Henrietta, da. of Thomas, 3d earl of Strafford), by whom (who *m.* 2dly, Sept. 1802, lieut.-gen. George Porter) he had issue,

ROBERT, present earl.

The earl *d.* 5 Aug. 1802, was succeeded by his only son,

ROBERT, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—RICHARD, viscount BELGRAVE, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baronet, 23 Feb. 1622; Baron, 8 April 1761; Viscount and Earl, 5 July 1784.

Motto—*Nobilitatis virtus, non stemma, character.* Virtue, not pedigree, should characterize nobility.

Arms—See Plate 19.

JOHN MURRAY, EARL STRANGE, Baron Murray, of Stanley, co. Gloucester, and Baron Strange, in England; also Duke of Atholl, &c. in Scotland, Lord-Lieutenant and Hereditary Sheriff of Perthshire, Lord of the Isle of Man, Keeper of Falkland, K.T. and F.R.S.; *born* in 1755.

See DUKE of ATHOLL, in the *Peerage of Scotland.*

Heir Apparent—Marquess of TULLIBARDIN, son of his grace.

Creations—Baron Strange, in right of his mother (on whom it devolved, by descent from her great-grandmother, the da. and h. of James Stanley, earl of Derby) 15 Oct. 1651; Baron Murray, of Stanley, co. Gloucester; and Earl Strange, 18 Aug. 1786.

RICHARD EDGCUMBE, EARL of MOUNT-EDGCUMBE, Viscount Mount-Edgcumbe and Valletort, and Baron Edgcumbe; Lord-Lieutenant, Vice-Admiral, and Custos Rotulorum, co. Cornwall, and High Steward of Plympton, Devon, D.C.L. and F.R. and S.A.; born 14 Sept. 1764; succeeded his father, George, the late earl, 4 Feb. 1795; married, 21 Feb. 1789, Sophia Hobart, da. of John, 2d earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom (who d. 17 Aug. 1806) he had issue, 1. *Emma-Sophia*, b. 28 July 1791; 2. *Caroline*, b. 22 Oct. 1792, m. 13 Feb. 1812, Reginald George Macdonald, of Clanroland, North Britain, esq., and d. 10 April 1824; 3. *Richard-William*, viscount Valletort, b. 19 May 1794, d. 28 Oct. 1818; 4. **ERNEST-AUGUSTUS**, viscount Valletort, b. 23 March 1797, M.P. for Lestwithiel, in Cornwall; 5. *George*, M.P. for Plympton, b. June 1800.

The family of *Edgcumbe* has been seated in Cornwall from the time of Edward III. Sir **RICHARD Edgcumbe**, who was comptroller of the household to Henry VII., and was made a banneret at Bosworth field, was ancestor of

RICHARD Edgcumbe, created, 20 April 1742, baron *Edgcumbe*, m. Matilda, da. of sir Henry Furness, bart., and d. 1758, leaving issue, **RICHARD**, 2d baron, who d. unm. 10 May 1761; and

GEORGE, 3d baron, created viscount *Edgcumbe and Valletort*, 5 March 1781, and earl of *Mount-Edgcumbe*, 1789, m. 16 Aug. 1761, Emma, only da. and h. of dr. John Gilbert, late archbishop of York (who d. 26 Dec. 1807), and d. 4 Feb. 1795, was succeeded by his only son,

RICHARD, the present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—**ERNEST-AUGUSTUS**, viscount VALLETORT, son of the earl.

Creations—Baron, 20 April 1742; Viscount, 5 March 1781; and Earl, 31 Aug. 1789.

Motto—*Au plaisir fort de Dieu*. At the strong disposal of God.

Arms—See Plate 20.

HUGH FORTESCUE, EARL FORTESCUE, Viscount Ebrington, and Baron Fortescue, of Castle-Hill, co. Devon; Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, co. Devon, High

Steward of Barnstaple and South Molton, F.S.A. and D.C.L., born 12 March 1753, succeeded his father, Matthew, the late lord, as baron Fortescue, 8 July 1785; created viscount Ebrington and earl Fortescue, 1 Sept. 1789, married, 10 May 1782, Hester, sister to George Grenville, 1st marquess of Buckingham, K.G., by whom he has, 1. *HUGH*, viscount Ebrington, F.R.S. and M.P. for Tavistock, b. 13 Feb. 1783, m. June 1817, Susan, eldest da. of Dudley Ryder, earl of Harrowby, and by her (who d. 30 July 1827) had issue, Hugh, b. 4 June 1818; John, b. 14 July 1819; Dudley, b. 4 April 1820; and Granville-Henry, b. 30 June, and d. 31 Aug. 1827; 2. *Hester*, b. 17 Dec. 1784, m. 26 May 1804, Peter, lord King; 3. *George-Matthew*, late captain 25th dragoons, M.P. for Hindon; 4. *John*, in holy orders; 5. *Catherine*, m. 27 June 1820, the hon. Newton Fellowes, brother to the earl of Portsmouth; 6. *Anne*, m. Sept. 1814, George Wilbraham, of Delamere-Lodge, co. Chester, esq.; 7. *Mary*, m. 11 Feb. 1823, James Hamlyn Williams, esq., son of sir James Hamlyn Williams, of Clovelly, co. Devon, bart.; 8. *Eleanor*; 9. *Elisabeth*.

This noble family is descended from *RICHARD FORTESCUE*, who was lord of Winston, co. Devon, temp. William the Conqueror. *WILLIAM FORTESCUE*, of Winston, temp. Richard II., m. Isabel, da. and co-heiress of John Beauchamp, of Kyme, and had issue 2 sons, William, who succeeded him at Winston, and sir *JOHN*, who served in the French wars, temp. Henry V., and was rewarded for his courage and conduct by the government of Meaux and the Province of Brie. He was grandfather of sir *JOHN FORTESCUE*, lord chief justice of England 1442, and lord high chancellor 1461, author of the celebrated treatise "De Laudibus Legum Angliæ." His son and heir, *MARTIN FORTESCUE*, of Fillegh, co. Devon, had issue 2 sons, *JOHN*, ancestor of the present earl, and of the lords Fortescue, of Creden, in Ireland, extinct; and *William*, ancestor of viscount Clermont, of Ireland (*see that title*).

HUGH FORTESCUE, esq., grandfather of the present earl, m. 1st, Bridget, da. and heiress of Hugh Boscawen, esq., by Margaret, his wife, da. and at length co-heiress of Theophilus, earl of Lincoln and baron Clinton, by whom he had issue,

1. *Hugh*, K.B., summoned to parliament 1721, as lord Clinton, in right of his maternal grandmother; and created, 5 July 1746, earl Clinton and baron Fortescue, with limitation of the barony of Fortescue to his half brother Matthew; d. unm. 2 May 1751.

2. *Boscawen*; 3. *Theophilus*, both d. unm.

4. *Margaret*, who became baroness Clinton on the death of her brother, Hugh, earl Clinton, and d. unm. 1760.

Hugh Fortescue, esq., m. 2dly, Lucy, da. of Matthew, lord Aylmer, and d. 25 Nov. 1719, leaving issue by her (who d. 18 Feb. 1767),

5. *MATTHEW*, who succeeded his half brother, Hugh, as baron Fortescue.

6. *Lucy*, m. George, lord Lyttleton.

MATTHEW, succeeded as baron Fortescue, on the death of his

half brother, Hugh, earl Clinton 1751, *m.* 8 July 1751, Anne, 2d da. of John Campbell, of Calder, in North Britain, esq., and by her (who *d.* 26 May 1812) had issue,

1. HUGH, present earl.

2. *Matthew*, *b.* 12 April 1754, captain R.N., *m.* June 1796, lady Acland, widow of sir T. Acland, bart., and had issue—1. *Matthew*, *m.* 5 Oct. 1811, Isabel Barclay, 2d da. of James Christie, of Ducie, co. Fife, esq.—2. *Henry*, *m.* 2 Nov. 1824, Caroline, da. of the right hon. sir Henry Russell, bart.

3. *John*, *b.* 6 March 1755, *d. unm.* March 1773.

4. *Lucy*, *b.* 20 July 1756, *m.* Sept. 1778, the rev. Mr. Harrington.

5. *Sophia*.

His lordship *d.* 10 July 1785, was succeeded by his eldest son, HUGH, present and 1st earl.

Heir Apparent—HUGH, viscount EBBINGTON, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baron, 5 July 1746; Viscount and Earl, 1 Sept. 1789.

Motto—*Forte scutum salus ducum.* A strong shield is the safety of commanders.

Arms—See Plate 20.

EDWARD DIGBY, EARL DIGBY, Viscount Coleshill and Baron Digby, in England; also Lord Digby, Baron of Geashill, in Ireland, D.C.L. Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, co. Dorset; *born* 6 Jan. 1773; succeeded his father, Henry, the late earl, 25 Sept. 1793.

The family of DIGBY is of great antiquity in the county of Warwick, and was first ennobled in the reign of James I., by whom sir John Digby, younger son of sir George Digby, of Coleshill, co. Warwick, was created baron Digby, and afterwards, earl of Bristol; which titles became extinct on the death of his grandson John, 3d earl, 1698.

Sir ROBERT DIGBY, eldest brother of the 1st earl of Bristol, had issue,

ROBERT, who, 29 July 1620, was created baron Digby in Ireland, and *d.* 1642, leaving issue by Sarah, da. of Richard Boyle, earl of Cork, his 1st wife, KILDARE, 2d lord, who, by Mary, da. of Robert Gardner, of London, esq., was father of ROBERT, 3d lord, who *d. unm.* 1677; of SIMON, 4th lord, who *d.* without male issue, 1685; and of

WILLIAM, 5th lord, who succeeded his brothers, *m.* Jane, da. of Edward Noel, 1st earl of Gainsborough, by whom he had issue, besides 3 sons and 5 das. who *d.* young or *unm.*

1. *Edward*, *m.* 5 July 1729, Charlotte, da. of sir Stephen Fox, and sister of the 1st earl of Ilchester, and *d.* 1746, leaving issue by her—1. *EDWARD*, 6th lord—2. *HENRY*, 7th lord and 1st earl—3. *Robert*, an admiral of the red, *d.* 25 Feb. 1815, having *m.* 19 Aug. 1784, Eleanor, da. of Andrew Elliott, esq., late lieut.-gov. of New York, and relict of — Jauncy, esq.—4. *William*, dean of Durham, who *d.* 18 Sept. 1788, having *m.* 14 April 1766, Charlotte, da. of Joseph Cox, esq. (who *d.* 27 June 1791), and had issue, 1. *Henry*, rear-adm. of the blue, *m.* 17 March 1806, Jane-Elizabeth, viscountess Andover, relict of

Charles, viscount Andover (son of the earl of Suffolk and Berkshire), and da. of Thomas-Wenman Coke, of Holkham-hall, co. Norfolk, esq., and has a da., Jane-Elizabeth, m. 15 Sept. 1894, Edward, lord Ellenborough; 2. William-Sheffield, who d. Dec. 1793; 3. Charles-George; 4. Charlotte-Sophia, m. 3 April 1794, sir John Sheffield, bart. (see *Debrett's New Baronetage*); 5. Juliana, m. 23 Aug. 1794, Henry-Thomas, 3d earl of Ilchester; 6. Caroline, m. 13 June 1791, sir Thomas Neave, bart., of Dagnam-Park, co. Essex; and 7. Maria, m. sir John Newbolt, knt., chief justice of Madras, and d. Nov. 1807.—5. Stephen, b. 10 May 1742, m. 1771, Lucy, da. of Stephen, 1st earl of Ilchester, by whom (who d. 16 Aug. 1787) he had 2 sons, Charles, and Stephen-Thomas, captain R.N., d. 9 April 1830; and a da., Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. Aug. 1814, William-Chester Master, esq., lieut.-col. 3d regiment foot guards. He m. 2dly, 6 Jan. 1790, Charlotte-Margaret, eldest da. of sir Robert Gunning, bart., K.B.—6. Charles, b. 22 April 1743, M.A., canon of Wells, d. 15 Oct. 1811, having m. 5 Jan. 1775, Priscilla, da. of William Mellior, of Castle Carey, co. Somerset, esq., and by her (who d. 15 Oct. 1811) had issue, Mary-Charlotte, m. 22 Sept. 1810, the rev. John Dampier, of Bruton, co. Somerset.

2. *Wriothesley*, who d. 1767, having m. Mary, da. of John Cotes, of Woodcote, co. Salop, and had issue, 3 sons, Wriothesley, Kenelm, and Noel, and 4 da., Mary, Frances, Elizabeth, m. 7 April 1786, William Mills, esq.; and Jane.

3. *Elizabeth*, m. sir John Dolben, bart.

4. *Juliana*, m. Herbert Mackworth, esq.

5. *Frances*, m. James Cotes, esq.

His lordship d. 29 Nov. 1752, was succeeded by his grandson, EDWARD, 6th lord, who d. unm. 27 Nov. 1757, and was succeeded by his brother,

HENRY, 7th lord, who was created a peer of Great Britain, 19 Aug. 1765, by the title of baron *Digby*, and 1 Nov. 1790, advanced to the dignities of viscount *Coleshill*, co. Warwick, and earl *Digby*, co. Lincoln; m. 5 Sept. 1763, Elizabeth, da. of Charles Fielding, brother to Basil, 6th earl of Denbigh, and by her (who d. 19 Jan. 1765) he had no surviving issue. He m. 2dly, 10 Nov. 1770, Mary, da. and heiress of John Knowler, of Canterbury, esq., by whom (who d. 26 Feb. 1794) he had issue,

1. *Charlotte-Maria*, b. 18 Jan. 1772, m. 22 July 1796, William Wingfield, esq. and d. Nov. 1805.

2. EDWARD, present earl.

3. *Robert*, in holy orders, b. 10 April 1775.

4. *Stephen*, b. 24 June 1776, d. Feb. 1795.

5. *Elizabeth-Theresa*, b. 3 June 1781, d. 18 Nov. 1806.

His lordship d. 25 Sept. 1793, was succeeded by his eldest son, EDWARD, the present and 2d earl.

Heir Presumptive—The hon. and rev. ROBERT DIGBY, brother to the earl.

Creations—Baron Digby, in Ireland, 29 July 1623; Baron Digby, in England, 19 Aug. 1765; and Earl Digby and Viscount Coleshill, in England, 1 Nov. 1790.

Motto—*Deo, non fortuna*. From God, not fortune.

Arms—See Plate 20.

ALGERNON PERCY, EARL of BEVERLEY, succeeded to the dignity of Lord Louvaine, 6 June 1786, by virtue of a special limitation in the patent conferring that title on his father, the 1st duke of Northumberland, and dated 2 Nov. 1790, created

22 Sept. 1802; Algernon-James, *b.* Margaret, *b.* 19 March 1805, *d.* April 1806, *d.* 3 Jan. 1809; Alice Paris, 29 June 1819; Algernon-Ceceline-William, *b.* 17 July 1811; Henry-Hugh-Manvers, *b.* 22 Aug. 1779, minister plenipotentiary *annah-Elizabeth*, *b.* 29 Dec. 17 Nov. 1783, *m.* 25 July 1808, Mo Cross, esq., and has issue; 7. *Hugh* Canterbury, chancellor of Exeter and of Rochester 1827, translated to Jan. 1784, *m.* 19 May 1806, Mar to his grace, Charles, archbishop of Mary-Isabella, *b.* 18 Feb. 1808; *A* *b.* 28 April 1811; Algernon-Charles *b.* 5 June 1813; Gertrude, *b.* 30 1815; Hugh-Joceline, *b.* 9 Dec. 18 1819; 8. *Joceline* (twin with Hugh Sophia-Elizabeth, 3d da. of Morton Stafford, esq., and has issue, Sop Alan, *b.* 7 Jan. 1825; Emily, *b.* 12 for Beeralston, C.B., *b.* 14 Sept. *William-Henry*, captain R.N., M. 1788; 11. *Francis-John*, *b.* 1 Mar of foot, *d.* at Cuença, in Spain, March 1794, and took the surname Bertie, in addition to and before 1826, M.P. for Newport in Cornwall Caroline, grandda. and heiress of Bertie, Anne-Barbara-Isabel, *b.* 31 Mar
 The earl is next brother to Hughland, K.G. (See duke of Northumberland, K.G.)

WILLIAM MURRAY, EARL of MANSFIELD, co. Middlesex; Viscount Stormont, Baron of Scone and Balvaird, in the Peerage of Scotland; Lord-Lieutenant, co. Clackmannan; Hereditary Keeper of the Palace of Scone, and F.R.S. and A.S.; born at Paris, 7 March 1777; succeeded his father, David, the late earl, 1 Sept. 1796; married, 16 Sept. 1797, Frederica Markham, da. of William, late archbishop of York, and has issue, 1. *Frederica-Louisa*, b. 15 Feb. 1800, m. 9 July 1820, the hon. Lieut.-col. James-Hamilton Stanhope, brother to earl Stanhope, and d. 14 Jan. 1823; 2. *Elizabeth-Anne*, b. 13 Sept. 1803; 3. *Caroline*, b. 15 Jan. 1805; 4. **WILLIAM-DAVID**, lord Murray, b. 21 Feb. 1806; 5. *Georgiana-Catherine*, b. 18 July 1807; 6. *Charles-John*, b. 25 Jan. 1810; 7. *David-Henry*, b. 9 Feb. 1811; 8. *Cecilia-Sarah*, b. 8 May 1814; and, 9. a da. b. 22 Nov. 1816.

Sir **WILLIAM MURRAY**, of Tullibardin, (ancestor of the dukes of Atholl,) m. Mary, da. of the earl mareschal, and by her had 4 sons, of whom sir **ANDREW MURRAY** was progenitor of the viscounts Stormont and the earls of Mansfield; he m. Margaret, da. and sole heiress of James Barclay, of Arngask, esq., and was succeeded by his son, sir **DAVID**, m. Jane Graham, da. of William, earl of Montrose (ancestor of the dukes of Montrose), and had sir Andrew Murray, of Balvaird, and

DAVID MURRAY, of Gosparty, the 1st viscount Stormont, who was appointed cupbearer to king James VI. master of the horse, and comptroller of Scotland, and was created baron of Scone, 7 April 1604, and viscount Stormont, 26 April 1612, from whom descended

DAVID, 5th viscount Stormont, succeeded his father, 7 Oct. 1668, m. Margery, only child of David Scot, of Scotstarvet, esq. by his 1st wife, Nicola Grierson, only da. of sir John Grierson, of Lagg, bart., by Janet Murray, eldest of 3 das. and co-heiress of sir James Murray, of Cockpool, eldest brother of John, earl Annandale, heir male of the Murrays, earls of Annandale (now represented by the earl of Mansfield), and by her (who d. 20 July 1785) had issue,

1. **DAVID**, 6th viscount, of whom hereafter.
2. *James*, chosen M.P. for the borough of Elgin, &c. 1710 and 1713; he was one of queen Anne's commissioners for settling the trade with France, and after her death resided abroad, and d. at Avignon, Aug. 1770, aged 80.
3. *John*, d. young.
4. **WILLIAM**, b. at Scone, 2 March 1705, was called to the English bar, and appointed solicitor-general 1742, attorney-general 1754, and lord chief justice of the King's Bench 1766, in which court he presided during the unusually long period of 39 years, and quitted it only at the advanced age of 84, in 1786. On his elevation to the bench, he was created baron Mansfield, and 31 Oct. 1776, earl of Mansfield, co. Notts, with remainder, in the event of his dying without male issue, to Louisa, viscountess Stormont, wife of his nephew, David, viscount Stormont, and the heirs male of her body, by her said husband. This limitation arose from the idea then entertained, but since abandoned, that no English peerage could be granted, even in remainder, to a person actually seized of a peerage of Scotland; and as soon as the contrary doctrine was established,

his lordship was created 11 Aug. 1792, earl of Mansfield, of Caen Wood, co. Middlesex, with remainder, in the event of his dying without male issue, to his nephew, David, viscount Stormont. The earl *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Daniel Finch, earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham; but by her (who *d.* 1784) had no issue, and dying 20 March 1793, *s.p.*, the barony of Mansfield, created by the patent of 1786, became extinct; the title of countess of Mansfield, co. Notts, descended to his niece, Louisa, now countess of Mansfield (*see that title*), and the title of earl of Mansfield, of Caen Wood, on his nephew, David, 7th viscount Stormont.

5. *Charles*; 6. *Robert*, both *d. unm.*

7. *Catherine*; 8. *Elizabeth*, both *d. unm.*

9. *Marjory*, *m.* col. John Hay, of Cromlix, co. Perth.

10. *Amelia*, *m.* sir Alexander Lindsay, of Evelick.

11. *Margaret*; 12. *Jane*; 13. *Nichola*; 14. *Mary*, all *d. unm.*

The viscount *d.* 1731, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

DAVID, 6th viscount, *m.* 20 Jan. 1726, Anne, only da. and h. of John Stewart, of Inneryntie, esq., and had issue,

1. DAVID, 7th viscount Stormont.

2. *James*, *d. unm.*; 3. *Anne*, *d. unm.* 9 July 1818.

4. *Margery*, *d.* 19 April 1799, to whom and her sister Anne his majesty was pleased, 30 April 1793, to grant the place and precedence of da. of an earl of Great Britain.

The viscount *d.* 1748, and was succeeded by his son,

DAVID, 7th viscount, K.T., *b.* 9 Oct. 1727, who also succeeded to the title of earl of Mansfield, co. Middlesex, 1793 (on the decease, without issue, of his uncle, William Murray, 1st earl of Mansfield), and his lady, Louisa, viscountess Stormont, at the same time became countess of Mansfield, co. Notts, in her own right, but the barony of Mansfield, being limited to the issue male of the body of earl William, became extinct. The earl *m.* 1st, at Warsaw, 16 Aug. 1759, Henrietta-Frederica, da. of Henry, count Bunau, privy counsellor to the elector of Saxony, and envoy to the court of St. James's, of the branch of Rouen, by his wife, da. of Gustavus, baron of Ragnitz, by his wife, mademoiselle Schomberg, of the family of the duke of Schomberg, and by her (who *d.* 16 March 1766) had issue,

1. *Elizabeth-Mary*, *b.* 18 May 1760, *m.* 10 Dec. 1785, George Finch-Hatton, of Eastwell Park, co. Kent, esq., nephew of George, earl of Winchelsea.

2. *Henrietta-Anne*, *d.* an infant.

The earl *m.* 2dly, 5 May 1776, Louisa Cathcart, 3d da. of Charles, 9th lord Cathcart, and sister to gen. William, earl Cathcart, K.T., who, on the death of William, earl of Mansfield, 1793, succeeded as countess of Mansfield, of co. Nottingham, in her own right (and *m.* 2dly, 19 Oct. 1797, her cousin-german, the hon. Robert Fulke Greville, only brother of George, 2d earl Brooke and Warwick, and by him has issue), and had issue,

3. WILLIAM, present and 3d earl of Mansfield.

4. *George*, *b.* 8 April 1780, col. in the army, and late Lieut-col. royal regt. of life-guards.

5. *Charles*, *b.* 22 Aug. 1781, *m.* miss Law, and has issue—Louisa, Charles Robert, William, and George.

6. *Henry*, C.B., Lieut-col. in the army, late Lieut-col. 18th light dragoons, *b.* 6 Aug. 1784, *m.* 28 June 1810, miss Devisme.

7. *Caroline*, *b.* 14 Dec. 1780.

The earl *d.* 1 Sept. 1796, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, present and 3d earl of Mansfield, and 8th viscount Stormont.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM-DAVID, lord MURRAY, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Lord Scone, 1605, remainder to the heirs of entail, and their issue male; remainder to his nearest heirs male, whatever, bearing the name of Murray, of the family of Balvaird. Viscount Stormont, 16 Aug. 1621, remainder to the heirs male, and of entail, cognomen et insignia de Murray gerentibus, in feofmentis domini de Scone comprehensis. Lord Balvaird, 17 Nov. 1641, to the 1st lord, and his issue male. Scots honours. Earl of Mansfield, of Caen Wood, co. Middlesex, to William, 1st earl, remainder to his nephew, David, 7th viscount Stormont, and his issue male, 1 Aug. 1792.

Motto—*Uni aquus virtuti.* Friendly to virtue alone.

Arms—See Plate 20.

HENRY-GEORGE HERBERT, EARL of CARNARVON, and Baron Porchester of High Clere, co. Hants; *born* 3 June 1772, succeeded his father Henry, the late earl, 3 June 1811, *married*, 26 April 1796, Elizabeth, da. and sole heiress of col. John Acland, eldest son of sir Thomas Acland, bart., by Christian-Harriet-Caroline Strangways, da. of Stephen, 1st earl of Ilchester, and by her (who *d.* 5 March 1813) has issue, 1. HENRY-JOHN-GEORGE, lord Porchester; 2. *Edward*; 3. *Harriett-Elizabeth*, *b.* 23 June 1797; 4. *Theresa*, *d.* 20 Sept. 1815; 5. *Emily*, *m.* 4 Oct. 1822, Philip Pusey, esq., eldest son of the hon. Philip Pusey, uncle of the earl of Radnor.

(For the early part of this pedigree, see EARL of PEMBROKE and MONTGOMERY.)

The hon. WILLIAM HERBERT, a major-gen. in the army, 4th son of Thomas, 8th earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, *m.* Catherine-Elizabeth Tewes, of Aix-la-Chapelle, and by her had issue,

1. *William*, *d.* young.
2. HENRY, 1st earl of Carnarvon.
3. *Charles*, *b.* 1743, *m.* July 1775, Caroline Montagu, da. of Robert, 3d duke of Manchester, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1816, *s.p.*
4. *Caroline-Robert*, in holy orders, (so called after queen Caroline), *d. unm.* 2 Feb. 1814.
5. *Georgiana*.

HENRY HERBERT, 2d son, was created baron *Porchester*, of High Clere, co. Hants, 17 Oct. 1780, and earl of *Carnarvon*, 3 July 1793, *b.* 20 Aug. 1744, *m.* 15 July 1771, Elizabeth-Alicia-Maria Wyndham, sister to George, 2d earl of Egremont, and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1826) had issue,

1. HENRY-GEORGE, present earl.
2. *Charles*, *b.* 5 July 1774, R.N., drowned by the upsetting of his boat while going ashore in the harbour of Dijon, in Spain, 12 Sept. 1809, having *m.* 9 July 1800, Bridget-Augusta, 4th da. of John Byng, 5th viscount Torrington, and leaving an only da. Augusta-Elizabeth, *m.* 10 May 1824, sir Francis Vincent, bart.
3. *William*, in holy orders, rector of Spofforth, co. York, *b.* 12 Jan. 1778,

m. 17 May 1806, Letitia-Dorothea, 3d da. of Joshua, viscount Allen, and has issue, a son, b. 3 April 1807, and a da. b. 17 Dec. 1809.

4. *George*, in holy orders, vicar of Tibenham, co. Norfolk, b. 21 July 1778, m. 1 Sept. 1806, miss Head, da. of Francis Head, esq., and d. 27 March 1823, leaving issue 1 son and 6 daa.

5. *Perry*, b. 1780, d. 1 April 1784.

6. *Algernon*, b. 12 July 1792.

7. *Frances*, b. 5 June 1775, m. 5 Dec. 1797, Thomas, present lord Ducie.

The earl d. 3 June 1811, and was succeeded by his eldest son, HENRY-GEORGE, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—Lord PORCHESTER, the earl's son.

Creations—Baron Porchester, 17 Oct. 1780; and Earl of Carnarvon, 3 July 1793.

Motto—*Ung je servirai.* One I will serve.

Arms—See Plate 20.

ROBERT-BANKS JENKINSON, EARL of LIVERPOOL, Baron Hawkesbury, of Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester, and a Baronet, K.G. F.R.S., Constable of Dover Castle, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, an Elder Master of the Trinity House, High Steward of Kingston, co. Surrey, and a Governor of the Charter-House, and late First Lord of the Treasury; summoned by writ to the house of peers, 21 Aug. 1806, in his father's lifetime, as baron Hawkesbury; succeeded his father, Charles, the late earl, 17 Dec. 1808, *born* 7 June 1770, *married*, 25 March 1795, Theodosia-Louisa, 3d da. of Frederick-Angustus Hervey, 4th earl of Bristol, and bishop of Derry, by whom (who d. 12 June 1821) he had no issue; the earl m. 2dly, 24 Sept. 1822, Mary, da. of Charles Chester, esq. (formerly Bagot), and niece of the 1st lord Bagot.

Sir ROBERT JENKINSON (son and heir of sir Robert Jenkinson, of Walcot, co. Oxford, knt., by Anna-Maria, da. of sir Robert Lee, of Billeslee, co. Warwick) represented co. Oxford, in the 1st parliament of Charles II., and was created a baronet by letters patent dated 18 May 1661; m. Mary, da. of sir John Banks, of Kingston Hall, co. Dorset, knt., lord chief justice of the court of common pleas, *temp.* Charles I., and d. 1677, having had issue, *Frances*, who m. Thomas Wheate, of Glympton, co. Oxford; and

Sir ROBERT, 2d bart., who sat in parliament as knight of the shire for Oxford, m. Sarah, da. of Thomas Tomlins, of Bromley, co. Middlesex, and sister and heiress of Thomas Tomlins, esq., and had issue, besides several children, who d. young,

1. Sir Robert, 3d bart., d. without issue, 1717.

2. Sir Robert Banks, 4th bart., m. Catherine, da. of sir Robert Dashwood, bart., and d. 1731, leaving issue, 2 sons, Robert and Banks, successively 5th and 6th barts., on the death of the latter of whom, without issue, in 1796, the baronetcy devolved on the 1st lord Hawkesbury.

3. Charles, of whom hereafter.

4. James, of Magdalen College, Oxon. M.D., d. unm. 1730.

5. Mary, m. sir Jonathan Cope, bart.

CHARLES JENKINSON, 3d son of the 2d bart., was a col. in the army, major of the blues at the battle of Fontenoy, and afterwards lieut.-col. of that regt., m. Amarantha, da. of Wolfran Cornewall, of Herefordshire, esq., capt. R.N., and d. 1750, leaving issue by her (who d. July 1785),

1. **CHARLES**, afterwards 1st earl of Liverpool.

2. **John**, col. in the army, joint secretary for Ireland, and gent.-usher to the queen, m. Frances, da. of admiral John Barker, and d. 1 May 1805, leaving issue by her (who d. 28 Aug. 1811)—1. **Charles**, b. 23 Feb. 1779, some time M.P. for Dover—2. **John-Banks**, D.D., bishop of St. David's, b. 2 Sept. 1781, m. 8 April 1813, Frances-Augusta, 3d da. of Augustus Pechell, esq., and has issue—3. **George**, b. 24 Feb. 1783, mortally wounded at Talavera, 1808—4. **Robert-Henry**, b. 8 June 1786, mortally wounded in Egypt, 1801—5. **Fanny**—and 6. **Anne-Maria**, m. March 1810, capt. Fanshawe, R.N., and d. 13 Dec. 1818.

3. **Robert**, in the guards, d. in Germany, unm.

4. **Elizabeth**, m. the right hon. Charles Wolfran Cornwall, who was speaker of the house of commons from 1780 to 1784, whom she survived, and d. his widow, 8 March 1808.

5. **Jane**.

Sir CHARLES JENKINSON, 1st earl of Liverpool, and 7th bart., b. 10 May 1727, was appointed private secretary to John, earl of Bute, 1761; under-secretary of state in 1763, secretary to the treasury in 1766, a lord of the admiralty in 1767, a lord of the treasury in 1786, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, president of the board of trade, collector of the customs in the port of London, clerk of the pells in Ireland, a privy counsellor, and LL.D., created baron *Hawkesbury*, 21 Aug. 1786, succeeded to the baronetcy, 22 July 1789, on the death of his cousin, sir Banks, the 6th bart.; advanced to the dignity of earl of *Liverpool*, 1st June 1796; and on the 23d of July following, was authorized by his Majesty, on the prayer of the corporation of Liverpool, to bear the arms of that town together with his family arms; which were accordingly exemplified to him, to be borne in a chief over the arms of Jenkinson. The earl m. 1st, Amelia, da. of William Watts, governor of Fort William, Bengal, and had issue by her (who d. July 1770),

1. **ROBERT-BANKS**, present earl.

The earl m. 2dly, 22 June 1782, Catherine, 5th da. of sir Cecil Bishopp, of Parham, co. Sussex, bart., and widow of sir Charles Cope, of Horton Longueville, bart., and by her (who d. 1 Oct. 1827) had issue,

2. **Charles-Cecil-Cope**, b. 29 May 1784, M.P. for Grinstead, some time under-secretary in the colonial and war department, m. 19 July 1810, Julia-Evelyn-Medley, da. and sole heiress of George-Augustus-William Shuckburgh-Evelyn, bart., and by her (who d. 8 April 1814) has issue—Catherine-Julia, b. 1811—Selina-Charlotte, b. 3 June 1812—and Louisa-Harriett, b. 26 March 1814.

3. **Charlotte**, b. 8 June 1788, m. 11 Aug. 1807, James Walter, 1st earl Verulam in England.

The earl d. 17 Dec. 1808, and was succeeded by his eldest son, **ROBERT-BANKS**, the present and 2d earl, and 8th bart.

Heir Presumptive—**CHARLES-CECIL-COPE JENKINSON**, half-brother of the earl.

Creations—Baronet, 18 May 1661; Baron *Hawkesbury*, 21 Aug. 1786; Earl of *Liverpool*, 1 June 1796.

Motto—*Palma non sine pulvere.* I have gained the palm, but not without difficulty.

Arms—See Plate 20.

CHARLES-HENRY-SLOANE CADOGAN, EARL CADOGAN, Viscount Chelsea, co. Middlesex, and Baron Cadogan, born 18 June 1749, succeeded his father, Charles, the late earl, 3 April 1807.

Of this family, who derive their descent from the British princes of Powys, was **WILLIAM CADOGAN**, of Toestryvach, co. Monmouth, esq., whose second son, Henry, was seated at Llanbeder; and he, marrying Catherine, da. of Thomas Stradling, son of Robert, younger brother of sir Thomas Stradling, of the castle of St. Donet, by her had William Cadogan, esq., b. 5 Feb. 1601; to him succeeded Henry, his son, who m. Bridget, da. of sir Hardress Waller, knt., and by her had 2 sons, **WILLIAM**, 1st earl of Cadogan; and **CHARLES**, 2d lord Cadogan, and a da., *Penelope*, m. sir Thomas Pendergrast.

WILLIAM CADOGAN, 1st earl Cadogan, was a general in the army, and on the death of the duke of Marlborough, 1722, was appointed commander-in-chief of the forces; created 1716, lord Cadogan; and, 8 May 1718, lord *Cadogan*, of Oakley, viscount Caversham, and earl Cadogan, with remainder of the barony of Cadogan, of Oakley, to his brother, Charles. He m. *Margaretta-Cecilia*, da. of William Munter, counsellor of the court of Holland, and by her (who d. at the Hague, Aug. 1749) had 2 da.,

1. *Sarah*, m. Charles, 2d duke of Richmond.

2. *Margaret*, m. Charles-John Bentinck, esq., 2d son of William, 1st earl of Portland.

The earl d. without issue male 1726, when the titles of baron of Reading, viscount Caversham, and earl Cadogan, became extinct; but the barony of *Cadogan*, of Oakley, devolved on his brother,

CHARLES, 2d lord, m. Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of sir Hans Sloane, bart., and by her (who d. 1768) had an only son,

CHARLES-SLOANE, 3d lord, who d. 24 Sept. 1776, aged 85, and was succeeded by his only son,

CHARLES-SLOANE, who was, 27 Dec. 1800, created earl *Cadogan* and viscount *Chelsea*, co. Middlesex, m. 1st, 28 May 1747, Frances, da. of the 1st lord Montfort, by whom (who d. 20 May 1768) he had issue,

1. **CHARLES-HENRY-SLOANE**, present earl.

2. *William-Bromley*, b. 22 Jan. 1751, in holy orders, vicar of Chelsea, m. 4 Dec. 1782, Jane, the relict of — Bradshaw, esq., and d. 18 Jan. 1797, and his widow 19 March 1837.

3. *Thomas*, b. 7 Feb. 1752, R.N., lost in his Majesty's ship *Glorieux*, 1782.

4. *George*, b. 1 Dec. 1754, in the military service of the East India Company, killed in India, 1700, *unn.*

5. *Edward*, b. 12 Dec. 1738, in the army, d. in the island of St. Lucia, 1779, *unm.*

6. *Henry-William*, b. 25 March 1761, d. *unm.* 4 Aug. 1774.

The earl m. 2dly, 10 Aug. 1777, Mary Churchill, eldest da. of Charles Churchill, esq., by Mary Walpole, da. of Robert, 1st earl of Orford (which marriage was dissolved by act of Parliament, April 1797), and by her had issue,

7. *Emily*, b. 26 May 1778, m. 2 June 1802, the hon. and rev. Gerard-Valerian Wellesley, brother to Richard, marquess Wellesley, K.G. and K.C., and of Arthur, duke of Wellington, K.G.

8. *Henry*, b. 26 Feb. 1780, lieut.-col. 71st foot, who was slain at the battle of Vittoria, in Spain, 21 June 1813.

9. *Charlotte*, b. 11 July 1781, m. 20 Sept. 1803, sir Henry Wellesley, G.C.B., brother to Richard, marquess Wellesley (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament), and 2dly, 1810, Henry, marquess of Anglesey.

10. *George*, captain R.N. C.B. and K.M.T., b. 5 May 1783, m. 4 April 1810, Louisa-Honoria, sister of Joseph-Henry, 1st lord Wallscourt, and has issue, a da. b. 9 Jan. 1811; a son, b. 15 Feb. 1812.

11. *Louisa*, b. 1 Sept. 1787.

12. *Edward*, a major in the army, b. 25 April 1789, m. at Orbessan in France, 29 May 1823, Ellen, da. of Lawrence Donovan, esq.

The earl d. 3 April 1807, and was succeeded by his eldest son, CHARLES-HENRY-SLOANE, the present and 2d earl.

Heir Presumptive—GEORGE, captain R.N., half-brother to the earl.

Creations—Baron, 8 May 1718; Earl Cadogan and Viscount Chelsea, 27 Dec. 1800.

Motto—*Qui invidet minor est.* He who envies is the inferior.

Arms—See Plate 20.

JAMES-EDWARD HARRIS, EARL of MALMESBURY, Viscount Fitz-Harris, of Heron Court, co. Southampton, and Baron Malmesbury, of Malmesbury, co. Wilts, succeeded his father, James, the late earl, G.C.B., Nov. 1820; Governor of the Isle of Wight; *born* 19 Aug. 1778; *married*, 17 June 1806, Harriet-Susan, da. of Francis-Bateman Dashwood, of Well Vale, co. Lincoln, esq., and by her (who d. 5 Sept. 1815) had issue, 1. JAMES-HOWARD, viscount Fitz-Harris, b. 25 March 1807; 2. *Edward-Alfred-John*, b. 20 May 1808; and 3. *Charles-Amyand*, b. 4 Aug. 1813.

The earl's ancestor, JAMES HARRIS, esq., of the Close, in Salisbury, m. Gertrude Townson, da. of Robert Townson, bishop of Salisbury, and d. 1679, aged 74. His grandson was

JAMES HARRIS, esq., of the Close, grandfather of the first earl, m. Elizabeth Cooper, da. of Anthony, 2d earl of Shaftesbury, and sister of Anthony, 3d earl, the celebrated author of the *Characteristics*; he d. 1731, aged 57, leaving issue 3 sons, *Thomas*, a master in chancery, *George-William*, rector of Excliffe and prebendary of Salisbury, who both d. s.p., and

JAMES HARRIS (the eldest), b. 20 July 1709, he was author of the celebrated treatises of *Hermes' Philological Inquiries*, &c.

&c., he sat in parliament for Christchurch, Hants, and was successively appointed a lord of the admiralty and treasury, and secretary and comptroller to queen Charlotte; *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John Clarke, of Sandford, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1780, aged 72, having had issue by her (who *d.* 8 July 1757),

1. JAMES, 1st earl.
2. John, *d.* an infant.
3. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
4. Catharine-Gertrude, *m.* June 1785, the right hon. Frederick-John Robinson, 2d son of Thomas, 1st lord Grantham.
5. Louisa-Margaret, *d. unm.* 26 May 1836.

Sir JAMES HARRIS, 1st earl of Malmesbury, *b.* 9 April 1746, was appointed, in 1771, minister plenipotentiary to Spain; in 1776, he was ambassador to Russia; in 1783, and again in 1788, he was envoy extraordinary to the Hague; in 1796 and 1797, he went ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary for negotiating a peace with France. In 1779, he was invested with the order of the Bath, created a peer of Great Britain, 19 Sept. 1788, by the title of baron *Malmesbury*, and further advanced 29 Dec. 1800, to the dignities of earl of *Malmesbury* and viscount *Fitz-Harris*, of Heron Court; in 1807, appointed lord-lieut. co. Hants, and governor of the Isle of Wight. The earl received his Majesty's permission, 9 May 1791, to bear the Prussian eagle in his arms, and assume the motto allotted to him by the stadtholder (the same as used by the house of Nassau), which honourable additions were granted him by the king of Prussia and the prince of Orange, for his distinguished conduct during the commotions in Holland, where he was then ambassador: *m.* 28 July 1777, Harriet-Mary, younger sister of sir George Amyand (who on his *m.* with Catherine, da. and sole h. of Velters Cornwall, of Moccas Court, co. Hereford, esq., assumed the name of Cornwall in the place of that of Amyand) and had issue,

1. JAMES-EDWARD, present earl.
2. Catherine, *b.* at St. Petersburg, 29 May 1780, to whom the empress of Russia stood sponsor.
3. Thomas-Alfred, in holy orders, prebendary of York, and rector of Hartley, co. Hants, *b.* 24 March 1782, *m.* 28 Sept. 1812, Maria, 4th da. of the rev. dr. George Markham, dean of York, and *d.* at Nice, 15 Dec. 1833, leaving issue, a son, *b.* 31 Oct. 1813, and a da. *b.* 4 April 1820.
4. Frances, *b.* 22 Aug. 1784, *m.* 15 June, 1815, lieut.-gen. the hon. sir Galbraith Lowry Cole, G.C.B., 2d son of William, earl of Enniskillen.
5. George, *b.* 8 Feb. 1789, and *d.* May following.

The earl *d.* Nov. 1820, and was succeeded by his eldest son, JAMES-EDWARD, present and 2d earl.

Heir-Apparent—JAMES-HOWARD, viscount FITZHARRIS, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baron, 19 Sept. 1788; Viscount and Earl, 29 Dec. 1800.

Motto—*Ubique patriam reminisci.* To have remembered your country everywhere.

Arms—See Plate 21.

JAMES ST. CLAIR ERSKINE, EARL of ROSSLYN, co. Mid-Lothian, and Baron Loughborough, of Loughborough, co. Surrey, and a Baronet, G.C.B., a General in the Army, Colonel 9th Regiment of Dragoons, a Counsellor of State to the King in Scotland, and a Director in the Court of Chancery, in Scotland, for life, succeeded his uncle, Alexander Wedderburne, the late earl, Jan. 1805, married, Henrietta-Elizabeth Bouverie, eldest da. of the late hon. Edward Bouverie, uncle to Jacob, earl of Radnor, and by her (who d. 8 Aug. 1810) had issue, 1. **JAMES-ALEXANDER**, lord Loughborough, b. April 1802, m. 10 Oct. 1826, miss Wemyss, of Wemyss; 2. *Henry-Francis*, b. Jan. 1804; and 3. *Janet*, b. Nov. 1800.

This branch of the noble family of Erskine descends from

Sir **CHARLES ERSKINE**, of Alva, who was 4th son of John, 7th earl of Marr; he m. 1638, Mary, 3d da. of sir Thomas Hope, of Craighall, bart., and d. 1663, leaving issue,

1. Sir **CHARLES**, his successor.

2. *Thomas*, d. s. p.; 3. *John*, d. s. p.; 4. *James*; 5. *David*.

6. *Mary*, m. 1676, William Hamilton, of Wishaw; 7. *Elizabeth*.

Sir **CHARLES ERSKINE**, son and h. of the 1st sir Charles, was created a bart. of Nova Scotia, 30 April 1666, m. Christian, da. of sir James Dundas, of Arniston, knt., and had issue,

1. **JAMES**, 2d bart. who was killed, *unn.*, at the battle of Landen, 1693.

2. Sir **JOHN**, 3d bart., of whom hereafter.

3. *Charles*, b. 1680, called to the bar in Scotland; appointed a solicitor-general for that kingdom 1735, a lord of session 1742, when he took the title of *lord Timewald*, and lord justice clerk, 1748, twice m. and d. 1763, leaving issue by his 1st wife, Grizel Grierson, heiress of Barjarg, co. Dumfries, besides 10 children, who d. young; 2 sons—1. *Charles*, M.P. for Ayr, d. *unn.* 1749—2. *James*, of Barjarg, appointed a baron of the Exchequer, 1754, and a lord of session, 1761, when he took the title of lord Barjarg, which he afterwards changed to lord Alva, and d. the senior judge of Great Britain, 13 May 1796, leaving issue.

4. *Robert*, M.D., physician to the emperor of Russia.

5. *Helen*, m. John Haldane, of Gleneagles.

Sir **JOHN ERSKINE**, of Alva, 3d bart., succeeded his brother, sir James, 1693, m. Catherine, 2d da. of Henry lord Sinclair, (to whose estates her grandson the present earl eventually became h.), and d. 12 March 1739, leaving issue, 2 sons, 1. sir **CHARLES**, 4th bart., slain at Hulst, 1747, leaving an only child, Christian, b. 1743; and 2.

Sir **HENRY**, 5th bart., a lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the royal Scots, m. 1761, Janet, da. of Peter Wedderburn, of Chesterhall, esq., and only sister of Alexander, 1st earl of Rosslyn, and d. 9 Aug. 1765, leaving issue by her (who d. June 1767),

1. **JAMES**, present earl.

2. *John*, comptroller of the army accounts, m. 1802, Mary, da. of sir John Mordaunt, of Walton, co. Warwick, bart., and d. 10 Feb. 1817.

3. *Henrietta-Maria*, to whom his late majesty by sign manual, dated 18 April 1801, granted the rank and precedence of an earl's da., d. *unn.* 16 Feb. 1800.

ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, 1st earl of Rosslyn, was eldest son of Peter Wedderburn, of Chesterhall, co. Mid-Lothian, and lord of session, by the title of lord Chesterhall; he was called to the English bar, appointed solicitor-general, 26 Jan. 1771, and

attorney-general, 10 June 1778. On the 14th of June 1780, he was created baron *Loughborough*, of Loughborough, co. Leicester, appointed chief justice of the common pleas, and called to the privy council; 1783, he was appointed first commissioner for keeping the great seal; and, on 27 Jan. 1793, lord high chancellor of Great Britain; created by a second patent, 31 Oct. 1795, baron *Loughborough*, of Loughborough, co. Surrey, with remainders, severally and successively, to sir JAMES SINCLAIR ERSKINE, bart., and to JOHN ERSKINE, his brother; and by patent, 21 April 1801, earl of *Rosslyn*, co. Mid-Lothian, to him and the heirs male of his body, with remainder as above. The earl *m.* 12 Sept. 1782, Charlotte, da. of William, 1st viscount Courtenay, and by her had no issue. The earl *d.* 3 Jan. 1805, and was succeeded by his nephew,

Sir JAMES ST. CLAIR ERSKINE, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—JAMES-ALEXANDER, lord LOUGHBOROUGH, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baronet, of Nova Scotia, 1666; Baron Loughborough, 31 Oct. 1795; and Earl of Rosslyn, 21 April 1801.

Motto—*Fight*.

Arms—See Plate 21.

WILLIAM CRAVEN, EARL of CRAVEN, co. York, Viscount Uffington, and Baron Craven, of Hempstead Marshal, co. Berks; *born* 18 July 1809, succeeded his father, William, late earl, 30 July 1825.

Sir WILLIAM CRAVEN, *knt.*, lord mayor of London in 1611, left issue WILLIAM CRAVEN, celebrated for his gallantry under Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden; he was created baron Craven, 1626, and earl of Craven, and viscount Uffington, 1664. By a patent, 11 Dec. 1665, the barony of Craven was limited, in the event of the earl's death, without issue, to sir William Craven, great-grandson of Henry Craven, uncle of the lord mayor; pursuant to which limitation, on the death of the earl, in 1697, the barony devolved on

WILLIAM, 2d lord Craven (eldest son of the said sir William who had *d.* 1695,) *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Humberstone Skipwith, *esq.*, and dying 9 Oct. 1711, was succeeded by his eldest son, WILLIAM, 3d baron, who *d. s.p.* 10 Aug. 1739, and was succeeded by his brother, FULWAR, 4th lord, on whose death, *nam.* Nov. 1764, the title devolved on his cousin, WILLIAM, 5th lord (eldest son of John Craven, brother of the 2d lord), who also *d.* without issue, 1769, and was succeeded by his nephew,

WILLIAM, 6th lord Craven, *b.* 22 Sept. 1737, *m.* 1767, Elizabeth, 2d da. of Augustus, 4th earl of Berkeley, by whom (who *m.* 2dly, 20 Oct. 1791, the margrave of Anspach and Bareuth) he had issue,

1. *Elizabeth*, b. 30 April 1768, m. 17 April 1792, to John-Edward Maddocks, esq., of Vale Maseall, co. Kent, and d. 3 Jan. 1793.
2. *Maria*, b. 26 April 1769, m. 1 Jan. 1792, William, earl of Sefton, and has issue.

3. WILLIAM, first earl.

4. *Georgiana*.

5. *Arabella*, m. 6 April 1793, the hon. Frederick St. John, general in the army, brother to George-Richard, visct. Bolingbroke, d. 9 June 1819.

6. *Henry-Augustus-Berkeley*, a major-gen. in the army, and aid-de-camp to the king, b. 21 Dec. 1776.

7. *Richard-Keppel*, chamberlain to the late queen, b. 1 June 1779.

His lordship d. 26 Sept. 1791, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 7th baron, general in the army, and lord-lieut. of Berks; created 18 June 1801, viscount *Uffington*, and earl *Craven*; m. 12 Dec. 1807, Louisa, da. of John Brunton, of Norwich, gent., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, present and 2d earl.

2. *George-Augustus*, b. 15 Dec. 1810.

3. *Frederick-Keppel*; 4. *Louisa*.

The earl d. 30 July 1825, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, present and 2d earl.

Heir Presumptive—The earl's next brother, the hon. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS CRAVEN.

Creations—Baron, 11 Dec. 1665; Viscount and Earl, 18 June 1801.

Motto—*Virtus in actione consistit.* Virtue consists in action.

Arms—See Plate 21.

ARTHUR-GEORGE, EARL of ONSLOW, co. Salop, Viscount Cranley, and Baron Onslow, of Clandon, and Baron Cranley, of Imber Court, co. Surrey, a Baronet, b. 25 Oct. 1777, succeeded his father, Thomas, late earl, 22 Feb. 1827, m. 21 July 1818, Mary, eldest da. of George Fludyer, of Ayston, co. Rutland, esq., sister of Caroline, countess of Brownlow, and has issue, *Mary-Augusta*, b. 4 June 1819, and ARTHUR-GEORGE, viscount *Cranley*, b. 16 June 1820.

The family of ONSLOW was seated at Onslow, in the co. of Salop, as early as the reign of Henry III. Sir RICHARD ONSLOW, d. 1664, leaving issue, besides other children, 3 sons, sir ARTHUR, his heir; *Denzil*, who d. s. p.; and sir *Henry*, ancestor of the present lieut.-gen. Denzill Onslow.

Sir ARTHUR Onslow having m. Mary, da. and co-heiress of sir Thomas Foot, bart., alderman of London, succeeded to the title of bart., by virtue of an especial limitation in his father-in-law's patent, and d. 7 Aug. 1668, leaving issue, besides other children, 2 sons, RICHARD, 1st lord Onslow, and *Foot*, of whom hereafter.

RICHARD Onslow, eldest son of sir Arthur, was speaker of the house of commons, 1704; chancellor of the exchequer, 1714; and created, 25 June 1716, baron *Onslow*, of Onslow, with limita-

tion, on failure of his issue male, to that of his uncle Densill, and his father, sir Arthur, successively. His lordship *d.* Dec. 1717, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS, 2d lord.
2. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 1st, Thomas Middleton, of Stansted-Mountfitchet, co. Essex, esq., 2dly, Samuel Baldwyn, of Lymington, esq.
3. *Mary*, *m.* sir John Williams, of Stoke Nayland, co. Essex, kn., alderman of London.

THOMAS, 2d lord, *d.* 1742, leaving an only child,

THOMAS, 3d lord, who *d.* s.p. 8 Oct. 1776, when the title devolved on his 2d cousin, George Onslow, grandson of Foot Onslow, above named, whose descent we now proceed to trace.

FOOT Onslow, esq., was a commissioner of excise, *m.* Susannah, da. of Thomas Anlaby, of Etton, co. York, and widow of Arnold Colwell, and *d.* 10 May 1710, leaving issue by her,

1. ARTHUR, his heir.
2. *Richard*, lieut.-gen. gov. of Plymouth, *m.* Pooley, da. of Charles Walton, esq., and niece and heiress of adm. sir George Walton, and *d.* 1766, leaving issue—1. George, a gen. in the army; *d.* 1782, leaving issue—2. Richard, an adm., and created a bart., 1797 (*see Debrett's new Baronetage*)—3. Arthur, D.D. dean of Worcester, *d.* 1817, leaving issue—4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* the late rev. George Hamilton, uncle of the 1st marquess of Abercorn.

3. *Susannah*, *m.* William Creswell, of Lillingstone, Bucks, esq.

4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Francis Drake, esq.

5. *Gulielma-Maria*, *m.* Richard Boswell, of Bow, in Essex, esq.

6. *Lucretia*, *d.* unm. 1779; 7. *Maria*, *d.* unm. 1742.

ARTHUR Onslow, son and heir of Foot, was M.P. for Surrey, and speaker of the house of commons in 5 successive parliaments, viz. from 1727 to 1761, when having held that high office considerably longer than any of his predecessors, and executed its arduous duties with unshaken integrity and steady impartiality, he retired in his 70th year; he *m.* Anne, da. and co-h. of John Bridges, of Chelsea, and niece of Henry Bridges, of Imber Court, Surrey, esq., and *d.* 17 Feb. 1768, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 5 June 1766) an only surviving child,

GEORGE, *b.* 13 Sept. 1731, created 20 May 1776, baron Cranley, of Imber Court; succeeded in Oct. 1776, on the death of Richard, 3d lord Onslow above mentioned, to that title, and 16 June 1801, was created earl of Onslow, co. Salop, and viscount Cranley, co. Surrey; *m.* 1753, Henrietta, da. of sir John Shelley, bart., and had issue,

1. THOMAS, 2d earl.

2. *John*, *d.* an infant; 3. *Edward*, *b.* 1758, *d.* unm.

4. *Henrietta*, *d.* young.

The earl *d.* 17 May 1814, and was succeeded by his only son,

THOMAS, 2d earl, *b.* 15 March 1754, *m.* 1st, 20 Dec. 1776, Arabella, 3d da. and co-h. of Eaton Mainwaring Ellerker, esq., of Resby Park, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 11 April 1782) had issue,

1. ARTHUR-GEORGE, 3d earl.

2. *Thomas-Cranley*, *b.* Sept. 1773, *m.* 26 May 1812, Susanna-Elizabeth, 2d da. and co-heiress of Nathaniel Hillier, of Stoke Park, co. Surrey, esq., and has issue—Augustus-Cranley, *b.* 14 May 1813—Gulldford-James Hillier, *b.* March 1814, and other children.

3. *Mainwaring-Edward*.

4. *Elizabeth Harriett*.

The earl *m.* 2dly, 13 Feb. 1783, Charlotte, da. of William, Hale, of King's Walden, co. Herts (and widow of Thomas Duncombe, of Duncombe Park, co. York, esq.), and by her (who *d.* 25 April 1819) had,

5. *Georgiana-Charlotte*, to whom the king was pleased in 1812, during her grandfather's lifetime, to grant the precedence of an earl's da.

The earl *d.* 22 Feb. 1827, and was succeeded by his eldest son, ARTHUR-GEORGE, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—ARTHUR-GEORGE, viscount CRANLEY, son of the earl.

Creations—Baronet, 21 Nov. 1660; Baron Onslow, 25 June 1716; Baron Cranley, 20 May 1776; Viscount and Earl, 19 June 1801.

Motto—*Semper fidelis*. Always faithful.

Arms—See Plate 21.

CHARLES MARSHAM, EARL of ROMNEY, Viscount Marsham, of the Mote, co. Kent, Baron Romney, and a Baronet, born 22 Nov. 1777, succeeded his father, Charles, the late earl, 1 March 1811, married, 9 Sept. 1806, Sophia, da. and sole heiress of William Morton Pitt, of Kingston-house, co. Dorset, esq., and by her (who *d.* 9 Sept. 1812) had issue, 1. a *da. b.* Aug. 1807; 2. viscount MARSHAM, *b.* 31 July 1808; 3. a *da. b.* 16 Nov. 1809; 4. another *da.*, *b.* 15 April 1811; and other children.

Sir JOHN MARSHAM, son of THOMAS MARSHAM, alderman of London, was created a baronet 1663; his grandson

ROBERT, 5th baronet, was created baron Romney, 1716; *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Cloudesley Shovel, knt., rear adm. of Great Britain, and commander-in-chief of the fleet, and by her (who *m.* 2dly, Sept. 1732, John, 3d earl of Hyndford, and *d.* Nov. 1750) had issue,

1. *Shovel*, *b.* 15 Oct. 1709, *d.* young.

2. ROBERT, 2d lord.

3. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 1741, to Jacob Bouverie, viscount Folkestone, grandfather of the present earl of Radnor, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1782.

4. *Margaret*, *b.* 2 March 1713, *d.* young.

5. *John*, *b.* 14 Nov. 1715, *d.* young.

6. *Henrietta*, *b.* 11 May 1731, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1796.

7. *Thomas*, *b.* 5 April 1722, *d.* young.

His lordship *d.* 28 Nov. 1724, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

ROBERT, 2d lord, *b.* 12 Aug. 1712, *m.* Aug. 1742, Priscilla, sole da. and heiress of Charles Pymm, esq., of the island of St. Kitts, by whom (*who d.* 27 Feb. 1771) he had issue,

1. *Robert Pymm*, *b.* 17 April 1743, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1762.

2. CHARLES, the 1st earl.

3. *John*, *b.* 1748; 4. *Shovel*, *b.* 1757; both *d.* young.

5. *Jacob*, D.D. canon of Windsor, and prebendary of Rochester, *b.* 28 Feb. 1759, *m.* 28 June 1784, Frances, da. of James Bullock, of Caversfield, co. Oxon, esq., and had issue—1. Robert, *b.* 17 June 1786—2. Charles, in holy orders, &

Sept. 1744, m. 30 Aug. 1776, Fra
2d earl of Egremont (by Alicia-
penter, in the *Peerage of Ireland*
1795) had issue,

1. CHARLES, present earl.
2. Frances, b. 26 Oct. 1778, m. 17 Aug.
3. Harriet, b. 6 April 1780, d. unm. 15
4. Amelia-Charlotte, b. 13 Jan. 1782.
5. Sophia, b. 1784, d. 1785.

The earl d. 1 March 1811, and
CHARLES, present and 2d earl.
Heir Apparent—Viscount MALCOLM
Creations—Baronet, 1669; Bar
and Earl, 22 June 1801.

Motto—*Non sibi, sed patriæ.*
country.

Arms—See Plate 21.

HENRY THOMAS PELHAM
and Baron Pelham, succeeded his
July 1826; b. 25 June 1804.

HENRY PELHAM, younger br
(father of Thomas Pelham Holles,
ces, da. and co-heiress of John Bin
and d. 1721, leaving issue, 4 da. v
ham, of Catsfield, esq.; Grace, m
ces, m. sir Francis Poole, bart.; L
of Sussex; and one son,

THOMAS Pelham, of Stanmer, (1
George Bridges, of Dorsetshire, an
(who d. 9 Oct. 1733), one da. Hon
of Rumsey, 2d son of Henry, vis
George, 15th lord Abergavenny; (

hardt Frankland, esq., 6th son of sir Thomas Frankland, bart., and by her (who *d.* 5 March 1813) he had issue,

1. THOMAS, 2d earl.
2. *Henrietta-Anne*, *b.* 9 Sept. 1757, *m.* 23 May 1788, George Lealie, 10th earl of Rothes, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1797.
3. *Henry*, *b.* 10 July 1759, *m.* 2 Nov. 1788, Catherine, eldest da. of Charles Cobb, esq. (only son of Charles, late archbishop of Dublin, by lady Elizabeth Beresford, sister of the 1st marquess of Waterford), and *d.* 16 Jan. 1797, leaving 3 da., Harriet, Amelia, and Catherine.
4. *Frances*, *b.* 4 Dec. 1760, *m.* 3 Dec. 1778, George, viscount Middleton, and *d.* 28 June 1783.
5. *Lucy*, *b.* 23 Feb. 1763, *m.* 26 Dec. 1794, John, 1st earl of Sheffield, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1797.
6. *Amelia*, *b.* 19 July 1764.
7. *George*, D.C.L., *b.* 13 Oct. 1763, *m.* 14 Dec. 1792, Mary, da. of sir Richard Rycroft, bart., consecrated bishop of Bristol 1803, translated to the see of Exeter 1807, and to that of Lincoln 1820, and *d.* 7. Feb. 1827.

The earl *d.* 8 Jan. 1805, was succeeded by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2d earl, *b.* 28 April 1756; summoned to the house of peers 1801, and placed in his father's barony of Pelham; *m.* Aug. 1801, Mary-Henrietta-Juliana, da. of Francis Osborne, 5th duke of Leeds, and had issue,

1. *Thomas*, *b.* 20 June 1802, *d.* 11 March 1803.
2. *Mary*, *b.* 14 Aug. 1803.
3. THOMAS, present earl.
4. *Amelia-Rose*, *b.* 17 June 1806.
5. *Frederick-Thomas*, *b.* 2 Aug. 1808.
6. *Frances*, twin with Frederick, *d.* 7 Sept. 1817.
7. *John-Thomas*, *b.* 21 June 1811.
8. *Henrietta-Juliana*, *b.* 27 March 1813.
9. *Lucy*, *b.* 13 July 1814.
10. *Catherine*, *b.* 12 Oct. 1815.

The earl was a privy counsellor and joint postmaster-general, *d.* 4 July 1826, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS, present and 3d earl.

Heir Presumptive—The hon. FREDERICK-THOMAS-PELHAM, the earl's next brother.

Creations—Baron, 5 May 1762; Earl of Chichester, 23 June 1801.

Motto—*Vincit amor patria*. The love of my country overcomes.

Arms—See Plate 21.

THOMAS EGERTON, EARL of WILTON, co. Hereford, Viscount Grey de Wilton, *born* 30 Dec. 1799, succeeded 23 Sept. 1814, his maternal grandfather, Thomas Egerton, earl of Wilton, and by royal sign manual, 1821, took the name and arms of *Egerton* only, *married*, 29 Nov. 1821, Mary-Margaret, only da. of the earl of Derby, by his present lady, and has issue, *Fleanor*, *b.* 5 Aug. 1823, *d.* 19 June 1824, and VISCOUNT GREY, *b.* 9 Oct. 1825.

It has been already stated (*see* *marquess of CHOLMONDELEY*) that the two great Cheshire families of Egerton and Cholmondeley, both descend from one common ancestor, William le Belward,

who was baron of Malpas, under the Norman earls palatine of that county. David de Malpas (surnamed le Clerk) eldest son of William le Belward, was grandfather of David, who assumed the surname of Egerton, which has continued in his posterity. Twelfth in descent from the above David was

Sir ROWLAND Egerton, of Egerton and Oulton, created a bart. 15 April 1617, *m.* Bridget, da. and co-heiress of Arthur, lord Grey de Wilton (whose ancestors had been summoned to parliament by that title, since 1377), and only sister of the whole blood of Thomas, last lord Grey de Wilton, who was attainted for sir Walter Raleigh's plot, and *d.* in the Tower, 1614. By this lady he had 3 sons; 1. *Thomas*, *d. s.p.*; 2. sir JOHN; 3. sir Philip, whose descendant, sir Philip-Grey Egerton, of Egerton and Oulton, bart., is the present heir male of the family. Sir Rowland *d.* 1646, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

Sir JOHN, *m.* Anne, da. of George Wintour, and *d.* 1674, leaving issue, sir JOHN, who, by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, sister and heiress of Edward Holland, of Heaton, co. Lancaster, esq., was father of

Sir HOLLAND, 4th bart., *m.* Eleanor, da. of sir Roger Cave, bart., and *d.* 1730, leaving issue by her (who *re-m.* 1732, — Brooke, and *d.* 1734) 2 das.; *Mary*, *m.* sir Ralph Assheton, bart., and *d.* 1735, *s.p.*; and *Charlotte-Elizabeth*, *m.* rev. Ashburnham Legh; and 2 sons, sir EDWARD, his successor, who *d. s.p.* 1743; and,

Sir THOMAS-GREY, who succeeded his brother, *m.* Catherine, da. and co-heiress of rev. John Coply, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1756, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 30 May 1791), an only child,

Sir THOMAS, 7th bart., created 15 May 1784, baron Grey de Wilton, and 26 June 1801, viscount *Grey de Wilton*, and earl of *Wilton*, with limitation of the two latter titles to Thomas, 2d Robert, 3d, and the 4th, 5th, and every other younger sons of his only surviving child, Eleanor, by Robert, earl Grosvenor, her husband. The earl *m.* 11 Sept. 1769, Eleanor, youngest of the two das. and co-hs. of sir Ralph Assheton, bart., and by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1816) had issue several children, who all *d.* young, except the eldest da. *Eleanor*, *b.* 21 July 1770, *m.* 28 April 1794, Robert, earl Grosvenor, and has issue, *Richard*, viscount Belgrave; THOMAS, 2d and present earl of Wilton; *Robert*; and other children (*see earl Grosvenor*). The earl *d.* 23 Sept. 1814, and was succeeded by his grandson,

THOMAS, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—Viscount GREY, the earl's son.

Creations—Viscount Grey de Wilton, and earl of Wilton, with remainder to Thomas Grosvenor, esq., 2d son of Robert, earl Grosvenor (by Eleanor, his wife), and the 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, and every other sons of the said Eleanor, by her present, or any future husband, and their issue male, 26 June 1801.

Motto—*Virtuti, non armis, fido.* I trust to virtue, not to arms.

Arms—See Plate 21.

EDWARD CLIVE, EARL of POWIS, Viscount Clive, of Ludlow, Baron Herbert, of Cherbury, both co. Salop, Baron Powis, of Powis Castle, co. Montgomery, Baron Clive, of Plassey in Ireland, and Baron Clive, of Walcot, co. Salop, D.C.L., Lord-Lieutenant co. Salop and co. Montgomery, and Recorder of Shrewsbury, late Governor of Fort St. George, Madras. The earl received, 3 May 1804, the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, for the important services rendered by his lordship during the late Mahratta war; *born* 7 March 1754; succeeded his father, Robert, the late lord, 23 Nov. 1774, as a peer of Ireland; created 13 Aug. 1794, Baron Clive, of Walcot, co. Salop; and 14 May 1804, baron Powis, of Powis Castle, baron Herbert, of Cherbury, viscount Clive, of Ludlow, and earl of Powis; *married*, 7 May 1784, Henrietta-Antonia Herbert, da. of Henry-Arthur, earl of Powis, and sister and heiress to George-Edward-Henry-Arthur, the last earl, on whose decease, 1801, the title became extinct; and has issue, 1. EDWARD, *viscount Clive*, M.P. for Ludlow, *b.* 22 March 1785, *m.* 9 Feb. 1818, Lucy Graham, 3d da. of the duke of Montrose, K.G., and has issue, Edward-Arthur-Herbert, *b.* 5 Nov. 1818; Lucy-Caroline, *b.* 10 Dec. 1819; Charlotte-Elizabeth, *b.* Feb. 1821; Percy-Egerton, *b.* 15 April 1822; a da. *b.* 10 Feb. and *d.* 28 April 1824; George, *b.* 25 Nov. 1825; and a son, *b.* 24 June 1827. 2. Robert-Henry, *b.* 15 Jan. 1789, lieutenant in the army, M.P. for Ludlow, *m.* 19 June 1819, Harriet-Windsor, da. of the late and sister to the present earl of Plymouth, and has issue Robert; Henrietta; Sarah, and another da. 3. Henrietta-Antonia, *b.* 5 Sept. 1786, *m.* 4 Feb. 1811, sir Watkin-Williams Wynn, of Wynnstay, co. Denbigh, bart.; and 4. Charlotte-Florentia, *b.* 12 Sept. 1787, *m.* 29 April 1817, Hugh, present duke of Northumberland.

The family of CLIVE assumed the name from the manor of Clive, co. Salop, in which county they have been seated since the reign of Henry II.

RICHARD CLIVE, of Styche, co. Salop, grandfather of the present earl, was representative in parliament for Montgomery; he *m.* Rebecca, da. and co-heiress of Nathaniel Gaskell, of Manchester, esq., and by her had issue, besides 5 sons and 3 da., who all *d.* young,

1. William, *b.* 1745, *d. unm.* 15 June 1825.

2. ROBERT, 1st lord Clive.

3. Rebecca, *b.* 18 Oct. 1730, *m.* 26 Nov. 1759, her first cousin, the rev. Robert Clive, rector of Moreton and prebendary of Westminster (son of the rev. Benjamin Clive of Duffield), and *d.* 1835, aged 94.

4. Sarah, *b.* 30 April 1732, *m.* 29 Aug. 1755, sir John Markham, bart.

5. Judith, *b.* 1 Dec. 1733, *m.* 29 Jan. 1757, Thomas Wolley, of Shrewsbury, esq.

twice appointed governor-gen. o
in-chief of the king's and the he
where his distinguished military
East India Company are recor
1752, Margaret, da. of Edmun

(who d. 28 Dec. 1817) had issue

1. EDWARD, present earl of Powis.

2. Richard; 3. Robert; 4. Jane: all

5. Rebecca, b. Oct. 1760, m. 14 March
d. Dec. 1765.

6. Charlotte (to whom her majesty etc

7. Margaret, b. 15 Aug. 1763, and d
Lambert-Theodore Walpole, esq., nept
was killed by the rebels in Ireland, June

8. Elizabeth, d. young.

9. Robert, lieut.-col. in the army, b. 3

His lordship d. 22 Nov. 1774,

son,

EDWARD, present lord and 1st

Heir Apparent—EDWARD, vis

earl.

Creations—Baron Clive, of Pl
Baron Clive, of Walcot, co. Salop
of Powis Castle, Baron Herbert,
Ludlow, and Earl of Powis, 14 M

Motto—*Audacter et sincerè.* 1

Arms—See Plate 21.



WILLIAM NELSON, D.D
Merton and Trafalgar, Baron Nel
in Norfolk (Duke of Bronte, in
bury; born 20 April 1757; succ
late viscount Nelson, in the baron
Oct. 1805; but the titles of visco
of Burnham Thorpe, became exti
of earl Nelson of Trafalgar and in

deceased. In July following, the earl was permitted to bear an augmentation to his arms, viz. a fess wavy, thereon inscribed the word "TRAFALGAR," and 21 Oct. 1806, was permitted by his Majesty to succeed to the title of Duke of Bronte in the Farther Sicily, granted by his Sicilian Majesty to his late brother. His lordship married 9 Nov. 1786, Sarah, da. of the reverend Henry Yonge, vicar of Great Torrington, co. Devon, and cousin to the late right-rev. Philip Yonge, D.D., lord bishop of Norwich, by whom he has issue, *Horatio*, viscount *Merton*, b. 26 Oct. 1788, d. Jan. 1808, and *Charlotte-Mary*, b. 20 Sept. 1787, m. 3 July 1810, Samuel Hood, 2d lord Bridport.

The family of NELSON has long been resident in the county of Norfolk:—his lordship's grandfather was rector of Hilborough in that county; of which living the NELSONS for many years have been, and the present earl still is, the patron.

His lordship is related to the noble families of Walpole and Cholmondeley, his mother being the granddaughter of sir Charles Turner, bart., of Warham, co. Norfolk, who m. Mary, da. of Robert Walpole, of Houghton, esq., sister to sir Robert Walpole, K.G. and K.B., 1st earl of Orford, and to Horatio, 1st lord Walpole, of Wolterton, and father of Horatio, earl of Orford, so created, 1 April 1806. His next sister, Dorothy, was the 2d wife of Charles, viscount Townshend, grandfather of the 1st marquess.

His maternal ancestors, the Sucklings, have been seated at Wooton, co. Norfolk, nearly three centuries.

His lordship's father, the reverend EDMUND NELSON, rector of Burnham Thorpe, who d. 20 April 1802, m. 11 April 1749, Catharine, da. of Maurice Suckling, D.D., rector of Barsham, co. Suffolk, Wooton, in Norfolk, and one of the prebendaries of Westminster, and by her had issue,

1. *Edmund*, b. 5 April 1750; 2. *Horatio*, b. 28 July 1750: both d. infants.
3. *Maurice*, b. 24 May 1753, d. 24 April 1801, without issue.
4. *Susannah*, b. 12 June 1755, m. Thomas Bolton, of Cranwich, co. Norfolk, esq., and d. 16 July 1813, leaving issue, 1 son, THOMAS BOLTON, who is next in remainder, and 3 da.
5. WILLIAM, present earl.
6. HORATIO, 1st viscount, d. 21 Oct. 1805, without issue.
7. *Anne*, b. 20 Sept. 1760, d. at Bath, Nov. 1784, unm.
8. *Edmund*, b. 2 June 1763, d. Oct. 1789, unm.
9. *Suckling*, b. 4 Jan. 1764, d. April 1790, unm.
10. *George*, b. 13 Sept. 1765, d. an infant.
11. *Catharine*, b. 19 March 1767, m. 26 Feb. 1787, George Matcham, esq., and has issue 3 sons and 5 da.

HORATIO NELSON, viscount and baron Nelson of the Nile, and of Burnham Thorpe, co. Norfolk, so created by patent, 22 May 1801; duke of Bronte in Sicily, knt. of the most honourable military order of the Bath, senior knt. grand cross of the royal Sicilian order of St. Ferdinand and of Merit, senior knt. of the imperial order of the Turkish Crescent of the first class, knt. grand commander of the most illustrious equestrian, secular, and chaptal order of St. Joachim, LL.D., a vice-admiral of the white, &c. was invested at St. James's with the ensigns of the

military order of the Bath, 27 Sept. 1797, and installed by proxy, 19 May 1803; received his majesty's permission, by sign manual, 7 Jan. 1801, to receive and bear the great cross of the order of St. Ferdinand and of Merit, conferred on his lordship by Ferdinand IV., king of the Two Sicilies; and by another warrant, dated the 9th of the same month, to accept for himself and his heirs, the title of *duke of Bronte*, with the fief of the duchy annexed thereto, conferred also by the said king of the Two Sicilies. When the king of the Two Sicilies conferred the additional title of Bronte upon this gallant admiral, as a reward for the protection which his fleet afforded to his dominions, he, perhaps, was not aware of its appropriate meaning. It is the *Greek word* for Thunder. The name of the Cyclops, who is represented in poetical fable as forging the thunder of Jupiter, was *Brontes*; his residence was of course at *Ætna*, in the island of Sicily. His Majesty was pleased, 20 March 1802, to grant his royal permission to receive and wear the order of the Crescent, transmitted to him by the Grand Seignior. The viscount distinguished himself heroically in the bay of Aboukir, adjoining the coast of Egypt, where he attacked the French fleet, moored in a strong line of battle, commanded by admiral Brueys, whose ship was blown up during the engagement; and, after a most gallant action, his lordship obtained a glorious and decisive victory, which occasioned the Grand Seignior to present him with a chelench, or plume of triumph, of considerable value, which is borne as a crest to his armorial bearings. His lordship was b. 29 Sept. 1758, m. at Nevis, 22 March 1787, Frances-Herbert-Woodward, relict of Josiah Nisbit, M.D., by whom he had no issue. His lordship, after a series of heroic and transcendent services, fell in the moment of victory over the combined fleets of France and Spain, off Cape Trafalgar, 21 Oct. 1805, and was honoured with a funeral at the public expense, being buried in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, 9 Jan. 1806.

His lordship was created baron Nelson of the Nile and of Braham Thorpe, co. Norfolk, Oct. 1798; viscount, 22 May 1801; and 18 Aug. 1801, baron Nelson of the Nile, and of Hilborough, co. Norfolk, with remainder to his father, the rev. Edmund Nelson (since deceased), to his brother, WILLIAM (present earl Nelson), and to his heirs male, and to the heirs male of his sisters, Susannah, wife of Thomas Bolton, esq., and of Catharine, wife of George Matcham, esq.

Heir Presumptive—THOMAS BOLTON, esq., only son of Susannah, wife of Thomas Bolton, esq., and nephew to earl Nelson, who m. 21 Feb. 1821, miss Eyre, da. and sole h. of the late J. M. Byre, of Landford-house, co. Wilts, esq.

Creations—Baron Nelson, of the Nile, and of Hilborough, co. Norfolk, 18 Aug. 1801; Viscount Merton and Earl Nelson, of Trafalgar, and of Merton, co. Surrey, 20 Nov. 1805; Duke of Bronte, in Sicily, 7 Nov. 1806.

Motto—*Palmar qui meruit ferat.* Let him wear the palm who has deserved it.

Arms—See Plate 22.

CHARLES - HERBERT PIERREPONT, EARL MANVERS, Viscount Newark, and Baron Pierrepont; *born* 11 Aug. 1778; succeeded his father, Charles, the late earl, 17 June 1816; captain R.N.; *married*, 23 Aug. 1804, Mary-Letitia, eldest da. of Anthony-Hardolph Eyre, of Grove Park, co. Notts, esq., and has issue, 1. **CHARLES**, viscount Newark, *b.* 1805; 2. *Annora*, *b.* and *d.* 1815; 3. *Mary-Frances*, *b.* 16 March 1819; 4. *Annora-Charlotte*, *b.* 11 Sept. 1822; 5. *Sydney-William-Herbert*, *b.* 12 March 1825.

Sir **PHILIP MEDOWS**, 5th son of Daniel Medows, of Chatham, co. Suffolk, gent. was knt. marshal of the king's palace, ambassador to the courts of Denmark and Sweden, and a knt. of the Danish order of the elephant; *b.* 1625, *m.* 1661, Constance, 2d da. and co-h. of Francis Lucy, of Westminster, esq., and *d.* 16 Sept. 1718, leaving issue 3 das. and 1 son,

Sir **PHILIP**, also knt. marshal, *m.* Dorothy, sister of Hugh Boscawen, 1st viscount Falmouth, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1767, leaving issue,

1. *Sydney*, succeeded his father as knt. marshal, *m.* Jemima, da. of Charles Montagu, younger son of the 1st earl Sandwich, and *d.* a.p. 1792.

2. *Edward*, in the dragoons.

3. **PHILIP**, father of the 1st earl.

4. *Mary*, maid of honour to queen Caroline, consort of king George II., *d.* 1700.

5. *Constance*, *m.* James Pulse, of Standen, co. Wilts, esq.

6. *Anne*, *m.* Thomas Ramsden, esq.

7. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Richard Bulstrode, of Hounslow, esq.

8. *Francess*, *m.* Robert Weston, esq.

PHILIP, 3d son of sir Philip above named, *m.* in May 1734, Frances, only sister and h. of Evelyn Pierrepont, 2d and last duke of Kingston, and *d.* Aug. 1781, leaving issue by her (who *d.* Dec. 1795),

1. *Evelyn-Philip*, *b.* 3 Dec. 1736.

2. **CHARLES**, 1st earl.

3. Sir *William*, K.B., gen. in the army, some time gov. of Madras, *b.* 31 Jan. 1730, *m.* Frances-Augusta, da. of Robert Hammerton, of Hammerton, co. Tipperary, esq., by which lady (who *d.* April 1827) he had no issue.

4. *Edward*, captain R.N., and a commissioner of taxes, *m.* Mary, da. of John Brodle, and *d.* Nov. 1813.

5. *Francess*, *m.* Alexander Campbell, of Stackpoole, co. Pembroke, esq., and *d.* 1770.

CHARLES, 1st earl, *b.* 14 Nov. 1737, became heir on the death of his uncle, Evelyn, duke of Kingston, without issue, in 1773, to the Pierrepont estates; took the name and arms of *Pierrepont* only, by royal sign manual 1788; and was created, 23 July 1796, baron *Pierrepont* and viscount *Newark*; and, 9 April 1806, advanced to the dignity of earl *Manvers*; *m.* 14 March 1774, Anne-Orton, youngest da. of John Mills, of Richmond, esq., and had issue,

1. *Esquire-Henry*, d. 22 Oct. 1801.
2. CHARLES-HERBERT, present earl.
3. *Henry-Manvers*, late envoy to the court of Denmark, b. 18 March 1780, m. 12 May 1818, Sophia Cecil, only da. of the late marquess of Exeter, sister to the present marquess, and by her (who d. 2 Nov. 1823) had issue a da. b. May 1820.
4. *Frances-Augusta-Eliza*, b. 19 June 1781, m. 20 Oct. 1802, capt. William Bentinck, R.N.; and 2dly, 30 July 1821, Henry-William Stephens, esq.
5. *Philip-Sydney*, b. 13 June 1786, m. 19 Aug. 1810, Georgiana, only da. of the late Herbert-Gwynne Brown, of Imley Park, co. Northampton, esq., and relict of Percy Edwards, of Talgarth, co. Merioneth, esq.

The earl d. 17 June 1816, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

CHARLES-HERBERT, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES, viscount NEWARK, the earl's son.

Creations—Viscount and Baron, 23 July 1796; Earl Manvers, 9 April 1806.

Motto—*Pie repono te.* In piety confide.

Arms—See Plate 22.

HORATIO WALPOLE, EARL of ORFORD, Baron Walpole, of Wolterton, co. Norfolk, and Baron Walpole, of Walpole, M.A., High Steward of the Borough of Lynn; born 14 June 1783; succeeded his father, Horatio, late earl, 15 June 1822; married, 23 July 1812, Mary, eldest da. of the late William-Augustus Fawkener, esq., one of the clerks of his Majesty's privy council, and has issue, 1. HORATIO, *lord Walpole*, b. 18 April 1813; 2. *Henry*, b. 18 April 1818; 3. *Frederick*, b. 1822; 4. *Rachel*, b. Feb. 1825; 5. *Dorothy*, b. 31 March 1826.

The family of Walpole has been seated at Houghton, co. Norfolk, since the time of Henry II. Robert Walpole, of Houghton, esq., who d. 1700, was father of sir Robert, K.B. and K.G., the celebrated prime minister of king George II., and of Horatio Walpole, 1st baron Walpole, of Wolterton, great grandfather of the present earl.

Sir ROBERT Walpole was created, 6 Feb. 1741, baron Houghton, viscount Walpole, and earl of Orford; he d. 1745, and was succeeded by his eldest son, ROBERT, 2d earl, who, during his father's lifetime, 10 June 1723, had been created baron *Walpole*, of Walpole, with limitation, failing the issue male of his father, to that of his grandfather. He d. 31 March 1751, leaving an only son, GEORGE, 3d earl, who d. unm. 5 Dec. 1791, and was succeeded by his only surviving uncle, HORATIO, 4th earl, on whose death, unm., 2 March 1797, the titles of Earl of Orford, viscount Walpole, and baron Houghton, became extinct; but the barony of Walpole, of Walpole, devolved on his cousin, Horatio, 2d baron Walpole, of Wolterton, whose descent we proceed to state.

HORATIO, 1st lord Walpole, of Wolterton (younger brother of sir ROBERT WALPOLE, 1st earl of Orford), was b. 1678, and having been employed in many important diplomatic situations,

was created baron *Walpole*, of Wolterton, 4 June 1756. His lordship m. 21 July 1720, Mary-Magdalen, da. and co-h. of Peter Lombard, esq., by whom (who d. 9 March 1783) he had,

1. HORATIO, 1st earl.

2. *Thomas*, who d. March 1803, having m. 14 Nov. 1753, Elizabeth, eldest da. of sir Joshua Vanneck, of Heveningham-hall, co. Suffolk, bart., father of lord Huntingfield (which lady d. 9 June 1760), and had—1. *Thomas*, late envoy to the court of Munich, b. 23 May 1755, m. 6 Dec. 1803, Margaret, da. of John Perceval, 2d earl of Egmont, and sister, to lord Arden, and has issue a da. b. 2 Oct. 1804, and a son, b. Sept. 1805—2. *Catherine-Mary*, b. 8 July 1756, d. unm. June 1816—3. *Lambert-Theodore*, a lieutenant-col. in the army, b. 28 Dec. 1757, m. 11 April 1788, Margaret, sister to Edward Clive, earl of Powis, and was killed in an action against the rebels in Ireland, June 1798, having had issue by his wife 2 das., *Frances-Margaretta* and *Charlotte-Louisa*—4. *Elizabeth*, b. 8 March 1759.

3. *Richard*, a banker in London, m. 22 Nov. 1758, Margaret, 3d da. of sir Joshua Vanneck, bart., and d. 18 Aug. 1798, and by her (who d. 9 May 1818) had—1. *Mary-Rachel*, b. 16 July 1760, m. 30 Dec. 1797, the rev. Ashton Vade, vicar of Hardingsstone, co. Northants, and d. his widow 16 Sept. 1837—2. *Richard*, b. 16 June 1762, d. 15 Aug. 1811, having m. 23 Jan. 1788, Elizabeth, da. of the late sir Benjamin Hammet, knight and alderman of London, d. 19 March 1815—3. *Caroline*, b. 23 July 1766, m. 11 May 1787, the hon. George-Henry Neville, brother to Henry, 2d earl of Abergavenny—4. *Robert*, b. 14 Oct. 1763, a merchant in London—5. *Edward*, M.A., late of Trinity College, Cambridge, b. 13 April 1776.

4. *Robert*, a clerk of the privy council, and late envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the court of Portugal, d. 19 April 1810, having m. 1st, in May 1780, Diana Gromett, by whom (who d. 24 July 1794), he had issue 2 sons—1. *Robert*, in holy orders, m. 6 July 1811, *Caroline*, youngest da. of the late John Hyde, one of the judges at Calcutta, esq.—2. *George*, in the East-India Company's military service, who d. in India, 1807. He m. 2dly, 10 May 1785, *Sophia*, da. of Richard Stert, esq., and has issue—3. *Richard*—4. *Henry*—5. *William*—6. *Edward*, m. 24 Jan. 1815, *Anna-Theresa*, da. of Daniel Gildermeester, esq.—7. *Francis*—8. *Arthur*—9. *John*—10. *Horatio*.

5. *Mary*, m. Maurice Seckling, esq., who d. 5 June 1768.

6. *Henrietta-Louisa*, d. unm. June 1824, aged 93.

7. *Anne*, who d. 25 Nov. 1797.

His lordship d. 5 Feb. 1757, was succeeded by his son,

HORATIO, 2d lord Walpole, of Wolterton, who, on the decease of Horatio, 4th earl of Orford, 2 March 1797, succeeded to the barony of Walpole, of Walpole, and became the 4th baron Walpole, and had the earldom of Orford revived in his person 10 April 1806. The earl was b. 12 June 1723, m. 12 May 1748, Rachel Cavendish, da. of William, 3d duke of Devonshire, K.G., and by her (who d. 8 May 1805) he had issue,

1. HORATIO, 2d earl.

2. *George*, b. 30 June 1758, M.P. for Dungarvon.

3. *Robert*, d. young.

4. *Katherine*, b. 4 June 1750.

5. *Mary*, b. 2 Oct. 1754, m. Thomas Hussey, of Galtrim, in Ireland, esq.

The earl d. 24 Feb. 1809, was succeeded by his eldest son,

HORATIO, 2d earl, b. 13 June 1752, m. 1st, 27 July 1781, *Sophia*, da. of Charles Churchill, esq., and by her (who d. 11 Nov. 1797) had issue,

1. HORATIO, present earl.

2. *William*, b. 10 Sept. 1784, capt. R.N., d. unm. June 1814.

3. *Fredric*, d.

4. *John*, lieutenant-col. in the army, M.P. for King's Lynn, b. 17 Nov. 1787.

5. *Sophia*, d.; 6. *Charlotte*.

7. *Maria*, m. Martin-John West, esq.

8. *Harriett*, m. 17 April 1817, sir William Hoste, bart., K.C.B. and K.M.T.

9. *Anne*, d.

10. *Georgiana-Mary*, m. 6 Feb. 1806, the rev. Joseph Wolff, missionary to the Jews.

11. *Sophia*, d. Jan. 1806.

12. *Catherine*, m. 25 July 1822, Henry-Lewis Long, esq., eldest son of Edward Long, esq., of Hampton Lodge.

The earl m. 2dly, July 1806, the widow of the rev. Edward Chamberlain, by whom (who d. 18 May 1807) he had no issue. He d. 14 June 1822, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HORATIO, present and 3d earl.

Heir Apparent—HORATIO, lord WALPOLE, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baron Walpole, of Walpole, 1 June 1723; Baron Walpole, of Wolterton, 4 June 1756; and Earl of Orford, 10 April 1806.

Motto—*Fari quæ sentias*. Speak what you think.

Arms—See Plate 22.

CHARLES GREY, EARL GREY, Viscount HOWICK, and Baron Grey, of Howick, a Governor of the Charter House; born 13 March 1764; succeeded his father, Charles, the late earl, 14 Nov. 1807; married, 18 Nov. 1794, Mary-Elizabeth, da. of William Brabazon, lord Ponsonby (by Louisa Molesworth, da. of Richard, 3d viscount Molesworth), and has issue, 1. HENRY, viscount Howick, M.P. for Winchelsea, b. 28 Dec. 1802; 2. Charles, b. 15 March 1804; 3. Frederick, b. 23 Aug. 1805; 4. William, b. 13 May 1808, d. 11 Feb. 1815; 5. George, b. 16 May 1809; 6. Thomas, b. 29 Dec. 1810, d. 8 July 1826; 7. John, b. 2 March 1812; 8. Francis, b. 31 March 1813; 9. Harry-Cavendish; 10. William; 11. Louisa-Elizabeth, b. 17 April 1797, m. 9 Dec. 1816, John-George Lambton, of Lambton, co. Durham, esq., M.P. co. Durham; 12. Elizabeth, b. 10 July 1798, m. 13 May 1826, John Buteel, jun. esq. of Fleet, co. Devon; 13. Caroline, b. 20 Aug. 1799, m. 15 Jan. 1827, capt. George Barrington, R.N.; 14. Georgiana, b. 17 Feb. 1801; 15. Mary, b. 3 May 1807.

The earl is nephew of sir HENRY GREY, of Howick, co. Northumberland, bart. (who d. in 1808). They are a junior branch of a very illustrious northern family; the chief of which was created baron Grey, of Werke, by James I. William III. advanced them to the dignities of viscount Glendale and earl of Tankerville, a title which one of them had gained in the conquest of France by Henry V.; and these titles became extinct in 1701. This earl's da. Mary, m. Charles Bennet, lord Ossulston, who was created earl of Tankerville, in 1714, and is ancestor to the present earl of Tankerville.

Sir CHARLES GREY, K.B., 1st earl Grey, b. 23 Oct. 1729, a gen. in the army, col. 3d regt. of dragoons, and gov. of Guernsey. His lordship was aide-de-camp to prince Ferdinand at the

battle of Minden, in which he was wounded; served at the relief of Ostend and Nieuport in 1793; commander-in-chief in the West-Indies at the reduction of Martinique, St. Lucia, and Guadeloupe: in 1801, he was created baron *Grey of Howick*; and April 1806, was further advanced to the dignities of *viscount Howick* and *earl Grey*; m. 8 June 1762, Elizabeth, da. of George Grey, of Southwick, co. Durham, esq., by whom (who d. 26 May 1822) he had issue,

1. *Henry*, b. 1763, d. an infant.
2. *CHARLES*, present earl.
3. *Elizabeth*, b. 7 April 1765, m. 18 Jan. 1786, Samuel Whitbread, esq., M.P. for Bedford, who d. 6 July 1813.
4. *Henry-George*, b. 25 Oct. 1766, a gen. in the army, and col. 13th regt. of dragoons, m. 20 Aug. 1812, Charlotte, only da. of sir Charles de Voerz, of Indlewell, Queen's County, bart.
5. *Sir George*, bart., G.C.B., b. 10 Oct. 1767, Capt. R.N. resident commissioner at Portsmouth dock-yard, and marshal at Barbadoes, created a baronet of the united kingdom, 2 July 1814 (vide *Dobrett's Baronetage*), m. July 1796, Mary, sister to the late Samuel Whitbread, esq., M.P. for Bedford, by whom he had issue—1. *Mary*, b. 3 April 1796, m. 26 Nov. 1823, Thomas M. Mason, capt. R.N.—2. *Elizabeth*, b. Dec. 1800, m. May 1817, the hon. Charles-Noel Noel, baron Berham, and d. 1818—3. *George*, b. 11 May 1799—4. *Charles*, b. Jan. 1811—5. *Jane*, m. 5 April 1825, Francis Baring, esq., eldest son of sir Thomas Baring, bart.—6. *Charlotte*, youngest da. d. 9 June 1814—and a son b. Jan. 1814.
6. *Thomas*, b. 1770, and d. 1797.
7. *William*, b. 20 Oct. 1777, a lieut.-col. in the army, and lieut.-governor of Chester, m. Maria, da. of gen. William Shirreff, and sister of capt. Shirreff, R.N., and d. 10 Aug. 1817, leaving issue.
8. *Edward*, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Peasmore, co. Berks, b. 25 March 1782, m. 1st, 21 March, 1809, C. da. of J. Croft, of Greenham, co. Berks, esq., by whom he had a numerous issue; and 2dly, 9 Sept. 1894, miss Adair, niece of lady Barrington.
9. *Hannah*, b. 24 April 1785, m. 1st, 24 Aug. 1807, capt. Bettesworth, of the Tartar frigate, who was unfortunately killed in endeavouring to cut out one of the enemy's East-Indiamen, from off Bergen, 25 May 1806; and 2dly, 30 Oct. 1809, Edward Ellice, esq., M.P. for Coventry.

The earl d. 14 Nov. 1807, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *CHARLES*, the present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—*HENRY*, viscount *Howick*, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baron, 23 June 1801; Viscount *Howick*, and Earl *Grey*, 11 April 1806.

Motto—*De bon vouloir servir le roi*. To serve the king with good-will.

Arms—See Plate 22.

WILLIAM LOWTHER, EARL of LONSDALE, co Westmorland, Viscount and Baron Lowther, of Whitehaven, co. Cumberland, and a Baronet of England and Nova Scotia, K.G., F.S.A., Lord-Lieutenant, co. Cumberland and Westmorland, Recorder of Carlisle, Lieut.-Colonel in the Army; born 29 Dec. 1757; succeeded to the titles of viscount and baron Lowther, on the death of James, earl of Lonsdale, May 1802, agreeably to the limitations of the patent of 26 Oct. 1797; created, 7 April 1807, earl of Lonsdale, co. Westmorland; married, 12 July 1781, Augusta Fane, sister to John, earl of Westmorland, K.G., and has

issue, 1. *Augusta*, *b.* 30 Oct. 1782, and *d.* 1789; 2. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 1 Sept. 1784; 3. *Mary*, *b.* 28 Oct. 1785, *m.* 16 Sept. 1830, lord Frederick Bentinck, brother to the duke of Portland; 4. *WILLIAM*, *viscount Lowther*, F.R.S., *b.* 30 July, 1787, M.P. co. Westmorland; 5. *Anne*, *b.* 1788, *m.* 20 Jan. 1817, the right hon. sir John Beckett, bart.; 6. *Henry-Cecil*, a lieut.-col. in the army, and M.P. for Westmorland, *b.* 27 July 1792, *m.* 17 May 1817, Lucy-Eleanor Sherrard, da. of Philip, 5th earl of Harborough, and has issue, 1. *Henry*, *b.* 27 March 1818; 2. *Arthur*, *b.* 13 July 1820; 3. *William*, *b.* 14 Dec. 1821; 4. *Eleanor-Cecily*, *b.* 20 Dec. 1822; 5. *Augusta-Mary*, *b.* 23 Dec. 1825; 7. *Caroline*, *b.* 17 Feb. 1792, *m.* 3 July 1815, the hon. William-John-Frederick Pawlett, youngest son of William, marquess of Cleveland.

The earl is chief of the ancient house of **LOWTHER**, which has been seated for time immemorial at Lowther Hall, co. Westmorland, in which, as well as in Cumberland, it has long taken the lead. Sir HUGH DE LOWTHER was member of parliament, co. Westmorland, and attorney-gen. to king Edward 1. His son, sir Hugh, had licence to make a park in his manor of Lowther, and a grant of free-warren there in 1336. His descendant, sir Hugh, was at the battle of Agincourt, 1415. His descendant, sir Hugh, was a K.B. at the marriage of prince Arthur, son of Henry VII. His son, sir Richard, was sheriff of Cumberland, when Mary, queen of Scots, fled to England, in 1568, and had her in his custody; he *d.* 1607. His son, sir Christopher, was knighted by king James in 1603, and *d.* 1607.

The representative of this ancient house, sir JOHN LOWTHER, of Lowther, bart., was created, 1696, by William III., viscount Lonsdale, and baron Lowther, which dignities became extinct in 1751, on the death of Henry Lowther, 3d viscount Lonsdale: but the large landed possessions, and the baronetage, devolved to the next heir male,

Sir JAMES LOWTHER, bart., who, 11 May 1784, was advanced to the dignities of earl of Lonsdale, viscount Lonsdale and Lowther, baron of Lowther and Kendal, co. Westmorland, and baron Burgh, co. Cumberland, and, 26 Oct. 1797, viscount and baron *Lowther*, with remainder to the heirs male of the body of his 3d cousin, the rev. sir William Lowther, of Swillington, bart. The earl *m.* Mary Stuart, eldest da. of John, 3d earl of Bute, and *d.* 24 May 1802, without issue by her (who *d.* 5 April 1824), was succeeded in the last-mentioned titles by the present earl.

Sir WILLIAM LOWTHER, bart., above named, was rector of Swillington, *b.* 10 July 1707, created a baronet 22 Aug. 1764, *m.* 31 Aug. 1763, Anne, eldest da. of the rev. Charles Zouch, of Sandhall, co. York (descended from the ancient family of the Zouches of Ashby-de-la-Zouch,) and *d.* 15 June 1783, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM, present earl.
2. Sir John, M.P. for Cumberland, created a baronet 1894, b. April 1752, m. 4 Sept. 1790, Elizabeth Fane, 2d da. of John, 9th earl of Westmorland, and has issue—1. Elizabeth, b. 4 Aug. 1791—2. John-Henry, M.P. for Wigton, N. B. & 28 March 1793—and 3. Charles-Hugh, b. 26 Sept. 1803.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM, viscount LOWTHER, the earl's son.

Creations—Baronet of England, 22 Aug. 1764; Viscount and Baron, 26 Oct. 1797; Earl of Lonsdale, 7 April 1807.

Motto—*Magistratus indicat virum*. The magistrate shews the man.

Arms—See Plate 22.

DUDLEY RYDER, EARL of HARROWBY, Viscount Sandon, co. Stafford, Lord Harrowby, of Harrowby, co. Lincoln, High Steward of Tiverton, D.C.L., F.A.S.; born 22 Dec. 1762; succeeded his father, Nathaniel, the late lord, 20 June 1803; created 19 July 1809, viscount Sandon and earl of Harrowby; married, July 1795, Susan Levison-Gower, da. of Granville, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G. (by Susan Stuart, da. of Alexander, 7th earl of Galloway), and has issue, 1. Susan, b. 20 June 1796, m. June 1817, Hugh, viscount Ebrington, eldest son of the earl Fortescue, and d. 30 July 1827; 2. DUDLEY, viscount Sandon, b. 7 May 1797, M.P. for Tiverton; m. at Berne, 15 Sept. 1823, Frances, only da. of John, 1st marquess of Bute; 3. Granville-Dudley, m. 30 May 1825, lady Georgiana-Augusta Somerset, 3d da. of the duke of Beaufort, and has a da. b. and d. 1826, and a da. b. 7 July 1827; 4. Mary; 5. Georgiana, m. 12 Dec. 1825, John-Stuart Wortley, esq., M.P. for Bossiney; 6. Frederick-Dudley, b. 1806; 7. Harriet, b. 1811; 8. Louisa, b. 1813.

Sir DUDLEY RYDER, knt., lord chief justice of England, b. 1691, being bred to the law, was made solicitor-gen., 1733, attorney-gen. 1736, which office he held for 18 years; in 1754, he was appointed chief justice of the King's Bench; in 1756, a patent was preparing to create him a peer of the realm by the title of lord Ryder, baron of Harrowby, co. Lincoln, in reward of his long and faithful services; a warrant was signed by the king for the purpose on the 24th of May in that year, but sir Dudley died on the following day, before the patent was completed; he m. Anne, da. and heiress of Nathaniel Newnham, of Streatham, co. Surrey, esq., and had issue by her (who d. 9 May 1774) an only son,

NATHANIEL RYDER, 1st lord Harrowby, b. 3 July 1735, elected member for Tiverton in two parliaments, and created baron Harrowby, 20 May 1776, m. 22 Jan. 1762, Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of Richard Terrick, lord bishop of London, and by her (who d. 24 Aug. 1804) had issue,

1. DUDLEY, present earl.
2. Henry, d. young.

3. The right hon. *Richard*, registrar to the consistory court, b. 5 July 1768, m. 1 Aug. 1789, *Frederica* Skynner, da. of sir John Skynner, knt., and has issue.
 4. *Elisabeth*, b. 29 Nov. 1767; 5. *Nathaniel*, d. young.
 6. *Nathaniel*, b. 7 June 1775, d. young.
 7. *Henry*, D.D., lord bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, m. Dec. 1802, *Sophia*, da. of Thomas-March Philips, esq., and has—1. *Henry*, b. 12 Oct. 1803—2. *Anna-Sophia*, b. 10 Jan. 1805—3. *Charles-Dudley*, b. 1806, drowned at sea 1825—4. *Harriett-Amelia*, b. 21 June 1806—5. *George-Dudley*, b. 11 April 1810—6. *Arthur-Dudley*, b. 24 Dec. 1811—7. *William-Dudley*, b. 13 Oct. 1813—8. *Thomas-Dudley*, b. 17 April 1815—9. *Sophia*, b. 6 March 1817—10. *Edward-William*, b. 20 Aug. 1818—11. *Alfred-Philips*, A. 27 Nov. 1820—12. *Richard-Charles-Whitmore*, b. 22 July 1823—13. *Spencer-Charles-Dudley*, b. 29 June 1825.
 8. *Anne*, b. 1 Nov. 1779, d. 26 June 1801.

His lordship d. 20 June 1803, was succeeded by his eldest son,
DUDLEY, present and 2d lord, 1st earl of Harrowby, and viscount Sandon.

Heir Apparent—**DUDLEY**, viscount **SANDON**, the earl's son.
Creations—Baron Harrowby, 20 May 1776; Viscount Sandon, and Earl of Harrowby, 19 July 1809.

Motto—*Servata fides cineri*. The promise made to my ancestor is now kept.

Arms—See Plate 22.

HENRY PHIPPS, EARL of MULGRAVE, Viscount Normanby, Baron Mulgrave, in Great Britain, Baron Mulgrave, of New Ross, co. Wexford, G.C.B., an Elder Brother of the Trinity-house, Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, and Vice-Admiral of the East Riding, co. York, a General in the Army, Colonel 31st Regiment of Foot, and Governor of Scarborough, F.R.S. and F.S.A. born 14 Feb. 1755, succeeded his brother, Constantine-John, in the Irish barony, 10 Oct. 1792; created 13 Aug. 1794, baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, co. York, and 7 Sept. 1812, advanced to the dignity of viscount Normanby, of Normanby, co. York, and earl of Mulgrave; married, 20 Oct. 1795, *Sophia*, da. of Christopher-Thomas Maling, of West Hennington, co. Durham, esq., and has issue; 1. **HENRY-CONSTANTINE, viscount *Normanby*, late M.P. for Higham Ferrers, and for Malton 1827, b. 15 May 1797, m. 12 Aug. 1818, *Maria*, eldest da. of Thomas-Henry, baron Ravensworth, and has issue, *George-Augustus-Constantine*, b. 23 July 1819; 2. *Henrietta-Sophia*, d. 1808; 3. *Augusta-Maria*, d. 26 March 1813; 4. *Charles-Beaumont*, b. 27 Dec. 1801; 5. *Catherine-Frederica*; 6. *Sophia*; 7. *Lepell-Charlotte*; 8. *Edmund*, b. 7 Dec. 1808; 9. *Augustus-Frederick*, b. 18 Oct. 1809.**

The earl's great grandfather, sir **CONSTANTINE PHIPPS**, knt., lord chancellor of Ireland, 1710, was the son of sir William Phipps, knt., who invented the diving bell, and was enabled to recover from the wreck of a Spanish galleon, an immense treasure, which had lain buried in water 44 years, near the banks of Bahama, on

the north side of Hispaniola. Sir William received the honour of knighthood from king James II., 28 June 1687, and was appointed governor of Massachusetts, where he d. 18 Feb. 1694. Sir Constantine Phipps left issue an only son,

WILLIAM PHIPPS, m. 26 Feb. 1718, lady Catherine Annealey, only da. and heiress of James, 4th earl of Anglesea, by lady Catherine Darnley, natural da. of king James II. by Catherine Sedley, in her own right countess of Dorchester (which lady Catherine Darnley, countess of Anglesea, m. to her 2d husband, John Sheffield, duke of Buckingham, also duke and marquess of Normanby, and earl of Mulgrave), and d. 1 Feb. 1730, leaving issue by her (who m. 2dly, John Sheldon, of Croydon, co. Surrey, esq., and d. 18 Jan. 1736), **CONSTANTINE**, 1st baron; and *Catherine*.

CONSTANTINE PHIPPS, 1st lord Mulgrave, m. 26 Feb. 1743, the hon. Lepell Hervey, eldest da. of John, lord Hervey, of Ickworth (son of John, earl of Bristol), by Mary, da. of Nicholas Lepell, a general in the army, and had issue by her (who d. 1789),

1. **CONSTANTINE JOHN**, 2d lord.

2. *Charles*, b. 10 Dec. 1753, captain R.N., d. 20 Oct. 1786.

3. **HENRY**, 1st earl.

4. *Edmund*, b. 7 April 1700, a general in the army, colonel commandant 60th regiment of foot, clerk of the deliveries of the ordnance and M.P. for Scarborough.

5. *Augustus*, F.R.S., b. 15 Nov. 1762, a commissioner of the excise, m. 14 Aug. 1792, Maria, eldest da. of Peter Thellusson, of Brodsworth-hall, co. York, esq., and sister of Peter-Isaac, 1st lord Rendlesham, and d. 1 May 1826.

6. *Henrietta-Maria*, b. 26 March 1757, m. 19 Aug. 1776, Charles, 11th viscount Dillon.

His lordship was created baron *Mulgrave*, of New Ross, co. Wexford, 3 Sept. 1767, and d. 13 Sept. 1775, was succeeded by his eldest son,

CONSTANTINE JOHN, 2d lord Mulgrave, b. 30 May 1744, appointed captain R.N., 1765, in which station he made a voyage to discover a north-east passage, of which he gave an account to the world: he was successively appointed a joint-paymaster of the forces, a lord of trade, a commissioner for the affairs of India, a privy counsellor, and member for Newark, and created an English peer by the title of baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, co. York, m. 20 June 1737, Anne-Elizabeth, youngest da. of Nathaniel Cholmondeley, of Howsham and Whitby, co. York, esq., and by her (who d. in childbed, 22 May 1788) had issue,

Anne-Elizabeth-Cholmondeley, b. 19 May 1788, m. 25 Aug. 1807, Lieut.-gen. sir John Murray, bart., colonel 3d West-India regiment.

His lordship d. without issue male, 10 Oct. 1792, when the English barony became extinct, but the barony of Mulgrave, of New Ross, devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, present and 1st earl of Mulgrave.

Heir Apparent—**CONSTANTINE-HENRY**, viscount **NORMANBY**, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baron Mulgrave, of New Ross, co. Wexford, 1768;

Baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, co. York, 13 Aug. 1794, and Earl of Mulgrave, and Viscount Normanby, 7 Sept. 1812.

Motto—*Virtute quies.* Content in virtue.

Arms—See Plate 22.

HENRY LASCELLES, EARL of HAREWOOD, Viscount Lascelles, and baron Harewood, of Harewood, co. York, *born* 25 Dec. 1767, succeeded his father, Edward, the late earl, 3 April 1820, Lord-Lieutenant of the W. Riding, co. York, *married*, 3 Sept. 1794, Henrietta Saunders, sister of the present sir John Saunders Sebright, bart., and has issue, 1. **EDWARD, viscount Lascelles**, *b.* 13 July 1796; 2. *Henry*, M.P. for North Allerton, 1827, *b.* 11 June 1797, *m.* 5 July 1823, lady Louisa Thynne, 2d da. of the marquess of Bath, and has issue *Henry*, *b.* 18 June 1824; *Egremont*, *b.* 28 July 1825, and a son, *b.* 19 Oct. 1826; 3. *William-Saunders-Sebright*, late M.P. for North Allerton, and for East Looe 1827, *b.* 29 Oct. 1798, *m.* May 1823, *Caroline*, eldest da. of the earl of Carlisle, and has issue, *William-Spencer*, *b.* 14 May 1824, *d.* an infant, and *Georgiana-Caroline*, *b.* 1826; 4. *Edwin*, *b.* 25 Dec. 1799; 5. *Francis*, *b.* 12 April 1801, *d.* 2 Feb. 1813; 6. *Frederick*, *b.* 27 June 1803, *d.* 13 Oct. 1823; 7. *Arthur*, *b.* 25 Jan. 1807; 8. *Harriet*, *b.* 19 June 1802, *m.* 6 June 1825, *George-Augustus-Frederick-Charles*, earl of Sheffield; 9. *Frances-Anne*, *b.* 2 June 1804; 10. *Emma*, *b.* 16 March 1809, *m.* 16 June 1827, *Edward-Berkeley Portman*, esq., M.P. for Dorset; and 11. *Louisa*, *b.* 10 Sept. 1812.

DANIEL LASCELLES, of Stank and North Allerton, co. York, was father, by his 1st wife, of *Henry Lascelles*, of Harewood, whose son, *Edwin*, was, 9 July 1790, created baron Harewood; of Harewood, but *d. s.p.*, 24 Feb. 1795, when that title became extinct. By a 2d wife the said Daniel was father of

EDWARD Lascelles, of Barbadoes, esq. (father of the first earl), *m.* 1 Jan. 1732, *Frances*, da. of *Guy Ball*, of Barbadoes, esq., and *d.* 31 Oct. 1747, having had issue by her (who *m.* 2dly, rear-admiral *Francis Holborne*, governor of Greenwich hospital, and *d.* 18 May 1761),

1. *Henry*, *b.* 1737, *d.* 1755.

2. **EDWARD**, 1st earl.

3. *Daniel*, *d.* young.

4. *Francis*, a major-gen., colonel of the 8th dragoons, and groom of the bed-chamber to the late king, *b.* 1 Nov. 1744.

5. *Mary*, *d.* young.

6. *Frances*, *m.* 15 Oct. 1762, *Gedney Clarke*, esq., and *d.* 16 Dec. 1777.

EDWARD LASCELLES, 1st earl of Harewood, succeeded to the estates of his cousin, *Edwin*, lord Harewood, and was created baron Harewood, 18 June 1796, and advanced to the dignities of earl of Harewood and viscount Lascelles, 7 Sept. 1812, *m.* 12 May

1761, Anna, da. of William Chaloner, of Gisborough, co. York, esq., and by her (who d. 22 Feb. 1805) had issue,

1. Edward, viscount Lascelles, b. 10 Jan. 1764, d. unm. 3 June 1814.
2. HENRY, present earl.
3. Frances, b. 11 June 1762, m. 4 Oct. 1784, John Douglass, younger son of James, 15th earl of Morton, who d. 1 May 1818, and his lady in 1817.
4. Mary-Anne, b. 23 Nov. 1775, m. 1801, — Yorke, esq.

The earl d. 3 April 1820, and was succeeded by his son, HENRY, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—EDWARD, viscount LASCELLES, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baron, 18 June 1790, Earl of Harewood, and Viscount Lascelles, 7 Sept. 1812.

Motto—*In solo Deo salus.* Salvation in God alone.

Arms—See Plate 22.

GILBERT ELLIOT-MURRAY-KYNNYMOND, EARL of MINTO, Viscount Melgund and Baron Minto; succeeded his father, Gilbert Elliot, the late earl, 21 June 1814; born 16 Nov. 1782; married, 26 Aug. 1806, Mary, eldest da. of Patrick Brydson, esq., and has issue, 1. Gilbert, b. 3 Oct. 1807, d. 26 Sept. 1817; 2. 3. William and George, twins, b. March 1809, d. infants; 4. Mary-Eliza, b. 14 Feb. 1811; 5. Frederick-John, b. July 1812, d. April 1815; 6. WILLIAM-HUGH, viscount Melgund, b. 19 March 1814; 7. Frances-Anna-Maria, b. 15 Nov. 1815; 8. Henry-George, b. 30 June 1817; 9. Charles-Gilbert-John-Brydson, b. 12 Dec. 1818; 10. Elizabeth-Amelia-Jane, b. 2 Aug. 1820; 11. George-Francis-Stewart, b. 9 Oct. 1822; 12. Charlotte-Mary, b. 12 Sept. 1824; and 13. a da. b. 28 March 1827.

The Elliots of Roxburghshire are said to have come from a village called Elliot, in the north of Scotland, in the reign of James I., and settled at Stoba. Gilbert Elliot, of Stoba, esq., had 4 sons; the eldest of whom was created a bart., 1686, and was the ancestor of the present sir William-Francis Elliot, of Stoba, and of George-Augustus Elliot, who was created, 1787, lord Heathfield, for his gallant defence of Gibraltar, and whose title became extinct on the death of his son, Francis-Augustus, 2d baron, 26 Jan. 1813. Gavin Elliot, of Midlem, 4th son of Gilbert, was father of

Sir GILBERT ELLIOT, 1st baronet of the Minto line, one of the lords of session in North Britain, and on his promotion assumed the title of lord Minto; he was afterwards appointed lord justice clerk, and was created a bart. 1700; m. Jane, da. of sir Andrew Carre, of Cavers, co. Roxburgh, knt., and had issue,

Sir GILBERT, 2d bart., was appointed lord justice clerk, assuming, on his promotion, the title of lord Minto, as his father had previously done; m. Helen, da. of sir Robert Stuart, of Allanbank, co. Berwick, and had issue,

1. GILBERT, 3d bart.
2. Robert, in the army, *d.*
3. Andrew, lieut.-gov. of New York.
4. John, adm. R.N.; 5. Archibald, adm. R.N. *d.*
6. Eleanor, m. John Rutherford, of Edgerston, esq.
7. Jane; 8. Marianne.
9. Anne, m. Charles Congleton, esq.

Sir GILBERT, 3d bart., was appointed a lord of the admiralty 1756, treasurer of the chamber 1762, keeper of the signet for Scotland 1767, and treasurer of the navy 1770; m. Agnes-Murray Kynynmond, heiress of Melgund, co. Forfar, and Lochgelly, and Kynynmond, co. Fife, and had issue,

1. GILBERT, 1st earl.
2. Hugh, governor of Madras, and a privy counsellor.
3. Alexander-Kynynmond, in the East India Company's service, *d.* 1777.
4. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Wheldale, co. York, *d.* 1824.
5. David, *d.* young; 6. Isabella.
7. Eleanor, m. 28 Sept. 1776, William Eden, 1st lord Auckland, and *d.* 1818.

Sir Gilbert *d.* 1777, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Sir GILBERT, 4th bart., 1st baron, and 1st earl of Minto, was appointed viceroy of the kingdom of Corsica, June 1795, and, upon his return to England, was created lord *Minto*, co. Roxburgh, 20 Oct. 1797, and by royal sign manual had the distinction granted to him of bearing, with his family armorial bearings, *in chief, the arms of the island of Corsica*. In 1799, his lordship was sent envoy extraordinary to Vienna; and, 1806, was appointed president of the board of controul for the affairs of India. In 1807-8, his lordship was appointed gov.-gen. of Bengal, in which office he was succeeded by Francis, marquess of Hastings, K.G., 18 Nov. 1812. The earl, 10 Jan. 1812, received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, for the wisdom and ability with which the military resources of the British empire in India, under his lordship's government, had been applied in the reduction of the power of the enemy in the eastern seas. In remuneration of his distinguished services, his lordship was, 24 Feb. 1813, further advanced to the dignities of earl of *Minto*, and viscount *Melgund*; b. 23 April 1751, m. 3 Jan. 1777, Maria, eldest da. of sir George Amyand, bart., and sister to the present sir George Cornewall, bart., and had issue,

1. GILBERT, present earl.
2. George, b. 1 Aug. 1784, capt. R.N., m. Eliza, youngest da. of James Ness, of Osgodvie, co. York, esq., and has issue, besides Jane and Foley, who *d.* infants—Georgiana—George—Gilbert—Eliza—Horatio-Foley—Catherine—Alexander-Hardy—and a son, b. 17 Oct. 1836.
3. Anna-Maria, b. 26 Oct. 1785; 4. John-Edward, *d.* 6 Aug. 1813.
5. John-Edmund, b. 30 March 1788, m. 3 Oct. 1808, Amelia, 3d da. of James-Henry Cassinmajor, of Madras, esq., and has issue, 5 sons and 2 da.
6. Harriet-Mary-Frances, b. 5 June 1790, *d.* July 1825.
7. William, b. 6 Feb. 1792, *d.* June 1811.
8. Catherine, b. 2 July 1797, m. 14 Nov. 1825, L. P. Boileau, jun. esq., of Mortlake, co. Surrey.

The earl *d.* 21 June 1814, and was succeeded by his eldest son, GILBERT, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM-HUGH, viscount MELGUND, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baronet, of Nova Scotia, 1700; Baron Minto, of

Minto, co. Roxburgh, 20 Oct. 1797 ; Earl of Minto, and Viscount Melgund, 24 Feb. 1813.

Motto—*Suaviter et fortiter*. Mildly and firmly.

Arms—See Plate 23.

WILLIAM-SCHAW CATHCART, EARL CATHCART, Viscount Cathcart, Baron Greenock, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, and Baron Cathcart, in Scotland, K.T. K.A.N. K.A. K.S.A. and K.T.S., late Ambassador to the Court of St. Petersburg, a Gen. in the army, Col. 2d regt. of life-guards, and vice-adm. of Scotland ; succeeded his father Charles, as baron Cathcart, of Scotland, 1776. His lordship commanded the land forces in the expedition against Copenhagen, 1807 ; and, on his return, was created a peer of the United Kingdom, 9 Nov. 1807, by the titles of baron Greenock and viscount Cathcart ; and 16 July 1814 advanced to the dignity of earl Cathcart ; married, June 1779, Elizabeth, da. of Andrew Eliot, esq., governor of New York, and uncle of the 1st earl of Minto, and has issue, 1. *William*, capt. R.N., d. of the yellow fever at Jamaica, 5 June 1804 ; 2. *CHARLES-MURRAY*, lord Greenock, b. 21 Dec. 1783, C.B., and K.S.W., col. in the army, and lieut.-col. in the royal staff corps, m. 30 Sept. 1818, Henrietta, 2d da. of Thomas Mather, esq., and has had a son and heir, b. 23 Nov. 1824, d. 1825 ; 3. *Frederick*, b. 28 Oct. 1789, lieut.-col. in the army, K.S.G., late secretary of embassy at St. Petersburg ; 4. *Louisa*, b. 14 June 1791 ; 5. *George*, b. 12 May 1794, captain 7th dragoon guards, K.S.W., m. 24 Dec. 1824, lady Georgiana Greville, da. of the countess of Mansfield, and has a da. b. 21 Oct. 1825 ; 6. *Mary-Elizabeth*, b. 22 Sept. 1797 ; 7. *Augusta-Sophia*, b. Nov. 1799 ; and 8. *Adolphus-Frederick*, in the army, b. 28 June 1803.

Of this family, whose surname is taken from their lands, co. Renfrew, where the town is now situated, was REYNALD *de Kethcart*, who lived at the end of the 11th century, and whose descendant, sir Allen, was created baron *Cathcart*, by James II. 1447 ; he was in great favour with James III., who appointed him warden of the West Marches, near England, 1481, and for his services rewarded him with the grant of the barony of Dundonald, and the lands of Tarbott in King's Kyle, and appointed him master of the artillery. From whom descended

ALLAN CATHCART, 7th lord, m. Elizabeth Dalrymple, da. of James, 1st viscount Stair, and had issue,

1. *Alina*, drowned on his passage to Holland.

2. *CHARLES*, 8th lord.

3. *James*.

4. *Margaret*, m. sir Adam Whitfield, of Blairquhn, bart.

His lordship d. 1732, and was succeeded by his son,

CHARLES, 8th lord, who was first groom, and afterwards gentleman of the bedchamber to king George II., col. of a regiment of horse in Ireland, and governor of Duncannon ; but going on an expedition with admiral Vernon, against the Spaniards, in the

West Indies, where he was appointed to the command of the land forces, he *d.* at St. Christopher's, 1740; *m.* 1st, Mary Maryett, da. of sir John Schaw, of Greenock, bart., and had issue,

1. CHARLES, 9th lord.
2. *Eleanor*, *m.* sir John Houston.
3. *Mary-Anne*, *m.* William, 6th lord Napier.

His lordship *m.* 2dly, 1739, the relict of Joseph Sabine, of Tring, co. Herts, esq. and by her (who *m.* 3dly, 1745, lieut.-col. Hugh Macguire) he had no issue. He was succeeded by his son,

CHARLES, 9th lord, *m.* 24 July 1753, Jane, da. of lord Archibald Hamilton, governor of Jamaica, brother to James, duke of Hamilton, (by Jane Hamilton, da. of James, 6th earl of Abercorn, ancestor to the present marquess of Abercorn,) and by her (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1770) he had issue,

1. WILLIAM-SCHAW, present earl.
2. *Charles-Alan*, col. in the army, *d.* on his passage to China, 1788.
3. *Archibald Hamilton*, in holy orders, M.A., prebendary of York, rector of Methley, and vicar of Kippax, co. York, *m.* —, sister to William-Henry-Fremantle, of Englefield Green, co. Surrey, esq., and by her (who *d.* 26 April 1821) had an only son, Archibald-William, *b.* 14 Dec. 1818, and several da.
4. *George*.
5. *Jane*, *m.* 26 Dec. 1774, John, present duke of Atholl, K.T., and *d.* Nov. 1791.
6. *Mary*, *m.* lieut.-gen. sir Thomas Graham, G.C.B., &c., since created baron Lynedoch, and *d.* 26 June 1792.
7. *Louisa*, countess of MANSFIELD in her own right, *m.* 1st, 5 May 1776, David Murray, earl of Mansfield, K.T.; and 2dly, 19 Oct. 1797, the hon. Robert-Fulke-Greville, only brother of George, 2d earl of Warwick.

His lordship *d.* 21 July 1776, and was succeeded by his son, WILLIAM-SCHAW, present earl.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES-MURRAY, lord GREENOCK, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baron Cathcart, in Scotland, 1447; Viscount Cathcart, and Baron Greenock, 9 Nov. 1807; Earl Cathcart, 16 July 1814.

Motto—I hope to speed.

Arms—See Plate 23.

JAMES-WALTER GRIMSTON, EARL of VERULAM, Viscount Grimston, Baron Verulam, of Gorhambury, co. Herts, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Viscount Grimston, Baron Dunboyne, co. Meath, in Ireland; Baron Forrester, of Corstorphen, in Scotland, and a Baronet, Lord-Lieutenant co. Herts; *born* 26 Sept. 1775; succeeded his father, James, the late viscount, 30 Dec. 1808, and 3 Dec. 1808, his mother's cousin, Anna-Maria, baroness Forrester, in that title; created 24 Nov. 1815, viscount Grimston, and earl of Verulam; *married*, 11 Aug. 1807, Charlotte Jenkinson, da. of Charles, 1st earl of Liverpool, and has issue, 1. JAMES-WALTER, viscount Grimston, *b.* 20 Feb. 1800; 2. *Katherine*, *b.* 13 April 1810; 3. *Edward-Harbottle*, *b.* 2 April 1812; 4. *Henry-Luckyn*, *b.* Aug. 1813, *d.* 7 May 1814; 5. *Emily-Mary*, *b.* 4 Jan. 1815; 6. *Robert*, *b.* 18 Sept. 1816; 7. *Charles*, *b.* 4 Oct. 1818; 8. *Mary-Augusta-Frederica*, *b.* 29 July 1820; 9. *François*, *b.* 8 Dec. 1822; 10. *Jane-Frederica-Harriett-Mary*, *b.* 17 Jan. 1824.

The family of Grimston is descended from Silvester de Grimston, who had lands at Grimston, co. York, temp. of the Conqueror, where a branch of the family is still resident. His lordship's immediate ancestor, Robert Grimston, settled in Suffolk, in the reign of Henry V., and from him descended sir HARBOTTLE Grimston, who was created a bart. 1612, and left an only surviving son, sir HARBOTTLE, 2d bart., who was speaker of the house of commons in the parliament which restored king Charles II., and afterwards master of the rolls. He d. 1683, leaving issue by his 1st wife, a da. *Mary*, m. sir Capel Luckyn, of Essex, bart., and by his 2d wife, a son, sir SAMUEL, 3d bart., who was twice m., but dying without surviving issue, left his estates to his great nephew,

WILLIAM Luckyn, grandson of sir Capel above named, who assumed the name and arms of GRIMSTON, and was created 20 May 1719, baron of *Dunboynes* and viscount *Grimston*, and, on the death of his elder brother, sir HARBOTTLE Luckyn, 4th bart., 4 Feb. 1736, succeeded to that title. The viscount was b. 1684, m. Jane, da. of James Cooke, esq., and had issue by her (who d. 12 March 1765),

1. *Samuel*, b. 28 Dec. 1707, m. 5 Nov. 1730, Mary, only da. and heiress of Henry Lovel, youngest son of sir Salathiel Lovel, baron of the exchequer, and d. 14 June 1737, without issue by her (who m. 2dly, 16 Sept. 1740, William, 2d viscount Barrington, and d. 24 Sept. 1764).

2. *JAMES*, 2d viscount.

3. *Harbottle*, b. 2 Dec. 1712, who changed his name to LUCKYN, by act of parliament, 1750.

4. *George*, b. 12 Aug. 1714, m. 1st, April 1744, the da. of ——— Clover, co. Hertford, esq., and by her had no issue; and, 2dly, miss Harrison, who survived him, and m. 2dly, 18 Sept. 1788, captain Edwards, in the service of the East India Company.

5. *William*, b. 3 Jan. 1719.

6. *Jane*, b. 20 Dec. 1718, m. Aug. 1743, Thomas Gape, of St. Alban's, esq.

7. *Frances*, b. 15 Sept. 1725.

The viscount d. 15 Oct. 1756, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2d viscount, b. 9 Oct. 1711, m. Mary, da. of John-Askeil Bucknell, of Oxney, co. Herts, esq., and had issue by her (who d. Aug. 1778),

1. *JAMES-BUCKNALL*, 3d viscount.

2. *William*, b. 23 June 1750, took the name and arms of BUCKNALL, in compliance with the will of his uncle, John Askeil Bucknell, esq. in 1791; and d. 25 April 1814, having m. 7 Feb. 1783, Sophia, da. and co-h. of Richard Hoare, of Boreham, co. Essex, esq., and by her (who d. 6 March 1806) had issue, Sophia, m. 2 Nov. 1804, the hon. Berkeley Paget, youngest son of Henry, 1st earl of Uxbridge, and brother of Henry-William, marquess of Anglesey, K.G. &c.

3. *Harbottle*, who, by royal sign manual, took the name of BUCKNALL only, b. 14 April 1752, D.D., chaplain in ordinary to his majesty, rector of Halesow, co. Kent, and Peabmarsh, co. Essex, d. 30 Jan. 1833.

4. *Jane*, b. 10 Sept. 1748, m. 6 Oct. 1774, Thomas Estcourt, esq.

5. *Mary*, b. 28 May 1753, m. 3 April 1777, William Hale, of Walden, co. Herts, esq.

6. *Suzanna-Askeil*, b. 28 Sept. 1754, m. 15 July 1781, John Wards, of Squerries, co. Kent, esq.

7. *Frances-Cooke*, b. 27 March 1757.

8. *Charlotte-Johanna*, b. 10 Sept. 1759.

The viscount d. 15 Dec. 1773, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JAMES-BUCKNALL, 3d viscount, *b.* 9 May 1747, *m.* 28 July 1774, Henrietta, only da. of Edward Walter, of Stalbridge, co. Dorset, esq. (by Henrietta, 2d da., and at length heiress of George Forrester, 5th baron Forrester, in the Peerage of Scotland), and by her (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1786) had issue,

1. **JAMES-WALTER**, present earl Verulam.

2. *Harriet*, *b.* 14 Dec. 1776.

3. *Charlotte*, *b.* 16 Jan. 1778.

The viscount was, 8 July 1790, created baron *Verulam*, in the peerage of England, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1808, and was succeeded by his only son,

JAMES-WALTER, present and 1st earl Verulam, 4th viscount Grimston, 9th baron Forrester, and 2d baron Verulam.

Heir Apparent—Viscount GRIMSTON, the earl's son.

Creations—Baronet, 1612; Baron Forrester, 1663; Baron of Dunboyne, co. Meath, and Viscount Grimston, 3 June 1719; Baron Verulam, in England, 6 July 1790; and Earl of Verulam, 24 Nov. 1815.

Motto—*Mediocria firma*. Firm in the middle state.

Arms—See Plate 23.

JOHN CUST, **EARL BROWNLOW**, Viscount Alford, and Baron Brownlow, of Belton, co. Lincoln, Lord Lieutenant, *Custos Rotulorum*, and Vice-Admiral, co. Lincoln, and Recorder of Boston, F.R. and A.S.; *born* 19 Aug. 1779; succeeded his father, Brownlow, the late lord, 25 Dec. 1807; created 27 Nov. 1815, Viscount Alford and Earl Brownlow; *married*, 1st, 24 July 1816, Sophia, 2d da. of sir Abraham Hume, of Wormleybury, co. Herts, bart. (by Amelia Egerton, only sister of John-William, 7th earl of Bridgewater, and da. of John-Egerton, bishop of Durham, by Anne-Sophia, da. of Henry Grey, duke of Kent), and by her (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1814) had issue, 1. **JOHN-HUME**, viscount Alford, *b.* 16 Oct. 1812; 2. *Charles-Henry*, *b.* 27 Sept. 1813; and 3. *Sophia-Frances*, *b.* 14 April 1811; the earl *m.* 2dly, 22 Sept. 1818, Caroline, 2d da. of George Fludyer, of Ayston, co. Rutland, esq., and niece to the earl of Westmorland, and by her (who *d.* 4 June 1824) had issue, 4. *Caroline*, *b.* 25 Nov. 1819; 5. *Amelia*, *b.* 6 Aug. 1821; 6. *Katherine*, *b.* 18 Nov. 1822; and 7. *a da.*, *b.* 10 and *d.* 29 Feb. 1824.

Sir **RICHARD CUST**, of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, was created a bart., 29 Sept. 1677; he *m.* Beatrix, da. and h. of Thomas Pury, of Kirton, in the same county, and *d.* 1700. His son, sir **PURY CUST**, *knt.*, *d.* 1699, leaving issue, by Ursula, his 1st wife, da. and h. of Edward Woodcock, of Newtimber, co. Sussex (who was descended through the families of Bellingham, Foljambe, and Fitzwilliam, from Lucy, one of the das. and co-h. of John Neville, marquess Montacute),

Sir RICHARD, 2d bart., m. Anne, sister and sole heir of John Brownlow, viscount Tyrconnel, in Ireland (by which marriage the mansion and estate of Belton, co. Lincoln, was conveyed to the Cust family), and by her (who d. 29 Dec. 1779) had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.
2. William, R.N., d. unm. 1747.
3. Francis-Cockayne, counsellor-at-law, d. 30 Nov. 1791.
4. Peregrine, a merchant in London, d. 3 Jan. 1784.
5. Richard, in holy orders, D.D., rector of Belton and Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, m. 1767, Mary, da. of George Harris, D.D., and d. without issue, 16 Oct. 1783.
6. Jane, m. 1st, Francis Fane, of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, esq.; and 2dly, James Evelyn, esq.

Sir Richard d. 25 July 1734, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

The right hon. sir JOHN CUST, of Belton, 3d bart., who also succeeded to the estates of his uncle John, viscount Tyrconnel (who d. without issue male 1746, when the title became extinct): he was elected to parliament for Grantham, 1743, chosen speaker of the house of commons, 1761, and again 1768. He m. 8 Dec. 1743, Etheldred, 2d da. of Thomas Payne, of Houghton-on-the-Hill, co. Lincoln (by Elizabeth, only da. of Martin Folkes, barrister-at-law, by Dorothy, 2d da. and co-h. of sir William Hovell, knt.), and by her (who d. 27 Jan. 1775) had issue,

1. Sir BROWNLOW, 1st lord.
2. Richard, d. an infant.
3. Anne, m. 26 Sept. 1777, Jacob Reynardson, of Holywell, co. Lincoln, esq., and d. 10 June 1812.
4. Elizabeth, m. 12 July 1770, Philip Yorke, of Earthly, co. Denbigh, esq., and d. 1 Feb. 1779.

Sir John d. 24 Jan. 1770, and was succeeded by his only son,

Sir BROWNLOW CUST, 1st lord Brownlow, and 4th bart., b. 3 Dec. 1744, created baron Brownlow, of Belton, 20 May 1776, in remuneration of his father's public services as speaker of the house of commons, his majesty's approbation of which was testified by creating his son a peer of Great Britain; his lordship m. 1st, 16 Oct. 1770, Jocosa-Catherine, da. and co-heiress of sir Thomas Drury, of Overstone, co. Northampton, knt., and by her (who d. 1772) had issue an only da.

1. Etheldred-Anne, who d. 1776.

He m. 2dly, 31 Aug. 1775, Frances, da. and sole heiress of sir Henry Banks, of Wimbledon, co. Surrey, knt., and had issue,

2. JOHN, present earl.
3. Henry-Cockayne, in holy orders, M.A., F.S.A., canon of Windsor, b. Sept. 1780, m. 30 June 1816, Anna-Maria, eldest da. of general Francis Needham, earl of Kilmorey, and has—Anna-Maria-Frances, b. 13 July 1817—Lucy-Caroline, b. 13 Sept. 1818—Henry-Francis, b. 15 Sept. 1819—Robert-Needham, b. 24 Feb. 1821—Eleanor-Catherine, b. 29 Jan. 1823—and Georgiana-Anne, b. 9 Feb. 1825.

4. Frances, d. 1785; 5. Elizabeth, b. 29 June 1782.

6. Richard, in holy orders, rector of Belton, co. Lincoln, b. 26 Aug. 1786.
7. William, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Clithero, b. 23 Jan. 1787, m. 8 July 1819, Sophia, da. of the late Thomas Newnham, of Southborough, co. Kent, esq., and has—Sophia-Frances, b. 22 June 1820—William-Purey, b. 8 Aug. 1821—Katherine-Isabella, b. 9 Jan. 1823—James-Tyrrell, b. 14 July 1824—George-Frederick, b. 3 Aug. 1825—Mary-Honoria, b. 5 Nov. 1826.

8. Mary, b. 22 Jan. 1790, d. 22 Sept. 1827, unm.
9. Peregrine-Francis, captain in the army, M.P. for Clithero, b. 13 Aug. 1794, m. 9 Oct. 1823, lady Isabella Montagu-Scott, da. of the late duke of Rut-

clench, and has—Elizabeth-Frances, b. 1 July 1804—John-Franch, b. 17 June 1823—Charles-Walter, b. 12 Oct. 1826.

10. *Lary*, b. 6 Jan. 1794.

11. Edward, captain in the 5th regiment of dragoon guards, M.P. for Louth, b. 17 June 1794; equerry to the prince of Saxe-Cobourg, m. Jan. 1821, Mary-Anne, only da. of W. Roode, esq., and has issue—Louisa-Mary-Anne, b. 7 Feb. 1822—Victoria-Mary-Louisa, b. 6 July 1823—Etheldred-Victoria-Frances, b. 17 Aug. 1824—Margaret-Emily-Frances, b. 19 Nov. 1825.

12. Anne, b. 11 March 1796, m. 2 Aug. 1825, William-Fowle Middleton, esq., only son of sir William Middleton, bart.

13. *Katherine*, b. 4 April 1799, d. 25 April 1822.

His lordship d. 25 Dec. 1807, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2d lord and 1st earl.

Heir Apparent—JOHN-HUME, viscount ALFORD, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, 29 Sept. 1677; Baron Brownlow, 20 May 1776; Earl Brownlow, and Viscount Alford, 27 Nov. 1815.

Motto—*Opera illius mea sunt*. His works are mine.

Arms—See Plate 23.

WILLIAM ELIOT, EARL of ST. GERMAN'S, co. Cornwall and Baron Eliot, born 1 April 1767, some time Minister at the Hague and Munich, a Lord of the Treasury, and M.P. for Liskeard; succeeded his brother, John, 1st earl, 17 Nov. 1823, married, 1st, Nov. 1797, Georgiana-Augusta, da. of Granville Leveson-Gower, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G., and by her (who d. at Madeira, 24 March 1806) had issue, 1. EDWARD GRANVILLE, lord Eliot, M.P. for Liskeard, b. 29 Aug. 1798, m. 2 Sept. 1824, Jemima, 3d da. of Charles, 2d marquess Cornwallis, and has Louisa, b. Dec. 1825, and a son, b. 2 April 1837; 2. *Caroline-Georgiana*, b. 27 July 1799; 3. *Susan-Caroline*, b. 12 April 1801, m. 8 July 1824, the hon. colonel Henry-Beauchamp Lygon, brother of earl Beauchamp; 4. *Charlotte-Sophia*, b. 20 May 1802, m. 26 July 1825, the rev. George Martin, canon residentiary and chancellor of the diocese of Exeter. The earl m. 2dly, 1809, Letitia, eldest da. of sir William Pierce-Ashé A'Court, bart., who d. 20 Jan. 1810, s.p.; 3dly, 1812, Charlotte, da. of the late lieut.-gen. John Robinson, who d. 3 July 1813, s.p., and 4thly, 30 Aug. 1814, Susan, youngest da. of sir John Mordaunt, bart.

RICHARD ELIOT, grandson of Edward Eliot, of Cutland, co. Devon, and heir of his uncle, John Eliot, who purchased the site, &c. of the priory of St. German's, in Cornwall, to which he gave the name of PORT ELIOT, d. 1609, and was buried at St. German's, leaving by his wife, Bridget, da. and co-heiress of Nicholas Carswell, of Hache, an only son, sir JOHN ELIOT, of Port Eliot, co. Cornwall, knt., b. 1590, was educated at Oxford, received the honour of knighthood in 1610, sat in parliament in the reign of James I., for Newport, and in the succeeding reign for St. German's; he was a great opposer of the court, and one

of the principal managers against the duke of Buckingham, for which he, with sir Dudley Digges, was committed to the Tower, but was soon after released; he was again committed to the Tower in 1628, and information lodged against him in the star-chamber; he was then fined 2000*l.*, and being offered his liberty on condition of making his submission, refused, and *d.* in the Tower, 1632. His great grandson,

RICHARD ELIOT, esq., M.P. in several parliaments for St. German's and Liskeard, and auditor and receiver-general to the prince of Wales for Cornwall, *d.* 1748; *m.* March 1726, Harriet, natural da. of James Craggs, esq., secretary of state to George I., and by her (who *m.* 2dly, Nov. 1749, the hon. John Hamilton, by whom she was mother of John-James, 1st marquess and 9th earl of Abercorn, and *d.* 1769) had issue,

1. EDWARD, 1st lord Eliot.
2. Richard, *d.* young; 3. John, *d.* unm.
4. Anne, *m.* capt. Bonfoy, R.N.
5. Harriet, *m.* Pendocke Neale, esq., and *d.* 27 Jan. 1776.
6. Catharine; 7. Augusta; and 8. Hesther, all *d.* infants.
9. Elizabeth, *m.* sir Charles Cocks, bart. (the 1st lord Somers), and *d.* 1 Jan. 1771.

EDWARD CRAGGS-ELIOT, 1st lord, *b.* 8 July 1727, was created baron *Eliot*, 30 Jan. 1784, *m.* 25 Sept. 1756, Catherine, sole da. and heiress of Edward Elliston, of Southweald, co. Essex, esq., by whom (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1804) he had issue,

1. EDWARD-JAMES, *b.* July 1758 (*d.* before his father, Sept. 1797), having *ca.* 21 Sept. 1785, Harriet Pitt, da. of William, 1st earl of Chatham, and leaving issue an only da. *b.* 20 Sept. 1786, *m.* major-gen. sir William-Henry Pringle, K.C.B.

2. JOHN, late earl.
3. WILLIAM, present earl.

His lordship, 1739, by royal sign manual assumed the name and arms of CRAGGS, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1804, was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 2d baron, *b.* 30 Sept. 1761, created 28 Nov. 1815, earl of *St. German's*; *m.* 1st, 9 Sept. 1790, Caroline, da. of the right hon. Charles Yorke, and by her, who *d.* 26 July 1818, had no issue. The earl *m.* 2dly, 19 Aug. 1819, Harriett, da. of the right hon. Reginald Pole-Carew, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1823, without issue, was succeeded by his brother,

WILLIAM, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—EDWARD-GRANVILLE, lord Eliot, the earl's son.

Creations—Baron Eliot, 30 Jan. 1784; and Earl of *St. German's*, co. Cornwall, 28 Nov. 1815.

Motto—*Occurrent nubes.* Clouds will intervene.

Arms—See Plate 23.

JOHN PARKER, EARL of MORLEY, Viscount Boringdon, of North Molton, and Baron Boringdon, of Boringdon, co. Devon, F.R.S. and D.C.L., *born* 5 May 1772, succeeded his father, John,

the late lord, 27 April 1788, created 29 Nov. 1815, Viscount Boringdon, of North Molton, co. Devon, and Earl of Morley, married, 1st, 20 June 1804, Augusta-Fane, 2d da. of John, earl of Westmorland, K.G. (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, 14 Feb. 1809, and her ladyship *m.* on the same day, the right hon. sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B., brother to Henry, marquess of Anglesey, K.G.), and by her had issue, one son, *Henry-Villiers*, viscount Boringdon, *b.* 28 May 1806, *d.* 2 Nov. 1817: the earl *m.* 2dly, 21 Aug. 1809, Frances, da. of Thomas Talbot, of Wymondham, Norfolk, esq., and has issue, EDMUND, viscount Boringdon, *b.* 10 June 1810, and *Caroline-Alexandrina*, *b.* 8 June 1814, on the day of the landing of the Emperor of Russia, in England, *d.* 4 March 1818.

The family of Parker appears to have been seated at North Molton, co. Devon, as early as the commencement of the 16th century; THOMAS PARKER, of North Molton, was father, by Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of John Frye, of Fryeshville, co. Devon, of JOHN PARKER, also of North Molton, who *m.* Elizabeth, da. and heiress of John Ellicot, of Ellicot, and had issue, EDMUND PARKER, who *d.* 1611, and whose grandson and heir,

EDMUND PARKER, *m.* Amy, da. of sir Edward Seymour, of Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, bart. (ancestor to the present duke of Somerset), and had issue 13 children, of whom EDMUND, was ancestor to the present earl, and William (who had an estate at Hoberton, co. Devon) was grandfather of sir Hugh Parker of London, who was created a bart. 1681, with remainder to his nephew, Henry, from whom descended the late admiral, sir Hyde Parker, bart., well known for his defeat of the Dutch fleet, in 1780, and the present sir William Parker, of Long Melford, co. Suffolk, bart.

EDMUND PARKER, son and h. of Edmund and Amy Seymour, was *b.* 1613, and *d.* Oct. 1691, leaving a numerous issue.

GEORGE, son and heir of Edmund, *d.* 1743, and was twice *m.*; 1st, to Elizabeth, da. of sir John Fowell, of Fowlescombe, co. Devon, by whom he had no issue; and 2dly, to Anne, da. of John Buller, of Morval, by whom he had issue; 1. JOHN, father of the 1st lord Boringdon; 2. Francis, of Blagdon, co. Devon, who left 3 das., one of whom *m.* John Baring, of Mount Radford, esq., the 2d *m.* 1st, Thomas Baring, brother of the before-named John, and, 2dly, William Spicer, of Wear, esq.; and the 3d, *m.* John Fryer, of Exeter, esq.

JOHN PARKER, esq., the eldest surviving son and heir, succeeded to the family estates on the death of his father, 1743; he *m.* 26 June 1725, lady Catharine Powlett, da. of John, earl Powlett (by Bridget, da. of Peregrine Bertie, uncle to Robert, duke of Ancaster, K.G.), and *d.* 18 April 1768; leaving issue by her (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1758),

1. George, *d.* young.

2. JOHN, 1st lord.

3. *Montagu-Edwards*, of Whiteway, co. Devon, esq., d. Jan. 1813, having m. 1773, Charity, da. of Paul Ourey, esq., by whom he had 2 sons—Montagu and Francis.

4. *Henrietta*, d. unm. March 1808.

5. *Catharine*, m. Henry Lambert, of Hope-and, co. Hereford, esq.

6. *Bridget*, m. Redmond Kelly, esq., a lieut.-col. in the army.

JOHN PARKER, 1st lord, the eldest surviving son and heir, having represented the co. Devon in several parliaments, was advanced to the dignity of the peerage by letters patent, dated 18 May 1784, by the title of baron Boringdon, of Boringdon, co. Devon: his lordship m. 1st, Dec. 1763, Frances, da. of Josiah Hort, archbishop of Tuam (by Elizabeth Fitzmaurice, eldest da. of Thomas, 1st earl of Kerry), by whom (who d. at Naples 1764) he had no issue; and 2dly, 18 May 1769, Theresa Robinson, 2d da. of Thomas, 1st lord Grantham, by whom (who d. 22 Dec. 1798) he had issue,

1. JOHN, the present earl.

2. *Theresa*, b. 22 Sept. 1775, m. 17 April 1796, the hon. George Villiers, 3d son of Thomas, 1st earl of Clarendon.

His lordship d. 27 April 1788, and was succeeded by his only son,

JOHN, 2d lord Boringdon and 1st earl of Morley.

Heir Apparent—EDMUND, viscount BORINGDON.

Creations—Baron, 18 May 1784; Viscount Boringdon, and Earl of Morley, 29 Nov. 1815.

Motto—*Fideli certu merces*. A certain reward to the faithful.

Arms—See Plate 23.

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-HENRY BRIDGEMAN, EARL OF BRADFORD, Viscount Newport, co. Salop, and Baron Bradford of Bradford, co. Salop, and a Baronet, b. 23 Oct. 1789, succeeded his father, Orlando, late earl, 7 Sept. 1825, m. 5 March 1818, Georgiana-Elizabeth, sole da. of sir Thomas Moncrieffe, of Moncrieffe, co. Perth, bart., and has issue, 1. ORLANDO-GEORGE-CHARLES, viscount Newport, b. 24 April 1819; 2. *Elizabeth*, b. 10 June 1820, d. 3 Jan. 1822; 3. *George-Thomas-Orlando*, b. 21 Aug. 1823; 4. *Georgiana-Elizabeth*, b. 22 March 1825; 5. *Lucy-Caroline*, b. 13 Oct. 1826.

Sir ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN, son of John Bridgeman, bishop of Chester, was successively lord chief baron of the exchequer, lord chief justice of the common pleas, and lord keeper of the great seal; he was created a bart., 7 June 1660, and his great grandson,

Sir ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN, of Castle Bromwich, 4th bart., m. 8 April 1719, Anne, 3d da. and co-heiress of Richard Newport, earl of Bradford, and d. 25 July 1764, leaving issue by her (who d. 19 Aug. 1754),

1. HENRY, created baron Bradford.

2. *George*, d. unm. at Lisbon, 1707.

3. *Diana*, m. John Sawbridge, esq., alderman of London.

HENRY, eldest son, succeeded his father as bart. 1764, created baron *Bradford*, 13 Aug. 1794, b. 7 Sept. 1725, m. 12 July 1744, Elizabeth, da. and heiress of John Simpson, esq., and by her (who d. 6 March 1806) had issue,

1. *Henry-Simpson*, b. 12 April 1757, d. 26 July 1782.

2. *Orlando*, b. 24 Jan. 1759, d. an infant.

3. **ORLANDO**, the 1st earl.

4. *John*, b. 13 May 1763, who, 1785, took the name and arms of *Sturges*, by act of parliament: m. 1st, 3 June 1784, Henrietta-Frances, only da. of sir Thomas Worsley, bart., by whom (who d. 2 Aug. 1791) he had issue—Henrietta-Anne-Maria-Charlotte, b. April 1788, niece and heir to the late sir Richard Worsley, bart., m. 11 Aug. 1806, the hon. Charles-Anderson Pelham, present lord Yarborough, and d. 1813, leaving issue: he m. 2dly, 27 Nov. 1792, Grace da. of Samuel Estwicke, esq., and has a numerous family, of whom Louis m. 25 April 1820, the hon. and rev. Henry-Edmund Bridgeman, youngest son of Orlando, 1st earl of Bradford.

5. *George*, in holy orders, rector of Wigan, co. Lancaster, b. 11 Aug. 1765, m. 1st, 28 July 1792, Lucy-Isabella Boyle, da. of Edmund, 7th earl of Cork and Orrery, by whom (who d. 5 Sept. 1801), he had issue—1. Edmund—2. Elizabeth-Isabella, b. 17 April 1793; m. 22 Oct. 1822, rev. Egerton-Arden-Sagot, of Pipe Hayes, co. Warwick, and d. 17 Nov. 1824—3. Anne-Charlotte, b. June 1794, m. 1819, Charles Shirley, esq. The hon. and rev. George Bridgeman m. 2dly, 17 Aug. 1809, miss Poynts, da. of the late William Poynts, of Midgham-house, co. Berks, esq., and sister to the countess of Cork and Orrery.

6. *Charlotte*, b. 28 Jan. 1761, m. 15 May 1784, to Henry-Greswold Lewis, of Malvern Hall, co. Warwick, esq., and d. 6 July 1802.

7. *Anne*, b. 20 Nov. 1757, and d. Dec. following.

8. *Elizabeth-Diana*, b. 5 June 1764, m. 10 Feb. 1794, sir George-William Gunning, bart., and d. 5 May 1810.

His lordship d. 1800, and was succeeded by his son,

ORLANDO, 2d baron, b. 19 March 1762, created 30 Nov. 1818, viscount *Newport*, and earl of *Bradford*, m. 29 May 1788, Lucy-Elizabeth, da. of George, 4th viscount Torrington, by whom he had issue,

1. **GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-HENRY**, present earl.

2. *Charles-Orlando*, capt. R.N., b. 5 Feb. 1791, m. 2 Dec. 1819, Elizabeth-Caroline, eldest da. of Henry Chamberlain, esq., consul general in the Brazils, and has a son, b. 12 Oct. 1820, a da. b. 22 May 1823, and a da. b. 16 Sept. 1825.

3. *Lucy-Elizabeth-Georgiana*, b. 22 Jan. 1792, m. 22 Jan. 1810, William-West-ryche Whitmore, of Dudmaston, co. Salop, esq.

4. *Orlando-Henry*, capt. in the army, b. 6 May 1794, m. June 1817, Selina, 4th da. of Francis Needham, earl of Kilmorey, and d. 28 Aug. 1827, leaving issue—Francis-Orlando, b. 10 Sept. 1819—Orlando-Jack-Charles, b. 1821, and—Selina, b. 1825.

5. *Henry-Edmund*, in holy orders, b. 18 Oct. 1795, m. 25 Aug. 1820, Louisa, 2d da. of his uncle, the hon. John-Bridgeman Simpson, and has issue—Henry-Orlando, b. 20 Nov. 1825, and—Frederick-Henry-Orlando, b. 17 Oct. 1826.

The earl d. 7 Sept. 1825, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-HENRY, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—Viscount **NEWPORT**, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, 1660; Baron, 13 Aug. 1794; Earl of Bradford and Viscount Newport, 30 Nov. 1815.

Motto—*Nec temerè nec timide*. Neither rashly nor fearfully.

Arms—See Plate 23.

JOHN-REGINALD PINDAR, EARL BEAUCHAMP, Viscount Elmley and Baron Beauchamp, of Powyke, co. Worcester, succeeded his brother, William-Beauchamp, 2d earl, 13 May 1823, took the name and arms of PINDAR only, by royal sign manual, 22 Oct. 1813, m. 14 March 1814, Charlotte, only da. of John Scott, earl of Glenmell, in Ireland.

The earl's ancestor, George Lygon, living *temp.* Richard II., was great-grandfather of Thomas Lygon, who m. Joan, da. and co-heiress of William de Bracy, by which marriage he acquired the estate of Madresfield, co. Worcester, which is still the chief seat of the family. RICHARD Lygon, grandson of Thomas, m. *temp.* Henry VI., Anne, 2d da. and co-heiress of Richard, lord Beauchamp, of Powyke (a younger branch of the great house of Beauchamp, earls of Worcester, and earls and dukes of Warwick). From this marriage descended

WILLIAM Lygon, of Madresfield, esq., who d. 16 March 1720, having had issue by Margaret, da. and heiress of Thomas Corbyn, of Hallend, co. Warwick, esq., 1. William, m. but d. in his father's lifetime, s.p.; 2. Corbyn, succeeded his father, but also d. s.p., left his estates to his nephew, Reginald Pindar; and 3. Margaret, m. 1st, 25 June 1713, Reginald Pindar, of Kempley, co. Gloucester; and 2dly, — Biddulph, of Ledbury, and d. 14 Sept. 1736, leaving issue by her first husband,

REGINALD PYNDAR, who assumed the name and arms of LYGON, m. Susannah, da. of William Hammer, of Bettlesfield, co. Flint, esq., and d. 25 Dec. 1788, leaving issue by her (who d. 1785).

1. WILLIAM, 1st earl of Beauchamp.
2. Elizabeth, m. the hon. John Yorke, 4th son of Philip, earl of Hardwicke, lord high chancellor of Great Britain, d. 1763.

WILLIAM LYGON, 1st earl of Beauchamp, represented co. Worcester, in six parliaments, from 1774 to 1806, in which year, 26 Feb., he was advanced to the dignity of baron Beauchamp, of Powyke, co. Worcester; and further advanced, 1 Dec. 1816, to the dignities of viscount Elmley and earl Beauchamp, b. 25 July 1747, m. miss Denn, only da. of James Denn, esq., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP, 2d earl.
2. JOHN-REGINALD, 3d earl.
3. Henry Beauchamp, M.P. for co. Worcester, lieut.-col. in the army, lieut.-col. 1st life-guards, m. 8 July 1824, Susan, 2d da. of the earl of St. Germain's, and has issue—Georgiana, b. 5 Sept. 1826, d. 9 May 1827.
4. Edward-Pindar, lieut.-col. in the army, C.B. and K.S.W. and major 2d regt. of life-guards.
5. Reginald-James, d. young.
6. Felicia-Jemima, d. 11 Oct. 1813.
7. Emma-Susannah, m. 15 Jan. 1808, George, viscount Deeshurst, eldest son of George-William, 7th earl of Coventry, and d. 4 Aug. 1816.
8. Sophia-Margaret, m. 4 March 1818, sir Charles Egerton Kent, bart.
9. Jemima-Catherine-Louisa.
10. Georgiana, m. 22 Jan. 1817, Thomas, earl of Longford.
11. Emily-Esther-Anne, m. 12 Oct. 1826, Lloyd Barnford Heaketh, esq.

The earl d. 21 Oct. 1816, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP, 2d earl Beauchamp, *d. unm.* 13 May 1823, and was succeeded by his next brother,

JOHN-REGINALD, present and 3d earl.

Heir Presumptive—The hon. H. B. LYGON, the earl's brother.

Creations—Baron Beauchamp, 26 Feb. 1806; Earl Beauchamp, and Viscount Elmley, 1 Dec. 1815.

Motto—*Ex fide fortis.* Strong through faith.

Arms—See Plate 23.

AMABELL-GREY HUME-CAMPBELL, **COUNTESS DE GREY**, of Wrest, co. Bedford, Baroness Lucas, of Crudwell, co. Wilts, succeeded her mother, Jemima de Grey, Marchioness de Grey, in the barony of Lucas, 10 Jan. 1797; created 5 Oct. 1816, Countess de Grey, born 22 Jan. 1751, married, 16 July 1772, Alexander, lord Polwarth, only son of Hugh, 3d and last earl of Marchmont (created baron Hume, of Berwick, 1776), who *d.* March 1781, without issue.

ANTHONY GREY, 12th earl of Kent, heir male of the ancient house of Grey, of Ruthyn, *m.* Mary, da. and sole heiress of John, lord Lucas, of Shenfield, in Essex, which lady was, 7 May 1683, created baroness Lucas, of Crudwell, co. Wilts, to her and the heirs of her body male and female by the said earl. Their only son and heir,

HENRY, succeeded on the deaths of his parents to the titles of baron Lucas and earl of Kent, and was created 1706, marquess, and 1710, duke of Kent, *m.* 1st, Jemima, da. of Thomas, lord Crew, of Steyne, and by her (who *d.* 27 July 1728) he had issue a son, *Anthony*, who was summoned to parliament during his father's lifetime, as lord Lucas, of Crudwell, but *d.* before him, in 1743, *s.p.*; 3 other sons and as many *da.*, who *d.* young; **AMABEL**, *m.* John, earl of Breadalbane; *Jemima*, *m.* John, earl of Ashburnham; *Anne*, *m.* lord Charles Cavendish, brother of William, 3d duke of Devonshire; *Mary*, *m.* dr. Gregory, canon of Christchurch, Oxon. His grace *m.* 2dly, Sophia, da. of William, duke of Portland, by whom (who *d.* 14 June 1748) he had issue one son, *George*, who *d.* an infant, and a *da.* *Anna-Sophia*, *m.* John Egerton, bishop of Durham, father of the late and present earls of Bridgewater (*see that title*). His grace (having no male issue) was created 19 May 1740, marquess Grey, with remainder to his granddaughter, Jemima, only child of his eldest *da.* Amabel, countess of Breadalbane, deceased, and the heirs male of her body. His grace *d.* 5 June 1740, when the titles of duke, marquess, and earl of Kent became extinct; but those of marchioness Grey and baroness Lucas, descended to his granddaughter,

JEMIMA, above named, who *m.* 27 May 1740, Philip Yorks, earl of Hardwicke, by whom (who *d.* 19 May 1790) she had issue only 2 *da.*,

1. AMABEL-GREY, present countess.

2. *Mary-Jemima*, b. 9 Feb. 1756, m. 17 Aug. 1780, Thomas, 3d lord Grantham, by whom she had issue the present lord Grantham, and the right hon. Frederick Robinson, created viscount Goderich.

The marchioness *d.* without issue male, the marquessate became extinct, but the barony of Lucas, of Crudwell, descended to her eldest daughter,

AMABEL-GREY, present countess de Grey.

Heiress Presumptive—MARY-JEMIMA, dowager baroness of Grantham.

Creations—Baroness Lucas, 1 May 1663; Countess de Grey, of Wreat, 5 Oct. 1816; remainder to her sister, Mary-Jemima, dowager baroness Grantham, youngest da. and co-heiress of Jemima, marchioness de Grey, and the heirs male of her body.

Arms—See Plate 24.

JOHN SCOTT, EARL of ELDON, VISCOUNT ENCOMBE, of Encombe, co. Dorset, and BARON ELDON, of Eldon, co. Durham, High Steward of the University of Oxford, and a Governor of the Charter House, D.C.L., F.R.S., and F.S.A.; born 4 June 1751, and after a grammatical education received at Newcastle, was removed to University College, Oxford, of which he became a fellow, and took the degree of M.A.; admitted of the Middle Temple, 1772; called to the bar, 1776; elected M.P. for Weobly, 1783; appointed solicitor-general and knighted, 1788; attorney-general, 1793; lord chief justice of the common pleas, 1799, on which occasion he was elevated to the peerage, by the title of baron Eldon, 18 July 1799. In 1801 his lordship was appointed lord high chancellor of Great Britain, which he resigned 7 Feb. 1806, and 1 April 1807, was re-appointed to that high office, and continued to hold it during the remainder of the reign of his late Majesty, king George III. On the accession of his present Majesty, as the rules of proceeding in the case required, he resigned the great seal into the hands of his Majesty in council, and was immediately a third time appointed lord high chancellor of Great Britain, which high office he continued to hold till May 1827, a period longer than any of his predecessors; lord Ellesmere (ancestor of the present earl and late dukes of Bridgewater), as lord keeper, *temp.* 2 Eliz., and lord chancellor *temp.* Jas. I., who held the great seal for the period most nearly approaching that of the earl of Eldon, having retained it only 20 years and 10 months. The 6th July 1821, his Majesty was graciously pleased, as a further mark of his royal approbation, to advance his lordship to the dignity of viscount *Encombe*, in the co. of Dorset, and earl of *Eldon*, with the very special and high distinction of the expression of his royal pleasure, that in the patent granting those titles, it should be recited, "That his Majesty has been graciously pleased to confer the same, in consideration of his profound knowledge of the laws of his country,

"and the distinguished ability and integrity which he has "invariably evinced in administering them in his said office "of chancellor, during a period of "(then) "nineteen years." His lordship married Elizabeth, da. of Aubone Surtees, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, esq., and has issue, 1. *John*, m. 22 Aug. 1804. Henrietta-Elizabeth, only da. of sir Matthew White-Ridley, of Blagdon, bart., and d. 24 Dec. 1805, leaving issue by her (who m. 2dly, 7 July 1811, William Farrer, of Lincoln's Inn, esq.), an only son, *JOHN*, commonly called *viscount ENCOMBE*; 2. *William-Henry-John*, M.P. for Newport, Isle of Wight, b. 25 Feb. 1795; 3. *Elizabeth*, b. 1 Nov. 1783, m. 27 Nov. 1817, John Stanley Repton, esq.; 4. *Frances*, b. 16 Jan. 1797, m. 6 April 1820, rev. Edward Bankes, of Corfe Castle.

The father of this noble lord was *WILLIAM SCOTT*, a considerable merchant at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, extensively concerned in various branches of the trade carried on at that place, where he was highly distinguished by the reputation of a peculiarly excellent judgment and of an unspotted integrity, both in the management of his commercial concerns, and in the general tenor of his conduct in life: and having acquired a competent fortune by the successful application of his industry, he d. 6 Nov. 1776, leaving issue by his wife, Jane, da. of Henry Atkinson, of Newcastle, esq. (who survived him, and d. July 1800, aged 91),

1. *William*, now lord Stowell (see that title).
2. *Henry*, a merchant at Newcastle, m. Mary, da. of John Cook, of Tugger, co. Northumberland, esq., and d. 8 Dec. 1779, aged 51, leaving by her (who d. 3 June 1825), an only da., Mary, m. 8 July 1794, Joseph Forster, of Scaun-Burn, co. Northumberland, esq.
3. *JOHN*, now earl of Eikon.
4. *Barbara*, twin sister of lord Stowell, d. unm. 1823.
5. *Jane*, m. sir Thomas Burdon, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, knt., and d. 8 May 1822.

Heir Apparent—*JOHN*, viscount ENCOMBE, the earl's grandson.

Creations—Baron Eldon, 18 July 1799; Viscount Encombe and Earl of Eldon, 7 July 1821.

Motto—*Sit sine labe decus*. Let your honours be without a stain.

Arms—See Plate 24.

EDWARD BOSCAWEN, EARL of FALMOUTH, Viscount Falmouth, and Baron Boscawen, Recorder of Christ-Church, born 10 May 1787, succeeded his father, George-Evelyn, the late viscount, 14 Feb. 1803, created 14 July 1823, Earl of Falmouth, married, 27 Aug. 1810, Anne-Frances, da. of Henry Bankes, of Kingston-House, co. Dorset, esq., M.P. in seven parliaments for Corfe-Castle, in the same county, and has issue, *GEORGE-HENRY*, lord Boscawen, b. 8 July 1811.

This ancient family derives its denomination from Boscawen-Rose, a lordship and manor in Cornwall, of which they were possessors *temp.* king John. HUGH BOSCAWEN, esq., m. Margaret, da. of Robert Rolle, esq., co. Devon, of the family of lord Rolle, of Stevenstone, co. Devon, and by her had issue several sons and das. *Nicholas*, the eldest, d. without issue; *Hugh*, 2d son, m. the heir of Theophilus Clinton, earl of Lincoln, and baron Clinton and Saye, from a da. of which marriage descended Hugh, lord Fortescue, baron Clinton and Saye, who enjoyed this ancient barony in right of his mother; EDWARD, 3d son, m. Jael, da. of sir Francis Godolphin, and sister to Sidney, 1st earl of Godolphin, and by her had,

HUGH BOSCAWEN, who was 13 June 1720, created baron *Boscawen-Rose*, and viscount *Falmouth*, co. Cornwall. The viscount m. 23 April 1700, Charlotte, da. and co-heiress of Charles Godfrey, esq., by Arabella, sister of John, duke of Marlborough; and by her (who d. 22 March 1754) had issue,

1. HUGH, 2d viscount.
2. *Charles*, d. young.
3. *Edouard*, admiral of the blue, R.N., gen. of marines, and lord of the admiralty, who, 6 Dec. 1758, received the unanimous thanks of the house of commons for his distinguished services in North America; b. 19 Aug. 1711, and d. 10 Jan. 1761, m. Dec. 1744, Frances, da. of William Evelyn Glanville, of St. Clare, co. Kent, esq., by whom (who d. 26 Feb. 1805) he had—1. Edward, d. young—2. Frances, b. 7 March 1746, m. 6 July 1773, John Levison-Gower, brother to Granville, 1st marquess of Stafford, adm. R.N.—3. Elizabeth, b. 28 May 1747, m. 2 Jan. 1768, Henry Somerset, 5th duke of Beaufort, K.G.—4. William-Glanville, d. unm., and—5. GEORGE-EVELYN, 3d viscount.
4. *George*, b. 1 Dec. 1712, a gen. in the army, m. July 1748, Anne, da. of John-Morley Trevor, of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh, esq., and d. 3 May 1775, leaving issue—1. *George*, b. 4 Sept. 1745, m. miss Bunbury, da. of sir William Bunbury, bart.—2. *Anne*, b. Oct. 1744—3. *Charlotte*, b. May 1747—4. *William*, b. Aug. 1752, commissioner of the victualling office, d. 6 May 1811.
5. *John*, major-gen. in the army, b. Jan. 1714, and d. 1767, having m. Dec. 1748, Thomasina, da. of Robert Surman, of Valentine House, co. Essex, esq., and by her (who d. 7 Jan. 1749) had issue—William-Augustus Spencer, b. Jan. 1749—Hugh, late knight marshal of his majesty's household, d. 4 Sept. 1795.
6. *William-Frederick*, d. unm.; 7. *Henry*, d. unm.
8. *Nicholas*, b. 16 Aug. 1733, D.D., dean of St. Buryan, Cornwall, m. Jane, da. of — Woodward, esq., relict of — Hatton, of Stratford-upon-Avon, and had issue—Hugh, d. young, and—Nicholas, in the army, b. 1756, m. 2 April 1784, miss Mary Brown.
9. *Eleanor*, d. young.
10. *Lucy*, b. 6 May 1719, m. sir Charles Frederick, K.B., and d. 1784.
11. *Charlotte*, b. Aug. 1702, m. Henry Moore, 4th earl of Drogheda, ancestor of the present marquess of Drogheda, and d. April 1735.
12. *Anne*, b. 17 Feb. 1704, m. sir Cecil Blisshop, of Parham, co. Sumex, bart. (ancestor of the present lord Zouche), and d. May 1747.
13. *Diana*, d. young.
14. *Mary*, b. March 1706, m. Aug. 1732, John, son and h. of sir Frederick Evelyn, bart., of Wotton, co. Surrey, and d. 1749.
15. *Henrietta*; 16. *Arabella*; and 17. *Catherine*, d. unm.

The viscount d. 25 Oct. 1734, was succeeded by his eldest son, HUGH, 2d viscount, a gen. in the army, and capt. of the band of gentlemen pensioners, b. 1707, m. 6 May 1736, Hannah-Catharine-Maria, da. of Thomas Smith, esq., and relict of Richard Russell, esq., and d. 4 Feb. 1782, without issue, was succeeded by his nephew,

GEORGE-EVELYN, 3d viscount, b. 6 May 1758, m. 26 June 1784, miss Crewe, only da. of John Crewe, of Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester, esq., and by her (who d. 10 Aug. 1793) had issue,

1. **EDWARD**, 1st earl of Falmouth.
2. *John-Evelyn*, b. 11 April 1790, in holy orders, canon of Canterbury, m. 4 May 1814, Catharine-Elisabeth, eldest da. of Arthur-Annesley, of Blackington Park, co. Oxford, esq., and has issue 8 das.—1. *Charlotte*—2. *Fanny*—3. *Catherine*—4. *Evelyn*—5. *Florence*—6. *Townsend*—7. *Blanche*—8. *Annette*.
3. *Elisabeth*, b. 17 May 1766, m. 23 June 1808, lord Arthur-John-Henry Somerset, son of Henry, 5th duke of Beaufort, K.G.
4. *Francis*, d. 4 Feb. 1794.
5. *Anne*, b. 22 Nov. 1791, m. 3 Oct. 1810, sir George Warrender, of Lochend, bart.

The viscount d. 14 Feb. 1808, and was succeeded by his son, **EDWARD**, present and 4th viscount, and 1st earl of Falmouth. *Heir Apparent*—Baron BOSCAWEN, the earl's son.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 18 June 1790; Earl of Falmouth, 14 July 1823.

Motto—*Patience passe sciences*. *Patience surpasses knowledge*.
Arms—See Plate 24.

RICHARD-WILLIAM-PENN CURZON-HOWE, **EARL HOWE**, and **VISCOUNT** and **BARON CURZON**, b. 9 Dec. 1798, succeeded his grandfather, Assheton, as viscount Curzon, 21 March 1820, created earl Howe, 15 July 1821, m. 20 March 1820, Harriet-Georgiana, 2d da. of Robert Brudenell, earl of Cardigan, and has issue, 1. **GEORGE**, viscount Curzon, b. 18 Jan. 1821; 2. *Richard*, b. 14 Feb. 1822; 3. *Frederick*, b. July 1823; 4. *Henry*, b. 21 Sept. 1824; and 5. a da. b. 26 Sept. 1825. The earl took the name and arms of Howe, by royal sign manual 1821.

The family of Curzon, though ennobled only within the last century, is of great and undoubted antiquity, being descended from GERALDINE de Curzon, one of the companions of the Conqueror. In the reign of Edward VI., FRANCIS CURZON, of Kedleston, co. Derby, m. Eleanor, da. and co-h. of Thomas Vernon (in right of which marriage the Curzons have claimed the ancient barony of Powys). Sir JOHN CURZON, grandson of Francis, was created, 11 Aug. 1641, a baronet of Nova-Scotia, in which title he was succeeded by his son,

Sir NATHANIEL, 2d bart., m. Sarah, da. of William Penn, of Penn, co. Bucks, and d. 4 March 1719, leaving issue by her (who d. 4 Jan. 1728) 3 sons and as many das., who all d. unm.; *Jane*, m. Henry Pye, of Farrington, co. Berks, esq.; sir JOHN, 3d bart., who d. unm. 6 Aug. 1727; and

Sir NATHANIEL succeeded his brother, as 4th baronet, m. Mary, da. and co-h. of sir Ralph Assheton, of Middleton, co.

LANCASTER, bart.; and d. 18 Nov. 1758, leaving issue by her (who d. 18 March 1776) two sons, sir NATHANIEL, created baron *Scarsdale* (*see that title*); and

ASSHETON, b. 2 Feb. 1730, created 13 Aug. 1794, baron *Curzon*, of Penn, co. Bucks, and, 27 Feb. 1802, advanced to the title of viscount *Curzon*, of Penn, aforesaid; m. 1st, 1756, Esther, only da. and h. of William Hanmer, of the Fenns, co. Flint, esq., and by her (who d. 21 July 1764) had issue,

1. *Penn-Assheton*, b. 31 Jan. 1757, m. 31 July 1787, Sophie-Charlotte, eldest da. and co-h. of Richard, late earl Howe, K.G., who, on the death of her father, 1789, became baroness Howe (*see that title*), and d. 1 Sept. 1797, leaving issue by her—1. George-Augustus-William, b. 14 May 1788, d. 1805—2. Leicester, b. 18 Nov. 1792, d. 28 Feb. 1793—3. RICHARD-WILLIAM-PENN, present earl—4. Marianne, b. Sept. 1790.

2. *Esther*, b. 24 Dec. 1758, m. 8 Jan. 1778, sir George Bromley, of Stoke, co. Notts, bart.

3. *Mary*, m. 1 July 1779, Henry, lord Stawell.

The viscount m. 2dly, 6 Feb. 1766, Dorothy, sister of Richard, 1st earl Grosvenor, and by her (who d. 24 Feb. 1774) had issue (besides several children who d. infants),

4. *Assheton*, b. 1 June 1771.

5. *Robert*, M.P. for Clitheroe, b. 13 Feb. 1774, m. 14 Oct. 1806, Henrietta-Anne, eldest da. of Cecil Blashopp, baron Zouche, and has issue—1. Robert, b. 15 March 1810—2. Edward-Cecil, b. 8 Nov. 1812.

6. *Elizabeth*, b. 25 July 1768.

7. *Charlotte*, b. 5 Nov. 1772, m. June 1800, Dugdale-Stratford Dugdale, of Merevale, co. Warwick, esq.

The viscount m. 3dly, 17 April 1777, Anna-Margaretta, da. of Amos Meredith, esq., and relict of alderman Barlow Trecothick, and by her (who d. 13 June 1804) had no issue. The viscount d. 21 March 1820, and was succeeded by his grandson,

RICHARD-WILLIAM-PENN, 2d viscount, now earl Howe.

Heir Apparent—George, viscount Curzon, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baron, 13 Aug. 1794; Viscount, 27 Feb. 1802; Earl, 15 July 1821.

Motto—*Let Curzon hold what Curzon held.*

Arms—See Plate 24.

JOHN-SOMMERS COCKS, EARL SOMMERS, Viscount Eastnor, and Baron of Evesham, co. Worcester, and a Baronet, Recorder of Gloucester, and High Steward of Hereford; born 6 May 1760; succeeded his father, Charles, the late lord, 30 Jan. 1806; created, 17 July 1821, Viscount Eastnor and Earl Sommers; married, 19 March 1785, Margaret, only da. of the rev. Treadway-Russel Nash, D.D., and has issue, 1. *Edward-Charles*, a major 79th foot, b. 27 July 1788, killed at the siege of Burgos, in Spain, 8 Oct. 1812; 2. JOHN-SOMMERS, viscount Eastnor, M.P. for Hereford, b. 19 March 1788, m. 1815, Caroline-Harriet Yorke, youngest da. of Philip, earl of Hardwicke, K.G., and has issue, Caroline-Margaret, b. July 1817; Charles-Sommers, b. 14 July 1819; Harriet-Catharine, b. 29 Jan. 1823; 3. *James-Som-*

mers, in holy orders, *b.* 9 Jan. 1790; 4. *Margaret-Maria*, *b.* 6 Aug. 1791.

RICHARD COCKS, esq., (2d son of Thomas Cocks, of Bishop's Cleer, co. Gloucester) purchased and settled at Castleditch, co. Hereford, about the beginning of the 17th century. He *m.* Judith, *da.* and *co-h.* of John Elliott, esq., and had besides other issue, 2 sons, **THOMAS**, who succeeded his father at Castleditch, and sir *Richard*, of Dumbleton, co. Gloucester, created a bar. 1661, which title became extinct on the death of his descendant, sir Robert Cocks, in 1765.

THOMAS COCKS, of Castleditch, esq., son and heir of Richard, was *b.* 1599, and *d.* 1649, having been twice married, and leaving by his 1st wife a son and heir, *Thomas*, of Castleditch, and by his 2d, a son,

CHARLES COCKS, grandfather of the 1st lord. He was successively M.P. for Droitwich and Worcester, *m.* Mary, sister and *co-h.* (and only sister who left issue) of the illustrious John, lord Sommers, lord high chancellor of England, and by her had issue,

1. *James*, *d.* 1750, having *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, *da.* of Richard Newport, earl of Bradford, by whom he had no issue that survived their infancy; and 2dly, Anne, *da.* of William, lord Berkeley, of Stratton, by whom he had a son, *James*, killed at St. Cas, 1758.

2. **JOHN**, father of the 1st lord Sommers.

3. *Catharine*, *m.* James Harris, of Salisbury, esq., ancestor of the earls of Malmesbury, and *d.* 1705.

4. *Margaret*, *m.* 1719, Philip Yorke, esq., afterwards earl of Hardwicke, and lord-chancellor of Great Britain, *d.* 1761.

JOHN COCKS, 2d son of Charles, *m.* 1724, Mary, sole *da.* of his kinsman, the rev. Thomas Cocks, of Castleditch, and by that marriage acquired the original family estate, and *d.* 1771, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1779),

1. **CHARLES**, 1st lord Sommers.

2. *Thomas*, *b.* 1737, and *d.* 1779.

3. *Mary*, *b.* 1728.

4. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 1729, *d.* 16 May 1803.

5. *John*, A.M., rector of Suckleigh, co. Worcester, and prebendary of Bristol.

6. *Joseph*, who *d.* 1775, having *m.* Margaret, *da.* of John Thorniloe, esq., by whom he had issue—1. *Mary*, wife of William Russell, esq.—2. *Margaret*, *m.* Joseph Smith, esq.

7. *James*, *b.* 1734, *m.* 1773, Martha, *da.* of vice-admiral Watson, by whom he has issue.

8. *Philip*, A.M., rector of Acton, co. Middlesex, *b.* 1739, *d.* 17 Sept. 1787, *unm.*

9. *Thomas-Sommers*, *b.* 1737, a banker at Charing-Cross, in partnership with his brother, *James*, *m.* 1768, Anne, *da.* of Alexander Thistlethwayte, esq. by whom he had issue—1. *Catharine*, *m.* 1802, Thomas-Gladell Vernon, esq.—2. *Margaret-Sarah*, *m.* 1802, admiral sir James-Nicoll Morris, K.C.B.—3. *Maria*, *m.* 11 May 1811, admiral sir William Hargood, K.C.B.—4. *Thomas-Sommers*, *m.* 24 Feb. 1813, Agnetta, 5th *da.* of the right hon. Reginald-Pole Carew, of Anthony-house, co. Cornwall, and has issue, *Jemima*, Anne-Thomas, and Reginald-Thistlethwayte—5. *Eliza-Jane*.

10. *Richard*, *b.* 1740, a barrister-at-law, *d.* Jan. 1821.

11. *Robert*, *b.* 1741, *d.* 1765, *unm.*

12. *Timothy*, *b.* 1743, *d.* 1757.

CHARLES COCKS, 1st lord Sommers, *b.* 19 June 1725, was

created a bart. 1772, and, 17 May 1784, created lord *Sommers*, baron of Evesham, m. 1st, 2 Aug. 1759, Elizabeth Elliot, da. of Richard Elliot, of Port Elliot, co. Cornwall, esq., and aunt to the present earl of St. German's, and had issue by her (who d. 1 Jan. 1771),

1. *John-Sommers*, 1st earl.
2. *Mary-Judith*, b. 2 Feb. 1762.
3. *Harriet-Margaret*, d. an infant.
4. *Edmond-Charles*, d. 1781, twin brother with 5. *Charles-Edmond*, who d. an infant.

6. *Harriet*, b. 28 Aug. 1762.

His lordship m. 2dly, 20 May 1772, Anne, da. of Reginald Pole, esq., by Ann, da. of John-Francis Buller, of Morval, co. Cornwall, esq., and had issue,

7. *Philip-James*, a col. in the army, and a capt. 1st regt. of foot-guards, b. 2 Dec. 1774, m. Nov. 1812, Frances, da. of P. Herbert, esq., and has issue—1. *Charles-Richard-Sommers*—2. *Arthur-Herbert*—3. *John-James-Thomas*—4. *Fanny*—5. *Philip-Reginald*.

8. *Reginald*, b. 14 Jan. 1777, d. 19 Nov. 1805, having m. 21 Dec. 1802, Anne, 2d da. of James Cocks, esq., and leaving issue by her (who d. 19 March 1810) Henry.

9. *Anne-Maria*, b. 14 March 1773, m. 4 Dec. 1797, Philip Yorke, esq., 4th son of James, late bishop of Ely.

His lordship d. 30 Jan. 1806, and was succeeded by his son, JOHN-SOMMERS, present and 2d lord, 1st earl Sommers.

Heir Apparent—JOHN-SOMMERS, viscount Eastnor, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, 1772; Baron, 17 May 1784; Earl Sommers, and Viscount Eastnor, 14 July 1821.

Motto—*Prodesse quam conspici*. Utility without ostentation.

Arms—See Plate 24.

JOHN - EDWARD - CORNWALLIS ROUS, Earl of STRADBROKE, Viscount Dunwich, and Baron Rous, of Dennington, co. Suffolk, and a Baronet; born 13 Feb. 1794, succeeded his father, John, 1st earl, 17 Aug. 1827.

The family of Le Rus, or Rous, had property in the parish of *Stradbroke*, or Stradbrook, co. Suffolk, as early as at the period of the Heptarchy. They founded the priory at Woodbridge, where many of them were buried, and the Le Rouses of Dennington, as well as all the Rouses descended from the Le Rouses of Stradbroke. Sir William Rous, the immediate descendant of Peter Le Rous, of Dennington, in the reign of Edward III., was father of sir Anthony Rous, who purchased Henham-Hall, in 1545, 37 Henry VIII.; his great-grandson, sir John Rous, of Henham-Hall, was father of sir JOHN ROUS, of Henham-Hall, 1st bart., member for Dunwich, co. Suffolk, 1660, and created a bart., 17 May 1660.

Sir JOHN ROUS, 5th bart., great-grandson of the 1st bart., was M.P. for Suffolk 1768, m. 1749, Judith, da. and sole h. of John Bedingfield, of Beeston, co. Norfolk, and had issue by her

(who *m.* 2dly, 3 Nov. 1772, the rev. Edward Lockwood, of Dewa-Hall, co. Essex, and *d.* 1794),

1. JOHN, 1st earl.

2. Frances, *m.* Dec. 1771, sir Henry Peyton, of Doddington, in the Isle of Ely, bart., and *d.* 27 May 1808.

3. Charlotte, *d.* 1770.

4. Louisa-Judith, *b.* 1767, *m.* Jan. 1791, John Birch, esq., deputy-governor of Chandernagore, in the East Indies, where she *d.* Aug. 1794.

Sir John *d.* 31 Oct. 1771, and was succeeded by his only son,

Sir JOHN, 6th bart. *b.* 30 May 1750; created, 14 June 1796, baron Rous, and 18 July 1821, advanced to the dignities of viscount Dunwich and earl of Stradbroke; *m.* 1st, Jan. 1788, Frances-Juliana-Warter, da. of Edward Warter Wilson, esq., and by her (who *d.* June 1790) had issue,

1. Frances-Anne-Juliana, *b.* 10 May 1790, *m.* 6 July 1816, admiral sir Henry Hotham, K.C.B., youngest son of Beaumont, 2d lord Hotham.

The earl *m.* 2dly, 23 Feb. 1792, Charlotte-Maria, da. of Abraham Whitaker, of Stratford, co. Essex, esq., and had issue,

2. Charlotte-Marianne-Harriett, *b.* 27 Feb. 1793, *m.* 27 Dec. 1810, Nathaniel Micklethwaite, of Preston Hall, co. Norfolk, esq.

3. JOHN-EDWARD-CORNWALLIS, 2d earl.

4. Henry-John, capt. R.N., *b.* 23 Jan. 1795.

5. William-Rufus, *b.* 1 Aug. 1796, *m.* 27 Dec. 1822, Louisa, youngest da. of James Hatch, of Clabery Hall, co. Essex, esq., and has issue a da. Louisa, *b.* 25 Oct. 1823.

6. Louisa-Maria-Elizabeth, *b.* 21 July 1799, *m.* 23 Feb. 1824, Spencer-Henry Kilderbee, esq.

7. Hugh-Anthony, *b.* 15 July 1800.

8. Thomas-Manners, *b.* 4 Aug. 1810.

The earl *d.* 17 Aug. 1827, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN-EDWARD-CORNWALLIS, present and 2d earl.

Heir Presumptive—The hon. HENRY-JOHN ROUS, the earl's next brother.

Creations—Baronet, 17 May 1690; Baron, 14 June 1796; Earl of Stradbroke and Viscount Dunwich, 18 July 1821.

Motto—*Je vive en espoir.* I live in hope.

Arms—See Plate 24.

CHARLES-WILLIAM VANE-STEWART, EARL VANE, Viscount SEAHAM, and BARON STEWART, of Stewart's Court and Ballilacon, co. Donegal, G.C.B., K.T.S., K.S.G., K.B.E., a Privy Counsellor, Lord of the Bedchamber, Lieutenant General, and Colonel of the 10th Dragoons, Marquess of Londonderry, in Ireland.

See MARQUESS OF LONDONDERRY, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—To the titles of earl VANE and viscount SEAHAM, the marquess's son by his present wife.

Creations—Baron Stewart, 1814; Viscount Seaham and Earl Vane, 28 March 1823.

Motto—*Metuenda cerolla draconis.* The dragon's crest is to be feared.

Arms—See Plate 69.

WILLIAM-PITT AMHERST, EARL AMHERST, of Arracan, in the East Indies, Viscount Holmesdale, co. Kent, and Baron Amherst, of Montreal, co. Kent, a Lord of the King's Bedchamber, Governor-General of Bengal, *born* January 1773; succeeded his uncle, Jeffery, the late lord, 3 Aug. 1797; created Earl Amherst, and Viscount Holmesdale, 1826; *married*, 24 July 1800, Sarah, countess of Plymouth, relict of Other Hickman, 5th earl of Plymouth, da. and co-h. of Andrew Archer, lord Archer, (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1778, when the title became extinct,) and has issue, a da. *b.* 9 July 1801; *Jeffrey*, *b.* 29 Aug. 1802, *d.* at Barrackpore, 2 Aug. 1826; *William-Pitt*, *d.* 28 March 1804; and a son, *b.* Feb. 1807.

The first of this family whom we find on record, was a **JOHN AMHERST**, who lived at Pembury, co. Kent, about the year 1400: from him descended Richard Amherst, of Amherst, who had 2 sons, Richard, a serjeant-at-law, and Jeffrey, rector of Horsemonden, co. Kent; the latter, who *d.* 1662, was great-grandfather of

JEFFREY AMHERST, of Riverhead, co. Kent, esq., who *d.* 1750, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Kerril, of Hadlow, co. Kent, esq., and by her (who *d.* 1 May 1752) had issue,

1. *Sackville*, *b.* 1715, *d. unm.* 12 Dec. 1763.
2. **JEFFREY**, 1st lord AMHERST, *b.* 29 Jan. 1717.
3. *John*, admiral of the blue, *m.* Anne, da. of Thomas Lindzee, esq., and *d.* 12 Feb. 1778, *a. p.*
4. *William*, *b.* 1732, colonel of the 39d foot, aid-de-camp to the king, and lieutenant-governor of Newfoundland, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Patterson, esq., and *d.* 13 May 1781, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 31 March 1766), **WILLIAM-PITT**, present lord; Elizabeth, *b.* 1774, and Harriott, *b.* 1778.
5. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 1714, *m.* rev. John Thomas, rector of Nutgrove, co. Gloucester.
6. *Margaret*, *b.* 1718, *d. unm.* 1735.

JEFFREY, 1st lord Amherst, was commander-in-chief of the British forces in North America, where he distinguished himself by a series of gallant and important services, from 1758 to 1764; and from 1778 to 1795, commander-in-chief of the army, in which he attained the rank of field-marshal; was col. of the 2d reg. of life-guards; col.-in-chief of the 60th foot; and governor of Guernsey. In 1761, he was nominated a K.B.; created, 20 May 1776, baron Amherst, of Holmesdale, co. Kent, to him and the heirs male of his body; and 6 Sept. 1788, baron Amherst, of Montreal, co. Kent, with remainder, on failure of issue male of his body, to his nephew, **WILLIAM-PITT**, present lord. His lordship *m.* 1st, Jane, only da. of Thomas Dalison, of Hampton, co. Kent, by whom (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1765) he had no issue; and 2dly, 26 March 1767, Elizabeth, eldest da. of the hon. gen. George

Carey, son of Lucius-Henry, 5th viscount Falkland, by whom also he had no issue. His lordship *d.* 3 Aug. 1797, when the barony of 1776 became extinct, but that of 1788 devolved, pursuant to the special limitation of the patent, upon his nephew,

WILLIAM-PITT, present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—His lordship's eldest surviving son.

Creation—6 Sept. 1788; Viscount and Earl 1826.

Motto—*Victoria concordia crescit*. Victory is increased by concord.

Arms—See Plate 24.

JOHN WILLIAM WARD, EARL OF DUDLEY, Viscount Dudley and Ward, Viscount Ednam, and Baron Ward; Principal Secretary of State for the Foreign Department; *born* 9 Aug. 1781; succeeded his father as Viscount Dudley and Ward, 25 April 1823; created Viscount Ednam, of Ednam, in the shire of Roxburgh, and Earl of Dudley, of Dudley Castle, co. Stafford, Sept. 1827.

The viscount's ancestor, HUMBLE WARD (son and heir of William Ward, an eminent goldsmith, of London), *m.* Frances Sutton, in her own right baroness DUDLEY, grand-da. and sole heiress of Edward, lord Dudley, and was created by Charles I., baron Ward, of Birmingham, 1643. The issue of lord Ward, by Frances, baroness Dudley, were EDWARD, who succeeded to the baronies of *Dudley* and *Ward*; and *William*, ancestor of the present viscount.

EDWARD Ward, lord Dudley and Ward, *d.* 1701, having survived his mother a few months only. He was succeeded by his grandson,

EDWARD, lord Dudley and Ward, *d.* 1704, and was succeeded by a posthumous son, EDWARD, lord Dudley and Ward, who was succeeded, 1731, by his uncle WILLIAM, on whose death, 1740, without issue, the baronies of Dudley and Ward became separated. The title of *Dudley*, being a barony in fee, devolved upon FERDINANDO-DUDLEY LEA, esq., his sister's son, upon whose death, 1757, the barony fell in abeyance among his sisters. The barony of Ward devolved to the heir male, JOHN WARD, 6th lord Ward, grandson of the hon. William Ward, youngest son of Humble Ward, the 1st lord Ward.

WILLIAM WARD, 2d son of sir Humble Ward, 1st baron, *m.* Anne, da. and h. of Thomas Parkes, of Willingsworth, co. Stafford, esq., and *d.* 1713, leaving issue a son and heir,

WILLIAM WARD, who, by Mary, da. of the hon. John Grey, of Enville, 3d son of Henry, 1st earl of Stamford, had issue 2 sons,

1. JOHN, who succeeded as above to the barony of Ward.

2. *William*, rector of Himley, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John Hawkes, and had issue, Humble and Frances.

JOHN, 6th lord Ward, was created viscount *Dudley and Ward*, 1763, m. 1st, Anna-Maria, da. of Charles Bourcheir, of the city of Dublin, esq., by Barbara, his wife, da. of Richard Harrison, of Balls, co. Herts, esq., and by her (who d. 12 Dec. 1725), had issue,

1. JOHN, 3d viscount.

His lordship m. 2dly, 1 Jan. 1745, Mary, da. of John Carver, esq., by whom (who d. 31 May 1782) he had the following issue:

2. Humble, b. 11 March 1747, d. an infant.

3. WILLIAM, 3d viscount.

His lordship d. 6 May 1774, was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2d viscount, b. 22 Feb. 1724; m. 12 July 1788, Mary, da. of Gamaliel Fair, of Norfolk, and widow of — Baker, but by her (who m. 3dly, 14 Aug. 1790, Benjamin Jennings, esq.; 4thly, 9 Dec. 1791, captain J. Smith, R.N., and d. in March 1810) he had no issue. His lordship d. 10 Oct. 1788, and was succeeded by his half brother,

WILLIAM, 3d viscount, b. 21 Jan. 1750, m. 1 Aug. 1780, Julia, 2d da. of Godfrey Bosville, of Gunthwaite, co. York, and dying 25 April 1823, was succeeded by his only son,

JOHN-WILLIAM, present viscount.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creations—Baron, 23 March 1644; Viscount Dudley and Ward, April 1763; Viscount Ednam and Earl of Dudley, 1827.

Motto—*Comme je fus*. As I was.

Arms—See Plate 24.

JOHN-FREDERICK CAMPBELL, EARL CAWDOR, Viscount Emlyn, and Baron Cawdor, F.R.S.; born 21 Nov. 1790; succeeded his father, John, late lord, as Baron Cawdor, 1 June 1821; advanced to the dignity of Viscount Emlyn, of Emlyn, co. Carmarthen, and Earl Cawdor, of Castlemartin, co. Pembroke, Sept. 1827; married, 30 July 1816, lady Elizabeth Thynne, eldest da. of Thomas, present marquis of Bath, and has issue, 1. FREDERICK, viscount Emlyn, b. 1817; 2. *Caroline*; 3. *Georgiana-Elizabeth*; 4. *Elizabeth-Lucy*; 5. *Mary*; 6. a son, b. 11 Jan. 1827.

This noble family is descended from sir JOHN CAMPBELL, 3d son of Archibald, earl of Argyll, who m. Morella, da. and sole h. of sir John Calder, of Calder. His lordship's grandfather,

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Cawdor Castle, co. Nairn, and of Stackpole Court, co. Pembroke, esq., represented the latter co. in parliament 1727, 1734, and 1742, was appointed a lord of the admiralty, 1736, and of the treasury, 1746; he was governor of Chester, and lieut.-col. of the horse-guards; he left issue,

1. PRYCE, his successor.

2. *Alexander*, a lieut.-col. in the army, m. Frances, only da. of Philip Meadows, esq. (son of sir Philip Meadows, knt.-marshal), by Frances Pierrepont,

sister of Evelyn, the last duke of Kingston, and had issue, Henry-Frederick, b. 1769, 3d major 1st foot-guards.

3. *Anne*, m. 8 July 1751, Matthew, lord Fortescue.

PRYCE CAMPBELL, of Cawdor Castle, the eldest son, was member for the counties of Cromarty and Nairn, 1762, and appointed a lord of the treasury, 1766; he left issue,

1. JOHN, 1st lord Cawdor.

2. Sir George, G.C.B., admiral of the white, d. 26 Jan. 1821.

3. *Sarah*, m. 12 Sept. 1782, Thomas Wodehouse, barrister-at-law, 3d son of sir Armine Wodehouse, bart., and brother of John, lord Wodehouse.

He was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, 1st baron Cawdor, who was created a peer of Great Britain, 21 June 1796, m. 27 July 1789, Caroline Howard, eldest da. of Frederick, earl of Carlisle, K.G., and had issue,

1. JOHN-FREDERICK, present lord.

2. *George-Pryce*, capt. R.N. M.P. for co. Nairn.

His lordship d. 1 June 1821, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

FREDERICK, present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—FREDERICK, viscount Emlyn, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baron, 1796; Viscount and Earl, 1827.

Motto—Be mindful.

Arms—See Plate 25.



VISCOUNTS.

HENRY DEVEREUX, VISCOUNT HEREFORD, and a Baronet, Premier Viscount of England, succeeded his father, George, the late and 13th viscount, 31 Dec. 1804; *married*, 12 Dec. 1805, Frances-Elizabeth, 3d da. of the late sir George Cornwall, of Moccas-Court, co. Hereford, bart., and has issue, 1. **HENRY-CORNEWALL**, b. 21 Nov. 1807; 2. *Robert*, b. 3 May 1809; 3. *Walter-Bourchier*, b. 3 Nov. 1810; 4. *Humphrey-de-Bohun*, b. 4 Jan. 1818; 5. *Frances-Catharine*; and 6. *George-Talbot*.

Sir **WALTER DEVEREUX, K.G.** (descended from Robert D'Evreux, one of the companions of William the Conqueror), having *m.* Anne, sole da. and heiress of William, lord Ferrers, of Chartley, was summoned to parliament by that title 1461, and being slain at Bosworth 1485, was succeeded by his son and heir, **JOHN**, lord Ferrers, of Chartley, who *d.* 1497, leaving by Cecily, his wife, sister and heiress of Henry Bourchier, earl of Ewe and Essex, and sole heiress of the barony of Bourchier, besides other issue, a son and heir,

WALTER, lord Ferrers and Bourchier, K.G., created 2 Feb. 1549, viscount Hereford, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of Thomas Grey, marquess of Dorset; and 2dly, Margaret, da. of Robert Garneys, of Kenton, co. Suffolk. By his 1st wife, he had issue, *Richard*, who *d.* in his lifetime, leaving a son, **WALTER, K.G.**, who succeeded his grandfather as viscount Hereford, was created, 4 May 1572, earl of Essex, and *d.* 1576, was succeeded by his son, **ROBERT**, 2d earl, K.G., the celebrated and unfortunate favourite of queen Elizabeth, whose son, **ROBERT**, 3d earl, the general of the parliament army against king Charles, *d. s.p.* 1646, the earl-

dom became extinct ; the viscounty devolved on his cousin, sir Walter Devereux, bart., son of sir Edward Devereux, bart., only son of the 1st viscount, by his 2d wife, above named ; and the baronies of Ferrers, of Chartley, Bouchier, &c. fell into abeyance between the issue of his two sisters, Frances, who m. William Seymour, duke of Somerset, and Dorothy, who m. sir Henry Shirley, bart., in favour of whose grandson, sir Robert Shirley, king Charles II. was pleased, in 1677, to determine the abeyance of the first-mentioned barony.

Sir WALTER DEVEREUX, who, on the death of Robert, 3d earl of Essex, became 5th viscount Hereford, was succeeded by his son, LEICESTER, 6th viscount, who had 2 sons, LEICESTER and EDWARD, successively 7th and 8th viscounts, who both d. s.p.; and on the death of the last of whom, in 1700, the title devolved on

PRICE, 9th viscount, son of Price, son of George, son of sir George Devereux, of Sheldon-hall, younger brother of the 5th viscount ; he d. 1740, leaving an only son, PRICE, 10th viscount, who d. s.p., 27 July 1748, when the title again fell to a collateral line, viz. to Edward, son of Arthur, son of Vaughan Devereux, younger brother of Price, father of the 9th viscount.

EDWARD DEVEREUX, 11th viscount, succeeded PRICE, 10th viscount, 13 April 1750 ; m. Catharine, only da. of Richard Mytton, of Garth, co. Montgomery, esq., and had issue by her (who d. 2 Feb. 1746),

1. Bridget, b. 9 May 1739, m. Price Jones, esq., and d. May 1781.
2. EDWARD, 12th viscount.
3. Catharine, b. 7 Feb. 1748 ; m. 26 Oct. 1793, the rev. John Acland, of Broad-clist, co. Devon, and d. 20 Jan. 1804.
4. GEORGE, 13th viscount.

The viscount d. 20 Aug. 1760, was succeeded by his son,

EDWARD, 12th viscount, b. 19 Feb. 1741, m. 2 June 1774, the hon. Henrietta-Charlotte-Tracy, eldest da. of Anthony Keck, of Tew, co. Oxford, esq., and d. without issue, 1 Aug. 1783, was succeeded by his brother,

GEORGE, 13th viscount, b. 25 April 1744, m. 15 Dec. 1768, his cousin, Mariana, only da. and h. of George Devereux, of Tregoyd, co. Brecon, esq., and by her (who d. 23 June 1817) had issue (besides 7 children who d. young),

1. HENRY, 14th viscount.
2. Marianna, m. sir James Cockburn, of Langton, bart., of N.S.
3. Charlotte-Henrietta-Marianna, m. 24 June 1809, Henry Wellington, of Hay Castle, co. Brecknock, esq.
4. Juliana-Stratford-Marianna, m. 14 Feb. 1830, Henry Eyre, of Botleigh Grange, co. Hants, esq.
5. Catherine-Eliza-Marianna, m. 25 March 1806, Walter Wilkins, of Maeslough, co. Radnor, esq.
6. Georgiana-Marianna, m. 24 June 1809, Thynne-Howe Gwynne, of Ghermale, co. Brecknock, esq.

The viscount d. 31 Dec. 1804, was succeeded by his only son,

HENRY, present and 14th viscount.

Heir Apparent—HENRY-CORNEWALL, the viscount's eldest son.

Creations—Viscount Hereford, 2 Feb. 1542; Baronet, 1615.

Motto—*Basis virtutum constantia*. Steadiness is the foundation of all virtues.

Arms—See Plate 26.

HENRY ST. JOHN, Viscount BOLINGBROKE, and ST. JOHN, Baron St. John, of Lydiard Tregoze, Baron St. John, of Battersea, and a Baronet; *born* March 1786; succeeded his father, George-Richard, the late viscount, 1824; *married*, 3 June 1812, Maria, 2d da. of sir Henry-Paulet-St.-John Mildmay, bart., and has issue 4 daughters.

NICHOLAS ST. JOHN, of Lydiard Tregoze, Wilts (descended from a younger son of the house of St. John, of Bletshoe), had issue 2 sons, sir JOHN, ancestor of the viscounts Bolingbroke, and sir Oliver, who was by king Charles I. created viscount Grandison, in Ireland, and baron Tregoze, in England, but *d.* s.p. 1630.

Sir JOHN, eldest son of Nicholas, left a son, sir JOHN, who was created a baronet 1611, and was grandfather of

HENRY, created 2 July 1716, baron St. John, of Battersea, and viscount St. John, for life, with remainder to his 3d and 4th sons, John and Holles, and their issue male; *m.* 1st, Mary, da. and co-h. of Robert Rich, earl of Warwick, by whom he had an only son,

1. HENRY, secretary of state to queen Anne; created, 7 June 1712, baron St. John, of Lydiard Tregoze, and viscount Bolingbroke, with remainder to the issue of his father. He was attainted 1714, and afterwards restored to his estates, but not to his titles; twice *m.* but *d.* s.p. 15 Dec. 1751.

The viscount *m.* 2dly, Angelica-Magdalena, da. of George Pillsbury, by whom (who *d.* 1736) he had,

2. George, *d.* unm. 1716.

3. JOHN, 2d viscount.

4. Holles, *d.* unm. 1738.

5. Henrietta, *m.* Robert Knight, created earl of Catherlough, in Ireland.

JOHN, 2d viscount, *m.* 1st, 17 April 1729, Anne, da. and sole h. of sir Robert Furness, bart., and by her (who *d.* 11 July 1747) had issue,

1. Elizabeth-Louisa, *m.* 1760, William, 1st lord Bagot.

2. Anne; 3. Louisa, both *d.* infants.

4. FREDERICK, 3d viscount.

5. Henry, a gen. in the army, and col. 30th foot, *d.* s.p. 4 April 1818, having *m.* 31 Aug. 1771, Barbara, da. of Thomas Bladen, esq.

6. John, surveyor-gen. of the crown lands, *d.* unm. 8 Oct. 1783.

The viscount *m.* 2dly, Hester, da. of James Clarke, co. Herts, esq., and by her (who *d.* 8 March 1752) had no issue. The viscount *d.* Feb. 1749, and was succeeded by his son,

FREDERICK, 2d viscount Bolingbroke, and 3d viscount St. John, *b.* 1734, *m.* 9 Sept. 1757, Diana Spencer, sister to George,

2d duke of Marlborough (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament 8 March 1768, and she m. 2dly, the late hon. Topham Beauclerk). By this lady he had issue,

1. GEORGE-RICHARD, late viscount.

2. *Frederick*, b. 20 Dec. 1765, a gen. in the army; m. 1st, 8 Dec. 1788, Mary, da. of William, 8th marquess of Lothian, by whom (who d. 6 Feb. 1791) he had issue—1. Robert; and 2dly, 6 April 1793, Arabella Craven, sister to William, earl of Craven, and by her (who d. 9 June 1819) had issue—2. George—3. Frederick—4. Henry; and other issue: the gen. m. 3dly, 14 Nov. 1821, Caroline-Elizabeth, da. of J. Parsons, esq.

3. *Charlotte*, who d. young.

His lordship d. 5 May 1787, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE-RICHARD, 3d viscount Bolingbroke, and 4th viscount St. John, b. 5 March 1761, m. 1st, 26 Feb. 1783, Charlotte, da. of rev. Thomas Collins, of Winchester, by whom (who d. 1803) he had issue,

1. HENRY, present viscount.

His lordship m. 2dly, 1 Aug. 1804, Isabella-Charlotte-Antoinette-Sophia, baroness Hompesch, and had issue,

2. *Ferdinand*, b. 16 Oct. 1805, m. 8 Nov. 1836, Selina-Charlotte, da. of Maurice St. Leger Keatinge, esq. (by lady Martha Brabazon, da. of the 8th earl of Menth).

The viscount d. 18 Dec. 1824, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY, present and 5th viscount.

Heir Presumptive—The hon. FERDINAND ST. JOHN, his lordship's half-brother.

Creations—Baron, 22 May 1611; Baron St. John, and Viscount Bolingbroke, 7 July 1712; Baron St. John, of Battersea, and Viscount St. John, 2 July 1716.

Motto—*Nec querere nec spernere honorem*. Neither seek nor despise honours.

Arms—See Plate 26.

GEORGE BYNG, Viscount TORRINGTON, Baron Byng, and a Baronet, D.C.L. and F.R.S., born 5 Jan. 1768, Vice-Admiral of the Blue, succeeded his father, John, the late viscount, 8 Jan. 1813; married 1st, 8 Feb. 1793, Elizabeth, da. of Philip Langmead, of Hoegate House, Plymouth, esq., M.P., and by her (who d. 20 Aug. 1810) had issue, 1. *Lucy-Elizabeth*; 2. a son, b. 23 May, and d. Dec. 1796; and 3. a son, still-born, 3 Jan. 1806: he m. 2dly, 5 Oct. 1811, Frances-Harriet, 2d da. of commissioner (now rear-admiral) sir Robert Barlow, K.C.B., by whom he has issue, 4. GEORGE, b. 9 Sept. 1812; 5. *Frances-Elizabeth*, twin with George; 6. *Hilare-Caroline*, b. 23 June 1815; 7. *Robert-Barlow-Palmer*, b. 30 Nov. 1816; 8. *James-Master-Owen*, b. 20 July 1818; 9. *Russell-John-Morris*, b. 4 Aug. 1823; 10. *Stanhope-Frederick-Hopwood*, twin with Russell, d. 15 July 1824.

This family is descended from THOMAS BYNG, who was seated at Wrotham, co. Kent, temp. Henry VII., where his descendants

continued till the reign of Charles I., when George Byng, grandfather of the 1st viscount, sold the family estate there.

GEORGE BYNG, 1st viscount Torrington, was created bart. 14 Nov. 1715, and a K.B. on the revival of the order 1725. He was an admiral R.N., commander-in chief in the Mediterranean 1718, where he performed many important services, and 1st lord of the admiralty; *b.* 27 Jan. 1663, and, 21 Sept. 1721, created baron *Byng*, of Southill, and viscount *Torrington*; *m.* 1691, Margaret, *da.* of sir James Master, and by her (who *d.* 1 April 1756) had 11 sons and 4 *das.*, of whom only 5 sons and 1 *da.* survived him, *viz.*,

1. PATTEE, 2d viscount.

2. GEORGE, 3d viscount.

3. *Robert*, a commissioner of the navy, and gov. of Barbadoes, *d.* 1740, *m.* 19 Dec. 1734, Elizabeth, *da.* of Jonathan Forward, *esq.*, and by her had issue 3 sons—1. Robert, and 2. John, both *d.*—3. George, *b.* 1733, M.P. in several parliaments for Middlesex, who *d.* 27 Oct. 1789, having *m.* 5 March 1761, Anne, *da.* of William Connolly, of Castletown, in Ireland, *esq.*, grandda. of Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford, and sister to Caroline, countess of Buckinghamshire, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1806) had issue, 1. Anne, *b.* 14 Feb. 1769; 2. George, M.P. co. Middlesex, *b.* 17 May 1764, *m.* miss Montgomery, *da.* of sir William Montgomery, bart., and sister to Anne, marchioness Townshend; 3. William, *d.*; 4. Caroline; 5. Robert; 6. Frances; 7. sir John, K.C.B., K.S.W., and K.M.T., lieut.-gen. in the army, late a col. of the 4th West-India regt. who has twice received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament for his services in the Peninsula, and at the battle of Waterloo; and from his Majesty, as an especial mark of his royal approbation of the "*signal intrepidity and heroic valour displayed by him in the action fought at Monguerra, near Bayonne, 13 Dec. 1813.*" permission that he and his descendants may bear, as an honourable augmentation to their armorial bearings, the colours of the 31st regt. of foot, which he had himself planted on that day on the enemy's lines; *m.* 1st, 14 June 1804, Mary, eldest *da.* of Peter Mackenzie, *esq.* of Twickenham; *m.* 2dly, Marianne, *da.* of sir Walter-James James, bart. and niece to the marquis Camden, K.G.

4. John, admiral R.N., the circumstances of whose trial and execution at Portsmouth, in 1757, are too well known to need recounting here.

5. Edward, *m.* Mary, *da.* and heiress of John Bramston, of Chigwell, co. Essex, *esq.*, but *d. s.p.* 1756.

6. Sarah, *m.* John Osborne, *esq.*, eldest son of sir John Osborne, of Chicksands, bart.

His lordship *d.* 17 Jan. 1733, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

PATTEE, 2d viscount, *b.* 1699, treasurer of the navy, joint vice-treasurer, and paymaster-gen. in Ireland, *m.* Jan. 1724, Charlotte-Montagu, *da.* of Charles, 1st duke of Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1769) had a *da.* *Caroline*, and 2 sons, *George* and *Frederick*, who all *d.* young. His lordship *d.* 23 Jan. 1749, without issue male, the title devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 3d viscount, *b.* 1701, a gen. in the army, and col. 48th reg. of foot, 1749, *m.* 1736, Elizabeth, *da.* of sir Peter Daniells, and by her (who *d.* 17 March 1759) he had issue,

GEORGE and JOHN, successive viscounts.

His lordship *d.* 17 April 1750, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th viscount, *m.* 10 July 1765, Lucy Boyle, only *da.* of John, earl of Cork and Orrery, in Ireland, by whom (who *d.* 18 March 1792) he had issue, 3 sons, who all *d.* young, or *unm.*; and 4 *das.*, his coheiresses;

1. *Lucy-Elizabeth*, b. 27 Oct. 1766, m. 6 May 1788, Orlando Bridgman, late earl of Bradford.

2. *Georgiana-Elizabeth*, b. Feb. 1768, m. 21 March 1786, John, present duke of Bedford, and d. 11 Oct. 1801.

3. *Isabella-Elizabeth*, b. 21 Sept. 1773, m. 24 April 1794, Thomas, present marquess of Bath.

4. *Emily*, m. 1 July 1800, Henry Seymour, esq., eldest son of lord Robert Seymour, nephew to the marquess of Hertford, and d. 3 Sept. 1824.

His lordship d. 14 Dec. 1812, without issue male, and was succeeded by his only brother,

JOHN, 5th viscount, b. 11 Oct. 1742, m. 3 March 1767, Bridget, da. of commodore Arthur Forrest, who d. commander-in-chief on the Jamaica station, and by her (who d. 25 April 1823) had issue,

1. GEORGE, present viscount.

2. *Elizabeth-Lucy*, b. 15 Aug. 1770, m. 26 Sept. 1797, capt. Percy Fraser, R.N.

3. *Cecilia*, b. 15 Aug. 1770, m. 31 Oct. 1806, J. R. Gregg Hopwood, of Hopwood Hall, co. Lancaster, esq.

4. *Anne-Maria*, m. 20 Aug. 1794, Charles-Henry Hall, D.D., dean of Durham.

5. *Frances*, d. Nov. 1796.

6. Edmund, commissioner of the colonial office.

7. John, of the East India Company's civil service, m. 5 Nov. 1806, miss Mayne, da. of ——— Mayne, esq.; he d. Nov. 1811, at Trichinopoly, in the East Indies, leaving issue a son and 2 da.

8. *Bridget-Augusta-Forrest*, m. July 1806, the hon. Charles Herbert, capt. R.N., 2d son of Henry, 1st earl of Carnarvon, who was unfortunately drowned in going ashore at Gijon, in Spain, 21 Sept. 1808.

9. *Henry-Dilkes* Byng, capt. R.N., m. Maria-Jane, da. of the hon. J. B. Clarke, of his majesty's council of Cape Breton, and has issue 4 children.

10. *Frederick-Gerald*, in the secretary of state's office.

11. *Georgiana*, m. to the rev. Mr. Hornby, nephew to the earl of Derby.

12. *Beatrice-Charlotte*, m. Dec. 1830, rev. Colin Campbell.

13. *Lucy-Juliana*, m. 5 Oct. 1809, sir John Morris, bart.

The viscount d. 8 Jan. 1813, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE, present and 6th viscount.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE, the viscount's son.

Creations—Baronet, 19 Nov. 1715; Baron Byng, and Viscount Torrington, 21 Sept. 1721.

Motto—*Tuebor*. I will defend.

Arms—See Plate 26.

AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK FITZGERALD, VISCOUNT LEINSTER, of Taplow, in England, and Duke of Leinster, Marquess and Earl of Kildare and Offaley, in Ireland; born 21 Aug. 1791; married, 16 June 1818, Charlotte-Augusta Stanhope, youngest da. of Charles, earl of Harrington.

See DUKE of LEINSTER, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES-WILLIAM, marquess of KILDARE, eldest son of the duke.

Creation—21 Feb. 1747.

Arms—See Plate 67.

WILLIAM COURTENAY, Viscount COURTENAY, of Powderham Castle, co. Devon, and a Baronet of Ireland; *born* 30 July 1768, succeeded his father, William, the late viscount, 14 Dec. 1788.

This noble family derive their descent from Pharamond, founder of the French monarchy, being descended from Louis VI., king of France, surnamed Le Gros, and are presumed to be of the blood royal. Reginald de Courtenay, in the reign of Henry II., *m.* Hawise, *da.* and sole heiress of Robert de Abrincis, baron of Oakhampton, co. Devon. Robert, his son, baron of Oakhampton, *d.* 1242; he *m.* Mary, youngest *da.* of William de Redvers, earl of Devon; his son, John, the 3d baron, *d.* 1273, and was succeeded by his son Hugh, 4th baron, who *d.* 1291, leaving Hugh, who became heir to Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Devon and Albemarle, was admitted earl of Devon, and *d.* 1349. Of this family there have been 15 barons of Oakhampton, 12 earls of Devonshire, and 2 marquesses of Exeter.

The viscount's immediate ancestor was sir PHILIP COURTENAY, of Powderham Castle, 6th son of Hugh Courtenay, 2d earl of Devon, from whom descended sir WILLIAM COURTENAY, of Powderham Castle, who became the chief representative of this illustrious house, 1566, on the death of Edward, 12th earl of Devon, and 2d marquess of Exeter; his great-grandson, WILLIAM COURTENAY, was *b.* 1628. In 1644, a writ of privy seal was issued for creating him a baronet, which title he and his descendants ever after used and were called by; but no record of any letters patent for that dignity has hitherto been discovered.

Sir WILLIAM Courtenay, grandson and heir of the above-named William, *m.* 20 July 1704, Anne Bertie, *da.* of James, 1st earl of Abingdon, by whom he left issue;

1. WILLIAM, 1st viscount.
2. Henry-Reginald, *m.* Catharine, *da.* of Allen, 1st earl Bathurst, and by her (who *d.* 1763) had issue—Catharine, who *d.* 30 Aug. 1787—and Anne; and 2 sons—William, in holy orders, rector of Keane, co. Devon, who *d.* Nov. 1783; and—Henry Reginald, D.D., lord bishop of Exeter, and rector of St. George, Hanover-square, who *d.* 9 June 1803, having *m.* 26 Jan. 1774, Elizabeth, *da.* of Thomas, 2d earl of Effingham, and left issue 3 *da.*, Elizabeth, maid of honour to queen Charlotte; Catharine, *m.* 30 Dec. 1805, rev. Edward Berens; and Frances-Charlotte, *m.* 20 Nov. 1811, rev. Edward Bouverie, nephew of the earl of Radnor; and 2 sons, of whom the eldest, William, clerk of the parliament, *m.* 29 Nov. 1804, Henrietta Leslie, *da.* of sir Lucas Pepys, bart., and the countess of Rothes, and has issue, William-Reginald, *b.* April 1807; Henry-Hugh, *b.* July 1811; and Harriett, *b.* 31 May 1809; Thomas-Peregrine, secretary to the East India Board, 2d and youngest son of the bishop, *m.* 1805, Anne, 4th *da.* of Mayow-Meynell Mayow, of Sydenham, co. Kent, esq., and has issue 8 sons and 3 *da.*; Thomas-Peregrine, *b.* 24 Feb. 1810; Reginald, *b.* 26 Feb. 1813; George-Henry, *b.* 23 Dec. 1814; Francis, *b.* 11 Aug. 1816; Edward, *b.* 11 March 1820; Richard, *b.* 1821; Henry, *b.* 1823; Joceline, *b.* Dec. 1824; Anne-Mayow; Elizabeth-Howard; and Mary.
3. Peregrine, twice *m.*, but *d.* s.p. 1786.
4. Eleanor, *m.* Francis Basset, of Heanton Court, co. Devon, esq., and *d.* 1764.
5. Isabella, *m.* John Andrew, M.D., of Exeter.
6. Bridget, *m.* William Ilbert, of Bowringaleigh, co. Devon, esq.

7. *Mary*, m. 1st, John Langston, esq., of Park, in Bovey-Tracey; and 2dly, John Davie, of Orleigh, co. Devon, esq., and d. 1754.

Sir William d. 1736, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM, b. 11 Feb. 1710, created, 6 May 1762, viscount *Courtenay*, of Powderham Castle, m. 2 April 1741, Frances Finch, da. of Heneage, earl of Aylesford, and by her (who d. 19 Dec. 1761) had issue,

1. WILLIAM, 2d viscount.

2. *Elizabeth-Anne*, d. an infant.

3. *Mary*, b. 1746, d. 1783.

4. *Frances*, b. 10 March 1748, m. 7 June 1770, sir John Wrottesley, bart.

5. *Lucy*, b. 6 June 1749, m. 19 Oct. 1777, John Cotes, of Woodcotes, co. Salop, esq., and d. in Dec. 1786.

6. *Charlotte*, b. 20 Jan. 1751, m. 12 Sept. 1782, Alexander, 1st earl Roslyn.

The viscount d. 16 May 1762, only 10 days after his elevation to the title, and was succeeded by his only son,

WILLIAM, 2d viscount, b. 30 Oct. 1742, m. 7 May 1762, Frances Clack, of Wallingford, co. Berks, and by her (who d. 25 March 1782) had issue,

1. *Frances*, b. Jan. 1763, m. Dec. 1779, sir John Honeywood, bart., of Evington, co. Kent, her first cousin by her mother's side.

2. *Charlotte*, b. 14 Feb. 1764, m. 23 June 1788, Thomas Gifford, of Chillington, co. Stafford, esq.

3. *Isabella*, b. 20 June 1765, d. 5 March 1783, in consequence of her clothes having caught fire.

4. *Elizabeth*, b. 2 Sept. 1766, m. 7 June 1788, lord Charles-Henry Somerset, 2d son of Henry, 5th duke of Beaufort, K.G., and d. 11 Sept. 1815.

5. WILLIAM, present viscount.

6. *Lucy*, b. 13 June 1770, m. 2 Aug. 1798, John Vaughan, earl of Lisburne.

7. *Harriet*, b. 7 Sept. 1771, m. 12 May 1797, lord George Thynne, son of Thomas, 1st marquess of Bath, K.G.

8. *Eleanor*, b. 23 Nov. 1772, and d. Feb. 1793.

9. *Anne*, b. 4 Dec. 1774, m. 5 Sept. 1790, George Annesley, earl of Mountnorris.

10. *Caroline-Eustacia*, b. 26 March 1775, m. Jan. 1812, Charles Morland, esq., lieutenant-colonel 9th regiment of dragoons.

11. *Amelia*, d. 18 March 1789.

12. *Matilda-Jane*, b. 6 July 1778, m. major-gen. John Locke, late lieutenant-col. 27th dragoons.

13. *Sophia*, b. 25 Jan. 1780, m. Dec. 1804, Nathaniel Foy, colonel in the royal artillery.

14. *Louisa-Augusta*, b. 23 Dec. 1781, m. 17 Oct. 1805, lord Robert-Edward-Henry Somerset, son of Henry, 5th duke of Beaufort, and d. 11 Feb. 1823.

The viscount d. 14 Dec. 1788, and was succeeded by his only son,

WILLIAM, present and 3d viscount.

Heir Apparent—The viscount dying without issue male, the title will become extinct; but the baronetage will devolve on William, M.P. for Exeter, son of Henry Courtenay, D.D., late bishop of Exeter.

Creation—Viscount, 6 May 1762.

Motto—*Ubi lapsus?—Quid feci?* Whither am I fallen? What have I done?

Arms—See Plate 26.



HENRY-MAYNARD, Viscount MAYNARD, and Baron Maynard, of Much-Easton, and a Baronet; Lord Lieutenant of Essex; *born* 3 March 1786, succeeded his uncle Charles, late viscount, 10 March 1824, *m.* 28 Dec. 1810, the only da. of Reginald Rabett, of Bramfield Hall, co. Suffolk, esq., and has issue, 1. CHARLES-HENRY; 2. *Charlotte*; 3. *Emma*; 4. *Catherine*; 5. *Julia*.

Sir HENRY MAYNARD, of Estaines, co. Essex, knt., by Susan, his wife, da. and co-h. of Thomas Pierson, left issue 3 sons, 1. WILLIAM, created baron Maynard; 2. sir *John*, of Tooting, K.B. whose issue male became extinct in 1664; 3. *Charles*, ancestor of the present viscount, of whom hereafter.

WILLIAM, eldest son of sir Henry, was created a baronet, 1611, baron Maynard of Wicklow in Ireland, 1620, and baron Maynard, of Estaines in Essex, 1628; he *d.* 1640, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM, 2d baron, *d.* 1698, leaving 2 surviving sons, BANASTRE, 3d baron, and *William*, who had 2 sons, Thomas and Prescott, who both *d. unm.*

BANASTRE, 3d baron, *d.* 1717, leaving 3 sons successively barons Maynard, viz. HENRY, *d. unm.* 1742; GREY, *d. unm.* 1745, and

CHARLES, 6th baron, who being the last male descendant of sir WILLIAM, 1st baron, aged and *unm.* was created by patent, 28 Oct. 1766, baron *Maynard*, of Much Easton, co. Essex, and viscount *Maynard*, with limitation, on failure of issue male of his body, to his 3d cousin, sir William Maynard, of Waltons, co. Essex, bart., great grandson of Charles, 3d son of sir Henry above named. The viscount *d. unm.*, 30 June 1775, whereupon the baronetcy and the English and Irish baronies created in 1620, and 1628, became extinct, but the titles conferred in 1766 devolved on the late viscount, eldest son and h. of sir William Maynard of Waltons above named.

We now return to Charles Maynard, 3d son of sir Henry, and brother of the 1st lord. He was auditor of the exchequer, *temp.* Charles II., and *d.* 1665, leaving issue a son, William, who was created a bart., 1 Feb. 1681, and was father of sir William and sir Henry, successively barts., of whom the last named was father of sir William, to whom the remainder of the titles of viscount and baron Maynard were granted in 1766.

This sir WILLIAM *Maynard* was *b.* 19 April 1721, *m.* Charlotte, 2d da. of sir Cecil Bisshopp, of Parham, co. Sussex, bart., and dying 18 Jan. 1772, left issue by her (who *d.* 16 May 1762),

1. CHARLES, who succeeded, on the death of his cousin in 1775, to the title of viscount Maynard, and was second viscount.

2. *Henry*, rector of Radwinter, and vicar of Stansted in Essex, who *d.* in 1806, leaving issue 4 das. and a son, HENRY, present viscount.

CHARLES, 2d viscount, was b. 9 Aug. 1754, m. 12 June 1776, Mrs. Anne Horton, and d. without issue, 10 March 1824, was succeeded by his nephew,

HENRY, present and 3d viscount.

Heir-Apparent—CHARLES-HENRY, the viscount's only son.

Creations—Baronet, 1681; Viscount and Baron Maynard, 28 Oct. 1767.

Motto—*Manus justa nardus*. The just hand is as precious ointment.

Arms—See Plate 26.

JOHN-THOMAS TOWNSHEND, Viscount SYDNEY, of St. Leonard's, co. Gloucester, and Baron Sydney, of Chislehurst, co. Kent, Ranger of St. James's and Hyde Parks, and High Steward of Yarmouth, F.S.A., born 21 Feb. 1764; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late viscount, 13 June 1800, married, 1st, 12 April 1790, Sophia, 3d sister of Edward, lord de Clifford, by whom (who d. 9 Nov. 1795) he had, 1. *Sophia-Mary*; 2. *Mary-Elizabeth*, m. 4 Oct. 1825, George-James Cholmondeley, esq.; the viscount m. 2dly, 27 May 1802, Caroline-Clements, 3d da. of Robert, earl of Leitrim (by Elizabeth Skeffington, eldest da. of Clotworthy, 1st earl of Massereene), and by her (who d. 9 Aug. 1805) had issue a son and heir, JOHN-ROBERT, b. 9 Aug. 1805.

THOMAS TOWNSHEND (3d son of Charles, 2d viscount Townshend, by Elizabeth, his wife, only surviving da. of Thomas, lord Pelham, of Laughton, who was son and heir of sir John Pelham, bart., and of Lucy, his wife, da. of Robert Sydney, 2d earl of Leicester) was one of the tellers of the exchequer, m. 2 May 1730, Albinia, da. of colonel John Selwyn, of Matson, co. Gloucester, and d. 1781, having had issue by her (who d. 1739),

1. THOMAS, created viscount Sydney.

2. Charles, b. 1734.

3. Henry, lieut.-col. in the guards, killed in Germany, 1760.

4. Albinia, m. George Brodrick, viscount Middleton, in Ireland.

5. Mary.

THOMAS TOWNSHEND, 1st viscount Sydney, was b. 24 Feb. 1733, M.P. for the university of Cambridge, and twice secretary of state for the home department, m. 19 May 1760, Elizabeth, eldest da. and co-h. of Richard Powys, of Hintlesham, co. Suffolk, and by her (who d. 1 May 1826) had issue 6 sons and 6 da., of whom only 7 survived their infancy,

1. JOHN-THOMAS, present viscount.

2. William-Augustus, b. 10 March 1776, d. 3 July 1816.

3. Horatio-George Powys, b. 6 Feb. 1780, lieut.-col. 1st foot-guards and M.P. for Whitchurch.

4. Georgiana, b. 1 June 1761.

5. Mary-Elizabeth, b. 2 Sept. 1762, m. 10 July 1783, John, present earl of Chatham, K.G., and d. 1821.

6. Frances, b. 20 Feb. 1773, m. George, lord Dynevor.

7. Harriet-Catherine, b. 29 Nov. 1773, m. 24 March 1795, Charles, 4th duke of Buccleuch, and d. 24 Aug. 1814.

His lordship d. 13 June 1800, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN-THOMAS, present and 2d viscount.

Heir Apparent—The hon. JOHN-ROBERT TOWNSEND, the viscount's son.

Creations—Baron, 6 March 1783; Viscount, 11 June 1789.

Motto—*Droit et avant.* Right and forward.

Arms—See Plate 27.

HENRY HOOD, VISCOUNT HOOD, of Whitley, co. Warwick, Baron Hood, of Catherington, co. Hants, Baron Hood, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet, born 25 Aug. 1753, succeeded his mother, Susanna, in her own right baroness Hood, of Catherington, 25 May 1806, and his father, Samuel, the late viscount, G.C.B., in his honours, 27 Jan. 1816; married, 10 Sept. 1774, Jane, da. and sole h. of Francis Wheeler, of Whitley, co. Warwick, esq. (grandson of admiral sir Charles Wheeler knt., who was shipwrecked on the rocks of Scilly, 3d son of sir Charles Wheeler, bart., governor of the Leeward Islands, and M.P. for the university of Cambridge, 1661), and had issue, 1. *Francis-Wheeler*, b. 4 Oct. 1781, lieut.-col. in the army, m. 11 Oct. 1804, Caroline, only da. of sir Andrew-Snape Hammond, bart., and was killed, 1 March 1814, at the battle of Orthes, in France; he had issue, Samuel, b. 1805; Henry-Grosvenor, b. 29 Sept. 1806, d. an infant; Francis-Grosvenor, b. 4 March 1809, and Anna-Hammond-Frederica, b. 16 May 1812; 2. *Samuel*, lord Bridport, in Ireland, b. 7 Dec. 1788, succeeded his grand uncle, Alexander, viscount Bridport, in the barony of Bridport, 3 May 1814 (see *baron Bridport in the Peerage of Ireland*); 3. *Louisa*, and 4. *Charlotte*, d. infants; 5. *Susannah*, b. 17 May 1779, m. rev. R. G. Richards, vicar of Hambledon, Hants; 6. *Elizabeth*, d. young; and, 7. *Selina*, b. 10 May 1782, m. 16 April 1805, captain Francis Mason, R.N., C.B.

The viscount's grandfather, ALEXANDER HOOD, of Mosterton, co. Dorset, esq., in which county the HOODS possessed considerable landed property at the period of the civil wars, m. Elizabeth, da. of the rev. Mr. Beach, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER, his heir.

2. *Arthur*, in holy orders, d. unm.

3. *Samuel*, father of the 1st viscounts HOOD and BRIDPORT.

4. *Elizabeth*; 5. *Hannah*.

ALEXANDER Hood, succeeded at Mosterton, m. Anne Way, and had issue 2 sons, viz. *Arthur*, who sold the property of Mosterton, &c., d. unm.; and

SAMUEL HOOD, of Kingsland, co. Dorset, m. Anne, da. of James Berne, of Westbury, co. Wilts, esq., and had issue 3 sons, viz. 1. *Arthur*, lieut. of the Pomona, lost in a hurricane in the West Indies; 2. *Alexander*, captain R.N., who circumnavigated the globe with Cook, and was killed on board his ship, the *Mars*,

at the close of a successful action with the French ship *l'Hercule*, leaving issue by Elizabeth, da. of John Periam, of Wootton Hintleigh, co. Somerset, a son, sir Alexander, who, on the death of his uncle, sir Samuel Hood, bart. and K.B., 24 Dec. 1814, succeeded to the title of bart. (*see Debrett's New Baronetage*); 3. sir Samuel, vice-admiral of the blue, K.C.B., K.M.T., and M.P. for Westminster, created a bart., 13 April 1809, for a series of gallant services (*see Debrett's New Baronetage*), m. 1804, the hon. Mary-Frederica-Elizabeth Mackenzie, eldest da. and co-h. of Francis, lord Seaforth, and d. without issue, 24 Dec. 1814, when the title of bart. devolved on his nephew, according to the limitation of the patent (*see Debrett's New Baronetage*).

The rev. SAMUEL HOOD, 3d son of Alexander Hood, of Morterton, co. Dorset, and Elizabeth Beach, was vicar of Butleigh, co. Somerset, and afterwards of Thorncombe, co. Devon, m. Mary, da. of Richard Hoskins, of Beaminster, co. Dorset, and had issue by her (who d. 10 Oct. 1766),

1. SAMUEL, 1st viscount Hood.
2. *Alexander*, created viscount Bridport, K.B., admiral of the red, vice-admiral of England, &c. (*see* BARON BRIDPORT, in the *Peerage of Ireland*).
3. *Arthur-William*, in holy orders, d.
4. *Elizabeth*, m. Edmund Walker, alderman of Exeter.
5. *Anne*, b. 1721, d. unm. 1796.

Sir SAMUEL HOOD, 1st viscount Hood, G.C.B., entered early in the R.N., made a post captain, 22 July 1756; in 1759, for his bravery in capturing the *Bellona* frigate, he had the honour of being introduced to his Majesty, king George III., by lord Anson: created a bart. of Great Britain, 19 May 1778, and, in the same year, commissioner of Portsmouth Yard: in 1780, promoted to the rank of admiral; received the public thanks of the kingdom for his gallant conduct in the West Indies, as an admiral, in the engagement with the French fleet under Count de Grasse, who was defeated, and taken prisoner, 1782; created a peer of Ireland, 12 Sept. the same year, by the title of Baron Hood, of Catherington; and a peer of Great Britain, 1 June 1796, by the title of viscount Hood, of Whitley, co. Warwick; the viscount m. 25 Aug. 1749, Susannah, da. of Edward Lindzee, of Portsmouth, esq., who was created a peeress of Great Britain, in her own right, by the title of baroness Hood, of Catherington, co. Hants, 27 March 1795, and had issue by her (who d. 25 May 1806), *Samuel* and *Thomas*, who both d. young; and HENRY, present viscount. The viscount d. 27 Jan. 1816, and was succeeded by his only son,

HENRY, present and 2d viscount.

Heir Apparent—SAMUEL, the viscount's grandson.

Creations—Baronet, 19 May 1778; Baron, in Ireland, 12 Sept. 1782; Baron Hood, of Catherington, co. Hants, 27 March 1795, and Viscount Hood, of Whitley, co. Warwick, 1 June 1796.

Motto—*Ventis secundis*. With prosperous winds.

Arms—See Plate 27.

ROBERT-DUNDAS DUNCAN-HALDANE, Viscount DUNCAN, of Camperdown; Baron Duncan of Lundie, co. Forfar, succeeded his father, Adam, the late viscount, 4 Aug. 1804, married, Jan. 1805, Janet, da. of the late sir Hugh-Hamilton Dalrymple, of Bargenny, and North Berwick, bart., and has issue, 1. ADAM, b. 25 March 1812; 2. *Hew-Adam-Dalrymple-Hamilton*, b. 31 Jan. 1820; 3. *Alexina*, d. 1825; 4. *Henrietta*; 5. *Elizabeth*; 6. *Mary*, d. 1820.

The viscount's great grandfather, ALEXANDER DUNCAN, of Lundie, co. Angus (only son of Alexander Duncan, of Lundie, by Anne Drummond, of Megins, and grandson of William Duncan, of Lundie), m. Isabella, da. of Peter Murray, of Aughtertyre, bart., and had issue, 2 sons, viz. 1. ALEXANDER, who succeeded at Lundie; 2. sir William, M.D., created a bart. of England, 14 Aug. 1765, m. 10 Sept. 1763, Mary, eldest da. of Sackville Tufton, 7th earl of Thanet (by Mary, youngest da. and co-h. of William Saville, marquess of Halifax), but d. without issue by her (who d. 15 July 1806), the title of bart. became extinct.

ALEXANDER DUNCAN, esq., the eldest son, succeeded at Lundie, m. Helena Haldane, of Gleneagles, co. Perth, and had issue, *Alexander*; ADAM; *Catharine*, m. James Haldane, of Airthrey, co. Stirling, esq.; *Margaret*, m. William Tait, esq., d. 27 Dec. 1818; and 2 other das. Alexander, the eldest son, entered into the army, became lieut.-col. of Gansel's regiment, but d. unm., the estate of Lundie devolved to his only brother,

ADAM DUNCAN, 1st viscount DUNCAN, b. July 1731, entered early into the R.N., and rose to the rank of admiral of the blue, having on various occasions greatly distinguished himself, particularly under admiral viscount Keppel. He was raised to the dignity of viscount Duncan, of Camperdown, and baron of Lundie, 30 Oct. 1797, for the memorable and splendid victory which he obtained over the Dutch fleet, commanded by admiral De Winter, off Camperdown; and his majesty was pleased to grant in 1798, an annuity of £3000 per ann. to his lordship and the two next successors in the title. The viscount was also honoured with the Order of Merit of St. Alexander Newsky, by the emperor of Russia. Lord Duncan's uniform conduct was meritorious; as a commander he was universally admired for courage and professional knowledge, and his humane regard for the interest of seamen lives in the memory of those brave defenders of their country. Numberless are the instances of his lordship's greatness of mind, the whole of which cannot add additional lustre to a character established on the basis of honour and benevolence. The viscount m. Henrietta, 2d da. of the right hon. Robert Dundas, lord president of the court of session, and M.P.

for co. Edinburgh, elder brother of Henry, 1st viscount Melville, and had issue,

1. ROBERT-DUNDAS, 2d viscount.
2. *Henry*, capt. R.N. and C.B., m. 22 April 1823, Mary, da. of captain Crawford, R.N., and grand-da. of the late Alexander Duncan, of Restalrig, esq., and has issue—Adam-Alexander, b. 25 June 1834, and—Anne-Mary, b. 31 May 1825.
3. *Jane*, m. 19 May 1800, sir Hew Dalrymple Hamilton, bart., of North Berwick and Bargany.
4. *Henrietta*, m. 5 Dec. 1804, sir James Ferguson, of Kilkerran, co. Ayr, bart.
5. *Adamina*, m. 8 June 1825, sir John-Hamilton Dalrymple, of Oxford, bart.
6. *Catherine*.
7. *Mary Tufton*, m. 20 July 1813, James Dundas, of Dundas, esq.

The viscount d. 4 Aug. 1804, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ROBERT DUNDAS, present and 2d viscount.

Heir Apparent—ADAM, the viscount's eldest son.

Creations—Viscount and Baron, 30 Oct. 1797.

Motto—*Secundis dubiisque rectus*. Firm in every fortune.

Arms—See Plate 27.

EDWARD-JERVIS JERVIS, VISCOUNT ST. VINCENT, succeeded his uncle, John, earl St. Vincent, 13 March 1823; took the surname and arms of JERVIS only instead of his paternal name of Ricketts, by royal sign manual, 7 May 1823, married, 1st, 29 Jan. 1790, Mary-Cassandra, da. of Thomas-Twialton, lord Say and Sele, and had issue, 1. WILLIAM-JERVIS, b. 11 April 1794, m. 28 July 1815, Sophia, da. of George-Norborne Vincent, esq., and has issue, 1. Anne-Agnes, b. April 1817, d. 24 July 1818; 2. Barrington-Clarges, b. 30 Oct. 1822, d. March 1823; 3. Caroline-Mary-Frances; 4. Carnegie-Robert-John, b. 12 Aug. 1825; 6. a son, b. 25 Jan. 1827; 2. *Eliza-Julia*, b. 1 Oct. 1792, d. 29 Aug. 1805; 3. *Maria*, b. 1797. His lordship's 1st marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, 1798, and he m. 2dly, Mary-Anne, 2d da. of the late Thomas Parker, of Park Hall, co. Stafford, esq., by whom he has issue, 4. *John*; 5. *Edward*; and 6. *Mary-Anne*.

The family of *Jervis* appears to have been seated at Chatkyl and Meaford, co. Stafford, as early as the reign of Henry VIII. JOHN Jervis, of Chatkyl, was living 1664, and had issue 3 sons, 1. William, of Meaford; 2. sir Humfry, who was lord mayor of Dublin, 1682; and 3. John, who was father of

JOHN Jervis, of Durlaston, co. Stafford, m. 14 July 1692, Mary, only child of John Swynfen, of Swynfen, co. Stafford, and d. 3 Jan. 1746, leaving issue, 1. *John*, ancestor of the *Jervises*, of Durlaston; 2. *William*, rector of Steine; 3. *Thomas*, m. and left issue; 4. *Benjamin*; and 5.

SWYNFEN JERVIS, who was a bencher of the Middle Temple,

counsel to the admiralty and auditor of Greenwich hospital, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of George Parker, of Park Hall, co. Stafford, esq., and *d.* 19 Nov. 1771, leaving issue,

1. *William*, of Meaford, *b.* 1728, *m.* Jane, only surviving sister of Thomas Hatsell, of Newcastle-under-Lyne, gent., and *d.* 1813, without issue; his widow *d.* 1817.

2. *John*, earl St. Vincent.

3. *Elizabeth*, *m.* rev. Mr. Batwell.

4. *Katherine*, *m.* Jeremiah Smith, esq.

5. *Mary*, *m.* 19 April 1757, William-Henry Ricketts, of Canaan, in Jamaica, and of Longwood, co. Haunts, esq., a bencher of Gray's Inn, and by him had issue—1. William-Henry, captain R.N., took the name of Jervis only, 1801, *m.* 9 Nov. 1793, Elizabeth-Jane, da. of Richard Lambert, 6th earl of Cavan (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, 1799, and she *re-m.* rev. Joseph Brickenden), and was drowned by the upsetting of his barge, 26 Jan. 1806, leaving issue 2 daas., Martha-Honora-Georgiana, *b.* 27 Aug. 1794, *m.* Osborne Markham, esq., who took the name and arms of Jervis only, by royal sign manual, 1823; and Henrietta-Elizabeth-Mary, *b.* 5 Dec. 1796, *m.* 27 Nov. 1817, Edmund Palmer, captain R.N., C.B.—2. Edward-Jervis, present viscount—3. *Mary*, *m.* Dec. 1778, William Carnegie, present earl of Northesk, G.C.B. (see that title in the *Peerage of Scotland*).

JOHN Jervis, earl of St. Vincent, was *b.* at Meaford, 9 Jan. 1734, entered the navy at the early age of 10 years, and obtained the rank of post-captain, 13 Oct. 1760. In 1782, on account of the well-known action between his ship and the *Pegase*, French 74, he received the order of the Bath. In 1797, with a fleet of 15 sail of the line only, he engaged and totally defeated the Spanish fleet, consisting of 27 sail, 7 of which carried from 112 to 130 guns each, and was immediately elevated to the peerage, by the titles of baron Jervis of Meaford, and earl of St. Vincent, taking his latter title from the cape of that name, near which he had achieved his glorious victory. In 1801 he was appointed 1st lord of the admiralty, and 27 April, in that year, was created viscount *St. Vincent*, with remainder to his two nephews, William-Henry Ricketts, and Edward-Jervis Ricketts, and the heirs male of their bodies successively, and failing such, to his niece, Mary, countess of Northesk, and the heirs male of her body. His lordship, at the time of his death, was admiral of the fleet, and general of the marines. He *m.* 5 June 1783, Martha, da. of sir Thomas Parker, lord chief baron, but by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1816) had no issue. His lordship *d.* 13 March 1823, aged 89, when the titles of earl St. Vincent and baron Jervis became extinct, and his elder nephew, having died without male issue, before him, the viscounty devolved on his 2d nephew,

EDWARD-JERVIS, present and 2d viscount.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM-JERVIS, his lordship's son.

Creation—Viscount St. Vincent, 27 April 1801.

Motto—*Thus.*

Arms—See Plate 27.

ROBERT SAUNDERS - DUNDAS, VISCOUNT MELVILLE, of Melville, co. Edinburgh, and Baron Duneira, co. Perth, born 14 March 1771, succeeded his father, Henry, the late

viscount, 29 May 1811, late First Lord of the Admiralty, Lord Privy Seal, and Register of Seisins in North Britain; married, Aug. 1796, miss Saunders, da. of Huck Saunders, M.D., and grand-niece and h. (with her sister, countess of Westmorland) of adm. sir Charles Saunders, K.B., and has issue, 1. HENRY, b. 25 Feb. 1801; 2. *Richard-Saunders*, b. 11 April 1802, capt. R.N.; 3. *Robert*, b. 14 Sept. 1803; 4. *Jane*, b. 14 April 1805; 5. *Charles*, b. 11 Dec. 1806; 6. *Anne*, b. 5 Jan. 1808.

Sir HUGH DE DUNDAS, who d. in the reign of king Robert Bruce, is often mentioned as companion of sir William Wallace, in defence of his country; the lands of Dundas had been possessed by his ancestors as early as 1124, at which time Weldere, said to be son of Cospatrick, earl of Northumberland, gave those lands to his nephew, Helias, son of his brother, Hutred. These lands, with the original charter, are still in the possession of the elder branch of the Dundas family (*see* Baron DUNDAS).

Sir JAMES DUNDAS, of Arniston, one of the senators of the college of justice, and M.P. co. Edinburgh, who d. 1679, was the immediate ancestor of the present viscount, and also of the late sir David Dundas, K.B., commander-in-chief of the forces, and of the present sir Robert Dundas, of Beechwood, bart. (*see Debreit's New Baronetage*). His grandson,

The right hon. ROBERT DUNDAS, of Arniston, president of the court of session, and M.P. for Mid-Lothian, m. twice, 1st, Elizabeth, da. of Robert Watson, of Muirhouse, esq., by whom he had one son,

1. *Robert*, also lord president of the court of session, and M.P. co. Edinburgh, who, by his 1st m. with Henrietta, da. of sir James Carmichael, had issue 4 da. viz.—1. Elizabeth, m. sir John Lockhart Ross, bart., d. June 1819.—2. Henrietta, m. Adam, 1st viscount Duncan.—3. Margaret, m. gen. John Scott, of Balcomrie.—4. Anne, m. George Buchan, of Kello, esq. By his 2d wife, Jane, da. of William Grant, esq., he had—5. the right hon. Robert Dundas, lord chief baron of the court of exchequer in Scotland, m. Elizabeth, da. of Henry, 1st viscount Melville.—6. Francis, a lieut.-gen. in the army, and gov. of Carrickfergus.—7. the right hon. William Dundas.—8. Philip, gov. of Prince of Wales's Island, d. 1807, having m. Margaret, sister to sir David Wedderburn, bart. of Blackness, North Britain.—9. Grisel, m. Robert Colt, esq.—10. Janet, m. 1st, John Hamilton, esq.; and 2dly, 8 May 1827, George Dempster, of Skibo, esq.

The right hon. Robert Dundas m. 2dly, Anne, da. of sir William Gordon, of Inver-Gordon, bart., and had issue,

2. *Adam*; 3. *Charles*; 4. *Thomas*, all d. unm.
5. *William*, lieut.-col. in the army, m. Mary, da. of the rev. dr. Henry Byam, of St. John's, Antigua, and had issue—1. Anne, m. James M'Neile, esq.—2. Mary, m. major Cameron.

6. HENRY, 1st viscount Melville.

The right hon. HENRY DUNDAS, 1st viscount Melville, baron of Duneira, was appointed lord-advocate of Scotland 1776; secretary of state for the home department 1791; from 1792 to 1801, president of the board of controul for the affairs of India; from 1794 to 1801, secretary of state for the war department; from 1783 to 1801, treasurer of the navy; created viscount Melville 1802; first lord of the admiralty 1807.—The viscount was in-

peached, in 1805, by the house of commons, and after a solemn trial in Westminster-hall, was acquitted by his peers; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of David Rennie, of Melville Castle, esq., and by her had issue,

1. ROBERT, present viscount.
2. Elizabeth, b. 12 Aug. 1706, *m.* May 1787, the right hon. Robert Dundas, lord chief baron of the exchequer in Scotland.
3. Anne, b. 28 Sept. 1767, *m.* 1st, Henry Drummond, esq., and 2dly, James Strange, esq.
4. Montague, b. 29 April 1773, *m.* Jan. 1799, George, present baron Abercromby.

The viscount *m.* 2dly, 2 April 1793, Jane Hope, sister to James, 3d earl of Hopetoun (who *m.* 2dly, 16 Feb. 1814, the right hon. Thomas Wallace). The viscount *d.* 29 May 1811, and was succeeded by his only son,

ROBERT-SAUNDERS, present and 2d viscount.

Heir Apparent—HENRY, eldest son of the viscount.

Creations—Viscount and Baron, 24 Dec. 1802.

Motto—*Quod potui perfeci.* I have done all I could do.

Arms—See Plate 27.

HENRY ADDINGTON, Viscount SIDMOUTH, of Sidmouth, co. Devon, late Secretary of State for the Home Department, High Steward of Westminster and Reading, Governor of the Charter House, an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, Ranger of Richmond Park, Recorder of Devizes; married Ursula Mary, da. and co-h. of Leonard Hammond, of Cheam, co. Surrey, esq., son of William Hammond, esq. some time representative in parliament for the borough of Southwark, and by her (who *d.* 23 June 1811) had issue, 1. Henry, clerk of the pells in the exchequer, *d. unm.* 30 July 1823; 2. WILLIAM-LEONARD, in holy orders, rector of Poole, co. Wilts, *m.* April 1820, Mary, da. of the rev. John Young, rector of Thorpe, co. Northampton, has issue a da., b. 4 Feb. 1821, a son, b. 17 Feb. 1823, and a da., b. May 1825; 3. Mary-Anne; 4. Frances, *m.* 20 June 1820, the hon. and rev. George Pellew, 3d son of admiral viscount Exmouth, G.C.B., and rector of Sutton-on-the-Forest, co. York; 5. Charlotte; 6. Harriet. His lordship *m.* 2dly, 29 July 1823, Marianne, da. of William Scott, lord Stowell, and widow of Thomas Townshend, of Honington-hall, co. Warwick, esq.

ANTHONY ADDINGTON, of Trinity College, Oxford, M.D., b. 13 Dec. 1713, *m.* 22 Sept. 1745, Mary, da. of Haviland-John Hiley, clerk; and by her (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1778) had issue,

1. HENRY, present viscount Sidmouth.
2. Right hon. John-Hiley, of Longford, co. Somerset, M.P. for Harwich, *d.* 11 June 1818, having *m.* 25 Oct. 1786, Mary, da. of — Unwin, esq., and had issue—1. Haviland-John—2. Henry-Unwin—3. Mary.
3. Anne, *m.* 2 June 1770, William Goodenough, of Oxford, M.D., *d.* 12 June 1806.
4. Eleanor, *m.* 1 Aug. 1771, James Sutton, of New Park, near Devizes, esq.

5. *Elizabeth*, m. William Hoskins, of South Perrot, co. Somerset, esq., and d. his widow 26 June 1827.

6. *Charlotte*, m. 1 Aug. 1788, the right hon. Charles Bragge, of Lydney Park, co. Gloucester, M.P. for Harwich, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and president of the board of controul for the affairs of India: who obtained his majesty's royal licence and authority, 11 May 1804, that he and his issue may assume and take the surname, and bear the arms of *Bathurst* only.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM-LEONARD, the viscount's son.

Creations—12 Jan. 1805.

Motto—*Libertas sub rege pia*. Liberty under a pious king.

Arms—See Plate 27.

THOMAS-WILLIAM ANSON, VISCOUNT ANSON, of Shugborough and Orgrave, co. Stafford, Baron Soberton, of Soberton, co. Hants; born 20 Oct. 1795; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late viscount, 31 July 1818; married, 11 Feb. 1819, Louisa-Catharine, youngest da. of the late Nathaniel Phillips, of Sleebech-hall, co. Pembroke, esq., and has issue, 1. *Louisa*, b. 6 Dec. 1819; 2. *Anne*, b. March 1823; 3. THOMAS-GEORGE, b. 15 Aug. 1825.

The family of Anson appears to have been seated at Shugborough, co. Stafford, as early as the 16th century. WILLIAM Anson, of Shugborough, and of Lincoln's Inn, d. 1645, and was the father of WILLIAM, who was father of another

WILLIAM Anson, b. 1656, m. Isabella, da. and co-h. (with her sister, Janetta, wife of Thomas Parker, 1st earl of Macclesfield) of Charles Carrier, of Wirksworth, co. Derby, esq., and d. 1720, having had issue by her, Thomas, who d. 1773; GEORGE, 1st lord Anson; Janetta, m. Sambrooke Adams, esq., of whom hereafter; and 8 other children, who all d. young or unm.

GEORGE Anson, 1st lord, was a 2d son, and having from his youth devoted himself to the sea service, was, at 25 years of age, 1722, made capt. of the Weasel sloop, and in 1740 he commenced that celebrated voyage, the glories and perils of which, though nearly a century has elapsed, are still too well known, and too highly appreciated, to need recapitulation here. His subsequent naval promotions were, rear-adm. of the blue 1745, vice-adm. of the blue 1746, and of the red 1748, and (on the death of sir John Norris) vice-adm. of England; adm. of the blue 1748, in which year he conveyed king George II. over to Holland. In 1751 he was appointed 1st lord of the admiralty, and in 1755 adm. and commander-in-chief of the fleet. In 1761 he was appointed commander of the fleet which brought the late queen Charlotte over to England. This was the last of his public services, and while a patent was making out for his elevation to the dignity of a viscount, he d. suddenly 14 June 1762. He had been created, 13 June 1747, baron Anson, of Soberton, co. Hants, but d. s.p. that title became extinct. He m. Elizabeth Yorke, da. of Philip, 1st earl of Hardwicke.

SAMBROOKE ADAMS, of Sambrooke, co. Salop, *m.* as before stated, *Janetta*, sister of lord Anson, and *d.* 1734, having issue by her (who *d.* 1771) 5 sons,

1. *Obadiah*, *d.* an infant; 2. *Anson*, *b.* 1727, *d.* *unm.*
3. *William*, *b.* 1729, killed at the siege of Pondicherry, *unm.*
4. *GEORGE*, father of the late viscount.
5. *Thomas*, *b.* 1733, *d.* *unm.*

GEORGE ADAMS, 4th son of Sambrooke, was *b.* 1731; he inherited the property of his two maternal uncles, lord Anson, and his elder brother, Thomas Anson, and, on the death of the latter in 1773, took, in pursuance of his will, the surname and arms of **ANSON**. He represented the borough of Saltash, and afterwards the city of Lichfield, in several parliaments; *m.* 5 Jan. 1763, *Mary Vernon*, da. of George-Venables, 1st lord Vernon (by *Mary*, 2d da. and co-h. of Thomas Howard, 6th lord Effingham, by his 1st wife, *Mary*, sole da. and h. of Rushe Wentworth, esq., son and h. of sir George Wentworth, knt., and a privy counsellor in Ireland, brother of Thomas, earl of Strafford), and had issue,

1. **THOMAS**, 1st viscount Anson.
2. *Sir George*, K.C.B., K.T.S., who received the unanimous thanks of the house of commons for his distinguished gallantry displayed at the memorable battle of Talavera, 27 and 28 July 1809; and again for his distinguished bravery, 12 July 1812, and on 21 July 1813; *b.* 12 Aug. 1769, a lieut.-gen. in the army, col. 4th dragoon guards, and M.P. in several parliaments for Lichfield, *m.* 27 May 1800, *Frances*, grand-da. of sir Robert, and sister of sir Frederick Hamilton, bart., of Nova Scotia, and had issue—1. *Augustus-George*, lieut. 11th dragoons, *b.* 13 Aug. 1801, *m.* at Madeira, 4 Dec. 1823, miss *Barbara Park* (niece of the celebrated Mungo Park)—2. *Francis-Harcourt*, R.N., *b.* 2 April 1804—3. *Frederick-Walpole*, lieut. 18th Bengal native infantry—4. *Theodosius-Vernon*, *b.* 1808, *d.* Jan. 1825—5. *Talavera-Vernon*—6. *Octavius-Henry St. George*—7. *Thomas-Ankitell*—8. *Edward*—9. *Mary-Anne*, *b.* 28 Jan. 1803, *m.* 17 Sept. 1823, rev. C. J. Okeover, of Okeover, co. Stafford—10. *Charlotte*, *b.* May 1807—11. *Constantia*—12. *Sophia*—13. *Adelaide-Frances*—14. *Henrietta*.

3. *Charles*, in holy orders, M.A., archdeacon of Carlisle, rector of Mauntyby and Lyng, co. Norfolk, *b.* 20 Aug. 1770, *d.* 20 June 1827.

4. *Sir William*, K.C.B., lieut.-gen. in the army, who, 8 Nov. 1813, received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament for his conduct in the action with the French army, under the command of marshal Soult, between 25 July and 1 Aug. 1813; *b.* 13 Aug. 1772, *m.* 26 Jan. 1815, *Louise-Frances-Mary*, da. and only child of John Dickenson, of Birch Hall, co. Lancaster, esq., and has issue—1. *John-William Hamilton*, *b.* 26 Dec. 1816—2. *Mary-Louisa*, *b.* 6 Jan. 1818—3. *William-Vernon-Dickenson*, *b.* 10 Feb. 1819—4. *George-Henry*, *b.* 19 July 1820—5. *Anne-Georgiana-Frances*, *b.* 14 July 1822—and 6. 7. twins, a son and da. *b.* 16 April 1826.

5. *Henry*, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* 19 Dec. 1773, rector of Oxnead and Swanton Abbots, and vicar of Buxton, in Norfolk.

6. *Eduard*, *b.* 25 April 1775, a captain in the royal Staffordshire militia, *m.* Jan. 1801, *Henrietta*, da. of James Ramsbottom, esq., and has issue, *Harriott-Charles* and *Edward-George*.

7. *Sambrooke*, *b.* 18 Feb. 1778, a captain in the army.

8. *Frederick*, *b.* 23 March 1779, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Sudbury, and vicar of Marsden, co. Derby, *m.* May 1807, the only da. of the late rev. Richard Levett, of Milford, co. Stafford, and has issue.

9. *Mary*, *b.* 8 Dec. 1763, *m.* 23 Jan. 1785, sir Francis Ford, of the island of Barbadoes, and of Ember Court, co. Surrey, bart. (*see Debrett's Baronetage*).

10. *Anne*, *b.* 22 Feb. 1768, *m.* Bell Lloyd, 2d son of Bell Lloyd, of Bodfach, co. Montgomery, esq., and brother of sir Edward-Price Lloyd, bart.

11. *Catherine-Juliana*, *b.* 27 Dec. 1780, *m.* captain H. Stewart.

THOMAS ANSON, 1st viscount Anson and baron Soberton, D.C.L., *b.* 14 Feb. 1767, *m.* 15 Sept. 1794, *Anne-Margaret*, 2d

da. of Thomas-Wenman Coke, of Holkham Hall, co. Norfolk, esq., by Jane, da. of Lennox Napier, afterwards Dutton, father of James, lord Sherborne, and had issue,

1. THOMAS-WILLIAM, present viscount.
2. George, b. 13 Oct. 1797, M.P. for Great Yarmouth, and lieut. and captain 14th regiment of dragoons.
3. Charles-Littleton, b. 28 Jan. 1799, killed 23 Sept. 1812, off Lissa, by the accidental explosion of a gun on board the Bacchante frigate, of which he was a midshipman.
4. William, b. 26 Feb. 1801; 5. Henry, b. 15 May 1804, d. 1827.
6. Edward, b. 21 June 1805, d. an infant.
7. Edward-Harcourt, b. 20 Aug. 1808, d. 26 June 1817.
8. Anne-Margaret, b. 3 Oct. 1796, m. 12 Aug. 1819, Archibald-John, earl of Roseberry.

9. Georgiana, b. 1802, d. an infant.
 10. Georgiana, b. 3 Jan. 1807; 11. Frances-Elizabeth, b. Dec. 1809.
 12. Frederica-Sophia, b. 24 Aug. 1814; 13. Elizabeth-Jane, b. 26 Feb. 1816.
- The viscount d. 31 July 1818, and was succeeded by his eldest

son,

THOMAS-WILLIAM, present and 2d viscount.

Heir Apparent—The viscount's son.

Creations—Viscount Anson and Baron Soberton, 17 Feb. 1806.

Motto—*Nil desperandum*. Despair not.

Arms—See Plate 27.

FRANCIS-GERARD LAKE, VISCOUNT LAKE, Baron Lake, of Delhi and Laswary, and of Ashton-Clinton, co. Buckingham, a Lord of the King's Bedchamber, a Major-general in the army, *born* 31 March 1772; succeeded his father, Gerard, the late viscount, 20 Feb. 1808; *married*, July 1800, Priscilla, sister to Charles, late earl Whitworth, G.C.B., and relict of sir Bellingham Graham, of Norton Conyers, co. York, bart.

Sir THOMAS LAKE, of Canons, co. Middlesex, knt., secretary of state to king James I. (son of Almeric Lake, of Southampton, and brother of Arthur, bishop of Bath and Wells), m. Mary, da. and h. of sir William Rythre, knt., lord mayor of London, and d. 17 Sept. 1630, leaving issue by her,

1. Sir Thomas, d. s.p. 1653.
2. Sir LAUNCELOT.
3. Sir Arthur, d. s.p. 1633.
4. Anne, m. 1st, to William Cecil, lord Roos, eldest son of William, 2d earl of Exeter, and 2dly, to George Rodney, esq.
5. Elizabeth, m. William Stonor, of Stonor, esq.
6. Mary, m. John Ingleby, of Lakeland, co. York, esq.
7. Bridget, m. sir William Domville, attorney-general of Ireland, and M.P. for co. Dublin.

Sir LAUNCELOT Lake, of Canons, m. Frances, da. of sir Thomas Cheeke, of Pirgo, co. Essex (by Elizabeth, da. of Robert Rich, earl of Warwick), and d. 1680, leaving (besides other children), a da., *Essex*, m. sir James Drax, of Hackney, and 2 sons, 1. sir Thomas, who d. 1673 (and whose da. and sole h. Mary, m. James Brydges, duke of Chandos), and

WARWICK LAKE, b. 1661, m. Elizabeth, da. and sole h. of sir

Charles Gerard, of Hamberds, bart. (by Honora Seymour, da. of Charles, lord Seymour, of Trowbridge, and sister of Francis and Charles, dukes of Somerset, through which match lord Lake is descended from king Henry VII.), and d. 1712, leaving an only son,

LAUNCELOT-CHARLES, b. 12 June 1711, m. Letitia, da. and co-h. of John Gumley, of Isleworth, co. Middlesex, esq., and had issue,

1. GERARD, 1st viscount Lake.

2. Warwick, a commissioner of the stamp-office, d. 13 Jan. 1821.

GERARD, 1st viscount Lake, b. 27 July 1744, a gen. in the army, col. 60th regiment of foot, and governor of Plymouth, was advanced, 13 Sept. 1804, to the dignity of baron Lake, of Delhi, Laswary, and of Aston-Clinton, co. Bucks, for the intrepidity, eminent judgment, and active spirit, displayed by him in the command of the army during the Mahratta war, and received the thanks of both houses of parliament for his distinguished conduct on that occasion, and was further advanced to the dignity of viscount Lake, 4 Nov. 1807; m. 3 July 1770, Elizabeth, only da. of Edward Barker, of St. Julian's, co. Herts, esq., and by her (who d. 20 Feb. 1788) had issue,

1. FRANCIS-GERARD, present viscount.

2. George-Augustus-Frederick, a lieutenant-col. in the army, and lieutenant-col. 29th regiment of foot, killed at the battle of Vimiera, in Portugal, 17 Aug. 1808.

3. Warwick, m. 28 Nov. 1815, Elizabeth, sole da. of James-Beveridge Duncan, of Damside, esq., and has issue—a son, b. 2 Dec. 1816, d. 17 Feb. 1817—Isabella-Elizabeth-Augusta, b. 30 April 1819; and—Elizabeth-Georgiana, b. 19 March 1821.

4. Anna-Maria, m. 21 Aug. 1790, sir Richard Borough, bart. (see *Debrett's New Baronetage*).

5. Annabella, m. 26 May 1803, Joseph Brooks, esq., of the hon. East India Company's service.

6. Elizabeth, m. 16 June 1806, col. sir John Harvey, K.C.H. and C.B., aide-de-camp to the king.

7. Frances.

8. Anne, m. 3 July 1812, John Wardlaw, esq., lieutenant-col. in the army.

The viscount d. 30 Feb. 1808, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

FRANCIS-GERARD, present and 2d viscount.

Heir Presumptive—WARWICK LAKE, only brother to the viscount.

Creations—Baron, 13 Sept. 1804; Viscount, 4 Nov. 1807.

Arms—See Plate 27.

GEORGE GORDON, VISCOUNT GORDON, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Earl of Aberdeen, Viscount Formantine, Lord Haddo, Methlie, Tarves, and Kellie, K.T., F.R.S., and F.S.A., born 1784.

See EARL of ABERDEEN, in the *Peerage of Scotland*.

Creation—Viscount Gordon, in the Peerage of England, 1 June 1814.

GRANVILLE LEVISON-GOWER, Viscount GRANVILLE, of Stone Park, co. Stafford, G.C.B., created viscount Granville, 5 July 1815; born 12 Oct. 1773; married, 25 Dec. 1809, Henrietta Cavendish, da. of William, 5th duke of Devonshire, K.G., and has issue, 1. *Susan-Georgiana*, b. 25 Oct. 1810; 2. *Georgiana-Charlotte*, b. 23 Sept. 1812; 3. **GRANVILLE-GEORGE**, b. 11 May 1815; 4. *Granville-William*, b. 28 Sept. 1816; 5. *Edward-Frederick*, b. 3 May 1819.

The viscount is the youngest son of Granville-Levison, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G., and brother to the present marquess (*see Marquess of Stafford*).

Heir Apparent—**GRANVILLE-GEORGE**, the viscount's eldest son.

Creation—15 July 1815.

Motto—*Frangas, non flectes*. You may break, but shall not bend me.

Arms—See Plate 28.

EDWARD PELLEW, Viscount EXMOUTH, Baron Exmouth, of Cannonteign, co. Devon, and a Baronet, G.C.B., Grand Cross of Charles III., St. Ferdinand and Merit, St. Maurice and St. Lazare and Wilhelm, and Knight of the Annunciation, and D.C.L., Admiral of the White, married Susan, da. of James Frowd, esq., and has issue, 1. **POWNOLE-BASTARD**, captain R.N., M.P. for Launceston, m. 1 Oct. 1808, Elizabeth-Harriet, eldest da. of sir George-Hilary Barlow, bart., G.C.B. (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, July 1820), and had issue by her, 1. Edward; 2. Percy-Taylor; 3. Juliana-Sarah. He m. 2dly, 2 April 1822, Georgiana-Janet, eldest da. of M. Dick, of Richmond, and Pitcarrow House, co. Angus, esq., and has, 4. Pownoll-Fleetwood, b. 27 July 1823, and 5. Caroline-Emma, b. 24 Jan. 1825; 2. *Fleetwood-Broughton-Reynolds*, C.B., captain R.N., m. 5 June 1816, Eliza-Harriet, da. of the late sir Godfrey Webster, bart., by Elizabeth, baroness Holland, and has a son, b. 18 Nov. 1818, a da. b. 24 Jan. 1825, and a da. b. Sept. 1827; 3. *George*, in holy orders, canon of Canterbury, rector of Sutton-on-the-Forest, co. York; m. June 1820, Frances Addington, 3d da. of Henry, viscount Sidmouth, and has a da. b. 10 March 1821; a son, b. 7 June 1822; a da. b. 31 Aug. 1824; and a son, b. 20 June 1826; 4. *Edward*, in holy orders, m. 10 April 1826, Mary Anne, da. of dr. Winthrop; 5. *Emma*, m. 1802, admiral sir Lawrence Halstead, K.C.B.; and 6. *Julia*, m. captain Harward, R.N.

LORD EXMOUTH entered early into the R.N., and 1780, was made a lieutenant; 1782, whilst commanding the *Resolution*

cutter of 12 guns with 75 men, in the channel, he fell in with the *Flushing*, a Dutch privateer of 14 guns and 68 men; a sharp engagement, which continued for an hour and a half, ensued, in the course of which, one of the Dutchmen was killed, and 6 were wounded. In May, in the same year, he received his post captain's commission; and at the close of the American war, 1783, he commanded *La Nympe* frigate of 36 guns, and was not long without an opportunity of displaying a striking proof of his professional gallantry; 18 June 1793, being on a cruise in company with the *Venus* frigate, admiral Faulkner, he fell in with the French national frigate, *La Cleopatra*, captain Jean Mullon, of 40 guns and 320 men, 3 days from St. Maloes, and had made no captures, when after a severe action, which continued with unabated fury for more than 35 minutes, she surrendered to sir Edward, having lost her captain, three lieutenants, and 60 men wounded. The gallantry displayed by captain Pellew in this action was not unrewarded; on the 29th of the same month, accompanied by his brother, captain Israel Pellew, he had the honour of being introduced to his majesty by the earl of Chatham (then first lord of the admiralty), and of receiving his majesty's thanks, when his majesty was pleased to confer on him the honour of knighthood, and to promote his brother to the rank of post-capt. ; 5 March 1796, his majesty was pleased to create him a bart. of Great Britain; and 1 June 1814, he was advanced to the dignity of the peerage, by the title of baron *Exmouth*, of Cannonteign, co. Devon; and 10 Dec. 1816, he was, for his distinguished gallantry, at the bombardment and total destruction of the fleet and arsenal at Algiers, further advanced to the dignity of viscount *Exmouth*.

GEORGE PELLEW, of Hushing, near Falmouth, co. Devon, *m.* Judith Sparnon, and had issue, 1. *John*; 2. *Israel*, *m.* Gertrude Trefusis; and 3.

SAMUEL, *m.* Constance, da. of Edward Langford, and had issue,

1. *Samuel Humphreys*, *m.* Jane Budden, and had issue, Samuel and Jane.
2. Sir EDWARD, present viscount Exmouth.
3. Sir *Israel*, K.C.B., admiral R.N.; in 1801, he commanded the *Cleopatra* frigate in the West Indies; subsequent to the commencement of the late war, he was appointed to the command of a 74-gun ship; and some time after, he was stationed with the squadron off Rochfort; and in the battle of Trafalgar, he commanded the *Conqueror*, of 74 guns; *m.* Mary, da. of George Gilmore, and had issue, Edward, captain of the life-guards, was killed in a duel by Lieut. Theophilus Walsh, of the same regiment, at Paris, 6 Oct. 1819.
4. *John*, an ensign, killed at the battle of Saratoga, in North America.
5. *Catherine*, *m.* the vice-admiral of Sweden.
6. *Jane*, *m.* lieut. Spriddle, R.N.

Heir Apparent—POWNOLL-BASTARD, the viscount's eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, 5 March 1796; Baron Exmouth, 1 June 1814; and Viscount Exmouth, 10 Dec. 1816.

Motto—*Deo, non fortunâ.* From God, not fortune.

Arms—See Plate 28.

JOHN HELY-HUTCHINSON, Viscount HUTCHINSON, of Knocklofty, co. Tipperary, and Baron Hutchinson, of Alexandria, and of Knocklofty, aforesaid; Earl of Donoughmore, in the Peerage of Ireland (with limitation, on failure of issue male of his body, to the issue male of his late mother, Christiana, baroness Donoughmore, deceased, by his late father, the right hon. John Hely-Hutchinson, also deceased); General in the Army, Col. of the 18th Foot, and Governor of Stirling Castle, G.C.B., and K.C.

See **EARL OF DONOUGHMORE**, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Presumptive—The hon. FRANCIS HELY-HUTCHINSON, next brother to the earl, to the Irish honours, and the English Viscounty of Hutchinson: to the Barony of Hutchinson of Alexandria, none.

Creations—Baron Hutchinson of Alexandria, and Knocklofty, 16 Dec. 1801; Viscount Hutchinson, 14 July 1821.

WILLIAM-CARR BERESFORD, Viscount BERESFORD, of Beresford, co. Stafford, Baron Beresford, of Albuera, and of Dungarvon, co. Waterford, D.C.L., Duke of Elvas, Marquess of Campo Major, Count of Francoso, in Portugal, G.C.B., K.T.S., K.F.M., and K.F., a General in the Army, Colonel in the 88th Regiment, Governor of Jersey, and a Field-Marshal in the Portuguese service.

His lordship's father, George de la Poer Beresford, 1st marquess of Waterford, K.P., left issue by his marchioness, as may be seen under that title; but he had also 2 sons to whom he gave his name, viz., 1. sir John-Poo Beresford, admiral R.N., created a bart. of the United Kingdom, 7 May 1814 (*see Debrett's New Baronetage*); and 2. William-Carr Beresford, the present viscount Beresford.

The right hon. sir WILLIAM-CARR BERESFORD, G.C.B., and K.T.S., 1st viscount Beresford, was bred to the profession of arms, in which he has rendered the most signal services to his country. During the Peninsular war, marshal Beresford highly contributed to the brilliant victories obtained by the duke of Wellington, by his eminent conduct, as well in counsel as in the field. His judgment and unwearied perseverance in rendering the Portuguese troops fit for active service, are the theme of every soldier; and the battle of Albuera, in which he had the chief command, and obtained a decisive victory over the enemy, will for ever immortalize his name in our military annals; 1810, he was elected knt. of the shire for Waterford, which he continued to represent until 1814, when he was advanced to the peerage,

by the title of baron *Beresford* of Albuera, in remuneration of his eminent services ; in the same year, an act of parliament was passed for granting an annuity of £2000 to William, lord Beresford, and the two next inheritors of the barony. His lordship, 16 June 1814, received the freedom of the city of London, and a valuable sword, with an appropriate speech on the occasion by the chamberlain of the city.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creations—Baron Beresford, 17 May 1814 ; Viscount, 28 March 1823.

Arms—See Plate 28.

RICHARD-LE-POER TRENCH, VISCOUNT CLANCARTY, co. Cork, Baron Trench, of Garbally, co. Galway ; Earl of Clancarty, Viscount Dunlo, and Baron Kilconnel, in Ireland (Marquess of Heusden, in the Netherlands), G.C.B., born 19 May 1767.

See **EARL OF CLANCARTY**, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—**WILLIAM-THOMAS**, viscount **DUNLO**, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baron Trench, of Garbally, co. Galway, 15 July 1815 ; Viscount Clancarty, co. Cork, 1824.

STAPLETON COTTON, VISCOUNT COMBERMERE, of Bhurtpore, in the East Indies, and of Combermere, co. Chester, Baron Combermere, of Combermere, and a Baronet, G.C.B., G.C.H., G.T.S. and K.S.F., late Commander of the Forces in the Leeward Islands, Governor of Sheerness, Lieutenant-general and Colonel of the 3d Regiment of Light Dragoons, married, 1st, Anna-Maria Pelham-Clinton, eldest da. of Thomas, 3d duke of Newcastle, and by her (who d. 31 May 1807) had issue, 1. *Robert-Henry-Stapleton*, d. 13 Feb. 1821, and two sons, who d. infants ; his lordship m. 2dly, 22 June 1814, Caroline, 2d da. of William-Fulke Greville, esq., cousin of the earl of Warwick, and has issue, 4. *Caroline*, b. 1815 ; 5. **WELLINGTON**, b. 24 Nov. 1818 ; and 6. *Meliora-Emily-Anna-Maria*, b. 25 Oct. 1825. His lordship represented the borough of Newark in three successive parliaments ; entered the army as a lieut. in the 23d or Welch fusileers, 1791, when he was at Westminster school, and was soon after promoted into the dragoon guards, in which regiment he served in Flanders under the duke of York, 1793 and 1794 ; in 1794 he obtained the rank of major, and was shortly after appointed lieut.-col. 25th light dragoons (now 22d) ; he had the command of that regiment at the Cape of Good Hope, 1796, whence he proceeded with it to Madras, and served the whole of the war against Tippoo Saib : he distinguished himself particu-

larly at the battle of Mallavilly, a few days previous to the arrival of the army before Seringapatana. His lordship returned to England after the war; in 1800, exchanged into the 16th dragoons, and commanded that regiment in Ireland three years; was then placed on the staff in England, and remained till Oct. 1803, when he was sent with a brigade of cavalry to Portugal; was at the battle of Talavera, and in all the subsequent actions, to the end of the Peninsular war; was commander-in-chief of the cavalry, and 2d in command to the duke of Wellington, at the battle of Salamanca; and received the order of the Bath for his distinguished services. He received the repeated unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, in conjunction with the duke of Wellington, &c. and on his return to England, after the battles of Talavera and Salamanca, was on both occasions thanked in his place in the house of commons. In 1813 he was appointed to the command of the 20th dragoons, and the same year he had the grand cross of the Tower and Sword bestowed upon him by the prince regent of Portugal, and the grand cross of the order of Ferdinand, &c. by the king of Spain. Upon the conclusion of the war, 1814, he was advanced to the dignity of the peerage for his brilliant services. In 1817, he was appointed governor of Barbadoes, and commander of the forces in the West Indies. And in 1825, commander-in-chief of the forces in Bengal, for his services in which command, and particularly the capture of Bhurtapore, he was elevated to the rank of viscount.

This family is said by some authors to derive its name from the village of Cotton or Coton, co. Salop, and to have been seated there antecedently to the Norman conquest.

Sir HUGH COTTON, knt., *temp.* king John, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Hammond Titley, of Titley, co. Chester, and from him descended in a direct line, WILLIAM COTTON, esq., *temp.* Henry V., *m.* Agnes, da. of William Young, of Cainton, co. Chester, esq., and had issue, JOHN Cotton, *m.* Cecilia, da. of Thomas Mainwaring, co. Salop, esq., and by whom he had six sons.

Sir GEORGE, 2d son, knighted *temp.* Henry VIII., seated himself at Combermere, co. Chester, (an abbey of Benedictine monks,) was esquire of the body to Henry VIII., steward of Chester and Chesterland, keeper of the castles of Hold Chester, &c. and also chamberlain of the household to Prince Edward, and a privy counsellor, *m.* Mary, da. of John Onley, of Cateby, co. Northampton, and had issue 4 ds. and 1 son.

RICHARD COTTON, esq., *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of sir Arthur Mainwaring; 2dly, — Scilliard; and 3dly, the relict of John Dormer, esq., and had a numerous issue, of whom GEORGE COTTON, eldest son, *m.* Mary, da. of sir George Bromley; their eldest son, THOMAS, *m.* 1st, Frances, da. of viscount Kilmorey, and 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of sir George Calveley, and co-h. with her brother, sir Hugh Calveley, of Lea, co. Chester, by which 2d lady he had issue,

Sir ROBERT COTTON (1st bart.) was knighted at the restoration of Charles II. and created a bart. by that monarch, 29 March 1677; he represented co. Chester 36 years in parliament; m. Hester, da. and sole h. of sir Thomas Salisbury, of Lewenney, co. Denbigh, bart., and had issue 5 sons and 11 das.; d. 1712, and was succeeded by his 4th son,

Sir THOMAS, 2d bart., m. Philadelphia, da. and sole h. of sir Thomas Lynch, of Esher, co. Surrey, and left issue 7 sons and 6 das., of whom *Philadelphia*, m. Thomas Boycott, esq.; the other das. d. unm.; of the sons, the eldest,

Sir ROBERT SALISBURY succeeded to the title, and was 3d bart.; represented the co. Chester in the first parliament of Geo. II.; m. Elizabeth Tollemache, eldest da. of Lionel, 1st earl of Dysart, and d. without issue, was succeeded by his youngest brother, and the 7th son,

Sir LYNCH-SALISBURY, 4th bart. m. Elizabeth, da. of Rowland Cotton, of Etwall, co. Derby, esq., and had issue;

1. Sir ROBERT-SALISBURY, 5th bart.
2. Rowland, m. Elizabeth, da. of sir Willoughby Aston, bart.
3. George, dean of Chester, m. miss Tomkinson.
4. Thomas, m. miss Attwick.
5. Henry-Calveley, m. Matilda, da. of John Lockwood, esq.
6. Elizabeth, m. col. D'Avenant.
7. Mary, m. the rev. Mr. Finch.
8. Philadelphia, m. Henry Shelley, esq.

9. Hester-Salisbury, m. sir Corbett Corbett, of Addersley-hall, co. Salop, bart.

Sir Lynch was member of parliament in several parliaments, co. Denbigh; and d. 1775, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Sir ROBERT-SALISBURY COTTON, 5th bart., m. 1767, Frances, co-heiress of James-Russel Stapleton, of Boddryddon, co. Denbigh, esq., and had issue,

1. Robert-Salisbury, d. 1799.
2. STAPLETON, 6th bart. and 1st baron COMBERMERE.
3. William, in holy orders.
4. Lynch, col. in the army, d. in the East Indies, 1799, leaving a widow, Louisa-Margaret, who m. 3 March 1807, lieut.-gen. the hon. sir William Lumley, K.C.B. brother of Richard, earl of Scarborough.
5. Frances, m. 1792, Robert, 11th viscount Kilmorey.
6. Penelope, d. 1786.
7. Hester-Maria.
8. Sophia, m. sir Henry Mainwaring, of Overpoever, co. Chester, bart.

Sir Robert represented co. Chester in several parliaments, and d. 1807, and was succeeded by his 2d son,

STAPLETON, 6th bart. and first baron COMBERMERE, so created, 17 May 1814.

Heir-Apparent—WELLINGTON, his lordship's son.

Creations—Baronet, 29 March 1677; Baron, 17 May 1814; Viscount, 1826.

Motto—*In utraque fortuna paratus*. In every situation prepared. And round the crest, *Salamanca*.

Arms—See Plate 28.

FREDERICK-JOHN ROBINSON, Viscount GODERICH, of Nocton, co. Lincoln, so created 28 April 1827, late First Lord of the Treasury, and a Director of Greenwich Hospital; brother of baron Grantham, *born* 30 Oct. 1782, representative in seven parliaments for Ripon, co. York; appointed a Lord of the Treasury, 1812, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1823, and Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, 1827, and the same year First Lord of the Treasury; *married*, 1 Sept. 1814, lady Sarah Hobart, only daughter of Robert, 4th earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom he has issue, 1. *Eleanor*, *b.* 22 May 1815, *d.* Oct. 1826; 2. a son, *b.* 28 Sept. 1816, *d.* an infant; and 3. a son, *b.* Oct. 1827.

For his lordship's descent, see Baron GRANTHAM.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—28 May 1827.

Motto—*Foy est tout.* Faith is every thing.

Arms—See Plate 28.

JOAN CANNING, Viscountess CANNING, of Kilbraham, in the county of Kilkenny, so created Jan. 1828, with remainder to the heirs male of her body by her late husband, the Right Honourable George Canning, deceased. Her ladyship is the youngest da. and co-h. (with her sisters, Henrietta, duchess of Portland, and Lucy, late countess of Moray) of major-general John Scot, of Balcomie, by Margaret, da. of the right hon. Robert Dundas, of Arniston, lord president of the court of session, and niece of the 1st viscount Melville. By her late husband, the said right hon. George Canning, who *d.* 8 Aug. 1827, she has had issue; 1. *George-Charles*, *d.* 1820; 2. **WILLIAM-PITT**, capt. R.N.; 3. *Charles-John*; 4. *Harriett*, *m.* 4 March 1825, Ulick-John, marquess of Clanricarde.

For genealogy see LORD GARVAGH, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—The hon. **WILLIAM-PITT CANNING**, her ladyship's eldest son.

Creation—Jan. 1828.



BARONS.

CHARLOTTE FITZGERALD-DE ROS, BARONESS DE ROS (in whose favour his late majesty was pleased to terminate the abeyance of this ancient barony, 9 May 1806, being co-heiress of Frances, lady Willoughby, of Parham, da. of John Manners, 4th earl of Rutland, grandson of sir Thomas Manners, lord Ros, heir of Robert de Ros, summoned to parliament by writ, 49 Henry III). Her ladyship married, 4 Aug. 1791, lord Henry Fitzgerald, 3d son of James, duke of Leinster, and has issue, 1. **HENRY-WILLIAM**, b. 12 June 1793; 2. *Arthur-John-Hill*, lieut.-col. in the army, b. 21 Dec. 1795, d. 23 Feb. 1826; 3. *Emily-Henrietta*, d. young; 4. *William-Lennox-Lascelles*, b. 1 Sept. 1797, m. 11 June 1824, lady Georgiana Lennox, da. of the late duke of Richmond, and has a son, b. 11 March 1827; 5. *Edmund-Emilius-Boyle*, b. 4 May 1799, d. 12 Sept. 1810; 6. *Charlotte-Georgiana-Elizabeth*, b. 13 Jan. 1801, d. 20 May 1816; 7. *Henrietta-Mabel*, b. 23 Sept. 1802; 8. *John-Frederick*, b. 6 March 1804; 9. *Augustus*, b. 23 Oct. 1805; 10. *Olivia-Cecilia*, b. 11 Jan. 1807; 11. a son, b. 24 Dec. 1809; 12. *Cecilia*, b. 23 Aug. 1811.

DESCENT OF THE BARONY OF ROS.

ROBERT DE ROS was summoned to parliament among the barons, by writ, 49th Henry III. 1264, from whom descended **EDMUND**, lord Ros, whose sister, Eleanor, the representative and h. of this baronial family, m. sir **ROBERT MANNERS**, knt., and had issue, **GEORGE**, who, in right of his mother, succeeded as lord Ros, and became possessed of Belvoir-castle, and other large possessions, m. Anne, sole heiress of sir Thomas St. Leger, knt., by Anne, duchess of Exeter, eldest sister of king Edward IV., and had issue, **THOMAS MANNERS**, lord Ros, who was created earl of Rutland 1525; from him the barony descended to

Edward, 3d earl of Rutland, who left a da. and h., ELIZABETH, m. William Cecil, lord Burleigh, son and heir of Thomas, earl of Exeter, and their son, WILLIAM-CECIL, became lord Ros, but d. without issue, 1618; the barony then reverted to Francis Manners, 6th earl of Rutland, who d. in 1632, leaving an only da. who inherited the barony, and m. George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, by whom she had issue, George, 2d duke of Buckingham, on whose death, s. p. in 1687, the barony fell into abeyance between the heirs of Bridget, wife of sir Robert Tyrwhit, of Ketelby, bart., and Frances, wife of William, lord Willoughby, of Parham (the only sisters who left issue of Francis, 6th earl of Rutland, above mentioned), and so continued till the abeyance was terminated in favour of the present baroness, whose descent we now proceed to trace.

Francis, lord Willoughby, of Parham, son and h. of William, by lady Frances Manners, left 3 das., his co-hs., of whom Elizabeth, the youngest (and only one from whom there is any remaining issue), m. Richard Jones, earl of Ranelagh, whose 2d da. and at length sole h., Frances, m. Thomas, earl Coningsby, and had 2 das., of whom, Frances, the youngest, and at length sole h., m. sir Charles-Hanbury Williams, K.B., and had issue, 2 das. and co-hs., Frances, m. Anne-Holles, 4th earl of Essex, and Charlotte, who m. the hon. Robert Boyle Walsingham, youngest son of Henry, earl of Shannon, and had issue an only child and h.,

CHARLOTTE, present baroness de Ros.

For her ladyship's paternal descent see *Earl of SHANNON*, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—HENRY-WILLIAM DE ROS, eldest son of the baroness.

Creations—24 Dec. 49 Henry III. 1264.

Arms—See Plate 30.

THOMAS STAPLETON, BARON LE DESPENCER, and a Baronet, born 10 Nov. 1766, married Elizabeth Eliot, 2d da. of Samuel Eliot, of Antigua, esq., and has issue, 1. THOMAS, b. 24 April 1792, m. 2 Feb. 1816, Maria-Wynne, 2d da. of Henry Bankes, of Kingston-house, co. Dorset, esq., and by her (who d. 15 Oct. 1823) had issue, Thomas-Henry-Wynne, b. 5 Feb. 1821, d. an infant; and Mary-Frances-Elizabeth, b. 24 March 1822; 2. Elizabeth-Mary, b. 22 March 1793, d. unm., 30 Dec. 1823; 3. Maria-Frances-Catharine, b. 22 Sept. 1794, m. 9 Jan. 1813, Robert-Jocelyn, present and 3d earl of Roden, K.P.; 4. Emma, b. 27 Feb. 1796, m. 5 May 1825, Charles Brodrick, esq., eldest son of the late archbishop of Cashel, and nephew of viscount Middleton; 5. William, b. 2 Dec. 1797, in the army, d. at Barrackpore in Bengal, 26 Sept. 1826; 6. Emily, b. 8 Dec. 1798, m. Nov. 1817, hon. lieut.-col. H. R. Pakenham, C.B., brother to Thomas, earl of Longford, K.P.; 7. Miles-John, in holy orders, rector of Mere-

worth, co. Kent, and vicar of Tudley-cum-Capel, *b.* 21 March 1801, *m.* 29 Dec. 1820, Anne-Byam, only child of the late hon. Thomas Norbury Kerby, of the council of Antigua, and has issue a son, *b.* 26 Oct. 1822, and a son, *b.* 29 Oct. 1823; 8. *Frances*; 9. *Anna*; and 10. *Francis-Jervis*, *b.* 7 Aug. 1807.

HUGH LE DESPENCER, justiciar of England, was summoned to parliament, 49 Henry III., 1264. His son,

HUGH, lord LE DESPENCER, was created earl of Winchester in 1322, but was beheaded in 1326, together with his son, HUGH, lord Despencer, commonly styled earl of Gloucester from having married Eleanor, sister and co-h. of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Thomas, lord le Despencer, grandson of Hugh, styled earl of Gloucester, was created in 1398, earl of Gloucester; he was beheaded in 1400—lady Isabella, his only da. and h. m. Richard Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, whose only da. Elizabeth, carried the baronies of *Le Despencer* and *Abergavenny* to Edward Neville, 4th son of Ralph, earl of Westmoreland. From him they descended down to Henry Neville, lord Abergavenny, who *d.* 1589; on his death the inheritance of the baronies was contested between his only da., Mary, wife of sir Thomas Fane, knt., and his cousin and h. male, Edward Neville, esq., when king James I. was pleased to separate the two baronies and confirm that of Abergavenny to the heir male, and that of *Le Despencer* to lady Fane. From her it descended to her son and heir, sir Francis Fane, who was, in 1624, created earl of Westmoreland, and from him to Thomas Fane, 7th earl of Westmoreland, who *d.* without issue, 1762, when the earldom went to the male heir, but the barony fell into abeyance between the heiress of his two sisters, lady Mary Dashwood and lady Catharine Paul. Sir Francis Dashwood, bart., was summoned as lord le Despencer, 1763, as son and heir of lady Mary, the eldest co-h. His lordship *d.* without issue, 9 Dec. 1781, when the barony again fell in abeyance between his sister, Rachael, relict of sir Robert Austen, bart., and the heirs of lady Catharine Paul. Lady Austen *d.* without issue 1788, when the barony devolved to sir Thomas Stapleton, as sole heir of lady Catharine Paul, second co-h. of John, 7th earl of Westmoreland, which lady Catharine *m.* William Paul, of Braywick, co. Berks, esq., and *d.* 25 Sept. 1737, leaving an only da., Catharine Paul, *m.* sir William Stapleton, co. Oxford, bart., and *d.* 27 June 1753, leaving issue, William, *d. unm.*; sir THOMAS, who succeeded; and Catharine, *m.* sir James Wright, of Wray-house, co. Essex, bart.

Sir THOMAS STAPLETON, only surviving son, succeeded his father, sir William, of Gray's Court, co. Oxford, bart., *b.* 27 Feb. 1727, *m.* 27 Nov. 1765, Mary, da. of Henry Fane, of Wormsley, co. Oxford, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, present baron.
2. *Maria*, *b.* 13 Jan. 1768.

3. *Catherine*, b. 15 Jan. 1769.

4. *William*, gen. in the army, b. 6 June 1770, m. 1790, Anna-Maria, eldest da. of the hon. Frederick Keppel, bishop of Exeter, son of William-Anne, 2d earl of Albemarle, and d. 5 March 1836, leaving an only surviving son, John-Thomas-Ferdinand, m. 2 June 1814, Georgiana-Maria, eldest da. of George-Ferdinand, 2d lord Southampton.

5. *James-Henry*, b. 30 June 1777.

Sir Thomas d. 1 Jan. 1781, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Sir THOMAS STAPLETON, present lord Le Despencer.

Heir Apparent—THOMAS, his lordship's son.

Creations—Baron, 1264; Baronet, 28 June 1787.

Motto—*Pro Magna Charta*. For the Great Charter.

Arms—See Plate 30.

EDWARD SOUTHWELL, BARON DE CLIFFORD, of Clifford Castle, co. Hereford, D.C.L., born 23 June 1767, succeeded his father, Edward, the late lord, 1 Nov. 1777, married, Feb. 1789, Mary-Elizabeth Bourke, 2d da. of Joseph, 3d earl of Mayo, and archbishop of Tuam.

ROBERT DE CLIFFORD (son of Roger de Clifford, by Isabel, da. and co-h. of Robert de Vipont, a baron, and hereditary sheriff of Westmorland) was summoned to parliament 1299. His descendant, JOHN, 9th baron, m. Margaret, da. and h. of Henry Bromfiote, lord Vescy, subsequent to which match, although Henry Bromfiote was created baron Vescy, to him and the heirs male of his body, the Cliffords were frequently styled barons Vescy as well as Clifford. HENRY, 11th baron, was created earl of Cumberland, 1525, and the barony remained merged in the earldom till 1605, when, on the death of George, 3d earl, without issue male, it descended to his da. and h., ANNE, who m. 1st, Richard Sackville, earl of Dorset; and 2dly, Philip Herbert, 4th earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, by which latter she had no issue. She claimed the barony 1628, and her petition was referred to the house of lords, but no further proceedings were had in it. Upon her death, 1675, the dignity fell into abeyance between her 2 das. and co-hs., Margaret, wife of John Tufton, earl of Thanet, and Isabella, wife of James Compton, earl of Northampton; but the children of the last-mentioned lady, all dying without issue, it became vested in

THOMAS TUFTON, 6th earl of Thanet, son and h. of Margaret, who accordingly claimed and was allowed the barony by the house of lords, 1691. He dying without issue male, 1729, it again fell into abeyance between his 5 das. and co-hs., Catherine, wife of Edward, viscount Sondes, son of Lewis, earl of Rockingham; Anne, wife of James, 5th earl of Salisbury; Margaret, wife of Thomas Coke, earl of Leicester; Mary, m. 1st, to Anthony Grey, earl Harold, son of Henry, duke of Kent, by whom she had no issue; and 2dly, to John, earl Gower; and Isabella,

m. 1st, lord Nassau Paulet, son of Charles, 3d duke of Bolton ; and 2dly, sir Francis Blake Delaval, K.B.—In 1734, the king was pleased to terminate the abeyance in favour of

MARGARET, countess of Leicester, the 3d da. and co-h., and on her death without surviving issue, 1775, in favour of

EDWARD SOUTHWELL, esq., son and h. of Edward Southwell, of King's Weston, co. Gloucester, esq. (who d. 16 March 1755) by Catherine, da. of the above-named Edward, viscount Sondes and lady Catherine Tufton, and sole h. of her brothers, Lewis and Thomas, earls of Rockingham. He **m.** Sophia, 3d da. of Samuel Campbell, of Mount Campbell, co. Leitrim, esq., and had issue,

1. EDWARD, present lord.
2. *Robert Campbell*, d. Aug. 1777.
3. *Henry*, d. young; 4. *John*, d. 5 April 1778.
5. *Mary*, d. 14 Aug. 1768.
6. *Catharine*, b. 19 Sept. 1768, **m.** Nov. 1790, col. George Coussemaker, of the foot-guards, and had issue, George, b. June 1797, d., and Sophia, b. Nov. 1791, **m.** 23 Aug. 1822, John Russell, esq., son of lord William Russell, and nephew of the Duke of Bedford.
7. *Sophia*, b. 10 June 1771, **m.** 13 April 1790, John-Thomas Townshend, viscount Sydney, and d. Nov. 1798.
8. *Elizabeth*, b. 11 June 1776, **m.** 9 April 1792, William-Charles Keppel, 7th earl of Albemarle.
9. *Henrietta*, b. 19 May 1777, **m.** 1790, Frederick Delme, esq., and d. 1800.

His lordship d. 1 Nov. 1777, and was succeeded by his only son,

EDWARD, present lord.

Heir Presumptive—If his lordship dies without issue, the barony will be in abeyance between the issue of his 3 late sisters, Catherine, Sophia, and Elizabeth, viz. mrs. Russell, the two das. of the late viscountess Sydney ; and Augustus, viscount Bury, son and heir of the late countess of Albemarle.

Creation—29 Dec. 1299.

Motto—*Le Roy le veut*. The king will have it so.

Arms—See Plate 30.

GEORGE-JOHN THICKNESSE-TUCHET, LORD AUDLEY, of Heleigh, co. Stafford, *born* March 1783, succeeded his father, George Thicknesse-Tuchet, the late lord, 24 Aug. 1818, *married*, at Brussels, April 1816, Anne-Jane, eldest da. of Ross Donnelly, esq., rear-admiral of the blue, and has issue, 1. GEORGE-EDWARD, b. 26 Jan. 1817 ; 2. *Jane-Elizabeth*, b. 31 March 1818 ; 3. *John*, b. 8 Nov. 1819 ; 4. *William-Ross*, b. 23 Nov. 1821 ; 5. *James*, b. 11 Jan. 1825, d. 1825.

NICHOLAS DE AUDLEY was summoned to parliament among the barons, 1297, as were his son, grandson, and great-grandson, Nicholas, James, and Nicholas, successively ; and on the death of the last-named, in 1392, without issue, the barony devolved upon his great nephew, sir John Tuchet (grandson and heir of his sister, Jane, who **m.** sir John Tuchet), who was summoned

to parliament accordingly, anno 1404. From him descended George Tuchet, baron Audley, who, in 1616, was created earl of Castlehaven, in Ireland, and was ancestor of

JAMES TUCHET, 6th earl of Castlehaven, and 17th baron Audley, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Henry, lord Arundel, of Wardour, and *d.* 1740, leaving issue by her (who died 1743) ; 1. JAMES, 7th earl, who *d. unm.*, 8 May 1769 ; 2. JOHN-TALBOT, 8th earl, who *d.* without issue, April 1777, when the earldom of Castlehaven became extinct ; 3. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 10 Nov. 1749, Philip Thicknesse, esq. ; and 4. *Mary*, *d. unm.* On the death of John Talbot, 8th earl of Castlehaven, in 1777, the barony of Audley being a barony in fee, descended to the eldest son of his sister, Elizabeth Thicknesse, viz.

GEORGE-THICKNESSE, who thereupon became 21st baron Audley, and by royal sign manual, Dec. 1783, took the surname of *Tuchet*, and the arms of Tuchet and Audley, *b.* 4 Feb. 1758, *m.* 1st, 21 May 1781, Elizabeth, 2d da. of John Hussey Delaval, 2d lord Delaval, and by her (who *d.* 11 July 1785) had issue,

1. GEORGE-JOHN, present lord.

2. *John*, *b.* 1784, killed at the battle of Copenhagen, *unm.*

3. *Elizabeth-Susannah*, *b.* 3 April 1782, *m.* Nov. 1805, John Comins, esq.

His lordship *m.* 2dly, Augusta, relict of col. Moorhouse, by whom he had no issue, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1818, was succeeded by his only surviving son,

GEORGE-JOHN, present and 21st baron Audley.

Heir Apparent—EDWARD-GEORGE, his lordship's eldest son. *Creation*—26 Jan. 1297.

Motto—*Je le tiens.* I hold it.

Arms—See Plate 30.

ROBERT-COTTON-ST. JOHN TREFUSIS, BARON CLINTON, of Maxtock, co. Warwick, Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army, and a Lord of the Bedchamber, *born* 28 April 1787, succeeded his father, Robert-George-William, the late lord, 28 Aug. 1797, *married*, 4 Aug. 1814, Frances-Isabella, eldest da. of William-Stephen Poyntz, of Cowdray Park, co. Sussex, esq.

JOHN DE CLINTON (descended from Geoffry de Clinton, chamberlain to king Henry I.) was summoned to parliament 27 Feb. 1299. From him descended in a right line, EDWARD, 8th baron, K.G., who was created 4 May 1571, earl of Lincoln, and the barony remained merged in the earldom, till the death, without issue, 1692, of EDWARD, 5th earl, and 12th baron, when the earldom devolved on his cousin and heir male, Francis, 13th earl, and the barony fell into abeyance between the issue of his aunts, Arabella, wife of Robert Rolle, and Margaret, wife of Hugh Boscowen, and so continued till, in 1721, the king was pleased to determine the abeyance in favour of

HUGH FORTESCUE, son and h. of Hugh Fortescue, by Bridget,

da. and h. of the above-named Hugh and Margaret Boscawen. He was created 1746, earl Clinton, but *d. s.p.* 1751, when the barony again fell into abeyance between Margaret Fortescue, his sister and h., and Margaret, countess of Orford, who was da. and sole h. of Samuel Rolle, son and h. of Robert Rolle, and Margaret Clinton, above named; but Margaret Fortescue *d. unm.* 1760, the dignity devolved on the said MARGARET, countess of Orford, and on her *d.* 1781, descended to her son, George, earl of Orford, who *d. s.p.* 1791, when the barony devolved on

ROBERT-GEORGE-WILLIAM TREFUSIS, of Trefusia, co. Cornwall, esq., as great great grandson and h. of Francis Trefusis, esq., by Bridget, da. of Robert Rolle and Arabella Clinton. He claimed and was allowed the barony in 1794, and became 15th baron, *m.* 28 April 1786, to Marianne Gaulis, a Swiss lady, by whom, (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1798) he had,

1. ROBERT-COTTON-ST. JOHN, present lord.
2. *Marianne*, *d.* 3 March 1800.
3. *Anne-Matilda*, *m.* 27 March 1827, the hon. Edward Moore, 3d son of Stephen, 2d earl of Mountcashel.
4. *Charles-Rodolphus*.
5. *George-Rolle-Walpole*, commander R. N.
6. *Louisa*, *m.* 24 Sept. 1822, John, lord Rolle.

His lordship *d.* 28 Aug. 1797, was succeeded by his son, ROBERT-COTTON-ST. JOHN, present lord.

Heir Presumptive—CHARLES, brother to the present lord.

Creation—27 Feb. 1299.

Motto—*Tout vient de Dieu.* All things come from God.

Arms—See Plate 30.

THOMAS BRAND, BARON DACRE, *born* 15 March 1774, succeeded his mother, Gertrude, the late baroness, 3 Oct. 1819, *married*, Dec. 1819, Barbarina, one of the das. of admiral sir Chaloner Ogle, bart., and relict of Valentine Wilmot, of Farnborough, co. Southampton, esq.

RANULPH DE DACRE (descended from William de Dacre, sheriff co. Cumberland, *temp.* Henry III.) was summoned to parliament, 1321. From him descended THOMAS, 6th baron, who *d.* 1457, leaving a grand-da. and h. *Joan*, *m.* Richard Fiennea, who was summoned to parliament, 1459, as baron Dacre. He was ancestor of GREGORY FIENNES, 9th baron, who *d.* 1594, leaving an only sister and h. MARGARET, wife of Sampson Lennard, esq.; she claimed, and was allowed the barony, 1604.

THOMAS LENNARD, 14th lord Dacre, great great grandson of the above-named Margaret, was created earl of Sussex, 1674, and *d.* 1715, leaving issue 2 das. and co-h. *Barbara* and *Anne*, between whom the barony of Dacre fell into abeyance. The former of these ladies *m.* lieutenant Charles Skelton, but *d.* without issue, 1741, when the title devolved on her sister, ANNE, baroness Dacre, *m.* 1st, Richard-Barrett Lennard, by whom she had one

son, THOMAS, 15th baron; she m. 2dly, Henry Roper, 8th lord Teynham, to whom she was 3d wife, and by whom she had (besides other issue) Charles, eldest son, m. Gertrude, sister and co-h. of John Trevor, of Glynd, co. Sussex, esq., and had issue CHARLES, 16th baron, and GERTRUDE, late baroness. The baroness m. 3dly, Robert, son of Henry Moore, 8d earl of Drogheda, by whom also she had issue; she d. 1755, when the barony descended to her eldest son,

THOMAS-BARRETT LENNARD, 15th baron, who d. without issue, 12 Jan. 1786, and was succeeded by his nephew,

CHARLES-TREVOR ROPER, 16th baron, who also d. without issue, 4 July 1794. and was succeeded by his only sister and h.,

GERTRUDE, m. Thomas Brand, of the Hoo, co. Herts, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, present lord.

2. Henry-Ottway, C.B. major-gen. in the army, late lieutenant-col. in the Coldstream regiment of foot-guards, took the surname of Trevor only by royal sign manual 1824, m. 21 July 1806, Pyne, eldest da. of the late hon. and rev. Maurice Crosbie, D.D. dean of Limerick, and only brother of William, earl of Glandore, whose former marriage with sir John Gordon, of Park, bart., was dissolved by act of parliament in 1806, and has issue, — Julia, m. 28 June 1834, Samuel Charles Whitbread, esq. M.P. — Henry — Thomas — and Gertrude.

3. Gertrude, b. 25 Oct. 1772.

The baroness d. 3 Oct. 1819, and was succeeded by her eldest son,

THOMAS, present baron.

Heir Presumptive—Major-gen. HENRY TREVOR, only brother of his lordship.

Creation—5 Nov. 1321.

Arms—See Plate 30.

CECIL BISSHOPP, BARON ZOUCHE, of Harringworth, and a Baronet, D.C.L. and F.R.S. of Parham Park, co. Sussex, who being in right of his mother one of the co-h. of the barony of *Zouche* or *la Zouche*, of Haryngworth (a dignity which, originating in a writ of summons, is descendible to heirs general), was summoned by writ bearing date the 27th day of Aug. 1815, to the ancient place and seat of his ancestors in the upper house of parliament, by the name, style, and title of BARON ZOUCHE, of Haryngworth, being lineally descended (through his said mother) from the eldest of the 2 das. and co-h. of Edward, the last lord Zouche of Haryngworth, who d. without issue male, 1625, and one of the rightful heirs of the said barony, created by writ of summons in the reign of Edward II. He was born 29 Dec. 1753, and served in 5 parliaments, as M.P. for the borough of New Shoreham, married, 27 June 1782, Harriot-Anne, only child and h. of William Southwell, of Frampton, co. Gloucester, esq., uncle to Edward, lord de Clifford, and has issue, 1. Cecil, who entered at an early age into the 1st regiment of foot-guards, in which service

he continued about 12 years, and was unfortunately killed at Black Rock, in Upper Canada, in an action with the American army, 11 July 1813. He *m.* 6 April 1805, Charlotte, eldest da. of the earl of Leicester, afterwards marquess Townshend, who *d.* without issue at Richmond, 3 Oct. 1807, and was buried at Parham; 2. *Charles-Cecil*, R.N., *d.* in Jamaica, 1808, of the yellow fever, brought on by over-exertion on board the Muros frigate, which was wrecked while endeavouring to destroy some batteries in the neighbourhood of Havannah; 3. *Harriet-Anne*, *b.* 7 Sept. 1787, *m.* 14 Oct. 1808, the hon. Robert Curzon, son of the late viscount Curzon, and has issue, Robert, *b.* 15 March 1810; Edward-Cecil, *b.* 8 Nov. 1812; 4. *Katharine-Annabella*, *b.* 1 Dec. 1791, *m.* 1 Aug. 1826, George-Richard Pechell, esq., capt. R.N., 3d son of sir Thomas-Brooke Pechell, bart.; 5. *Caroline*, *b.* 10 and *d.* 20 Sept. 1798.

DESCENT OF THE BARONY OF ZOUCHE.

WILLIAM LA ZOUCHE was summoned to parliament in the 2d year of king Edward II., and continued to be summoned till the 22d Edward III., and *d.* in 26 Edward III., was succeeded by his grandson, WILLIAM, son and h. of Eudo la Zouche, from whom the title descended in a direct and uninterrupted line from father to son for nine generations. EDWARD, the last lord Zouche, *d.* without male issue, in 1625, and the barony fell into abeyance between his two daas. and co-hs. Elizabeth and Mary. Mary, the youngest, was twice *m.* 1st, to Thomas Leighton, esq., and 2dly, to William Connard, esq., but from her there is no known issue in existence. Elizabeth, the eldest, was the wife of sir William Tate, of De la Pre, co. Northampton, knt., and had issue by him, Zouche Tate, who *d.* 1650, leaving issue, William Tate, his son and h., who *d.* 1695, and was succeeded by his eldest son, Bartholomew Tate, esq., who *d.* 1704, having had issue 2 sons, viz. Bartholomew, who *d.* without issue, 1776; and Edward, who *d.* an infant; and 3 daas., namely, Catharine, *m.* Charles Hedges, esq.; Mary, *m.* Samuel Long, esq., by whom she left issue; and Susanna, who *d.* *mm.* Catherine Hedges had issue by her said husband, 2 sons and 2 daas., all of whom *d.* without issue, except the elder da. Susanna, who *m.* 8 Jan. 1750, to sir Cecil Bisshopp, of Parham Park, co. Sussex, bart., and *d.* Dec. 1791, leaving issue by him (who *d.* Sept. 1779), CECIL, the present lord Zouche.

FAMILY OF BISSHOPP.

THOMAS BISSHOPP, esq., *m.* Elizabeth, relict of William Scott, esq., and sole da. of sir Edward Belknap, knt. privy counsellor to Henry VII. and VIII., by whom (who *d.* 1569) he had issue,

Sir THOMAS BISSHOPP, *b.* 1549: he was knighted, and after-

wards by king James I. created a bart., *m.* 1st, Anne, da. of William Cromer, esq., and by her had no issue; and 2dly, Jane, da. of sir Richard Weston, knt., and had issue,

1. *Thomas*, *d. unm.*
2. *Edward*, 2d bart.
3. *Henry*, *d. unm.*: 4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* sir John Graham, knt.
5. *Frances*, *m.* John Alford, esq.

Sir EDWARD, 2d bart., succeeded his father, 18 Dec. 1625; taking part with his sovereign against his rebellious subjects, he was made prisoner in Arundel Castle, had his estate sequestered, *m.* Mary, 4th da. of Nicholas, 1st earl of Thanet (by Frances, da. of Thomas, 1st earl of Exeter), and had issue,

1. Sir CECIL, 3d bart.
2. *Frances*, *m.* sir George Warburton, bart.
3. *Diana*, *m.* sir Henry Goring, bart.
4. *Christian*, *m.* sir Thomas Cobb, bart.; and 2 sons, *d. infants.*

He was succeeded by his son,

Sir CECIL, 3d bart., *m.* Anne, da. and heiress of George Berry, esq., and by her had issue,

1. *Edward*, *d.* before his father.
2. Sir CECIL, 4th bart.
3. *Sarah*, *m.* sir Richard Newdgate, bart.
4. *Christian*, *m.* sir Robert Fagg.
5. *Mary*, *m.* Thomas Mannock, youngest son of sir Francis Mannock, bart.

Sir CECIL, 4th bart., only surviving son and successor to his father, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and sole heiress of Henry Dunch, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir CECIL, 5th bart.
2. *Henry*: 3. *Charles*, *d.* at Prague, 29 March 1739, *unm.*
4. *James*: 5. *John*.
6. *Mary*, *m.* 1719; John, 7th lord Dormer, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1739.

Sir Cecil *d.* Oct. 1725, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Sir CECIL, 5th bart., *m.* 1726, Anne, 2d da. of Hugh Boscawen, late viscount Falmouth (by Charlotte, da. of colonel Charles Godfrey, by a sister of John, duke of Marlborough), and by her (who *d.* 6 May 1747) had issue,

1. Sir CECIL, 6th bart.
2. *Thomas*.
3. *Edward*, one of the chief clerks of the treasury, and afterwards a commissioner of the salt office, who *d.* 1792, leaving one son, Henry.
4. *Anne*, *m.* 26 Jan. 1750, the hon. Robert Brudenell, brother to James, earl of Cardigan.
5. *Charlotte*, *m.* sir William Maynard, bart., and *d.* 1762.
6. *Frances*, appointed 1761, maid of honour to her late majesty, *m.* 1764, sir George Warren, K.B., and *d.* 1807.
7. *Harriot*, *m.* 1st, Thomas Dummer, esq., 2dly, ——— Chamberlaine, esq., and 3dly, sir Nathaniel Dance Holland, bart., and *d.* 12 June 1825.
8. *Catharine*, *m.* 1st, sir Charles Cope, bart.; and 2dly, Charles Jenkinson, 1st earl of Liverpool; and *d.* 1 Oct. 1827.

Sir Cecil *d.* 1778, and was succeeded by his son,

Sir CECIL, 6th bart., *m.* 1750, Susanna, eldest da. of John Hedges, esq., and by her (who *d.* 1791) had

1. Sir CECIL, 7th bart., and present lord ZOUCH.
2. *Hugh*, *m.* Elizabeth-Rebecca, only da. of John Swaine, of Storrington, co. Sussex, esq., and *d.* 20 Aug. 1824.

Heir Apparent—None. If his lordship die without male issue, the barony will fall into abeyance between his 2 daes.

Creations—Baron, 1308 ; Baronet, 24 July 1620.

Motto—*Pro Deo et ecclesia.* For God and the church.

Arms—See Plate 31.

PRISCILLA-BARBARA-ELIZABETH BURRELL, BARONESS WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, born 16 Feb. 1761, married. 23 Feb. 1779, Peter, 1st lord Gwydir, by whom (who d. 29 June 1820) she has issue, 1. **PETER-ROBERT**, baron Gwydir (*see that title*); 2. *Lindsey-Meyrick*, m. 14 July 1807, Frances, youngest da. of the late James Daniell, esq., and has issue 4 sons and 6 das. viz. Albemarle, Robert, Lindsey, Willoughby, Frances, Georgiana, Emma, Emily, Marcia, and Charlotte; 3. *William-Peregrine-Peter*, b. 1 Oct. 1788; 4. *Charlotte-Elizabeth*, b. 25 April 1790, d. young; and 5. *Elizabeth-Julia-Georgiana*, b. 25 March 1793, m. 14 April 1826, John, earl of Clare. The baroness is also (with her sister, Georgiana, marchioness of Cholmondeley) joint hereditary great chamberlain of England, which high office was originally held by the Veres, earls of Oxford; passed from them to the Berties, by the marriage of Peregrine Bertie, 1st lord Willoughby, of that family, with Mary, sister of Edward, and aunt of the whole blood and heir of Henry, earl of Oxford, who d. 1625; remained in the Bertie family, till the death of Peregrine, 3d duke of Ancaster, in 1779, when it fell into abeyance between his two das. and co-heiresses, the present baroness Willoughby and the marchioness of Cholmondeley. It was executed in their behalf by the late lord Gwydir, during his lifetime, and is now executed by her ladyship's son, the present lord Gwydir.

ROBERT DE WILLOUGHBY, of Eresby, co. Lincoln (son of William de Willoughby, knt., by Alice, his wife, da. and h. of John Beke, lord of Eresby), was summoned to parliament among the barons of the realm, anno 7 Edward II. 1314, and the dignity continued in his male descendants till 30 Henry VI., when **ROBERT**, 5th lord, d. leaving an only da. and heiress, *Joan*, who m. Richard, lord Welles, (eldest son of Lionel, lord Welles,) who was afterwards summoned to parliament as "*Richard Welles de Willoughby.*" Their only surviving child and heiress, *Joan*, m. Richard Hastings (brother of William, 1st lord Hastings), who was summoned to parliament as "*Richard Hastings de Welles,*" but dying without surviving issue, the barony of Willoughby reverted to the male line, and became vested in her cousin,

WILLIAM DE WILLOUGHBY, great grandson of Thomas, next brother of the 5th lord. He d. 1525, leaving an only da. and heiress,

CATHERINE, who m. 1st, Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk, to whom she was 4th wife, and by whom she had 2 sons, Henry

and Charles, successive dukes of Suffolk, who both *d. minors*; and 2dly, to Richard Bertie, by whom she had a son and heir,

PEREGRINE, who on his mother's death, 1580, was summoned to parliament as baron Willoughby, of Eresby, *m. Mary*, da. of John, and aunt and heiress (of the whole blood) of Henry Vere, earls of Oxford, by which match his son acquired the office of hereditary great chamberlain of England. He *d.* 1601, and was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT, who was created earl of Lindsey, and the barony of Willoughby merged in that earldom, and afterwards in the duchy of Ancaster, to which dignity Robert, 4th earl of Lindsey, was elevated 1715, and so remained till the death of ROBERT, 4th duke, in 1779, when the barony fell into abeyance between his sisters and co-heiresses, Priscilla, present baroness, and Georgiana, marchioness of Cholmondeley, which abeyance his majesty was graciously pleased to terminate, 18 March 1780, in favour of

PRISCILLA-BARBARA-ELIZABETH, present baroness.

Heir Apparent—PETER-ROBERT, baron Gwydir, her ladyship's eldest son.

Creation—17 June 1314.

Arms—See Plate 31.

BARBARA YELVERTON, BARONESS GREY DE RUTHYN, *born* 1810; succeeded her father, Henry, the late baron, 7 Nov. 1810.

ROGER de GREY, of Ruthyn, younger son of John, lord Grey, of Wilton, was summoned to parliament among the barons of the realm, 17 Ed. II. His great great grandson, EDMUND, 4th lord, was created, 1465, earl of Kent, and the barony continued merged in the earldom, till the death, without issue, in 1639, of HENRY, 9th earl, when it devolved on his only sister and heiress,

SUSAN, wife of sir Michael Longueville, of Wolverton, co. Bucks, and on her death descended to her son and heir,

CHARLES LONGUEVILLE, who claimed it in 1640, but was opposed by the then Earl of Kent, the heir male of the Grey family, on the plea, that "when once a barony by writ was involved in an earldom, it should wait upon such earldom, and might not be after transferred to another family by a da. and heiress, so long as the earldom continued in the male line." This plea, however, was overruled by the house of lords, and the principle thereby established that an earldom, or other superior dignity, does not attract a barony in fee. Mr. Longueville was accordingly summoned to parliament as lord Grey, of Ruthyn, 6 Feb. 1640, but *d.* without male issue, leaving an only da.,

SUSANNA, *m.* sir Henry Yelverton, of Easton Manduit, co. Northampton, bart., and had by him (besides other issue) 2 sons,

CHARLES, who, on his mother's death, became lord Grey, of Ruthyn, but *d. unm.* and,

HENRY succeeded his brother as lord Grey, was created, 1690, viscount Longueville, and *d.* 1704, leaving issue,

TALBOT, 2d viscount, created 1717, earl of Sussex, and *d.* 1731, leaving issue, **GEORGE-AUGUSTUS**, 2d earl, who *d. unm.* 1758; and,

HENRY, 3d earl, *b.* 1729, *m.* 1st, Hesther, da. of John Hall, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts, by whom, who *d.* 11 June 1777, he had issue one son, *Talbot*, *d.* an infant; and one da. *Barbara*, *b.* 19 June 1760, *m.* 27 Oct. 1775, Edward-Thornton Gould, of Mansfield Woodhouse, esq., and *d.* 8 April 1781, having had issue by him (who *m.* 2dly, Anne, da. of Charles, lord Dummer), 1. **HENRY-EDWARD**, late lord Grey; 2. *Barbara*, *d. unm.*; 3. *Mary*, *m.* 15 Oct. 1807, the hon. and rev. Frederick Powys, 3d son of the 1st lord Lilford. The earl *m.* 2dly, *Mary*, da. of John Vaughan, of Bristol, esq., by whom he had no issue; and dying 22 April 1799, without male issue, the earldom and viscountcy became extinct; but the barony of Grey, of Ruthyn, descended to his grandson and heir,

HENRY-EDWARD GOULD, who, in 1800, took the name and arms of **YELVERTON** only, *m.* 21 June 1809, Anna-Maria, da. of William Kellam, of Ryton-upon-Dunsmore, co. Warwick, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1810, leaving issue by her (who *m.* 2dly, 18 Jan. 1820, the hon. and rev. William Eden), an only child and heiress,

BARBARA, present baroness.

Heir Presumptive—*Mary*, the baroness's aunt, sister to the late lord.

Creation—30 Dec. 1324.

Arms—See Plate 31.

WILLIAM STOURTON, **LORD STOURTON**, of Stourton, co. Wilts; *born*, 6 June 1776; succeeded his father, Charles-Philip, the late lord, 29 April 1816; *married*, Oct. 1800, Catharine, da. of Thomas Weld, of Lullworth Castle, esq., and has issue, 1. *Mary*, *b.* 16 Aug. 1801; 2. **CHARLES**, *b.* 13 July 1802, *m.* 1 Aug. 1825, Lucy, 4th da. of lord Clifford, of Chudleigh; 3. *Catharine*, *b.* 27 Aug. 1803; 4. *Eliza*, *b.* 30 Aug. 1806; 5. *Edward*, *b.* 26 Oct. 1807; 6. *Anna-Maria*, *b.* 28 May 1809; 7. *William*, *b.* 13 July 1810; 8. *Teresa*, *b.* 21 March 1812; 9. *Apollonia*, *b.* 21 May 1813; 10. *Charlotte*, *b.* 28 July 1814; 11. *John*, *b.* 22 March 1816; 12. *Marmaduke*, *b.* 14 Aug. 1818; 13. *Eleanora*, *b.* 1 Jan. 1820.

Sir **JOHN STOURTON**, sheriff of Wilts and Gloucester, and treasurer of the royal household (9th in descent from Rodolphus de Stourton, who was lord of Stourton at, or soon after, the Norman conquest) was created by patent, 13 May, 26 H. VI., 1497,

baron Stourton. He was succeeded by his son and heir, WILLIAM, 2d baron, who was father of JOHN and WILLIAM, 3d and 4th barons, who both *d. s.p.*, and of EDWARD, 5th baron; which Edward was succeeded by his son, WILLIAM, 6th baron, who was father of CHARLES, 7th baron, father of JOHN, 8th baron, who *d. s.p.*, and of EDWARD, 9th baron; which Edward was father of WILLIAM, 10th baron, who was succeeded by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 11th baron, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir John Preston, of Furness Abbey, and had issue, 1. EDWARD, 12th baron, *m.* but *d. s.p.*; 2. THOMAS, 13th baron, also *d. s.p.*; and 3. Charles, *m.* Catherine, da. of Richard Frampton, of Moreton, co. Dorset, by whom he had issue, CHARLES, 14th baron, who *d. s.p.* 1753; and,

WILLIAM, 15th baron, who succeeded his brother 1753, *m.* Winifred, da. and co-h. of Philip Howard, esq., and niece and co-h. of Thomas and Edward, 8th and 9th dukes of Norfolk, and co-h. also with her sister, Anne, lady Petre, of the ancient baronies of Howard, Mowbray, Segrave, &c. His lordship *d.* 3 Oct. 1781, leaving issue by his lady (who *d.* 15 July 1754) an only son,

CHARLES-PHILIP, 16th lord, *b.* 22 Aug. 1752, *m.* 15 June 1775, Mary, 2d da. and co-h. of Marmaduke Langdale, baron Langdale (which title became extinct 1777), sister to Apollonia, baroness Clifford, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, present lord.
2. *Constantia*, *b.* 30 June 1777, *d.* 6 Dec. 1826.
3. *Marmaduke-Charles*, *d.* 1778.
4. *Mary*, a nun; 5. *Elizabeth*.
6. *Charlotte*, *m.* 23 Nov. 1802, Joseph Weld, of Pilewell, esq.
7. *Apollonia*, *m.* 20 Jan. 1812, Thomas-Bland Davison-Bland, of Kippax Park, co. York, esq.
8. *Edward-Marmaduke*, (took the surname of Vavasour only, by royal sign manual 1826, pursuant to the will of sir Thomas Vavasour, of Haslewood, bart.) *m.* Aug. 1813, Maria, sole da. of James-Lane Fox, esq., and by her (who *d.* 19 June 1826) had—1. a son, *b.* Jan. 1815—2. a da., *b.* Feb. 1816—3. a da., *b.* 21 April 1817—4. a da., *b.* 10 June 1823—5. a son, *b.* 17 July 1824—6. a son, *b.* 26 Feb. 1826.
9. *Charles*, who, by royal sign manual 3 Jan. 1815, assumed the surname of LANGDALE only, pursuant to the will of Philip Langdale, of Houghton, co. York, esq., *m.* 27 Jan. 1817, Charlotte, 5th da. of Charles, lord Clifford, and by her (who *d.* 31 March 1819) had issue—1. a son, *b.* 14 Aug. 1818; *m.* 2dly, May 1821, Mary, eldest da. of the late M. Constable Maxwell, of Everingham Park, co. York, esq., and has—2. a da., *b.* 17 May 1823—3. a son, *b.* 28 March 1825—4. a son, *b.* 28 June 1827.
10. *Juliana*, *m.* July 1812, Peter, son of William Middleton, of Stockeld Park, co. York, esq.
11. *Philip*, *b.* 14 Jan. 1793.

His lordship *d.* 29 April 1816, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, present and 17th lord.

Heir Apparent—His lordship's son.

Creation—13 May 1447.

Motto—*Loyal je serai durant ma vie.* I will be loyal during my life.

Arms—See Plate 31.

HENRY-PEYTO VERNEY, LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, succeeded his brother, John, the late lord, Sept. 1820, born 5 April 1773.

ROBERT DE WILLOUGHBY de Broke, chevalier, was summoned to parliament by writ, dated 12 Aug. 7 Henry VII., and was succeeded by his son and heir, **ROBERT**, 2d baron, who *d.* 1521, without surviving male issue, leaving Elizabeth, his granddaughter and h., wife of sir Fulke Greville. From this time the title remained dormant till 1695, when it was claimed by sir Richard Verney, as grandson and heir of Margaret Verney, who was grandda. and h. of the above-named Elizabeth Greville, and the claim being allowed, the said

Sir **RICHARD VERNEY** was summoned to parliament, and took his seat accordingly, as 3d lord *Willoughby de Broke*; he *d.* 1711, aged 91, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

GEORGE VERNEY, D.D., dean of Windsor, 4th lord Willoughby de Broke, succeeded his father in the barony, 18 July 1711, m. Margaret, da. and sole h. of sir John Heath, of Brasted, co. Kent, knt., and by her (who *d.* 1729) had issue,

1. *Thomas*, m. Eleanor, youngest da. of Thomas, lord Leigh, of Stoneleigh, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1710, leaving issue by his lady (who *d.* 1756), Eleanor, m. George Bowes, of Gilsde, co. Durham, esq., *d.* without issue.

2. *RICHARD*, 5th lord.

3. *John*, *d.* 1741, having m. Abigail, da. of Edward Harley, of Eyewood, co. Hereford, esq., and by her (who *d.* 1760) had issue—1. **JOHN-PEYTO**, 7th lord—2. *Margaret*, *d.* 1733—3. *Sarah*, *d.* 1762.

4. *Margaret*, m. Anthony, lord Feversham, *d.* without issue 1755.

His lordship *d.* and was succeeded by his 2d son,

RICHARD, 5th lord, m. Margaret, da. of Nehemiah Walker, and *d.* 1752, without issue, and was succeeded by his nephew,

JOHN-PEYTO, 6th lord, b. 4 Aug. 1738, m. 8 Oct. 1761, Louisa North, da. of Francis, 1st earl of Guilford, and by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1798) had issue, besides 4 sons and 4 das., who *d.* infants,

1. **JOHN-PEYTO**, 7th lord.

2. *HENRY*, present lord.

3. *Louisa*, b. 20 June 1769, m. 31 Oct. 1793, rev. Robert Barnard, prebendary of Winchester.

His lordship *d.* 15 Feb. 1816, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN-PEYTO, 7th lord, D.C.L., b. 28 June 1762, *d.* Sept. 1820, without issue, and was succeeded by his only surviving brother,

HENRY, present and 8th lord.

Heir Presumptive—The baron's sister.

Creation—12 Aug. 1492.

Motto—*Virtus caunceth.* Virtue prevails.

Arms—See Plate 31.

KENNETH-ALEXANDER HOWARD, Lord HOWARD, of Effingham, co. Surrey, G.C.B. and K.T.S., Lieutenant-Gen. in the Army, Colonel of the 70th Foot, succeeded to the barony of Howard, of Effingham, on the death of Richard, 4th earl of Effingham, and 10th baron Howard, 10 Dec. 1816; executed the office of earl marshal on the day of the coronation of his present majesty; *born* 29 Nov. 1767; *married*, 27 May 1800, Charlotte Primrose, da. of Neil, 3d earl of Roseberry, and sister of the present earl, and has issue, 1. *HENRY*, b. 23 Aug. 1806; 2. *Charles*, b. 6 Dec. 1807; 3. *William*, b. 23 April 1816; 4. *John*, b. Feb. 1820; 5. *Maria*, d. 1810; 6. *Charlotte*; 7. *Harriett*, d. 1808; 8. *Arabella*; 9. *Frances*, d. 9 Nov. 1824.

THOMAS HOWARD, 2d duke of Norfolk, m. *Sally*, Agnes, da. of Hugh, and sister and sole h. of sir Philip Tiney, knt., had a son, **WILLIAM HOWARD**, who was, 15 March 1553, created baron Howard, of Effingham, co. Surrey; he was lord high adm. of England, lieut.-gen. and commander of the fleet and army, K.G.; had besides other issue, two sons, **CHARLES**, his successor, and sir *William*, of whom hereafter, d. 2 Jan. 1573, and was succeeded by his eldest son, **CHARLES**, K.G., who was created, 22 Oct. 1596, earl of Nottingham, and d. 1624, leaving issue by his 1st wife, a son, **CHARLES**, 2d earl, who d. s.p. 1642; and by his 2d wife another son, **CHARLES**, 3d earl, on whose death, in 1681, the earldom became extinct, but the barony of Howard, of Effingham, devolved on **FRANCIS**, son and heir of sir Charles Howard, who was son and heir of sir Francis, 2d, but only son who left issue, of sir William Howard, 2d son of the 1st lord above mentioned.

Sir Charles Howard, by Frances, da. of sir George Courthope, knt., had issue, 1. **FRANCIS**, 5th lord; and 2. *George*, of whom hereafter.

FRANCIS, 5th lord, was governor of Virginia, and d. 1695, leaving issue 2 sons, 1. **THOMAS**, 6th lord, who d. without issue male 1725; and 2. **FRANCIS**, 7th lord, created, 8 Dec. 1731, earl of Effingham, and d. 1743, leaving an only son, **THOMAS**, 2d earl, d. 19 Nov. 1763, leaving issue 2 sons, 1.

THOMAS, 3d earl, who d. s.p. 15 Nov. 1791; and 2. **RICHARD**, 4th earl, who also d. s.p. 10 Dec. 1816, and on his death the earldom of Effingham became extinct, but the barony of Howard, of Effingham, devolved on the present lord, whose descent we now proceed to trace.

GEORGE Howard, above mentioned, 2d brother of Francis, 5th lord, was of Bookham in Surrey, m. Anne, da. of Thomas Kilder, of Lewes, co. Sussex, and d. 13 Dec. 1684, leaving an only son,

THOMAS, lieut.-general and governor of Berwick, *m.* Mary, youngest da. of William Morton, bishop of Meath, and d. 3 March 1753, leaving issue by her (who d. 5 Feb. 1782),

1. Sir George, K.B., *m.* 1st, Lucy, sister and co-h. of William Wentworth, earl of Strafford, by whom he left an only surviving child—Ann, *m.* 20 April 1780, major-gen. Richard Vyse, and d. 2 Aug. 1784. Sir George *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of Peter Beckford, of Jamaica, esq., and widow of the 2d earl of Effingham, by whom he had no issue, and d. 18 July 1796.

2. Francis; 3. Thomas, both *d. unm.*

4. HENRY, of Arundel, esq., father of the present lord.

5. Henrietta-Diana, *d. unm.*

6. Mary, *m.* sir Francis Vincent, bart.

7. Catherine, *m.* field-marshal Studholme Hodgson.

HENRY Howard, of Arundel, esq., *m.* 1st, Catherine, da. of rev. John Carlton, of Colchester, D.D., by whom (who d. Dec. 1762) he had 2 das.,

1. Catherine, *m.* rev. Robert Blayney; 2. Mary, *unm.*

He *m.* 2dly, 6 Nov. 1766, Maria, 2d da. and co-h. of Kenneth M'Kenzie, viscount Fortrose, son of William, earl of Seaforth, and d. 16 Sept. 1811, leaving issue by her (who d. 29 Jan. 1826, aged 80) an only son,

KENNETH-ALEXANDER HOWARD, present and 11th baron Howard, of Effingham.

Heir Apparent—HENRY, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—Baron, 15 March 1553.

Motto—*Virtus mille scuta.* Valour is equal to a thousand shields.

Arms—See Plate 31.

ST.-ANDREW-BEAUCHAMP ST. JOHN, BARON ST. JOHN, of Bletshoe, and a Baronet, *born* 8 Nov. 1811, succeeded his father, St. Andrew, the late lord, 15 Oct. 1817.

Sir OLIVER ST. JOHN *m.* Margaret, sister and sole h. of John Beauchamp, of Bletshoe (whose grandfather, Roger de Beauchamp, had summons to parliament, from 37 E. III. to 3 R. II.), and had with her the lordship of Bletshoe. He was father, by her, of sir JOHN ST. JOHN, ancestor of the present baron, and of sir Oliver St. John, who was seated at Lydiard Tregoze, and from whom the viscounts Bolingbroke and St. John are descended (*see that title*).

Sir OLIVER ST. JOHN, great grandson of sir John above named, was created by patent, 13 Jan. 1 Eliz. 1558, *baron St. John*, of Bletshoe, and d. 1582, leaving issue, 1. ST. JOHN, 2d baron, whose only da. and h. Anne, *m.* William, lord Howard, of Effingham; and 2. OLIVER, 3d baron.

OLIVER, 3d baron, had 7 sons and as many das., but only 2 of his sons left male issue, viz. sir OLIVER, the eldest, and sir Rowland, K.B., the 5th, of whom hereafter.

Sir OLIVER, 4th baron St. John, was created 28 Dec. 1624, earl of Bolingbroke; he d. 1646, having survived all his chil-

dren ; and his eldest son, *Oliver*, having died without male issue, he was succeeded by his grandson (son of his 2d son, *sir Paulet*),

OLIVER, 2d earl and 5th baron, who *d. s.p.* 1688, and was succeeded by his only brother, *PAULETT*, 3d earl and 6th baron, on whose death in 1711, the earldom became extinct ; but the barony devolved on *Paulet-St.-Andrew St. John*, great-great-grandson of *sir Rowland*, 2d son of the 3d lord, to whom we now return.

Sir ROWLAND ST. JOHN was father of *sir Oliver St. John*, who was created a bart., 28 June 1660, *m.* *Barbara*, *da.* and *h.* of *John St. Andrew*, of *Gotham*, *Notts.*, *esq.*, and had issue,

Sir ANDREW ST. JOHN, who by *Jane*, *da.* of *sir William Bloys*, *knt.*, had issue, 1. *sir Oliver*, *d. unm.* 1709 ; 2. *sir Andrew*, who had an only son, *PAULET ST. ANDREW*, who became, as above recited, 7th baron *St. John*, and *d. unm.* 1714 ; 3. *Paulet*, *d. unm.* 1709 ; 4. *WILLIAM*, succeeded his nephew, *Paulet St. Andrew*, as 8th baron, and *d. unm.* 1720 ; 5. *Beauchamp*, *d. unm.* 1716 ; 6. *ROWLAND*, succeeded his brother *William*, as 9th baron, and *d. unm.* 1722 ; 7. *JOHN*, 10th baron ; and other issue.

JOHN, 10th baron, *m.* 6 March 1725, *Elizabeth*, *da.* of *sir Ambrose Crowley*, of *Greenwich*, *knt.*, and by her (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1769) had

1. *JOHN*, 11th baron.
2. *St. Andrew*, *D.D.*, dean of *Worcester*, *b.* 17 Jan. 1732, and *d.* 29 March 1795, having *m.* *Sarah*, *da.* of *Thomas Chase*, of *Bromley*, *co. Kent.*, *esq.*, by whom he had issue—1. *Ambrose*, *m.* 23 Feb. 1790, *miss Hamlyn*, and *d.* Nov. 1823—2. *John-Francis Seymour*, *M.A.*, prebendary of *Worcester*, *m.* 26 May 1788, *miss Fleming*, *da.* of *Richard Fleming*, *esq.*—3. *Thomas*, *m.* *Francis*, sister of the late *sir Thomas Lavie*, *K.C.B.*, and has issue—4. *St. Andrew*, *m.* *Anne*, *da.* of *Samuel Hardwicke*, *esq.*, and has issue—5. *Henry*, *m.* *Catherine*, *da.* of *rev. Edmund Wigley*, and has issue—6. *Sarah*, *m.* *rev. Thomas Beres*, chaplain to his majesty.
3. *Henry*, captain *R.N.*, *m.* *miss Mary Schuyler*, of *New York* in *America*, and *d.* in April 1780, leaving a son, *Henry*, who *m.* *miss Lagre*.
4. *Ambrose*, in holy orders, *b.* 17 Oct. 1743, *d.* 18 July 1775, leaving, beside other issue, a son, *Ambrose*, who *d.* 29 Nov. 1822.
5. *Mary*, *m.* 16 Oct. 1754, *Thomas Earl-Drax*, of *Charborough*, *co. Dorset.* *esq.*, and *d.* Nov. 1789.
6. *Elizabeth*, *d. unm.* 1780.
7. *Jane*, *m.* *Humphrey Hall*, *esq.*, and *d.* July 1799.
8. *Barbara*, *m.* *George-William*, earl *Coventry*.
9. *Anne*, *m.* *Robert-Cotton Trefusis*, *esq.*, and *d.* March 1776.
10. *Lettice*, *d. unm.* Oct. 1791.

His lordship *d.* 24 June 1757, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN, 11th lord, *b.* 15 Nov. 1725, *m.* 13 Dec. 1755, *Susannah-Louisa*, *da.* of *Peter Simmond*, merchant of *London*, *esq.*, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1805) he had issue,

1. *John-Peter*, who *d.* an infant, 1760.
2. *Susannah*, *b.* 18 Sept. 1757, *d.* 12 July 1800.
3. *HENRY-BEAUCHAMP*, 12th lord.
4. *St. Andrew*, 13th lord.
5. *Matilda*, *b.* 30 Jan. 1761, *m.* 12 Jan. 1788, *William Villiers*, *esq.*, and *d.* 24 July 1820.
6. *Elizabeth-Barbara*, *b.* 22 Feb. 1762, *m.* 31 March 1795, *sir Henry Halkford* (late *Vaughan*), *bart.*, *M.D.*, physician extraordinary to his late majesty.

7. *Charlotte*, b. 15 March 1763, m. 28 March 1787, Joseph Yates, esq., only son of the late judge Yates, and d. 24 July 1803.

8. *George*, b. 19 Oct. 1764, a col. in the army, and maj. of the 73d regiment of foot, m. Lavinia, da. of William Wolstenholm, esq. (whose other da. Maria, m. the hon. Thomas Parker, only brother to George, earl of Macclesfield). The colonel, with his lady, and 4 children, were unfortunately drowned on board the Prince of Wales East Indiaman, captain Price, in 1804, on their passage from Bombay to England; but they had previously sent to England their 2 eldest sons, viz. Beauchamp-Edward and Henry-Barbut.

9. *Louisa-Theodosia*, b. 5 Oct. 1765, d. an infant.

His lordship d. June 1767, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY-BEAUCHAMP, 12th lord, b. 2 Oct. 1758, m. 2 Dec. 1780, Emma-Maria-Elizabeth, 2d da. of the late Samuel Whitbread, of Cardington, co. Bedford, esq., and by her (who d. 10 July 1825) had issue,

1. *Emma*, b. Jan. 1782, m. Feb. 1806, the rev. John Forster, of West Thurrock, co. Essex.

2. *Augusta*, b. Dec. 1782, m. 20 Dec. 1803, John Vaughan, esq., serjeant-at-law, d. 30 Jan. 1813.

3. *Henry-Beauchamp*, b. 26 March 1784, d. 25 March 1791.

4. *Margaret-Letitia-Matilda*, m. 20 April 1813, Albert Pell, esq., serjeant-at-law, D.C.L.

5. *Barbara*, b. 19 Sept. 1789, m. 20 July 1813, the rev. Thomas Bedford, of Hawnes, co. Bedford, who d. 9 March 1816.

His lordship d. 19 Dec. 1805, without issue male, and was succeeded by his only brother,

ST. ANDREW, 13th lord, D.C.L., b. 22 Aug. 1759, m. 16 July 1807, Louisa, eldest da. of the late sir Charles William-Rouse Boughton, of Rouse Lynch, co. Worcester, and of Downton Hall, co. Salop, bart., F.R.S., by whom (who m. 2dly, 4 Aug. 1823, John Vaughan, esq., serjeant-at-law) he had issue,

1. *St. Andrew-Beauchamp*, present lord.

2. *William*, b. 25 June 1813, d. an infant.

3. A posthumous da., *Louisa-Barbara*, b. 14 June 1818.

His lordship represented the county of Bedford in parliament for 25 years previous to his succeeding his brother in the peerage 1805, and d. 15 Oct. 1817, was succeeded by his only son,

ST. ANDREW-BEAUCHAMP, present and 14th lord.

Heir Presumptive—**BEAUCHAMP-EDWARD**, eldest son of George, 8th son of the 11th lord.

Creation—13 Jan. 1558.

Motto—*Data fata secutus*. Complying with his declared fate.

Arms—See Plate 31.

CHARLES-AUGUSTUS ELLIS, **LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN**, co. Essex, born 5 June 1799, captain in the army, succeeded to this ancient barony, 8 July 1803, on the death of his great-grandfather, Frederick-Hervey, 4th earl of Bristol, and lord bishop of Derry.

Lord **THOMAS HOWARD**, 2d son of Thomas Howard, 4th duke of Norfolk, but eldest son, by his 2d wife, Margaret, da. and h. of Thomas lord Audley, of Walden (who had been so created by patent, 29 Nov. 1538, was also lord chancellor and

K.G.; and *d.* without issue male 1544), was summoned to parliament by writ, 24 Oct. 1597, as baron *Howard de Walden*, and was, in 1603, created earl of Suffolk (*see that title*). His grandson and heir,

JAMES, 3d earl of Suffolk, *d.* without issue male, 1688, and was succeeded in the earldom by his next brother George, but the barony of Howard, of Walden, fell into abeyance between his 2 das., *Essex*, wife of Edward, lord Griffin, and *Elizabeth*, wife of sir Thomas Felton, bart., and so continued till his late majesty was pleased to determine it in favour of

SIR JOHN-GRIFFIN GRIFFIN, K.B., who was then h. of the body of lady Essex, the eldest co-h., viz. son and h. of William Whitwell, esq., by Anne, youngest sister and co-h. (but only one who left issue) of Edward, 3d lord Griffin, who was son and h. of James, 2d lord Griffin, son and h. of Edward lord Griffin and lady Essex Howard. Sir JOHN GRIFFIN, who had taken the name of Griffin by act of parliament, 1749, had summons to parliament as baron *Howard de Walden* 1784, and was, in 1788, created baron Braybrooke, with remainder to Richard Aldworth Neville, esq. (*see baron Braybrooke*). He *d.* without issue, 25 May 1797, leaving an only surviving sister, Mary, wife of rev. William Parker, D.D., on whose death, in 1799, the whole issue of the body of lady Essex Howard became extinct, and the barony of Howard de Walden devolved on

FREDERICK HERVEY, 4th earl of Bristol (*see that title*), who was last surviving grandson and heir of the body of John, 1st earl of Bristol, and of Elizabeth, his wife, only child and h. of lady Elizabeth Felton, 2d da. and co-h. of the earl of Suffolk. The earl of Bristol *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Jermyn Davers, bart., by whom he had, besides other issue, *John-Augustus*, lord Hervey, *m.* Elizabeth Drummond, and *d.* in his father's lifetime, 1796, leaving an only da. and h., Elizabeth-Catherine-Caroline, *m.* 2 Aug. 1798, Charles-Rose Ellis, esq., who was created, 1828, baron Seaford (*see that title*), and *d.* 21 Jan. 1803, having had issue, 1. CHARLES-AUGUSTUS, present lord; 2. Augustus-Frederick, *b.* 1800, a capt. 10th lancers; and 3. Eliza-Georgiana-Caroline, *d.* 1820. The earl *d.* 8 July 1803, having survived both his eldest son and his grand-da., and was succeeded in the earldom by his next surviving son, Frederick-William, and in the barony of Howard, of Walden, by his great-grandson,

CHARLES-AUGUSTUS, present lord, whose claim to this barony was confirmed by a resolution of the house of lords, 10 March 1807.

Heir Presumptive—His lordship's brother Captain AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-ELLIS.

Creation—24 Oct. 1597.

Motto—*Vincit qui se vincit*. He is a conqueror who subdues himself.

Arms—See Plate 31.

WILLIAM-FRANCIS-HENRY PETRE, BARON PETRE, of Writtle, co. Essex, F.R.S., born 22 Jan. 1793; succeeded his father, Robert-Edward, the late lord, 28 March 1809; married, 2 June 1815, Frances-Charlotte, eldest da. of sir Richard Bedingfield, bart., and by her, who d. 29 Jan. 1822, had issue, 1. *Mary*, b. 22 April 1816; 2. *William*, b. 20 Dec. 1817; 3. *Henry*, b. 23 Jan. 1820; 4. *Charlotte*, b. 25 Jan. 1822. His lordship m. 2dly, 2 April 1823, Emma, 2d da. of Henry Howard, of Corby Castle, esq., and has, 5. a son, b. and d. 29 Feb. 1824; 6. *Frederick*, b. 22 Dec. 1824; 7. *Emma-Catherine*, b. 29 Jan. 1826; 8. a son, b. 29 March 1827.

Sir **WILLIAM PETRE, knt.**, filled many important situations in the reign of Henry VIII., Edward VI. and queen Mary, to whom he was principal secretary of state. He obtained large grants of the dissolved monasteries, by which he accumulated a vast estate. His son, sir **JOHN PETRE, knt.**, was created lord Petre, of Writtle, co. Essex, 1603, from whom descended

ROBERT, 7th lord Petre, succeeded his father, Thomas, 6th lord, June 1707, and m. 1 March 1712, Catharine, da. of Bartholomew Walmsley, esq. (who, April 1733, m. 2dly, Charles, 14th lord Stourton, and d. 31 Jan. 1785, aged 88), and dying March 1713, left his lady with child of a son,

ROBERT-JAMES, 8th lord Petre, b. 3 June 1713, and m. 2 May 1732, Mary, da. of James, earl of Derwentwater, and by her (who d. 31 March 1760) he had issue,

1. **ROBERT-EDWARD**, 9th lord.
2. *Catharine*, m. George-Fleischl Henenge, of Halston, co. Lincoln, esq., and d. 13 Oct. 1783.
3. *Barbara*, m. Thomas Gifford, of Chillington, co. Stafford, esq.
4. *Julia*, m. James, 8th son of Thomas Weld, of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, esq., and d. 16 June 1772.

His lordship d. July 1742, was succeeded by his only son,

ROBERT-EDWARD, 9th lord, m. 1st, 19 April 1762, Anne, da. and co-h. of Philip Howard, esq., and niece and co-h. of Thomas and Edward, 8th and 9th dukes of Norfolk, co-h. also with her sister Winifred, lady Stourton, of the antient baronies of Howard, Mowbray, Segrave, &c., and by her (who d. 16 Jan. 1787) he had issue,

1. **ROBERT-EDWARD**, 10th lord.
2. *George-William*, m. Maria-Howard, 2d da. of Philip Howard, of Corby, esq., and d. 20 Oct. 1797, left issue by her (who m. 2dly, Jan. 1803, Henry-William Espinasse, esq.)—1. *George-Emilia*, m. 27 Dec. 1819, Robert-Espinasse, esq.—2. *Henry-William*, lieut. 6th dragoons, m. 17 July 1818, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest da. of Edmund-John Glynn, of Glynn, co. Cornwall, esq.—and 3. *Philip-William*.
3. *Anne*, m. 7 Aug. 1796, Daniel, eldest son of Middleton Onslow, co. Sussex, esq., and d. 23 Sept. 1798.

His lordship m. 2dly, Jan. 1788, Juliana, 2d da. of Henry-Howard, of Glossop, esq., by whom he had issue,

4. *Robert-Edward*; 5. *Juliana*; and 6. *Catharine*.

He dying 2 July 1801, was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT-EDWARD, 10th lord, b. 3 Sept. 1763, m. 14 Feb. 1786, Mary-Bridget, eldest da. of Henry-Howard, of Glossop, co. Derby, esq., father of Bernard-Edward, present duke of Norfolk, and had issue,

1. **WILLIAM-FRANCIS-HENRY**, present lord.
2. *Charles-Berney*, lieut. 14th light dragoons, b. 17 Dec. 1794, m. 31 May 1822, Eliza, da. of the late Edward Howard, esq., F.R.S., brother of the present duke of Norfolk, and has a son b. 16 July 1823, and a da. 17 Oct. 1824.
3. *Henry-Thomas*, b. 1 April 1797, d. 1798.
4. *Robert-Thomas*, b. 6 June 1802.
5. *Maria*, b. 22 Jan. 1787, m. 30 April 1806, Stephen Phillips, esq., and d. 1894.
6. *Juliana-Anne*, b. 18 Sept. 1789, m. 5 July 1812, James Weld, of Cowfield-house, co. Wilts, esq.
7. *Henrietta-Maria*, b. 5 Aug. 1791.
8. *Elizabeth-Anne-Mary*, b. 14 Dec. 1798, m. 15 May 1817, Henry, eldest son of Michael Blount, of Mapledurham, co. Oxon, esq.
9. *Anne-Maria*, b. 2 Nov. 1800.
10. and 11. 2 sons, twins, b. 29 Aug. 1806, d. infants.
12. *Arabella*, b. 1808.

His lordship d. 28 March 1809, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-FRANCIS-HENRY, the present and 11th lord.

Heir Apparent—His lordship's son.

Creation—21 July 1603.

Motto—*Sans Dieu rien*. Nothing without God.

Arms—See Plate 32.

GREGORY - WILLIAM EARDLEY - TWISLETON FIENNES, LORD SAYE AND SELE; *born* 14 April 1769; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late lord, 1 July 1788, took the surname of Fiennes in addition to, and after Twisleton, and that of Eardley before Twisleton-Fiennes, by royal signs manual 1825; *married*, 8 Sept. 1794, Maria-Marrow, eldest da. and co-heiress of Sampson, late lord Eardley, and has issue, 1. *Maria-Elizabeth*, b. 23 June 1795, m. 31 Aug. 1825, Ernest Count de Gersdorff, and d. in childbed, 6 Aug. 1826; 2. **WILLIAM-THOMAS**, b. 24 April 1798.

Sir **JAMES FIENNES**, knt. (grandson and heir of sir William Fiennes, and of Joan, 3d sister and co-h. of William, lord Say, who d. 1369), was summoned to parliament by writ, 3 March 2d Hen. VI., and on the 5th of the same month, in presence of the three estates of parliament, and with the consent of the lords spiritual and temporal, was created a baron of England, by the style, title, and honour of baron *Say and Sele*. He was murdered by Jack Cade's mob, 4 July 1451, and was succeeded by his son and h., **WILLIAM**, 2d lord Say and Sele, who was slain at the battle of Barnet 1471; and from his death four generations passed over without any of his descendants claiming the title, or having summons to parliament. On the accession of James I., sir **RICHARD FIENNES**, 5th in descent from, and heir of the body of, the above-named William, obtained a recognition of his right, and

was summoned to parliament as baron Say and Sele. His son and heir,

WILLIAM, 4th baron, was created 1624, viscount Say and Sele, and d. 1662, leaving issue, **JAMES**, 2d viscount, and three other sons.

JAMES, 2d viscount, m. Frances, da. and co-h. of Edward Cecil, visct. Wimbledon, and d. 1674, without surviving male issue, when the viscounty devolved on his nephew, William, 3d viscount (and became extinct on the death of Richard, 6th viscount, in 1781), but the barony, being a barony in fee, fell into abeyance between his 2 das. and co-h.; 1. *Elizabeth*, m. sir John Twisleton; and 2. *Frances*, m. Andrew Ellis, by whom she had an only child, Cicely, who m. William Fiennes, esq., but d. without issue, 1715, when the abeyance terminated, and the barony vested in the representative of the elder sister and co-h., viz.

FIENNES TWISLETON, esq., who was the only son of George Twisleton, by Cecil, his wife, only child and heiress of John Twisleton and Elizabeth Fiennes, above named; he does not appear, however, to have taken any steps towards claiming the barony, but dying, 1730, his son and heir,

JOHN TWISLETON, esq., presented his petition to king George II., which was favourably reported on by the then attorney-general, and afterwards referred to the house of lords, but does not appear to have been prosecuted any further. He m. Anne, da. of William Gardner, of Little Bourton, co. Oxon, and by her, who d. 14 Jan. 1769, had issue, 1. *John*, killed in Germany, *unm.* 1762; 2. **THOMAS**, late lord; 3. *Francis*, m. Elizabeth, da. and heiress of John Thompson, of Hull, esq., and afterwards took the surname of Thompson, and d. 3 Jan. 1793. John Twisleton, esq., d. 1763, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS, who, in 1781, claimed and was allowed the barony of *Say and Sele*. His lordship was a major-gen. in the army, and col. of the 9th regiment of foot, and had distinguished himself on several occasions in his majesty's service; m. 12 Dec. 1767, *Elizabeth*, eldest da. of sir Edward Turner, bart., of Ambrosden, co. Oxford, by Cassandra, da. of William Leigh, esq., of Addlestrop, co. Gloucester, son of Theophilus Leigh, esq., by the hon. Mary Brydges, sister of James, 1st duke of Chandos, by whom (who d. 1 April 1816) he had issue,

1. **GREGORY-WILLIAM**, the present and 11th lord.

2. *Thomas-James*, in holy orders, D.D. and archdeacon of Colombo, in Ceylon, b. 28 Sept. 1770, m. 1st, 26 Sept. 1788, Charlotte-Anne-Frances Wattell, by which lady (his marriage with whom was dissolved by act of parliament 1798), he had issue—1. *Julia-Eliza*, b. 17 Oct. 1789, m. at Ceylon, 18 April 1806, James Brown, esq. captain in the 2d Ceylon regiment, who d. 17 Nov. 1810; he m. 2dly, 7 June 1798, Anne, da. and co-h. of Benjamin Asle, esq., of Bath, and d. in Ceylon, 5 Aug. 1824, leaving issue—2. *Frederick*, b. 4 July 1799, in holy orders, rect. of Addlestrop, co. Gloucester, m. 4 June 1837, Emily, da. of Richard, 4th viscount Powerscourt—3. *Charles-Samuel*—4. *Edward-Turner-Boyd*—5. *Mary-Elizabeth*, b. 6 Dec. 1800, m. in 1818, Wm. Gisborne, esq., son of the rev. T. Gisborne, of Yoxhall Lodge, co. Derby.

3. *Julia-Judith*, b. 21 Oct. 1771, m. 8 Dec. 1786, James-Henry Leigh, esq., M.P.

of Addlestone-house, co. Gloucester, and of Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warwick, nephew to James Brydges, 3d and last duke of Chandos.

4. *Cassandra*, b. 11 June 1774, m. 1st, 29 Jan. 1790, Edward-Jervis Rickards, esq., nephew to John, earl of St. Vincent, G.C.B. and K.T.S., m. 2dly, 30 Jan. 1806, Richard-Charles-Head Graves, esq.

His lordship d. 1 July 1788, was succeeded by his eldest son, GREGORY-WILLIAM, present and 11th lord.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM-THOMAS, his lordship's only son.

Creation—By writ of summons, 3 March 1447.

Motto—*Fortem posce animum.* Wish for a strong mind.

Arms—See Plate 32.

EVERARD ARUNDEL, Lord ARUNDEL, of Wardour, and a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, succeeded his father, James Everard, the late lord, 14 July 1817, married, 26 Feb. 1811, Mary, sole da. of George, 1st marquess of Buckingham, K.G., sister to the present duke of Buckingham and Chandos, and to lord Nugent.

Sir JOHN ARUNDEL was a valiant commander in the French wars, temp. Henry VI. His grandson, sir John Arundel, was knighted for his valour at the battles of Terouen and Tournay, 1514, and d. 1515. His eldest son, sir John, was ancestor to the Arundels, of Lanhern, co. Cornwall; his second son, sir THOMAS, being accused as an accomplice in the duke of Somerset's plot, for conspiring the murder of John Dudley, duke of Northumberland, he was beheaded on that account, 26 Feb. 1552, m. Margaret Howard, sister of Catherine Howard, 5th wife of king Henry VIII. His son, sir MATTHEW, was knighted in 1574, re-purchased Wardour Castle, it being forfeited on the attainder of sir Thomas Arundel, and d. 1598, leaving issue by Cecilia Compton, da. of sir Henry Compton, knt.,

Sir THOMAS ARUNDEL, who, for his conduct at the battle of Stregonium, against the Turks, was by the emperor, Rudolph II., created a count of the holy Roman Empire, by patent, dated at Prague, 4 Dec. 1595, and by king James I., 4 May 1603, created baron *Arundel*, of Wardour, d. 1639, and by Mary, his 1st wife, da. of Henry Wriothesley, earl of Southampton, was father of

THOMAS, 2d lord, m. Blanch, da. of Edward Somerset, 4th earl of Worcester (which lady distinguished herself during the civil wars, by her brave defence of Wardour Castle against the parliamentary forces), and dying of wounds received at the battle of Lansdown, 1643, was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY, 3d lord, m. Cecily, da. of sir Henry Compton, of Brambletye, co. Sussex, and widow of sir John Fermor, of Somerset, co. Oxford. He was among the lords committed to the Tower, on the informations of Titus Oates, in 1678, where he remained till 1683; he was afterwards lord privy seal to king James II., and d. 1694, was succeeded by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 4th lord, *m.* Margaret, da. of Thomas Spencer, of Upton, co. Warwick, esq. *d.* 1712, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY, 5th lord, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Panton, esq., and by her (who *d.* May 1706) had

1. HENRY, 6th lord.
2. Thomas, *b.* 19 July 1695, and *d.* April 1752.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* James, 13th lord Audley.

His lordship *d.* June 1726, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY, 6th lord, *m.* 1st, Eleanor-Elizabeth, da. of baron Everard, of Leige, by whom (who *d.* 1728) he had issue,

1. HENRY, 7th lord.
2. Thomas, *m.* 19 May 1700, Mary, eldest da. of John Porter, esq.; he *d.* 11 May 1768, and his lady, 14 Sept. 1795.
3. James-Everard, (who *d.* 20 March 1803) having *m.* 24 June 1751, Anne, da. of John Windham, of Ashcombe, co. Wilts, esq. by which lady (who *d.* 10 April 1796) he had issue—1. James-Everard, *d.* young—2. Eleanor-Anne, *b.* 2 Nov. 1752—3. Mary-Windham, *b.* 2 Dec. 1757, *m.* 9 March 1779, the hon. Bartholomew-Bouverie, 3d son of William, earl of Radnor—4. Catherine-Elizabeth, *b.* 2 Jan. 1759, *m.* 3 Jan. 1792, to George-Frederick Ryves, captain R.N., and has issue—5. JAMES-EVERARD, 9th lord—6. Thomas-Raymond, *b.* 9 March 1765, *m.* 21 Aug. 1792, Mary, da. of the late sir Edward Smythe, bart.

His lordship *m.* 2dly, Anne-Herbert, da. of William, the last marquess of Powis; but by her (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1757) had no issue; his lordship *d.* July 1746, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY, 7th lord, *b.* 4 Oct. 1717, *m.* 27 Jan. 1739, Mary, da. and h. of Richard-Arundel Bealing, of Lanherne, co. Cornwall, esq., by his marriage with which lady (who *d.* 1766) he re-united the two chief branches of this family, which had been separated two hundred years; he had issue, HENRY, 8th lord; Thomas, *b.* 4 Oct. 1742, who *d.* 1781; his lordship *d.* 12 Sept. 1756, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY, 8th lord, *b.* 31 March 1740, *m.* 31 May 1763, Mary, da. of Benedict Conquest, of Irnham, co. Lincoln, esq., and by her (who *d.* June 1813) had issue,

1. Mary-Christiana, *m.* JAMES-EVERARD, 9th lord.
2. Eleanor-Mary, *b.* 20 March 1766, *m.* 29 Nov. 1786, Charles, present lord Clifford, of Chudleigh.
3. Anna-Maria, *b.* 22 March 1770, *d.* an infant.

His lordship *d.* Dec. 1808, without male issue, and was succeeded by his 1st cousin,

JAMES-EVERARD, 9th lord, *b.* 4 March 1763, *m.* 1st, 3 Feb. 1786, his cousin, Mary-Christiana, eldest da. of Henry-Arundel, 8th lord Arundel, and by her (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1805) had issue,

1. JAMES-EVERARD, present lord.
2. Henry-Benedict, *m.* 8 Aug. 1826, Lucy, only child of Hugh Smythe, esq.; deceased (2d son of sir Edward Smythe, of Eshe, co. Durham, 4th bart. of that family), which lady *d.* March 1827.
3. Anna-Maria.

4. Windham, *d.* 2 Oct. 1808.
5. Lewis, *m.* 18 April 1830, Lieut.-col. G. Macdonnell, C.B.
6. Juliana, *m.* 17 Oct. 1815, sir John Talbot, captain R.N., K.C.B.
7. Catherine, *m.* 26 June 1827, Edward Doughty, of Snarford Hall, co. Lincoln, esq., brother of sir Henry Tichborne, bart.

His lordship *m.* 2dly, 18 Sept. 1806, Mary, 3d da. of Robert-Burnet Jones, esq., and grandda. of Samuel Estwick, esq., and by her had issue,

8. *Elizabeth-Anne*, b. 13 April 1808, d. July following.

9. *Mary*, b. 28 Oct. 1809.

10. *Henry*, b. 24 July 1811.

11. *Robert-Arthur*, b. 24 Aug. 1815.

His lordship d. 14 July 1817, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JAMES-EVERARD, present and 10th lord.

Heir Presumptive—HENRY-BENEDICT, his lordship's brother.

Creation—4 May 1605.

Motto—*Deo data*. Given by God.

Arms—See Plate 32.

JOHN BLIGH, LORD CLIFTON, Baron Clifton, of Leighton-Bromswold, co. Huntingdon, and Hereditary High Steward of Gravesend and Milton, co. Kent; Earl and Viscount Darnley, and Baron Clifton, of Rathmore, in Ireland, D.C.L., and F.R.S., born 30 June 1767.

See EARL of DARNLEY, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—EDWARD, Lord Clifton, the earl's son.

Creation—9 July 1608.

JOSEPH-THADDEUS DORMER, BARON DORMER, of Wenge, co. Bucks, an Officer in the Hungarian service, succeeded his cousin, John-Evelyn Pierrepont, late lord, 9 Dec. 1826.

Sir ROBERT DORMER, of Wenge, co. Bucks (grandson of sir Robert Dormer, who was treasurer of the English army in Picardy, *temp.* Henry VIII.), was by king James I. 10 June 1615, created baron *Dormer*, of Wenge. He m. Elizabeth, da. of Anthony Browne, visct. Montague, and had issue,

1. Sir *William*, d. in his father's lifetime, leaving issue—ROBERT, 2d lord.

2. *Anthony*, grandfather of the 4th lord.

3. *Robert*, grandfather of the 5th lord.

His lordship d. 1616, and was succeeded by his grandson,

ROBERT, 2d lord, created 2 Aug. 1623, viscount Ascot and earl of Carnarvon; and was killed at the battle of Newbury, 1643, leaving issue by Anne-Sophia, da. of Philip Herbert, 4th earl of Pembroke, an only son,

CHARLES, 2d earl and 3d lord, who d. 29 Nov. 1709, without male issue, leaving 2 surviving da.s. and co.-hs.; *Elizabeth*, m. Philip, earl of Chesterfield; and *Isabel*, m. Charles Coote, earl of Monrath. On his death the earldom and viscounty became extinct, but the barony of Dormer devolved on

ROWLAND, 4th lord (son of Robert, son of Anthony, 2d son of the 1st lord), and on his d. *unm.* 1712, it again devolved on

CHARLES, 5th lord (son of Charles, son of Robert, 3d son of

the first lord), *m.* 1st, Catharine, da. and co-h. of Edmund Fetyplace, of Suncombe, co. Oxon, by whom he had issue,

1. CHARLES, 6th lord.

2. JOHN, 7th lord.

His lordship *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of Richard Biddulph, of co. Stafford, esq., by whom he had issue 7 sons, who all died s.p. except *James*, the 6th, who settled at Antwerp; and 5 das. who all *d. unm.*, except Frances, the 3d, who *m.* William Plowden, of Plowden. His lordship *d.* 2 July 1728, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 6th lord, who *d. unm.* 7 May 1764, when his next brother,

JOHN, 7th lord, succeeded; *b.* 2 June 1691; *m.* 1719, Mary, daughter of sir Cecil Bishopp, of Parham, co. Sussex, bart. (ancestor of the present lord Zouche), by whom (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1739) he had issue,

1. CHARLES, 8th lord.

2. Robert, *b.* 17 May 1736, *d.* June 1739.

3. John, *b.* 18 Feb. 1730, entered the Austrian service, and *m.* an Austrian lady, by whom he had issue, of which the youngest son, JOSEPH, col. in the Hungarian army, and present lord, alone survives.

4. James, *b.* 27 May 1735; *m.* Mary, da. of Patrick Purcel, of Cadiz, in Spain, esq., by whom he had issue—1. James, *b.* 16 Feb. 1765, *d.* March 1810—2. John, who *d. young*—3. Elizabeth, who *d.* an infant—4. Robert, *m.* 1 Oct. 1816, Elizabeth, da. and sole heiress of Richard Hill, of Kington, esq., and *d.* 12 Dec. 1823—5. Anne, *b.* 22 Jan. 1767.

5. Elizabeth, *b.* 15 May 1724, *m.* 21 Nov. 1753, George, 15th earl of Shrewsbury.

6. Catharine, *d.* 16 July 1737.

7. Barbara, *d. unm.*

His lordship *d.* 7 Oct. 1785, and was succeeded by his son,

CHARLES, 8th lord, *b.* 1723, *m.* 1st, 9 Aug. 1749, Mary, sister to George Talbot, 15th earl of Shrewsbury, by whom (who *d.* 18 May 1753) he had issue,

1. CHARLES, 9th lord.

His lordship *m.* 2dly, the relict of gen. Mordaunt, by whom (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1797) he had issue,

2. Anne, *b.* 1769; *m.* Edward Gould, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Nottingham, esq.

3. JOHN-EVELYN-PIERREPONT, 10th lord.

4. Elizabeth-Lucy (twin with John-Evelyn), *m.* Henry-Berkeley-Portman, of Bryanstone, co. Dorset, esq.

5. Frances, *b.* 1778, *m.* 12 June 1791, Robert Knight, of Barrels, co. Warwick, esq.

His lordship *d.* 29 March 1804, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 9th lord, *b.* 10 Jan. 1753, *d. unm.* at Paris, April 1819, and was succeeded by his half-brother,

JOHN-EVELYN-PIERREPONT, 10th lord, *m.* 6 Nov. 1795, Elizabeth, da. of William-John, 5th marquess of Lothian, by whom (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1822) he had no issue; and dying, 9 Dec. 1826, was succeeded by his cousin,

JOSEPH, present and 11th lord.

Heir Presumptive—

*Creation—*30 June 1615.

Motto—*Cio che Dio vuole, io veglia.* What God wills, I will Arms—See Plate 32.

HENRY-FRANCIS ROPER-CURZON, BARON TEYNHAM, co. Kent, D.C.L. b. 9 May 1768, succeeded his cousin, John, late lord, 7 Sept. 1824; took the name and arms of Curzon in addition, by royal sign manual, 1788; m. 21 May 1788, Bridget, da. and co-h. of Thomas Hawkins, of Nash Court, co. Kent, esq., and by her (who d. 29 Nov. 1826) had issue, 1. *HENRY*, m. 31 Dec. 1815, Susanna-Harriett, da. of the rev. Bacon Beddingfield, and widow of John Talbot, esq., brother of the earl of Shrewsbury; 2. *Thomas*, commander R.N. m. 17 May 1823, Charlotte-Caroline, widow of Robert Browne, esq., of Russell Park, Surrey; 3. *John*, d. an infant; 4. *Francis*, d. an infant; 5. *George-Henry*, lieut. of artillery; 6. *John-Henry*, 98th foot; 7. *Edward-Henry*, R.N.; 8. *Algernon-Barnard-Henry*, d. an infant; 9. *Algernon-Henry*; 10. *Sidney-Campbell-Henry*; 11. *Julia*; 12. *Caroline*; 13. *Ellen*, d. an infant; 14. *Henrietta*, d. an infant; 15. *Gertrude-Percy*.

The family of Roper is of very great antiquity in the co. of Kent; its ancient seat being St. Dunstan's in Canterbury. **WILLIAM DE ROSPER**, or de Rubra Spatha, as the name is spelt in old dateless evidences, and Elneth, his wife, da. and h. of Edward de Apuldore, lived in the reign of Henry III. **JOHN DE RUBRA SPATHA**, or **ROSPER**, did eminent service in Scotland under king Edward III., for which that prince rewarded him with a part of the forfeitures that were due from the Jews inhabiting London, for the violation of divers penal statutes enacted against them. **EDMUND ROPER** (son of Ralph Roper) was an eminent man in the reigns of Henry V. and VI. and d. 1433. His grandson,

JOHN ROPER, of Eltham, co. Kent, was attorney-gen. to Henry VIII. His grandson,

JOHN ROPER, was created, 9 July 1616, baron *Teynham*, and d. 1618; from him descended in regular succession of son to father,

CHRISTOPHER, 2d lord; **JOHN**, 3d lord, d. 1627; **CHRISTOPHER**, 4th lord, d. 1673; and **CHRISTOPHER**, 5th lord, who m. Elizabeth, da. of Francis Browne, viscount Montague, and d. 1688, leaving issue, **JOHN**, 6th lord, who d. unm. 1689; **CHRISTOPHER**, 7th lord, who also d. unm. 1697; and

HENRY, 8th lord, who conformed to the established church of England, m. 1st, Catharine, da. of Philip, viscount Strangford (in the *Peerage of Ireland*), and by her had issue,

1. *Philip*, 9th lord.

2. *Henry*, 10th lord.

3. *Anne*, m. John, son and heir of sir John Webb, of Odstock, co. Wilt. bart., and d. without issue, 6 July 1772.

His lordship *m.* 2dly, Mary, da. of sir John Gage, and sister of sir William Gage, of Firle, co. Sussex, bart., and by her had no issue; and, 3dly, Anne, da. and co-h. of Thomas Lennard, earl of Sussex, and relict of Richard-Barrett Lennard, by whom she was mother of the late baron Dacre, and by her (who was afterwards in her own right baroness Dacre, and *m.* 3dly, Robert Moore, 6th son of Henry, earl of Drogheda) had issue,

4. *Anne*, b. 20 Aug. 1719, *m.* Peter Taylor, of Ireland, esq.

5. *Charles*, b. 28 May 1721, who d. 4 Feb. 1784, leaving, by Gertrude, sister and co-h. of John Trevor, of Glynde, co. Sussex, esq.—1. Charles Trevor, 8th lord Dacre—2. Henry, b. 20 Oct. 1747, who was killed in a duel, *unm.*, 22 Dec. 1788—3. Gertrude, b. 25 Aug. 1750, *m.* 20 April 1771, Thomas Brand, of the Hoo, co. Hertford, esq., and was the late baroness Dacre.

6. *George*, d. young.

7. *Richard-Henry*, in holy orders, rector of Clones, in Ireland (who d. Nov. 1810), *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of William Chetwynd, esq., brother of viscount Chetwynd (in the *Peerage of Ireland*), and by her (who d. Jan. 1780) had issue; and, 2dly, Mary, da. of Thomas Tenison, of Ireland, esq.

Lord Teynham d. 16 May 1723, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

PHILIP, 9th lord, who d. *unm.* 1 June 1727, and was succeeded by his brother,

HENRY, 10th lord, *m.* in July 1732, Catharine, da. and co-h. of John Powell, of Sandford, co. Oxford, esq., (by Anne, da. of Thomas Wyndham, of Tale, co. Devon, esq.), and by her (who d. 26 Aug. 1765) had issue,

1. HENRY, 11th lord.

2. *John*, b. 30 June 1734, d. at Lyons, Sept. 1780, having *m.* Anne-Gabriella, 2d da. of sir Francis Head, of the Hermitage, co. Kent, bart., relict of Moses Mendes, of London, esq., by whom (who d. 11 Dec. 1771) he had one son, d. an infant.

3. *Christopher*, d. 15 Sept. 1747.

4. *Francis*, b. 25 Jan. 1738, d. in France, 7 Sept. 1793, having *m.* Mary, eldest da. of Launcelet Lyttleton, of Litchfield, co. Stafford, esq., and by her had issue—1. HENRY, present lord—2. Edward, d. July 1815—3. Charles, d. in India—4. Maria—5. Charlotte.

5. *Philip*, b. 13 Oct. 1730, *m.* 1766, Barbara, 9d da. of Launcelet Lyttleton, esq. and by her (who d. 10 April 1806) had issue—1. Philip-Henry—2. Barbara, *m.* 29 Aug. 1786, sir Samuel Chambers, of Bredgar-house, co. Kent, knt.—3. Anne, *m.* 1793, Gawen-Aynesley Mitford, of Morpeth, co. Northumberland, esq.—4. Elizabeth-Catharine, *m.* 1803, Thomas-Johnson Pearce, esq.—5. Frances-Maria-Louisa, d. young—6. Emma, *m.* 26 Nov. 1803, Frederick Holbrooke, F.A.S.

6. *Anthony*, b. 1741, d. an infant.

7. *Thomas*, b. 2 Feb. 1746, d. *unm.* 1821.

8. *Catharine*, b. 24 Dec. 1743, *m.* 23 April 1773, Thomas Mostyn, esq., 3d son of sir George Mostyn, of Talacre, co. Flint, bart., d. 31 May 1814.

9. *Winifred*, b. 5 Dec. 1744, d. *unm.* 1794.

His lordship *m.* 2dly, in March 1766, Anne, da. of John Brinkhurst, esq., and by her (who d. Jan. 1771) had no issue. His lordship *m.* 3dly, 1772, the widow of Thomas Davis, esq., who survived him. His lordship d. at Bath, 29 April 1781, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY, 11th lord, b. 7 May 1733, *m.* Wilhelmina, eldest da. and co-h. of sir Francis Head, of the Hermitage, co. Kent, bart., and by her had no issue; his lordship *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, relict of John Mill, of Woodford Bridge, esq., a director of the East India Company, and by her had issue,

1. *Betty-Maria*, b. 7 Aug. 1761; m. Francis-Henry Tyler, esq.
2. *Catharine*, b. 2 Aug. 1762.
3. *Philip*, d. in his infancy.
4. HENRY, 12th lord, b. 3 May 1764.
5. JOHN, 13th lord.

His lordship dying 10 Dec. 1786, was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY, 12th lord, who d. 10 Jan. 1800, *unm.*, and was succeeded by his only brother,

JOHN, 13th lord, d. *unm.* 7 Sept. 1824, and was succeeded by his cousin,

HENRY-FRANCIS, present and 14th lord.

Heir Apparent—HENRY, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—9 July 1616.

Motto—*Spes mea in Deo.* My hope is in God.

Arms—See Plate 32.

GEORGE-WILLIAM STAFFORD-JERNINGHAM, BARON of STAFFORD, and a Baronet, took the surname and arms of Stafford, in addition to those of Jerningham, by royal sign manual, 1826; married, 24 Dec. 1799, Frances-Henrietta, youngest da. and co-h. of Edward Sulyarde, of Haughley Park, co. Suffolk, and Wetherden, co. Essex, esq., and has issue, 1. *Charlotte-Georgiana*, b. 8 Oct. 1800, m. 6 Aug. 1823, Thomas-Alexander Fraser, of Lovat and Strichen, esq.; 2. HENRY-VALENTINE, b. 2 Jan. 1802; 3. *Frances*, and 4. *Georgiana*, twins, b. 15 Feb. 1803; 5. *Edicard*, b. 4 Aug. 1804; 6. *George-Sulyarde*, b. 17 Feb. 1806; 7. *Charles-William*, b. 22 Aug. 1807; 8. *Mary-Alathea*, b. 4 June 1809, d. 3 Nov. 1812; 9. *Laura*, b. 11 Jan. 1811; 10. *William*, b. 15 July 1812; 11. *Francis*, b. 20 March 1814; and 12. *Isabella*, b. 20 Aug. 1815.

The family of Jerningham appears to have been seated in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, at a period nearly if not quite as early as the Conquest.

Sir HENRY JERNINGHAM, of Cossey, co. Norfolk (15th in lineal descent from Jernegan, the first of the name on record, who d. 1182), was created a baronet 16 Oct. 1621, m. Eleanor, da. of Thomas Throckmorton, of Throckmorton, co. Worcester, and of Coughton, co. Warwick (ancestor of the present sir George Throckmorton Courtnay, bart.), by Margaret, da. and co-h. of William Whorwood, attorney-general to Henry VIII., and whose sister and co-h. m. Ambrose Dudley, earl of Warwick, and had issue,

1. *John*, who d. in his father's lifetime 1636, having m. 1612, Mary, da. of sir Francis Moore, bart., and leaving issue—1. HENRY, 2d bart.—2. *Francis*, m. Philip Crambleton—3. *Dorothy*, m. Thomas Pegge, esq.
2. *William*, m. Mary, eldest da. of Francis Bernard, esq., and relict of Hugh Lee, and also of John Younge, esq.
3. Sir *Thomas*, who was knighted for his gallant behaviour at the Isle of Rhé in 1627, being then about 19 years of age.

4. *Elisabeth*, *d. unm.*

5. *Catherine*, *m.* in 1624, Francis Saunders.

Sir Henry *d.* 1646, and was succeeded by his grandson,

Sir HENRY, 2d bart., *m.* Mary, da. of Benedict Hall, by whom he had *Benedict*, who *d.* at Paris, *unm.* 1668; FRANCIS, 3d bart.; and 1 da. His lady *d.* 30 April 1653. Sir Henry *d.* 6 Oct. 1680, and was succeeded by his son,

Sir FRANCIS, 3d bart., *m.* Anne, da. of sir George Blount, bart., by whom (who *d.* Feb. 1735) he had,

1. JOHN; 2. GEORGE, successive barts.

3. *Charles*, professor of physic, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of Christopher Roper, lord Teynham; and 2dly, Frances, da. of Rowland Belasyse, brother of vict. Fauconberg, and *d.* 28 April 1761.

4. *Henry*, *m.* Mary, da. of Nicholas-Jouquet L'Epine, and had by her 5 sons and 3 da.

5. *Edward*, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John Keighley, esq., and had—1. George, who *d.* without issue—2. *Henrietta*, a nun.

6. *Francis*, of the order of Jesuits, *d.* 1733.

7. *Richard*, *d.* young.

8. 9. Two da., nuns at Bruges.

Sir Francis *d.* 26 Aug. 1730, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Sir JOHN, 4th bart., *b.* 1678, *m.* in 1704, Margaret, da. of sir Henry Bedingfeld, bart., but had no issue. He *d.* at Bath, 14 June 1737, and was succeeded by his brother,

Sir GEORGE, 5th bart., *b.* 1680, *m.* 1733, Mary, eldest da. and at length h. of Francis Plowden, esq. (by Mary, da. of the hon. John-Stafford Howard, younger son of William, viscount of Stafford, beheaded in 1680*), and by her (who *d.* 1785) had issue,

* DESCENT OF THE BARONY OF STAFFORD.

Although the Barony of Stafford, to which the present peer has been admitted, was created by the patent of the 12th Sept. 1640, to sir William Howard and Mary (sister and sole h. of Henry, lord Stafford, who *d.* in 1637), his wife, yet as his kinsship CLAIMS the original barony of Stafford, created by the writ of summons to Edmund de Stafford, 6 Feb. 27 Edw. I. 1283, the following account of the descent of that dignity, as well as of the various titles possessed by that illustrious house, of which the baroness Mary above mentioned was the lineal heiress and representative, cannot with propriety be omitted.

From the time of the Conquest to the reign of Edward I., Robert de Stafford and his representatives were barons by tenure; and in the 27th Edward I., Edmund, the heir of the said Robert, was, as is stated above, summoned to parliament, when, according to existing principles on the subject, the first inheritable dignity to the heirs of his body was created. His son and heir, Ralph, was in 1381 advanced to the dignity of earl of Stafford, and by his wife, Margaret, da. and sole h. of Hugh de Audley, earl of Gloucester (by Margaret, da. and co-h. of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, by Joan Plantagenet, da. of king Edward I.), had issue, Hugh, 2d earl of Stafford, K.G., from whom the earldom and barony descended in 1403 to his grandson, Humphrey Stafford, K.G., 6th earl, son and heir of Edmund, 5th earl, by ANN PLANTAGENET, da. and sole h. of THOMAS, of WOODSTOCK, duke of Gloucester, younger son of king Edward III. The said Humphrey was, on the 14 Sept. 1444, created duke of Buckingham to him and his heirs male; and in the 25th Henry VI. obtained a special grant unto himself and his heirs of precedence above all dukes in England or France, excepting the blood royal; and being slain in 1460, his honours devolved on his grandson and heir, Henry Stafford, K.G., and lord high constable, who was beheaded in 1483, and was succeeded by his son and heir, Edward Stafford, duke of Buckingham, earl and baron Stafford, lord high constable and K.G. This distinguished nobleman fell a sacrifice to the tyrannical jealousy of Henry VIII., having been beheaded and attainted in 1521. Henry Stafford, his

1. *John*, *d.* aged 23, of the small-pox.
2. *WILLIAM*, 6th bart.
3. *Edward*, *d.* 17 Nov. 1812.
4. *Charles*, a general officer in the service of the late king of France, and int. of Malta and St. Louis, *d.* 25 Nov. 1814.
5. *Mary*, *d.* an infant.

Sir George *d.* 21 Jan. 1774, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

son and heir, was, by act of parliament 1 Edward VI., restored in blood, and created lord Stafford, with limitation of the dignity to the heirs male of his body; and a question of precedence having occurred, it was decided in a committee of privileges of the lords, 12 Feb. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, that he should rank in the precedence of the original barony. By Ursula Pole, his wife (da. of sir Richard Pole, K.G., by MARGARET PLANTAGENET, countess of Salisbury, da. and sole h. of George, duke of Clarence, brother of Edward IV. and Richard III.), he left issue, Henry, his son and heir, who succeeded to the dignity, and *d.* at Thornbury, 8 April 1566, *a.p.*, and was succeeded by his brother and heir, Edward Stafford, who *d.* in 1603, left issue (by Mary, da. of Edward, earl of Derby, by Dorothy, da. of the duke of Norfolk), Edward, his son and heir, who succeeded as baron Stafford. On his death in 1623, the title devolved upon Henry Stafford, his grandson and heir (son of Edward Stafford, his eldest son, who *d.* *vita patris*). Henry, lord Stafford, *d.* in 1637 without issue, leaving Mary, his sister, his h., and who was also h. general of Edward, the last duke of Buckingham; but the barony, created by statute 1 Edward VI., devolved, agreeably to the limitation, upon Roger Stafford, son and heir of Richard, the youngest son of Henry, the restored lord; and on his demise, about the year 1640, *a.p.*, the heirs male of the body of Henry, lord Stafford, son of Edward, duke of Buckingham, having failed, that barony became extinct. MARY, sister of Henry, 4th lord Stafford, under that statute, and great great granddaughter of Henry, lord Stafford, and Ursula Pole, *m.* sir WILLIAM HOWARD, younger son of THOMAS, earl of ARUNDEL; and the said sir William and Mary, his wife, were by patent, dated 12 Sept. 1640, created baron and baroness of Stafford, with remainder to the heirs male of their bodies, failing which, to the heirs of their bodies; and a grant of the same precedence as had been enjoyed by the baroness's brother, Henry, lord Stafford. But this clause having been deemed illegal, the baron was, on the 11 Nov. following, apparently with the motive of giving him as high a precedence as belonged to the original barony of 27 Edward I. 1359 (*Fourth Peerage Report*, pp. 50, 51), advanced to the dignity of Viscount of STAFFORD, with remainder to his heirs male. The viscount was beheaded in 1678, and being attainted, his honours were not inherited by his issue. His widow was, on the 5th Oct. 1688, created countess of Stafford for life, which title became extinct on her demise in 1693.

In the reign of James II. a bill was introduced to reverse the attainder of William, viscount Stafford, and though it was passed by the lords, and read twice and committed in the commons, yet nothing further was done on the subject. This effort having failed, the king created Henry Stafford Howard, the viscount's son and heir, earl of Stafford, with remainder, failing his issue male, to his brothers, John and Francis, and the issue male of their bodies respectively, by patent 5 Oct. 1688, which dignity descended to John-Paul-Stafford Howard, who *d.* without issue in June 1762, the issue male of the persons mentioned in the patent of 1688 failed, and the earldom consequently became extinct. On this event, the representation of William Howard, viscount and baron Stafford, and of Mary Stafford, his wife, vested in the heirs of the body of MARY, sister of JOHN PAUL, the last earl, of whom GEORGE, present lord STAFFORD, is the sole representative, and who is consequently heir of the bodies of viscount and viscountess Stafford, as well as of Edward Stafford, the last duke of Buckingham. His lordship is therefore undoubtedly heir in blood to the original barony, created by writ 27 Edu. I., and to the barony, created by patent 11 Sept. 1641. The descent of both of these dignities was, however, impeded by the attainder of the said duke in 1521, and of the said viscount in 1678; but as the latter was reversed on the 17th June 1824, the house of lords resolved, on the 6th July 1825, that "SIR GEORGE JERNINGHAM HAD MADE OUT HIS CLAIM TO THE TITLE, DIGNITY, AND HONOUR, OF BARON STAFFORD, UNDER CERTAIN LETTERS PATENT, BEARING DATE THE 12TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, IN THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST." But no decision has as yet been formed upon his claim to the original barony, created by the writ of summons to Edward Stafford in the 27 Edward I.

Sir WILLIAM, 6th bart., m. June 1767, Frances Dillon, eldest da. of Henry, 11th viscount Dillon (by Charlotte Lee, eldest sister and co-h. of George-Henry, 2d and last earl of Lichfield, grandson and heir of lady Charlotte Fitzroy, countess of Lichfield, da. of king Charles II., by Barbara Villiers, duchess of Cleveland, and sister of Charles, 1st duke of Grafton), and by her (who d. 1 March 1825) had issue,

1. Sir GEORGE-WILLIAM, 7th bart., and present baron of Stafford.
2. *William-Charles*, who, entering early into the Austrian service, signalized himself by his distinguished bravery and conduct, during the whole of the French revolutionary war; having been present at the great battles fought in Germany and Flanders, during the seven campaigns, from 1790 to the peace of Campo Formio, when he quitted the imperial service, and returned to his native country; d. Oct. 1820, having m. 1st, 5 Oct. 1803, Anne, eldest da. of Thomas Wright, of Fitzwalters, co. Essex, esq. (who d. 1813), and 2dly, miss Moore: by his 1st wife, he had issue—1. Lucretia, b. 10 Aug. 1804—2. Edmund-William, b. 5 Sept. 1805—3. Arthur-William, b. 26 Feb. 1807—4. Louisa-Maria, b. 14 July 1808.

3. *Edward*, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn, and of Painswick, co. Gloucester, m. 15 Oct. 1804, Emily, eldest surviving da. of the late Nathaniel Middleton, of Townhill, co. Southampton, esq., and d. 29 May 1822, leaving issue by his widow, who d. 24 June following—1. Charles-Edward, b. 27 Nov. 1805—2. Valentine-Robert, d. 8 Oct. 1807—3. Henrietta-Maria, d. an infant—4. Mary-Clementina, b. 8 Sept. 1810—5. John-Edward—6. James.

4. *Charlotte-Georgiana*, m. June 1795, sir Richard Bedingfeld, bart. Sir William d. 14 Aug. 1809, and was succeeded by his son, Sir GEORGE-WILLIAM, 7th bart., and present baron of Stafford.

Heir Apparent—The hon. HENRY-VALENTINE JERNINGHAM, his lordship's son.

Motto—*Virtus basis vite*. Virtue is the basis of life.

Arms—See Plate 32.

GEORGE-ANSON BYRON, LORD BYRON, of Rochdale, co. Lancaster, Captain R.N., succeeded his cousin, George-Gordon, late lord, 19 April 1824; married, 18 March 1816, Mary-Elizabeth, da. of Sacheverel Chandos-Pole, of Radbourne, co. Derby, esq., and has issue, 1. GEORGE-ANSON, b. 30 June 1818; 2. *Frederick*, b. Feb. 1822; 3. *Mary-Anne*, b. 20 March 1817; 4. *Georgiana*, b. June 1824.

The family of Byron appears to have held large possessions in Yorkshire, as early as the time of William the Conqueror, and soon after became possessed of the lordship of Clayton, co. Lancaster. Sir John Byron, of Clayton, knt., obtained a grant of the abbey of Newstead, co. Notts, from king Henry VIII.

Sir JOHN BYRON, distinguished by his loyalty and services to king Charles I., was by that king created, 19 Oct. 1643, baron *Byron*, of Rochdale, co. Lancaster, with limitation of the title, on failure of his issue male, to his brothers, Richard, William, Robert, Gilbert, and Philip. He was field-marshal of the counties of Worcester, Salop, Chester, and North Wales, and governor of Chester, which he bravely defended against the parlia-

mentary forces, 1645. He was also tutor to the duke of York, afterwards king James II., and *d.* without issue, 1652, was succeeded by his next brother,

RICHARD, 2d lord, *m.* Elizabeth, *da.* of George Russell, of Ratcliffe, *co.* Notts, and *d.* 1679, was succeeded by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM, 3d lord, *m.* Elizabeth, *da.* of John, viscount Chaworth, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1695, was succeeded by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM, 4th lord, *b.* 4 Jan. 1669, *m.* 1st, Mary, *da.* of John, 3d earl of Bridgewater, and by her (who *d.* 11 April 1703) had no issue; and 2dly, Frances-Wilhelmina, 3d *da.* of William Bentinck, 1st earl of Portland, and by her had 3 sons and 1 *da.*, who all *d.* *unm.*; his lordship *m.* 3dly, 1720, Frances, 2d *da.* of William, lord Berkeley, of Stratton, and by her (who *m.* 2dly, Aug. 1740, sir Thomas Hay, of East Lothian, *bart.*), had issue,

1. *Isabella*, *m.* 8 June 1723, Henry, 4th earl of Carlisle; and 2dly, sir Richard Musgrave, of Hayton Castle, *co.* Cumberland, *bart.*

2. **WILLIAM**, 5th lord.

3. *John*, *b.* 8 Nov. 1723, vice-admiral R.N., who was a midshipman on board the *Wager*, one of lord Anson's squadron in his voyage round the world, in which ship he was cast away on a desolate island in the South Sea, off the coast of Chili; and after suffering great hardships for more than five years, returned to England, distinguished himself in his profession, and *d.* 10 April 1781, having *m.* *Sophia*, *da.* of John Trevannion, of Carhays, *co.* Cornwall, *esq.*, and by her had—1. *John*, in the army, *b.* 7 Feb. 1756, *m.* 1st, 1 June 1779, *Amelia D'Arcy*, *da.* and sole *h.* of Robert, 4th earl of Holderness and baron Conyers, a barony in fee (whose former marriage with *Francis*, 5th duke of Leeds, was dissolved by act of parliament, May 1779), and by her (who *d.* 1781) had issue, *Augusta*, *m.* 17 Aug. 1807, *John Leigh*, *esq.*, son of gen. *Charles Leigh*; he *m.* 2dly, *Catharine Gordon* (lineally descended from the earl of Huntley, and the princess *Jane Stuart*, *da.* of *James II.* of Scotland), and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1811) had issue, **GEORGE-GORDON**, 6th lord—2. *George-Anson*, *capt.* R.N., *b.* 30 Nov. 1758, and *d.* 11 June 1783, having *m.* *Charlotte-Henrietta*, *da.* of Robert Dallas, of Dallas Castle, in the island of Jamaica, *esq.*, and by her (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1793) had issue, *Isabella-Sophia-Georgiana*, *d.*; *Julia-Maria-Charlotte-Augusta*, *m.* 27 May 1817, *rev. Robert Heath*, fellow of St. John's College, Oxford; **GEORGE-ANSON**, present lord—3. *Frances*, *m.* gen. *Charles Leigh*, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1823—4. *Juliana-Elizabeth*, *m.* 1st, her cousin, *William Byron*, eldest son of *William*, 5th lord; and 2dly, 23 Sept. 1783, sir *Robert Willmot*, of Osmaston, *co.* Derby, *bart.*, and *d.* 15 March 1788—5. *Charlotte-Augusta*.

4. *Richard*, *b.* 28 Oct. 1734, in holy orders, M.A., late rector of Haughton, *co.* Durham, *m.* 1768, *Mary*, *da.* of *Richard Farmer*, *esq.*, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1811, having had issue by her (who *d.* 9 May 1827)—1. *Richard*, C.B., post-captain R.N., *m.* Sept. 1801, *Sarah*, *da.* of *James Sykes*, *esq.*, of Arundel-street, and by her has issue, *Richard*, *James*, *John*, and *William*—2. *John*, *d.* an officer in the army; and—3. *Henry*, in holy orders, rector of Muston.

5. *Charles*, *b.* 6 April 1726, *d.* 16 May 1731.

6. *George*, *b.* 29 April 1730, in the army, *m.* *Frances*, *da.* and co-*h.* of *Elton Levett*, of Nottingham, *esq.*, and had issue—*Isabella*—*William*, and—*George*, *d.* young—*John*, *b.* 14 Sept. 1748, *d.* June 1824; and—*George-Frederick*, *b.* 21 Nov. 1764, and *d.* 1782.

William, 4th lord, *d.* 8 Aug. 1736, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM, 5th lord, *b.* 5 Nov. 1722. His lordship had the misfortune to kill *William Chaworth*, *esq.*, in a duel, 26 Jan. 1765, for which he was tried by his peers in Westminster Hall, 13 Feb. 1765, and found guilty of manslaughter, 119 of the peers

voting him guilty, and the remaining 4 not guilty. His lordship claimed the benefit of the statute of Edward VI., which their lordships were pleased to allow, and he was discharged accordingly, on paying his fees. His lordship *m.* 28 March 1747, Elizabeth, da. of Charles Shaw, of Besthorpe Hall, co. Norfolk, esq., and by her (who *d.* 5 July 1788) had issue,

1. *William*, *b.* 7 June 1748, *d.* May 1749.
2. *William*, *b.* 27 Oct. 1749, *m.* Juliana-Elizabeth, 2d da. of his uncle, admiral the hon. John Byron, and *d.* 23 June 1776, leaving one son, William, who was killed in Corsica 1794.
3. *Henrietta-Diana*, *b.* 24 July 1751, and *d.* 1 June 1760.
4. *Caroline*, *b.* 17 Jan. 1755.

His lordship *d.* without issue male, 19 May 1798, and was succeeded by his great-nephew,

GEORGE-GORDON, 6th lord, *b.* 22 Jan. 1788, *m.* 2 Jan. 1816, Anne-Isabella, only child of sir Ralph Noel (late Milbanke), bart. by Judith, his wife, eldest sister and co-h. of Thomas Noel, last viscount Wentworth, and co-h. also of the barony of Wentworth. By this lady his lordship had issue an only child,

Ada-Augusta, *b.* 10 Dec. 1815.

His lordship *d.* at Missolonghi, in Greece, 19 April 1824, and was succeeded by his cousin,

GEORGE-ANSON, present and 7th lord.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-ANSON BYRON, his lordship's son.

Creations—26 Oct. 1643.

Motto—*Crede Byron. Trust Byron.*

Arms—See Plate 32.

CHARLES CLIFFORD, LORD CLIFFORD, of Chudleigh, co. Devon, F.S.A., born 28 Nov. 1759, succeeded his brother, Hugh-Edward-Henry, the late lord, 15 Jan. 1793, married, 29 Nov. 1786, Eleanor-Mary, youngest da. of Henry, 8th lord Arundel, of Wardour, by whom he has issue, 1. *Anna-Maria*, *b.* 24 Feb. 1788, and *d.* 14 July 1805; 2. *Christiana-Maria*, *b.* 4 Feb. 1789, *m.* 11 Feb. 1811, Humphrey Weld, of Chidlock, co. Dorset, esq.; 3. HUGH-CHARLES, *b.* 29 May 1790, *m.* at Paris, 31 Aug. 1818, and afterwards at Ugbrooke, 9 Jan. 1819, to Mary-Lucy, only da. of Thomas Weld, of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset (by Lucy, da. of Thomas, posthumous son of Hugh, 3d lord Clifford), and has issue Charles-Hugh, *b.* 27 July 1819, and other children; 4. *Louisa-Mary*, *b.* 25 Nov. 1791, *d.* 24 Sept. 1792; 5. *Charles-Everard*, *b.* 18 Aug. 1793, *d.* 2 Jan. 1794; 6. *Elizabeth-Mary*, *b.* 5 Sept. 1794; 7. *Charlotte-Mary*, *b.* 17 Feb. 1796, *m.* 27 Jan. 1817, the hon. Charles Langdale, 2d surviving son of Charles-Philip, lord Stourton, and *d.* 31 March 1819; 8. *Charles-Thomas*, *b.* 27 May 1797, *m.* 15 Jan. 1822, Teresa, youngest da. of Marmaduke Constable Maxwell, of Everingham, co. York, esq., and has issue; 9. *Edward-Charles*, *b.* 14 Sept. 1798, *d.* the 17th of the same month; 10. *Apollonia*, twin with Edward-Charles; 11. *Mary-Lucy*, *b.* 23 Nov. 1799; 12. *Louisa-Maria*,

b. 13 May 1801, *m.* 1 Aug. 1825, the hon. Charles Stourton, eldest son of lord Stourton; 13. *Edward-Charles*, *b.* 5 Feb. 1803; 14. *Walter Charles*, *b.* 26 April 1804; and 15. *Robert-Henry*, *b.* 31 Oct. 1806.

This family is descended from a younger (but now the eldest remaining male) branch of the great house of Clifford, lords Clifford and earls of Cumberland, so celebrated by antiquaries and historians, and claiming a direct male descent from Richard, duke of Normandy, grandfather of king William the Conqueror. Early in the 15th century, sir Lewis Clifford, 3d son of Roger, baron de Clifford, settled at Ugbrooke, near Chudleigh, co. Devon; eighth in descent from him was

Sir THOMAS CLIFFORD, who was lord high treasurer of England in the reign of king Charles II., and created 22 April 1673, baron Clifford, of Chudleigh, co. Devon, *m.* Elizabeth, *da.* and *co-h.* of William Martin, of Lindridge, co. Devon, *esq.*, and *d.* 1673, leaving issue,

HUGH, 2d lord, *m.* Anne, *da.* of sir Thomas Preston, of Furness, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1730, was succeeded by his son,

HUGH, 3d lord, *m.* Elizabeth, *da.* of Edward Blount, of Blagdon, co. Devon, *esq.* (sister to Mary, wife of Edward, 9th duke of Norfolk), by whom he had issue,

1. HUGH, 4th lord.

2. *Edward*, *b.* 1727; 3. *Henry*.

4. *Thomas*, a posthumous son, *b.* Aug. 1732, and *d.* 16 July 1787, having *m.* 1761, Barbara, youngest *da.* and *co-h.* of James, 5th lord Aston of Forfar, in the Peerage of Scotland (by Barbara Talbot, *da.* of George, 14th earl of Shrewsbury), and by her (who *d.* 1786) had issue 8 sons and 5 *das.*—1. sir Thomas-Hugh, of Tixall, co. Stafford, *bart.*, created a *bart.* of the united kingdoms; 27 Dec. 1814 (see *Debrett's New Baronetage*); *b.* 1762, *m.* miss Chichester, and has issue, Thomas-Aston, and 2 *das.*—2. *Edward*, *d.* an infant—3. *Henry*, of Lincoln's Inn, *d.* April 1813, having *m.* 24 Jan. 1813, Anne-Theresa, youngest *da.* of the late Edward Ferrers, of Baddeley Clinton, co. Warwick, *esq.*—4. *Walter*, *d.* 1806—5. *James*—6. *Arthur*, *b.* 1777, *m.* 15 June 1809, —, 2d *da.* of captain Macdonnell, of the ancient family of Glengarry, N.B.—7. *Lewis*, twin with Arthur, *d.* 1806—8. *George*, *m.* 1812, *Mary*, eldest *da.* of Walter-Hill Coyney, of Weston Coyney, co. Stafford, *esq.*, and has issue—9. *Barbara*, *d.* 1792—10. *Mary*, *m.* Dec. 1796, *Charles*, eldest son of sir William Wolsey, *bart.*, and *d.* 1811—11. *Anne*—12. *Lucy-Bridget*, *m.* 1796, *Thomas* Weld, of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, *esq.*, *d.* 1 June 1815; and—13. *Constantia*.

5. *Elizabeth*, *d.* an infant.

6. *Mary*, *m.* 1766, sir Hugh Smythe, of Acton Burnell, co. Salop, *bart.*

Hugh, 3d lord, *d.* 1732, was succeeded by his eldest son,

HUGH, 4th lord, *m.* 1749, Anne, *da.* of George-Henry Lee, 2d and last earl of Lichfield (who by his mother, Charlotte Fitzroy, was grandson of Charles II.), and had issue 4 *das.* who all *d. unm.*, and 1. HUGH-EDWARD-HENRY, 5th lord; 2. CHARLES, present lord; 3. *Robert-Edward*, *b.* 16 Oct. 1767, *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1817; 4. *Thomas-Edward*, *b.* 5 Dec. 1774, *m.* 17 Nov. 1807, Henrietta-Philippina, baroness de Lutzow, of Schwerin, and *d.* 2 April 1817, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1822) 3 *das.* His lordship *d.* 1 Sept. 1783, was succeeded by his son,

HUGH-EDWARD-HENRY, 5th lord, *m.* 1780, Apollonia, youngest *da.* and *co-h.* of Marmaduke, last lord Langdale, sister to

Mary, lady Stourton, and by her (who d. Dec. 1815) had no issue. His lordship d. without issue, 15 Jan. 1793, was succeeded by his next brother,

CHARLES, present and 7th lord.

Heir Apparent—HUGH-CHARLES, son of the present lord.

Creation—22 April 1672.

Motto—*Semper paratus.* Always ready.

Arms—See Plate 32.

GEORGE-GRANVILLE LEVESON-GOWER, BARON GOWER, of Sittenham, co. York, (commonly called earl Gower) eldest son of the marquess of Stafford, summoned to parliament by writ 29 Nov. 1826, and placed in his father's barony of Gower of Sittenham, born 6 Aug. 1786, married, 28 May 1823, Harriet-Elizabeth-Georgiana, 3d da. of the earl of Carlisle, and has issue, 1. *Elisabeth-Georgiana*, b. 30 May 1824; 2. *Evelyn* (a da.) b. 8 Aug. 1825.

For his lordship's descent see MARQUESS OF STAFFORD.

Creation—16 March 1703.

Arms—See Marquess of Stafford, Plate 9.

EDMUND BOYLE, LORD BOYLE, of Marston, co. Somerset; and Earl of Cork and Orrery, &c. in Ireland, born 21 Oct. 1767.

See EARL OF CORK, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—Viscount DUNGARVON, the earl's son.

Creation—10 Sept. 1711.

THOMAS-ROBERT HAY-DRUMMOND, LORD HAY, of Pedwardin, co. Salop, and earl of Kinnoul, &c. in Scotland, born 5 April 1785.

See EARL OF KINNOUL, &c., in the *Peerage of Scotland*.

Heir Presumptive—The Rev. EDWARD-AURIOL HAY-DRUMMOND, D.D., the earl's uncle.

Creation—31 Dec. 1711.

HENRY-WILLOUGHBY, LORD MIDDLETON, of Middleton, co. Warwick, and a Baronet, born 24 April 1761, succeeded his father, Henry, the late lord, 14 June 1800, high-steward of the royal town of Sutton-Coldfield, married, 21 Aug. 1793, Jane, da. of the late sir Robert Lawley, bart.

FRANCIS WILLOUGHBY, of Wollaton, co. Notts, 6th in descent from sir Thomas Willoughby, lord chief justice of the common pleas, and younger brother of William, last lord Willoughby, of Eresby (of that family), was created a baronet, 7 April 1677, with remainder to his brother, Thomas; and *d. unm.* 1688.

Sir THOMAS WILLOUGHBY succeeded his brother in the baronetage, and was created 31 Dec. 1711, baron *Middleton*; m. Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of sir Richard Rothwell, bart., by whom he had issue,

1. FRANCIS, 2d lord.

2. Thomas, m. Elizabeth, da. and h. of Thomas Southby of Birdsall, co. York, esq., and *d.* 2 Dec. 1742, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 25 April 1757)—1. Thomas, *d. unm.* 1748—2. HENRY, 5th lord—3. Francis, of Mespley, co. Notts, m. Octavia, da. and co-h. of Francis Fisher, of Grantham, and had issue Digby, capt. R.N.; Frances; and Jane—4. James, in holy orders, rector of Guyseley, co. York, *d.* 1816, aged 86, leaving issue, a da. Elizabeth, and a son, Henry, of Settrington House, co. York, who m. 30 June 1815, Charlotte, eldest da. of the rev. archdeacon John Eyre, and has issue.—5. Rothwell, *d. unm.* 1764.

3. Rothwell; 4. Richard; 5. Henry, who all *d. unm.*

His lordship *d.* April 1729, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 2d lord, m. Mary, da. and co-h. of Thomas Edwards, of Filkins, co. Oxford, esq., and *d.* 31 July 1758, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 11 March 1762) FRANCIS, 3d lord, who *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1774; and THOMAS, 4th lord, who m. Georgiana, da. of Evelyn Chadwick, of West Leake, co. Notts, esq., but *d. s.p.* 19 Jan. 1781; and was succeeded by his cousin,

HENRY, 5th lord, *b.* 19 Dec. 1726, m. 25 Dec. 1756, Dorothy, da. and co-h. of George Cartwright, of Offington, co. Nottingham, esq., and by her (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1808) had issue,

1. HENRY, present lord.

2. Dorothy, *b.* 13 July 1758, m. 24 Nov. 1784, Richard Langley, of Wykeham Abbey, esq., and *d.* his widow 13 April 1824.

3. Henrietta, *b.* 30 July 1766, m. 25 May 1787, Richard, 6th earl of Scarborough.

His lordship *d.* 14 June 1800, and was succeeded by his only son,

HENRY, present and 6th lord.

Heir Presumptive—Captain DIGBY WILLOUGHBY, R.N. cousin to the present lord.

Creation—31 Dec. 1711.

Motto—*Vérité sans peur.* Truth without fear.

Arms—See Plate 33.

PETER KING, LORD KING, Baron of Ockham, co. Surrey; born 31 Aug. 1774; succeeded his father, Peter, the late lord, 23 Nov. 1793; married, 26 May 1804, Hester Fortescue, da. of Hugh, earl Fortescue (by Hester, sister to George, 1st marquess of Buckingham, K.G.), and has a da., *b.* 2 May 1806; a da.,

b. 27 Nov. 1807; a son, *b.* 25 Jan. 1811; and a *da.*, *b.* 4 Sept. 1814.

Sir PETER KING, 1st lord King, was the son of Jerome King, of Exeter, gent., and by his mother's side was nephew of the celebrated John Locke; he was bred to the law; 1699, he was elected to parliament for Beeralstone; 1708, he was chosen recorder of London, and on the accession of George I. succeeded lord Trevor, as chief justice of the court of common pleas; 20 May 1725, he was created a peer by the title of lord King, baron of Ockham, and appointed lord high chancellor, in the room of the earl of Macclesfield; a paralytic disorder seizing him, he resigned the seals in Nov. 1733, and *d.* 27 July 1734; having *m.* Anne, *da.* of Richard Seys, esq., by whom (who *d.* 1767) he left issue, 2 *das.* *Elizabeth* and *Ann*, who both *d. unm.*; and 4 sons, successively lords King, viz. 1. JOHN, 2d lord, *m.* Elizabeth, *da.* of Robert Fry, of Yearly, co. Devon; but *d. s.p.* 19 Feb. 1740; 2. PETER, 3d lord, *d. unm.*, 22 March 1754; 3. WILLIAM, 4th lord, also *d. unm.* 16 April 1767; and 4.

THOMAS, 5th lord, *b.* 19 March 1712, *m.* 17 Aug. 1734, Wilhelmina-Catharine, *da.* of John Troye, of Brabant, esq., by whom (who *d.* 3 June 1784) he had issue,

1. PETER, 6th lord.

2. Anne, *b.* 10 Jan. 1735, *d.* 3 Oct. 1797.

3. *Wilhelmina*, *b.* 1 March 1738, *m.* 1784, George Murray, adm. R.N., uncle to the duke of Atholl, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1795.

4. Thomas, *b.* 11 April 1740, *d.* 27 June 1779.

Thomas, 5th lord, *d.* 4 April 1779, was succeeded by his son,

PETER, 6th lord, *b.* 6 Oct. 1736, *m.* 24 Nov. 1774, Charlotte, *da.* of Edward Tredcroft, of Horsham, co. Sussex, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. PETER, present lord.

2. William, *b.* 24 Feb. 1780, *d.* 3 Dec. 1798.

3. George, *b.* 28 Jan. 1783, *m.* Nov. 1808, miss Tredcroft, *da.* of Nathaniel Tredcroft, of Horsham, co. Sussex, esq.

His lordship *d.* 23 Nov. 1793, and was succeeded by his son,

PETER, the present and 7th lord.

Heir Apparent—His lordship's son.

Creation—29 May 1725.

Motto—*Labor ipse voluptas.* Labour itself is pleasure.

Arms—See Plate 33.

JOHN-GEORGE MONSON, Lord MONSON, of Burton, co. Lincoln, and a Baronet; *born* 6 Feb. 1809; succeeded his father, John-George, the late lord, 14 Nov. 1809.

This family was seated at Reson and South Carleton, co. Lincoln, as early as the reign of Richard II. Sir Thomas Monson, of South Carleton, was created a bart., 29 June 1611; and his great-great-grandson,

JOHN, 1st lord Monson, and 5th bart., was elected a K.B. in 1725, and created lord *Monson*, of Barton, 28 May 1723; m. Margaret Watson, da. of Lewis, 1st earl of Rockingham, and by her (who d. Feb. 1752) had,

1. JOHN, 2d lord.
2. *Lewis*, created lord Sondes (*see that title*).
3. *George*, a brigadier-gen. in the East Indies, b. 16 April 1730, and d. without issue, 1777, having m. Anne Vane, da. of Henry, 1st earl of Darlington, who d. 14 Sept. 1776.

John, 1st lord Monson, d. July 1748, was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2d lord, b. 28 July 1727, m. 13 June 1752, Theodosia, da. of John Maddison, esq., by whom (who d. 20 Feb. 1821) he had issue,

1. JOHN, 3d lord.
2. *George-Henry*, b. 17 Oct. 1755, m. 15 March 1784, mrs. Smith, of Hanks-worth, co. Essex, and d. 17 June 1833, leaving issue, one da., *Georgiana*.
3. *Evelyn-Tyrcht*, d. young.
4. *Charles*, b. 11 March 1788, a major-gen. in the army, d. 11 Jan. 1808.
5. *William*, a col. in the army, and lieutenant-col. 76th regt. of infantry, b. 15 Dec. 1760, and d. 26 Dec. 1807, having m. at Calcutta, 10 Jan. 1786, Anne, da. of John Debonnair, and had issue, William-John, b. 14 May 1796.
6. *Thomas*, in holy orders, b. 10 May 1764, m. 29 July 1798, Anne-Shirley, da. of Joseph Greene (who d. Sept. 1818), and 2dly, 11 Aug. 1824, Sarah, eldest da. of the rev. Christopher Wyvill, of Bedale, co. York; by his 1st wife, he had issue, a da., Theodosia, who d. an infant, and one son, John-Joseph-Thomas, in holy orders, b. 7 July 1791, m. 26 Aug. 1812, Elizabeth-Anne, 2d da. of the above rev. Christopher Wyvill, and by his 2d marriage, a son, Thomas-John, b. 28 April 1825, and a da. Henrietta-Anne-Theodosia, b. 28 July 1825.
7. *Catharine*, b. 12 Sept. 1754.
8. *Charlotte-Grace*, b. 29 March 1759, m. 16 Aug. 1777, Henry Pierre, of Bedale, co. York, esq., and d. 19 July 1793.
9. *Theodosia-Margaret*, b. 20 Sept. 1763, m. 9 March 1782, sir John Shaw, of Eltham, co. Kent, bart.
10. *Harriet-Anne*, d. an infant.

His lordship d. 20 July 1774, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN, 3d lord, b. 20 May 1753, m. 13 July 1777, Elizabeth Capel, da. of William, 4th earl of Essex, and had issue,

1. JOHN-GEORGE, 4th lord.
2. *Elizabeth*, b. 24 Aug. 1779; 3. *Charlotte*, b. 13 Feb. 1783.

His lordship d. 20 May 1806, was succeeded by his only son,

JOHN-GEORGE, 5th lord, b. 1 Sept. 1785, m. 30 Oct. 1807, Sarah Saville, eldest da. of John, earl of Mexborough, by whom (who m. 2dly, 21 Oct. 1816, Henry-Richard, earl of Warwick) he had issue,

JOHN-GEORGE, present lord.

His lordship d. 14 Nov. 1809, and was succeeded by his only son,

JOHN-GEORGE, present and 6th lord.

Heir Presumptive—WILLIAM-JOHN MONSON, son of his great-uncle, William.

Creation—Baron, 28 May 1728; Baronet, 29 June 1611.

Motto—*Prêt pour mon pays*. Ready for my country.

Arms—See Plate 33.

HENRY BROMLEY, LORD MONTFORT, Baron of Horseheath, co. Cambridge, D.C.L., *born* 14 May 1773; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late lord, 24 Oct. 1799; *married*, 5 Sept. 1793, Miss Elizabeth Watts, and by her has no issue.

Sir THOMAS BROMLEY, lord high-chancellor of England, 1579, was ancestor of HENRY BROMLEY, 1st lord Montfort, *b.* 20 Aug. 1705, represented co. Cambridge in parliament, and was created baron *Montfort*, of Horseheath, 9 May 1741, *m.* Frances, da. of Thomas Wyndham, esq., and sister and sole heiress of sir Francis Wyndham, of Trent, co. Somerset, bart., by whom he had issue, THOMAS, 2d lord, of whom she *d.* in childbed, 11 Feb. 1733, and *Frances*, *m.* 28 May 1747, Charles-Sloane Cadogan, 1st earl of Cadogan, and *d.* May 1768. His lordship *d.* 1 Jan. 1755, and was succeeded by his only son,

THOMAS, 2d lord, *m.* 29 Feb. 1772, Mary-Anne Blake, da. of sir Patrick Blake, of Langham, co. Suffolk, bart., by whom he had issue, HENRY, present lord. His lordship *d.* 24 Oct. 1799, and was succeeded by his only son,

HENRY, present and 3d lord.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—9 May 1741.

Motto—*Non inferiora secutus.* Despising mean pursuits.

Arms—See Plate 33.

FREDERICK PONSONBY, LORD PONSONBY, of Sysonby, co. Leicester, and Earl of Besborough, and Viscount Duncannon, in Ireland, *born* 24 Jan. 1758.

See EARL of BESBOROUGH, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—JOHN-WILLIAM, viscount DUNCANNON, his lordship's son.

Creation—Baron Ponsonby, of Sysonby, co. Leicester, 12 June 1749.

LEWIS-RICHARD WATSON, LORD SONDES, of Lees Court, co. Kent, *born* 24 May 1792; succeeded his father, Lewis-Thomas, the late lord, 20 June 1806.

LEWIS WATSON, 1st lord Sondes, *b.* 28 Nov. 1728, was the 2d son of John, lord Monson (*see that title*), by Margaret, da. of Lewis, earl of Rockingham, represented co. Kent, in parliament, 1754, and was created baron *Sondes*, of Lees Court, 22 May 1760, *m.* 12 Oct. 1752, Frances, 2d da. and co-h. of the right hon. Henry Pelham, 1st lord of the treasury (only brother of Thomas,

duke of Newcastle), by Catharine, eldest da. of John Manners, 2d duke of Rutland, and had issue by her (who d. 31 July 1777),

1. LEWIS-THOMAS, 2d lord.
2. Henry, b. 20 April 1755.
3. Charles, b. 24 Oct. 1761, d. 16 April 1768.
4. George, b. 20 Feb. 1768, d. 17 June 1834.

His lordship d. 30 March 1795, was succeeded by his son, LEWIS-THOMAS, 2d lord, b. 18 April 1754, m. 30 Nov. 1785, Mary-Elizabeth, only da. of Richard Milles, esq., of North-Eldham, co. Norfolk (who re-m. 23 Jan. 1809, major-gen. H. T. Montresor, and d. 29 Sept. 1818), and had issue,

1. Mary-Grace, b. 29 Dec. 1786, m. 3 May 1808, sir John-Henry Palmer, of Carleton, bart.
2. Grace, b. 1 Aug. 1790, d. 9 Sept. 1794.
3. LEWIS-RICHARD, present lord.
4. George-John, b. 20 Jan. 1794, took the name and arms of Milles only by royal sign manual, 1820, m. 5 July 1823, Eleanor, 5th da. of sir Edward Knatchbull, of Mersham-Hatch, co. Kent, and has issue, George-Watson, b. 2 Oct. 1824, and Mary-Julia, b. 8 Oct. 1825, and a son, b. Sept. 1827.
5. Henry, b. 10 Aug. 1796, in holy orders.
6. Richard, lieut. 10th regt. hussars, b. 6 Jan. 1800.
7. Catherine, b. 10 June 1802.

His lordship d. 20 June 1806, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

LEWIS-RICHARD, present and 3d lord.

Heir Presumptive—GEORGE-JOHN MILLES, his lordship's brother.

Creation—22 May 1760.

Motto—*Esto quod esse videris*. Be what you seem to be.

Arms—See Plate 33.

THOMAS-PHILIP WEDDELL, BARON GRANTHAM, of Grantham, co. Lincoln, a Baronet, F.S.A., and Lord.-Lieut. and Cust. Rot. co. Bedford, born 8 Dec. 1781, succeeded his father, Thomas, the late lord, 20 July 1786, and has taken, by royal sign manual, the name of WEDDELL; married, 20 July 1805, Henrietta-Frances Cole, youngest da. of William Willsboughby, 1st earl of Enniskillen (by Anne, only sister of Armar, earl of Belmore), and has issue, 1. Thomas-Philip Weddell, b. 21 Aug. 1807, d. 30 March 1810; 2. Anne-Florence, b. 20 Aug. 1806; 3. Mary-Gertrude, b. 5 Nov. 1809; 4. FREDERICK-WILLIAM-WEDDELL, b. 11 April 1810; 5. a stillborn son, Jan. 1813; and 6. Amabel-Elizabeth, b. 11 Oct. 1816, d. 13 Sept. 1827.

Sir METCALF ROBINSON was created a bart. 1660, and d. 1689, when the title became extinct; his nephew, sir WILLIAM, had the baronetage revived 1690, m. Mary, da. of George Aislabie, esq., by whom he left issue, Metcalf and Tancred, successive barts.; William and John, both d. unm.; Anne, m. Thomas Worsley, esq.; and

THOMAS (4th son) created baron *Grantham*, of Grantham, co. Lincoln, 7 April 1761; he m. Frances, 3d da. of Thomas Worsley, of Hovingham, co. York, esq., by which lady (who d. 1750) he had issue,

1. **THOMAS**, 2d lord.
2. *Frances*, b. 14 Feb. 1739, d. unm. Aug. 1758.
3. *Anne*, b. at Vienna, d. an infant.
4. *Anne*, b. 19 March 1742.
5. *Mary*, b. 24 July 1743, d. 14 Jan. 1751.
6. *Theresa*, b. 1 Jan. 1744, m. 18 May 1769, John Parker, 1st lord Boringdon, and d. 21 Dec. 1775.
7. *Frederick*, b. 11 Oct. 1746, m. June 1785, Gertrude Harris, sister to James, present earl of Malmesbury; and d. 28 Dec. 1792.
8. *Elizabeth*, b. 8 April 1748, d. Feb. 1749.

His lordship, d. 30 Sept. 1770, was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS, 2d lord, b. at Vienna, 30 Nov. 1738; appointed secretary of embassy to the congress of Augsburg, 1761; ambassador to the court of Madrid, 1771; and 1779, appointed 1st lord of trade; July 1782, secretary of state for the foreign department; and Jan. 1783, his lordship concluded the preliminaries of peace with France; m. 17 Aug. 1780, Mary-Jemima, da. of Philip, 2d earl of Hardwicke (by the marchioness de Grey), and sister and heiress presumptive to Amabel, countess de Grey, by whom he has 3 sons,

1. **THOMAS-PHILIP**, present lord.
2. Right hon. *Frederick-John*, b. 30 Oct. 1782, created, 1837, viscount Goderich (*see that title*); m. 1 Sept. 1814, Sarah Hobart, only da. of Robert, 4th earl of Buckinghamshire, and has issue—*Eleanor-Henrietta-Victoria*, b. 22 May 1815, d. 31 Oct. 1826, and a son, b. 28 Sept. 1816, also d.; and a son, b. Oct. 1827; 3. *Philip*, b. 18 Oct. 1783, d.

His lordship d. 20 July 1786, when he was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS-PHILIP WEDDELL, present and 3d lord.

Heir Apparent—**FREDERICK-WILLIAM**, his lordship's son.

Creation—7 April 1761.

Motto—*Qualis ab incepto*. The same as from the beginning.

Arms—See Plate 33.

NATHANIEL CURZON, BARON SCARSDALE, of Scarsdale, co. Derby, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia, born 27 Sept. 1752, succeeded his father, Nathaniel, the late lord, 5 Dec. 1804, married, 18 Aug. 1777, Sophia-Susannah Noel, 3d da. of Edward, 1st viscount and 8th baron Wentworth, and by her (who d. 28 Jan. 1782) had issue, 1. *Sophia-Caroline*, b. 13 Jan. 1779, m. 3 Sept. 1803, Robert, viscount Tamworth, son of Robert, 7th and present earl Ferrers, who d. 6 June 1824; 2. **NATHANIEL**, b. 3 Jan. 1781. His lordship m. 2dly, *Felicite de Wattines*, of Tournay, and has issue by her, 3. *Felicite*; 4. *Augustus*, major in the army; 5. *Edward*, capt. R.N.; 6. *William*, deputy-assistant-adjutant-general to the British army in the Netherlands, killed at Waterloo; 7. *Frederick*, in holy orders; 8. *Ferdinand-Hyppolitus*, m. 13 Dec. 1826, Augusta, 2d da. of Edward-Miller Mundy, of Shipley Hall, Notts, esq.; which lady d.

10 Aug. 1827; 9. *Alfred*, in holy orders, m. July 1825, *Sophia*, 2d da. of Robert Holden, of Nuttall Temple, co. Notts., and Darley Abbey, co. Derby, esq., and has issue, a son, b. 5 Oct. 1826; 10. *Frances*; 11. *Mary*, m. 29 Aug. 1825, John Beaumont, of Borrow-upon-Trent, esq.; 12. *Caroline-Esther*, m. 13 Feb. 1827, William-Drury-Holden, of Locks Park, co. Derby, esq.

This family is of great and undoubted antiquity. Richard de Curzon was lord of Kedleston, co. Derby, *temp.* Henry I. His descendant through a long series of honorable alliances, FRANCIS CURZON, of Kedleston, esq., living *temp.* Edward VI., m. Eleanor, da. and co.-h. of Thomas Vernon, esq. (by Anne, da. and co.-h. of sir John Ludlow, in right of which marriage, a contested claim to the barony of Powis has been frequently brought forward). His grandson,

Sir JOHN CURZON, of Kedleston, was created a bart. 1641, and d. 1686; he was succeeded by his son,

Sir NATHANIEL, 2d bart., m. Sarah, da. of William Penn, esq., and by her (who d. 4 Jan. 1728) had issue,

1. Sir JOHN.
2. Sir NATHANIEL, successive baronets.
3. *Francis*; 4. *William*, both d. unm.
5. *Charles*, LL.D., d. without issue.
6. *Sarah*, d. unm.
7. *Jane*, m. Henry Pye, of Farringdon, co. Berks, esq.
8. *Elizabeth*; 9. *Eleanor*, both d. unm.

Sir Nathaniel d. 4 March 1719, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Sir JOHN, 3d bart., who represented co. Derby in parliament and d. unm. 6 Aug. 1727, was succeeded by his next brother,

Sir NATHANIEL, 4th bart., who also represented the same co. in parliament, m. Mary, da. of sir Arthur Asheton, bart., and by her (who d. 18 March 1776) had issue,

1. Sir NATHANIEL, 5th bart. and 1st lord Scarsdale.
2. *Asheton*, 1st viscount Curzon, and baron Curzon of Penn. See earl Howe.

Sir Nathaniel, 4th bart., d. 1758, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Sir NATHANIEL CURZON, 1st lord Scarsdale, and 5th bart., created 9 April 1761, baron *Scarsdale*, of Scarsdale, co. Derby, and appointed chairman of the committee of privileges of the house of lords. His lordship m. 27 Oct. 1751, *Caroline Colyear*, eldest da. of Charles, 2d earl of Portmore, K.T. (by *Juliana*, duchess of Leeds), and by her (who d. 7 Feb. 1812) had issue,

1. NATHANIEL, present lord.
2. *Charles-William*, b. 22 March 1758.
3. *John*, b. 27 Oct. 1761.
4. *David-Francis*, in holy orders, b. 18 July 1762.
5. *Henry*, vice-admiral of the red, b. 24 May 1765.
6. *Juliana*, b. 13 Aug. 1773.

His lordship d. 5 Dec. 1804, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

NATHANIEL, present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—NATHANIEL, son of the present lord.

Creations—Baronet, of Nova Scotia, 1636; Baron, 9 April 1761.

Motto—*Rectè et suaviter*. Justly and mildly.

Arms—See Plate 33.

GEORGE IRBY, LORD BOSTON, of Boston, co. Lincoln, and a Bart.; born 24 Dec. 1777, succeeded his father, Frederick, the late lord, 25 March 1825; married, 24 Nov. 1801, Rachel-Ives, eldest da. and co-h. of William Drake, of Amersham, co. Bucks, esq., and has issue, 1. GEORGE-IVES, b. 14 Sept. 1802; 2. Rachel-Emily, b. 12 Jan. 1805; 3. Charlotte-Isabella, b. 11 March 1807, m. 14 March 1826, viscount Kirkwall, grandson of the countess of Orkney; 4. William-Drake, b. 18 Sept. 1808; 5. Frances-Matilda, b. 7 March 1810; 6. Edward-Methuen, b. 3 Jan. and d. 16 Oct. 1812; 7. Frederica-Maria-Louisa, b. 11 Oct. 1814; 8. Georgiana-Albinia, b. 24 Feb. 1816; 9. Catherine-Cecilia, b. 24 Nov. 1817; 10. Augustus-Henry-Frederick, b. 12 Feb. 1820; 11. Llewellyn-Charles-Robert, b. 13 Nov. 1822; 12. Eleanor-Rose, b. 11 July, and d. 26 Dec. 1825.

The family of IRBY, or IREBY, was of great antiquity in the co. of Lincoln, where the chief branch long flourished, being lords of Irby, or Ireby, in Candlesho Wapentake, in the co. of Lincoln, all since conveyed to another family.

Sir WILLIAM DE IREBY, knt., in 1251, 35 Henry III., was witness to the charter of foundation of the abbey of Hales, co. Gloucester, granted by the king's brother, Richard, earl of Cornwall, king of the Romans.

JOHN DE IREBY appears, temp. Edw. III., to be one of the jurors in an inquest taken before the king's escheator, for founding a chantry in Wigton, by John Gernoun and Margaret, his wife, and granting it with the advowson of the church to the abbey of Holmeulbrum, co. Cumberland.

ROBERT ERBY, or IREBY, of Laceby, co. Lincoln, m. one of the das. and co-h. of Herbert Flynton, esq. (by his wife, one of the das. and co-h. of Walter de la Lynde, lord of Laceby and Bulbrooke, co. Sussex), by whom he had issue, ROBERT, who m. Jane, da. of sir John Lowdham, knt., by whom he had issue, BENNET IRBY, esq., who m. a da. of sir Robert Gamaby, knt., and had issue, John and Alice, and

ROBERT IREBY, esq., the eldest son, m. Jane, da. of Thomas Thimbelby, of Pollam, co. Lincoln, esq., by whom he had Thomas, who d. without issue, and

ANTHONY IREBY, or IRBY, esq., who was seated at Gosterston, co. Lincoln, and d. 21 June 1552; he m. Alice, da. of John Bountaine, esq., and by her had issue, Leonard, who was M.P. for Boston, co. Lincoln, from the 1st of queen Mary to 6 Phil. and Mary, and again in 5th and 13th Eliz. 1563 and 1571, and

THOMAS, seated at Whapload, co. Lincoln, *m.* Elizabeth Serjeant, and was father of

ANTHONY IRBY, esq., who served in parliament for the borough of Boston, in the 31st, 39th, and 43d years of queen Elizabeth, and also in the 1st of king James I. On 13 Oct. 1538, this Anthony purchased of Robert Ratcliffe, lord Fitzwalter, and earl of Sussex, the manors of Moulton, co. Lincoln, heretofore parts of the estates of lords de Moulton, barons of Egremont, which manors are in the possession of the present lord Boston (1836). He *m.* Alice Tash, widow, da. of Thomas Welbye, esq., of Moulton, co. Lincoln; she was buried at Whapload, in the same county, 21 April 1602. This Anthony Irby was early attached to the study of the law, and being a member of Lincoln's-inn, was held in high estimation by that society. He attained to the highest honours which that body has to confer, being called to the bench in 32d Elizabeth, and in the ensuing year was appointed the autumn reader to the society. His arms were depicted in the third window of the chapel, towards the north, which, according to sir William Dugdale, were *argent*, fretty, *sable*, with his name, Anthony Irby, over them. He was appointed one of the masters in chancery in the reign of king Jas. I. He was buried at Whapload, 6 Oct. 1625, leaving issue, besides other children,

Sir ANTHONY IRBY, recorder of Boston, co. Lincoln, was appointed high sheriff, co. Lincoln, 1637; he represented the borough of Boston in parliament, in 1639 and 1640, and the 8th, 11th, 15th, 30th, and 31st Charles II.; he *m.* 4 wives; 1st. 1623, Frances, da. of sir William Wray, of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, bart., and had issue,

1. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 1645, the hon. George Montagu, of Horton, co. Northampton, eldest son and heir of Henry, earl of Manchester (by his 3d wife, Margaret, da. of John Crouch, esq.), and was mother of Charles, 1st earl of Halifax, and other children; she *d.* 9 Feb. 1684.

He *m.* 2dly, Margaret, da. of the right hon. sir Richard Smyth, of Ostenhanger, co. Kent, knt., P.C.; 3dly, Margaret-Jane, da. of sir Edward Barkham, of Southacre, co. Norfolk, knt.; and 4thly, Catherine, 3d da. of William, lord Paget, and had issue by her,

2. ANTHONY.

3. *Isabella*, *m.* William, 6th lord Paget.

4. *Frances*, *m.* James Macartney, esq., ancestor of the late earl Macartney, K.B.

ANTHONY IRBY, son and h. of Sir Anthony, *m.* Mary, da. and sole h. of John Stringer, of Ashford, co. Kent, esq., *d.* April 1686, and left issue, 1. sir EDWARD; 2. *Anthony*, in the army, *d.* unm. 1736; 3. *Anne*, *d.* unm. 23 Jan. 1680.

Sir EDWARD IRBY represented the borough of Boston, 1st Anne, 1702, and 1705; created a bart., 13 April 1704; *m.* Dorothy, only da. of the hon. Henry Paget, 2d son of William, lord Paget, and by her (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1738) had

1. Sir WILLIAM, his successor.

2. *Jane*, *d.* young.

Sir Edward *d.* 1718, and was succeeded by his son,

Sir WILLIAM, who was created Baron *Boston*, 10 April 1761, & 8 March 1707; he was appointed one of the pages of honour to George I., 27 Feb. 1723-4, and 20 Jan. 1728, to George II.; and 10 Dec. 1728, one of the equerries to Frederick, prince of Wales, on his first arrival in England; 1 Aug. 1736, he was appointed vice-chamberlain to Augusta, princess of Wales, and 1760, was made her lord chamberlain; in 1734, he was chosen for Launceston, and served in the ensuing parliament for the same borough; in 1754, he served for Bodmin; he *m.* 26 Aug. 1746, Albinia, da. of Henry Selwyn, esq., one of the maids of honour to Augusta, princess of Wales, and by her (who *d.* 1 April 1769) had issue,

1. *Augusta-Georgiana-Elizabeth*, one of the maids of honour to Augusta, princess of Wales, & 26 July 1747, *m.* 30 April 1772, Thomas de Grey, 2d lord Walsingham, and *d.* 26 May 1818.

2. *FREDERICK*, 2d lord.

3. *William-Henry*, b. 9 Sept. 1750, *m.* 25 Oct. 1781, Mary, youngest da. and co-h. of Rowland Blackman, esq., of the island of Antigua, and by her (who *d.* 30 July 1792) had issue—1. *William-Henry-Rowland*, b. 13 March 1784—2. *Augusta-Priscilla*, b. 28 Sept. 1785, *m.* 19 May 1810, sir William Langham, of Cottesbroke, co. Northampton, bart.

His lordship *d.* 30 March 1775, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

FREDERICK, 2d lord, *m.* 15 May 1775, Christian, sole da. of Paul Methuen, of Corsham House, co. Wilts, esq., and had issue,

1. *Charlotte*, b. 11 March 1776.

2. *GEORGE*, present lord.

3. *Frederick-Paul*, b. 18 April 1779, R.N., *m.* 1st, 1 Dec. 1803, Emily-Ives, youngest da. and co-h. of William Drake, of Amersham, co. Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1806) had issue—1. *Frederick-William*, b. 28 July 1806; *m.* 2dly, 23 Jan. 1816, Frances, 2d da. of Ichabod Wright, of Mapperley-hall, co. Nottingham, esq., and has issue—2. *Frances-Harriet*, b. 26 July 1817—3. *Charles-Paul*, b. 17 June 1818—4. *Henrietta-Maria*, b. 9 Oct. 1820, *d.* 26 May 1827—5. *Margaret-Amelia*, b. 14 April 1823. On the 6th of February, 1815, captain Irby, when commanding his majesty's ship, the *Amelia*, signalised himself with great gallantry, in a most severe and sanguinary action with a French frigate, *L'Arethuse*, off the isle of Loss, on the coast of Africa; the engagement lasted 3 hours and 50 minutes, when almost all his officers were either killed or wounded.

4. *William-Augustus*, in holy orders, b. 28 Nov. 1780, *d. unm.* 10 March 1807.

5. *Albinia*, b. 8 March 1782.

6. *Henry-Eduard*, lieut.-col. in the army, and a capt. of a troop in the 2d regt. of life-guards, b. 27 Aug. 1783, *d.* 9 March 1821.

7. *Paul-Anthony*, in holy orders, rector of Whiston and Cottesbroke, co. Northampton, b. 16 Dec. 1784, *m.* 2 Dec. 1814, Patience-Anne, eldest da. of sir William de Crespigny, of King's Rew, co. Southampton, bart. (by Sarah-Windsor, da. of Other-Lewis, 4th earl of Plymouth), and has issue—1. *Claude-Frederic*, b. 19 Sept. 1815—2. *Thomas-William*, b. 2 April 1817—3. *Augustus-Henry*, b. 12 May 1818—4. *Frances-Anne*, b. 6 Nov. 1819—5. *Edmond*, b. 14 May 1821—6. *Leonard*, b. 22 Oct. 1822—7. *Caroline*, b. 9 March 1824—8. *Algernon*, b. 15 July 1825.

8. *Christian-Elizabeth*, b. 4 April 1786.

9. *Eduard-Methuen*, adjutant and ensign 3d regt. of foot-guards, b. 21 March 1788, killed at the battle of Talavera, in Spain, 17 July 1809.

10. *Charles-Leonard*, R.N., b. 9 Oct. 1789, *m.* 8 Feb. 1825, Frances, 2d da. of John Mangles, of Hurley, co. Berks, esq., and has issue—*Frances-Elizabeth*, b. 28 Oct. 1826.

11. *Augusta-Matilda*, b. 26 Dec. 1790.

12. *Anna-Maria-Louisa*, b. 2 Oct. 1798, m. 21 Oct. 1817, Henry-John, lord Selkay.

13. *Adolphus-Frederic*, b. 24 Feb. 1797.

His lordship d. 25 March 1825, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE, present and 3d lord.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-IVES, eldest son of the present lord.

Creations—Baronet, 13 April 1704; Baron, 10 April 1761.

Motto—*Honor fidelitatis premium*. Honour is the reward of fidelity.

Arms—See Plate 33.

HENRY-RICHARD VASSALL, BARON HOLLAND, of Holland, co. Lincoln, Baron Holland, of Foxley, co. Wilts, Recorder of Nottingham, F.R. and S.A., *born* 23 Nov. 1773, succeeded his father, Stephen, the late lord, 26 Dec. 1774, *married*, 9 July 1797, Elizabeth, da. of Richard Vassall, esq. (whose marriage with her former husband, sir Godfrey Webster, bart., was dissolved by act of parliament, June 1797), on which occasion his lordship took, by royal sign manual, the surname of Vassall only. His lordship has issue, 1. *Stephen*, b. 18 Jan. 1799, d. 22 Nov. 1800; 2. CHARLES-STEPHEN, b. 7 March 1802; 3. *Mary-Elizabeth*, b. 19 Feb. 1806; 4. *Georgiana-Anne*, b. 7 Nov. 1809, d. 31 Oct. 1819; 5. *Henry-Edward*.

HENRY FOX, 1st lord Holland, was younger brother of Stephen Fox, 1st earl of Ilchester (*see* EARL OF ILCHESTER), and 2d and youngest son, by the 2d marriage, of sir Stephen Fox, knt. His lordship was appointed, 1737, surveyor-general of the board of works; 1743, a commissioner of the treasury; 1746, secretary at war, and sworn of the privy council; 1755, lord justice during his majesty's intended absence in Germany; and Nov. in the same year, secretary of state; 1757, paymaster-gen. of the forces, and clerk of the pells in Ireland; created Baron *Holland*, of Foxley, co. Wilts, 17 April 1763; *married*, 2 May 1744, Georgiana-Carolina Lennox, eldest da. of Charles, 2d duke of Richmond (by Sarah, eldest da. and co-h. of William, earl of Cadogan), by whom (who was created 6 May 1762, Baroness *Holland*, of Holland, co. Lincoln, with remainder to the heirs male of her body by Henry Fox, esq., and d. 24 July 1774) he had issue,

1. STEPHEN, 2d lord.

2. *Henry*, who d. an infant.

3. *Charles-James*, b. 13 Jan. 1749, appointed a lord of the admiralty, Feb. 1770; secretary of state for foreign affairs, 27 March 1782, and 2 April 1783, which office he resigned, 19 Dec. following; appointed a third time secretary of state for foreign affairs, 6 Feb. 1806; m. 1794, Elizabeth-Bridget Armistead, and d. without issue, 13 Sept. 1806.

4. *Henry-Edward*, b. 4 March 1755, lieutenant-governor of Gibraltar, a general, and col. 10th regt. of foot, m. 14 Nov. 1786, Marianne, da. of William Clayton, esq., and sister of Catharine, baroness Howard de Walden, and by her (who d.

13 Oct. 1806) he has—1. Louisa-Amelia, *m.*, 4 April 1807, major-gen. sir Henry-Edward Bunbury, bart. K.C.B.—2. Henry-Stephen, *b.* 29 Sept. 1791, secretary of legation at Naples—3. Caroline, *m.* 14 March 1812, lieut.-col. William Napier, C.B., 43d foot, son of the hon. George Napier, son of Francis, 5th lord Napier.

His lordship *d.* 1 July 1774, and was succeeded by his son,

STEPHEN, 2d lord, *b.* 20 Feb. 1745, who succeeded also as baron of Holland, co. Lincoln, on the death of his mother, 24 July 1774, *m.* 20 April 1766, Mary Fitzpatrick, da. of John, 1st earl of Upper Ossory, by whom (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1778) he had issue,

1. Caroline, *b.* 3 Nov. 1767.

2. Mary, *b.* 1769; and 3. Amelia, both *d.* young.

4. HENRY-RICHARD, present lord.

His lordship *d.* 26 Dec. 1774, and was succeeded by his only son, HENRY-RICHARD, present and 3d lord.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES-STEPHEN, his lordship's eldest son.

Creations—Baron Holland, of Holland, co. Lincoln, 6 May 1762, and Baron Holland, of Foxley, co. Wilts, 17 April 1763.

Motto—*Et vitam impendere vero.* Keep the truth at the hazard of life.

Arms—See Plate 34.

JOHN PERCEVAL, LORD LOVELL and HOLLAND, Baron Lovell and Holland, of Enmore, co. Somerset; also Earl of Egmont; Viscount and Baron Perceval, in Ireland.

See EARL of EGMONT, in the *Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—JOHN-JAMES, viscount PERCEVAL, son of the earl.

Creations—Earl of Egmont and Viscount Perceval, 6 Nov. 1733; and Baron Lovell and Holland, 7 May 1762.

HENRY VENABLES-VERNON, LORD VERNON, Baron of Kinderton, co. Chester, *born* 7 Sept. 1747, succeeded his brother, George Venables, the late lord, 18 June 1813; *married*, 1st, 14 Feb. 1779, Elizabeth-Rebecca-Anne, da. of sir Charles Sedley, of Nuthall, co. Notts, bart., and by her (who *d.* 19 July 1793) had issue, 1. GEORGE-CHARLES, *b.* Dec. 1779, *m.* 25 Aug. 1802, Frances-Maria, only da. and h. of the late right hon. admiral sir John-Borlase Warren, of Stapleford, co. Notts, bart., G.C.B. and K.C. (which lady took the name and arms of WARREN only by royal sign manual, June 1826, in compliance with the will of Elizabeth-Harriett, viscountess Bulkeley, only child of sir George Warren, some time of Poynton, co. Chester, K.B., deceased), and has issue one son, George, *m.* 30 Oct. 1824, Isabella-Caroline, da. of Cuthbert Ellison, esq., M.P., and has issue. His lordship *m.* 2dly, 29 Nov. 1795, Alice-Lucy, da. of sir John Whiteford, bart., and by her (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1827) had issue; 2. *Henry-Sedley*—

Venables, lieut. and capt. in the grenadier regiment of foot-guards, *m.* 15 Aug. 1822, *Eliza-Grace*, da. of Edward Coke, esq., of Longford Court, co. Derby; 3. *John*, in holy orders; 4. *ada.*; 5. *Louisa-Henrietta*, *m.* 4 Nov. 1816, the rev. B. Boothby.

WILLIAM DE VERNON assumed his name from the town and district of Vernon in Normandy, where he was sole proprietor in 1052. Richard de Vernon, his eldest son, came over to England with William the Conqueror, and had great possessions; from whom descended

HENRY VERNON, of Sudbury, co. Derby, *m.* Ann, da. and sole h. of Thomas Pigott, of Chetwynd, co. Salop, esq. (by Mary, his wife, da. and h. of Thomas Venables, of Kinderton, who was son and h. of Peter Venables, baron of Kinderton), and *d.* 1718, leaving by her an only son,

GEORGE, *b.* 9 Feb. 1709; took the name and arms of Venables in addition to, and before Vernon, 1728, created 12 May 1762, baron *Vernon*, of Kinderton, co. Chester. He *m.* 1st, 21 June 1733, Mary, da. and co-h. of Thomas Howard, 6th lord Effingham, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1740) had issue, besides 3 children, who *d.* young,

1. **GEORGE-VENABLES**, 2d lord.

2. *Mary*, *b.* 19 Dec. 1739, *m.* 5 Jan. 1763, George Anson, esq., of Orgrave, co. Stafford, nephew of the 1st lord Anson, and father of Thomas, viscount Anson (see that title).

His lordship *m.* 2dly, Dec. 1741, Anne, da. of sir Thomas Lee, of Hartwell, co. Bucks, bart., and by her (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1742) had no issue. He *m.* 3dly, 10 April 1744, Martha, sister to Simon, 1st earl of Harcourt, by whom (who *d.* 8 April 1794) he had issue,

3. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 21 Jan. 1746, *m.* 26 Sept. 1765, George-Simon, 2d earl of Harcourt, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1826.

4. **HENRY**, present lord.

5. *William*, *d.* young.

6. *Catharine*, *b.* 31 Aug. 1749, *d.* unm. 8 June 1775.

7. *Martha*, *b.* 25 Dec. 1751; 8. *Anne*, *b.* 1754.

9. *Edward Venables*, D.C.L., lord archbishop of York, primate of England, and lord high almoner to the king; *b.* 10 Oct. 1757, *m.* 5 Feb. 1784, Anne-Leveson-Gower, 3d da. of Granville, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G., and has—

1. George-Granville-Venables, barrister-at-law, chancellor and commissary of the diocese of York, M.P. for Lichfield, *m.* 27 March 1815, Elizabeth Bingham, eldest da. of Richard, earl of Lucan, and has issue—2. Harcourt, *d.*—3. Leveson-Venables, in holy orders, *m.* 19 Aug. 1815, the hon. Caroline-Mary Peachey, only da. of John, 2d lord Selkirk—4. Egerton—5. Francis-Octavius—6. Frederick—7. Henry—8. William, in holy orders, canon-residentary of York, *m.* and has issue, a son and heir, *b.* 28 June 1825—9. Granville-Leveson, *m.* 22 Feb. 1814, Francis-Julia, da. of Anthony-Hardolph Eyre, of Grove Park, co. Notts, esq., and has issue—10. Caroline, eldest da., *d.* 13 May 1815—11. Anne—12. Louisa, *m.* 14 June 1825, sir John Vanden-Bempde Johnstone, bart., and—13. Georgiana.

His lordship *d.* 2 Aug. 1780, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE-VENABLES, 2d lord, *b.* 9 May 1735, *m.* 16 July 1757, Louisa-Barbarina, da. and sole h. of Bussey-Mansel, lord Mansel, and by her (who *d.* 1786) had,

1. *Louisa*, *b.* June 1766, *d.* 1786.

2. *Charlotte*; 3. *George*, both *d. young*.

He *m.* 2dly, 25 May 1787, *Georgiana*, da. of William Fanquier, esq., and by her (who *d.* 31 May 1823) had issue,

4. *Georgiana*, *b.* 9 Jan. 1788, *m.* 19 Sept. 1809, the hon. Edward Harbord, brother to lord Suffield, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1894.

5. *Charlotte-Catharine*, *d.* an infant.

His lordship *d.* 18 June 1813, without male issue, and was succeeded by his half brother,

HENRY, present and 3d lord.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-CHARLES, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—12 May 1762.

Motto—*Ver non semper viret*. The spring does not always flourish, or, Vernon always flourishes.

Arms—See Plate 34.

THOMAS REYNOLDS-MORETON, LORD DUCIE, of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, F.S.A., *born* 31 Aug. 1776; succeeded his father, Francis, the late lord, 20 Aug. 1808; *married*, 5 Dec. 1797, Frances-Herbert, only da. of Henry, 1st earl of Carnarvon; and has issue, 1. HENRY-GEORGE-FRANCIS, *b.* 8 May 1802, *m.* 29 June 1826, Elizabeth, da. of lord Sherborne; 2. *Augustus-Henry*, *b.* 24 June 1804; 3. *Percy*, *b.* 18 June 1808; 4. *Mary-Elizabeth-Kitty*, *m.* 8 May 1822, George, earl of Denby; 5. *Julia*, *m.* 6 July 1804, James-Haughton Langston, of Sarsden, co. Oxford, esq., M.P.; 6. *Charlotte*; 7. *Emily*; 8. *Catharine*.

MATTHEW DUCIE-MORETON (only son of Edward Moreton, by Elizabeth, da. and sole h. of Robert Ducie, of Little Aston, co. Stafford, esq., and h. also of her uncle, sir William Ducie, bart., who was created viscount Downe, in Ireland, but *d. s.p.*) was vice-treasurer and paymaster of Ireland, 1717, and created 9 June 1720, lord Ducie. He *m.* Arabella, da. and co-h. of sir Thomas Prestwich, bart., and had issue by her (who *d.* 14 March 1750),

1. MATTHEW, 2d lord.

2. *Rosebud-Lewis*, *d. unm.*

3. *Charles*, twice *m.*, and left a da. Ann-Arabella, *m.* Mark Dyer, of the Temple, and of Alphington, co. Devon, esq.

4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 1st, Richard Syme, of Blackheath, esq., by whom she had no issue; and 2dly, Francis Reynolds, of Strangways, esq., by whom she had THOMAS, 3d lord; FRANCIS, 4th lord; Mary, *m.* Thomas Leigh, of Adlington, co. Chester, esq., and *d.* 26 March 1818, aged 86; and Arabella-Penelope, *m.* John Bettesworth, esq., and *d.* 22 June 1806.

5. *Penelope*, *m.* Thomas Stourton, esq.

6. and 7. *Mary* and *Arabella*, *d. unm.*

His lordship *d.* 2 May 1735, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

MATTHEW, 2d lord, who 23 April 1763, was created baron Ducie, of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, with remainder to his nephews, Thomas and Francis Reynolds, and the heirs male of their bodies. He *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1770, when the barony, created in

1720, became extinct ; but that created in 1763 devolved on his eldest nephew,

THOMAS-REYNOLDS, 3d lord, who took the name and arms of Moreton, by act of parliament, 1771 ; *m.* 20 Feb. 1774, Margaret, da. of sir John Ramsden, of Byram, co. York, bart. ; but by her (who *d.* 9 May 1786) had no issue ; and *d.* 11 Sept. 1785, was succeeded by his brother,

FRANCIS, 4th lord, *b.* 28 March 1739, a captain R.N. and provost-marshal of Jamaica ; *m.* 1st, 10 Oct. 1774, Mary, da. of Thomas Purvis, of Shepton Mallet, co. Somerset, esq., and by her (who *d.* 1789) had issue,

1. THOMAS, present lord.

2. *Augustus-John-Francis*, a lieut.-col. in the army.

His lordship *m.* 2dly, 18 Jan. 1791, Sarah, da. of Paul Jodrel, esq., relict of Robert Child, of Osterly Park, co. Middlesex, esq., and mother of Sarah-Anne, countess of Westmorland, and by her (who *d.* 27 May 1793) had no issue. His lordship *d.* 20 Aug. 1808, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

THOMAS, the present and 5th lord.

Heir Apparent—HENRY-GEORGE-FRANCIS, his lordship's son.

Creation—27 April 1763.

Motto—*Perseverando.* By perseverance.

Arms—See Plate 34.

GEORGE-WILLIAM CAMPBELL, LORD SUNDRIDGE, of Comb-Bank, co. Kent, and lord Hamilton, of Hameldon, co. Leicester, in right of his mother. His lordship is also duke of Argyll, in Scotland ; *born* 1768.

See DUKE of ARGYLL, in the *Peerage of Scotland.*

Heir Presumptive—Lord JOHN CAMPBELL, his lordship's brother.

Creations—Lord Sundridge, 22 Dec. 1766, with remainder, on failure of issue male, to his father the late duke, to his uncles, lords Frederick and William Campbell, and their issue male ; Baron Hamilton, 20 May 1776.

EDWARD - WILLIAM HARVEY - HAWKE, LORD HAWKE, baron of Towton, co. York ; *born* 15 July 1799, succeeded his father Edward, the late lord, 1 Dec. 1824, *married*, 2 Aug. 1821, Elizabeth, da. of sir John Ramsden, bart.

EDWARD HAWKE, of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law, his lordship's great-grandfather, *m.* Elizabeth Bladen, relict of col. Ruthven, da. of Nathaniel Bladen, esq. (son of the rev. Dr. Bladen, by the hon. Sarah Blayney, da. of Henry, 2d lord Blayney),

and sister of col. Martin Bladen, of Abbey Hatch, co. Essex, successively M.P. for Stockbridge, Malden, and Portsmouth, a lieut.-col. in the army under the duke of Marlborough, comptroller of the Mint, 1714, and a lord of trade and plantations, by whom he had issue, 1. EDWARD, 1st lord, and 2. *Frances*, *m.* Henry Maul, son of Henry Maul, bishop of Dromore.

Sir EDWARD HAWKE, K.B., 1st lord Hawke, was from his youth brought up to the sea; was promoted to be rear-adm. of the white, 1747, in which year he gained a signal victory over the French Fleet in the West Indies, and was, on his return to England, made a K.B.; in 1748, he was made vice-adm. of the blue; and in 1755, vice-adm. of the white; 1765, he was appointed vice-adm. of Great Britain, and first lord of the admiralty; and 1776, raised to the dignity of the peerage by the title of *Baron Hawke*, of Towton, co. York. His lordship was one of the greatest characters that ever adorned the British navy, but most of all remarkable for the daring intrepidity which induced him on many occasions to disregard those forms of conducting or sustaining an attack, which the rules and ceremonies of service had previously considered as indispensable. His lordship was *b.* 11 March 1716, *m.* Catharine, *da.* and sole *h.* of Walter Brooke, of Burton Hall, co. York, *esq.*, and by her (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1756) had issue,

1. MARTIN-BLADEN, 2d lord.
2. *Edward*, *b.* Dec. 1746, *d. unm.* 2 Oct. 1773.
3. *Chaloner*, *b.* 1750, *d. unm.* by a fall from his horse, 17 Sept. 1777.
4. *Catharine*, *b.* 1752.

His lordship *d.* 17 Oct. 1781, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

MARTIN-BLADEN, 2d lord, *b.* 20 April 1744, *m.* 6 Feb. 1771, *Cassandra*, youngest *da.* of sir Edward Turner, of Ambrosden, co. Oxford, *bart.*, and sister to Elizabeth, lady Say and Sele, and by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1813) had issue,

1. EDWARD-HARVEY, 3d lord.
2. *Martin-Bladen-Edward*, *b.* 1 April 1777, *m.* 18 March 1815, —, *da.* of Thomas Nisbet, of Mersington, *esq.*, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1834) had issue.
3. *Cassandra-Julia*, *b.* 16 Jan. 1772, *m.* 1st, 15 July 1793, Samuel Estwicke, of Barbadoes, *esq.*; and 2dly, Sept. 1800, the rev. Stephen Sloane, youngest son of col. Hans Sloane, M.P. for Southampton.
4. *Catherine*; 5. *Catherine-Isabella*, both *d. infants*.
6. *Annabella-Eliza-Cassandra*, *b.* 22 Aug. 1787, *d. unm.* 21 March 1818.

His lordship *d.* 27 March 1803, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 3d lord, *b.* 3 May 1774, *m.* 28 Aug. 1798, *Frances-Anne*, 2d *da.* and co-*h.* of Stanhope Harvey, of Womersley Park, co. York, *esq.* (on which occasion he took the name and arms of *Harvey*, in addition to those of *Hawke*), and by her (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1810) had issue,

1. EDWARD-WILLIAM, present lord.
2. *Stanhope*, *b.* 1804.
3. *Martin*, *b.* 1806.

His lordship *d.* 1 Dec. 1824, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

EDWARD-WILLIAM, present and 4th lord.

Heir Presumptive—The hon. STANHOPE HAWKE, his lordship's brother.

Creation—20 May 1776.

Motto—Strike.

Arms—See Plate 34.

GEORGE PITT, BARON RIVERS, of Stratfield-Say, co. Hants, Baron Rivers, of Sudley Castle, co. Gloucester; a Lord of the King's Bedchamber; *born* 19 Sept. 1751; succeeded his father, George, the late lord, 7 May 1803.

JOHN PITT, clerk of the exchequer, *temp.* queen Elizabeth, had 3 sons, 1. sir WILLIAM, ancestor of lord Rivers; 2. *John*, settled in Ireland, and left issue; 3. *Thomas*, ancestor of the earls of Chatham (*see that title*).

Sir WILLIAM Pitt, the eldest son, was of Stapleton, co. Dorset, and Stratfield-Say, co. Hants, knighted 1680, *m.* Edith, *da.* and co-h. of Nicholas Cadbury, and *d.* 27 May 1636, leaving a numerous issue, of whom

EDWARD, eldest son, succeeded his father at Stratfield-Say; was a teller of the exchequer; *m.* Rachael, *da.* of sir George Morton, bart., and had issue, GEORGE, his heir; *John*, whose great grandda. and h., Harriet, *m.* Brownlow Bertie, duke of Ancaster; and several other children.

GEORGE PITT, son and heir of Edward, *m.* Jane, *da.* of John Savage, 1st earl Rivers (which title became extinct on the death of John, 4th earl, 1728), and widow of George, lord Chandos; and *d.* 1694, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1676) besides other children, a son,

GEORGE, of Stratfield-Say, *m.* 1st, Lucy, *da.* of Thomas Pile, of Baverstock, co. Wilts, and widow of Lawrence Lowe, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. GEORGE, father of the 1st lord.

2. *Thomas*, *d. unm.* 1747; and 3. *Lucy*, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2dly, 1697, Lora, *da.* and h. of Audley Grey, of Kingston, co. Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 1750) had issue,

4. *William*, *d.* without issue 1774.

5. *John*, of Encombe, *d.* 1787, leaving a son, William-Morton Pitt, whose only child and h., Sophia, *m.* Charles, earl of Romney (*see that title*).

George Pitt, esq., *d.* 1735, and was succeeded at Stratfield-Say by his son and heir,

GEORGE, *m.* 27 July 1720, Louisa, *da.* of John Bernier, esq., and *d.* 19 Oct. 1745, leaving issue,

1. GEORGE, 1st lord.

2. Sir William-Augustus, K.B., a gen., col. 1st dragoon-guards, and gov. of Portsmouth; *m.* 21 Jan. 1763, Mary, *da.* of Scrope, viscount Howe, and *d.* without issue 29 Dec. 1809, leaving his lady surviving, who *d.* 26 May 1812.

3. *Lucy*, *m.* James Kerr, of Kersfield, N.B., and *d.* Dec. 1790.

4. *Mary-Louisa*, *d. unm.* 1744.

GEORGE PITT, 1st lord, *b.* 1720, was created baron Rivers,

20 May 1776; and, 1 April 1802, baron *Rivers*, of Sudley Castle, co. Gloucester, with remainder severally to the right hon. gen. sir William-Augustus Pitt, K.B., his lordship's only brother, and, in default of issue male of his body, to the male issue of his lordship's da. LOUISA, by Peter Beckford, of Stepleton, co. Dorset, esq. His lordship was envoy to Turin 1761; ambassador extraordinary to Spain 1770; m. 4 Jan. 1746, Penelope, da. and h. of sir Richard Atkins, bart., of Clapham, co. Surrey, by whom (who d. 8 Feb. 1795) he had issue,

1. GEORGE, present lord.

2. *Penelope*, m. Edward, viscount Ligonier (which m. was dissolved by act of parliament March 1772; and the viscountess m. 2dly, 1784, capt. Smith).

3. *Louisa*, m. 21 March 1773, Peter Beckford, of Stepleton, co. Dorset, esq., and d. 4 May 1791, leaving issue—1. Horace-William, b. 2 Dec. 1777 (on whom the barony of Rivers, of Sudley Castle, is entailed), m. 9 Feb. 1808, miss Rigby, only da. of Lieut.-col. Rigby, of Mistle Hall, co. Essex.—2. Harriet, b. 2 Jan. 1779, m. Feb. 1807, Henry Seymour, of Handford, co. Dorset, esq.

4. *Marcia*, b. 29 March 1756, m. 23 July 1789, James-Lane Fox, of Bramham Park, co. York, esq., and d. 5 Aug. 1822.

His lordship d. 7 May 1803, and was succeeded by his only son,

GEORGE, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive to the barony of Rivers, of Sudley Castle—

HORACE-WILLIAM BECKFORD, his lordship's nephew.

*Creations—*20 May 1776, and 1 April 1802.

Motto—Equam servare mentem. To preserve a steady mind.

*Arms—*See Plate 34.

THOMAS FOLEY, BARON FOLEY, of Kidderminster, co. Worcester; born 22 Dec. 1780; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late lord, 2 July 1793; married, 18 Aug. 1806, Cecilia-Olivia Fitzgerald, 5th da. of William-Robert, 2d duke of Leinster, K.P., and has issue, 1. *Cecilia-Olivia*; 2. THOMAS, b. 10 Dec. 1808; 3. *Geraldine-Louisa*; 4. *Augustus-Frederick*; 5. *Georgiana-Augusta*; 6. *St.-George-Gerald*; 7. *Adelaide-Georgiana-Frederica*; 8. *St.-George-Charles*, b. 5. Sept. 1823.

THOMAS FOLEY, of Witley, co. Worcester, d. 1 Oct. 1677, leaving issue (besides other children), 1. *Thomas*, his eldest son, whose son, *Thomas*, was created, 31 Dec. 1711, baron Foley, of Kidderminster, and d. 1733, was succeeded by his son, Thomas, 2d lord, on whose death, *unm.*, 8 Jan. 1766, the title became extinct; 2.

PAUL, who was seated at Stoke Edith, co. Hereford, and was speaker of the house of commons 1695, m. Mary, da. of John Lane, alderman of London, and d. 1699, left issue,

THOMAS FOLEY, of Stoke Edith, m. Anne, da. and sole h. of Essex Knightley, and d. 10 Dec. 1737, leaving issue 2 da., *Anne*, m. Anthony Lechmere; and *Mary*, m. rev. Nicholas Wickens; and one son,

THOMAS FOLEY, of Stoke Edith, m. 5 wives; 1st, Hester,

da. and h. of Thomas Andrews, of London; 2d, Mary, da. of John Waters, of Barbadoes; 3d, Elizabeth, da. of Henry Wolstenholme; 4th, Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of Robert Unitt; and 5th, Catharine, da. of Francis Gwyne, of Ford Abbey, co. Devon. He d. 3 April 1749, having no issue by his 4th and 5th wives; but leaving, by his 2d, a son, *Robert*, D.D., dean of Worcester, who d. s.p. 1783, and a da. *Sarah*, m. Boulter Tomlinson, of Cheltenham, esq.; by his 3d, a son, *Paul-Jermyn*, LL.D., who d. s.p.; and by his 1st wife, a son,

THOMAS, b. 10 Aug. 1716, succeeded his cousin, Thomas, 2d lord Foley, at Witley, and was created, 20 May 1776, baron *Foley* of Kidderminster. He m. 28 March 1740, *Grace*, da. and co-h. of George Granville, baron Lansdowne; by which lady (who d. 1 Nov. 1769) he had issue,

1. **THOMAS**, 2d lord.

2. *Edward*, M.P. for the co. of Worcester in 7 successive parliaments, d. 22 June 1803; m. 1st, 24 Oct. 1778, Anne-Margaret, 2d da. of William, earl of Coventry (by Maria Gunning, sister to Elizabeth, duchess of Hamilton and Argyll), from whom he was divorced in 1787. He m. 2dly, 21 March 1790, Eliza-Maria-Foley, da. and h. of John Hodgetts, esq. of Prestwood, co. Stafford, and by her (who d. 9 July 1805) had issue—1. *Edward-Thomas*, M.P. for Ludgershall, b. 21 Dec. 1791—2. *Elizabeth-Maria*, b. 5 March 1793, m. 8 March 1813, Henry-Hall, viscount Gage—3. *John Hodgetts*, M.P. for Droitwich, b. 17 July 1794—4. *Thomas*, b. 7 April 1799, d. May 1813—5. *Anna-Maria*, b. 30 Aug. 1800, m. May 1821, sir Henry-John Lambert.

3. *Andrew*, M.P. for Droitwich in 7 successive parliaments, d. 28 July 1816, m. in 1773, Elizabeth, sole da. and h. of his uncle, Boulter Tomlinson, esq., and by her (who d. 22 July 1811) he had issue—1. *Elizabeth*, b. 15 March 1774—2. *Grace-Mary*, b. in May 1775—3. *Harriot-Mary*, b. 4 April 1777, m. in June 1801, the rev. Richard-Francis Onslow, eldest son of Arthur Onslow, D.D., dean of Worcester—4. *Thomas*, b. 19 July 1778, M.P. for the co. of Hereford in several parliaments, but declined on account of ill health; on which occasion he was honoured with a silver-gilt cup and cover, of very great value and elegant workmanship, bearing the following testimonial of respect for his independent and indefatigable services:—"To Thomas Foley, esq., the freeholder of the county of Hereford, grateful for faithful representation in parliament."—5. *Anna-Maria*, b. 7 March 1781, m. 24 Feb. 1823, John Lechmere, esq. R.N.—6. *Edward*, who d. young—7. *William-Andrew*, b. 24 Aug. 1792.

4. *Grace*, b. 17 Jan. 1744, m. 21 May 1774, James, last earl of Clanbrassil, in Ireland, and d. 9 Jan. 1813.

5. *Mary*, b. 8 Feb. 1750, m. Richard Clerke, of Kingston, co. Oxford, esq.

6. *Elizabeth*, b. 13 Oct. 1756, d. unm. 13 Oct. 1776.

7. *Anne*, b. 9 May 1760, m. 12 Sept. 1776, sir Edward Winnington, bart., of Stanford Court, co. Worcester, and d. 9 Dec. 1794.

His lordship d. 14 Nov. 1777, was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS, 2d lord, b. 7 July 1742, m. 15 March 1776, *Henrietta*, 4th da. of William, 2d earl of Harrington, by whom (who d. 2 Jan. 1781) he had issue,

1. *Harriet-Georgiana-Caroline*, b. 23 March 1777, m. 15 Aug. 1796, sir Christopher-Bethell Codrington, bart.

2. *William-Thomas*, b. 20 Feb. 1778, d. 17 Feb. 1789.

3. *Charles*, b. 1 April 1779, d. 16 Aug. 1790.

4. **THOMAS**, the present lord.

His lordship d. 2 July 1793, and was succeeded by his son, **THOMAS**, present and 3d lord.

Heir Apparent—**THOMAS**, his lordship's son.

Creation—20 May 1776.

Motto—*Ut proxim.* That I may do good.

Arms—See Plate 34.

GEORGE-TALBOT RICE, BARON DINEVOR, of Dinevor, co. Carmarthen; Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, co. Carmarthen; *born* 8 Oct. 1765; succeeded his mother, Cecil, the late baroness, 14 March 1793; resumed the surname and arms of Rice, instead of those of De Cardonnel, by royal licence, 4 July 1817; *married*, 20 Oct. 1794, Frances Townshend, daughter of Thomas, 1st viscount Sydney, and has issue, 1. GEORGE, *b.* 5 Aug. 1795, M.P. for Caermarthenshire, took the surname of Trevor, Nov. 1824, *m.* 28 Nov. 1824, Frances, da. of lord Charles Fitzroy, and has issue, Frances-Amelia, *b.* 1826, and a da. *b.* 17 Aug. 1827; 2. Frances, *b.* 21 June 1796; 3. Cecil, *b.* 23 June 1797; 4. Harriet-Lucy, *b.* 6 Nov. 1799; 5. William, *d.* July 1817; 6. Charles, *d.* 22 Sept. 1819; 7. Caroline-Mary, *b.* 15 Nov. 1805; 8. Katherine-Sarah, *b.* 14 Nov. 1806; 9. Maria-Elizabeth, *b.* 1. Feb. 1815.

His lordship is descended from sir RICE AP THOMAS, of Emalin, K.G., *temp.* Henry VII., of whom Fuller says "Sir Rhys ap Thomas, of Emalin, was never more than a knight, yet little less than a prince in his native country: to king Henry the VII., on his landing with a contemptible force at Milford Haven, sir Rhys repaired with a considerable accession of choice soldiers, marching with them to Bosworth Field, where he right valiantly behaved himself." His descendant, Griffith Rice, of Newton, esq., member of parliament, co. Carmarthen, *d.* 1729, leaving a son, Edward Rice, of Newton, who *m.* 1724, Lucy, da. of John-Morley Trevor, esq. of Glynd, co. Sussex, and was succeeded by his son, the right hon. George Rice, M.P., who was father of George-Talbot Rice, baron Dinevor, as hereafter stated.

WILLIAM, 1st earl Talbot (*see that title*), was created, 17 Oct. 1780, baron Dinevor for life, with remainder to his da. Cecil, widow of George Rice, esq. The earl *d.* 27 April 1782, and was succeeded in the barony of Dinevor by his said daughter,

CECIL, baroness Dinevor, *b.* July 1733, took the name and arms of De Cardonnel only 1787, pursuant to the will of her mother, Mary, countess Talbot, who was only child and h. of Adam de Cardonnel, esq., secretary at war *temp.* queen Anne; *m.* 16 Aug. 1756, George Rice, of Newton, co. Carmarthen, esq., by whom (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1779) she had issue,

1. GEORGE-TALBOT, present lord.
2. William, *b.* 1 April 1769, *d.* 20 April 1780.
3. Edward, D.D., in holy orders, dean of Gloucester, precentor of York, and rector of Oddington and Great Resington, co. Gloucester, *b.* 19 Nov. 1776, *m.* 9 July 1800, Charlotte, 2d da. of the late gen. Lascelles, and has issue—1. Francis—2. George—3. Cecil (a da.)—4. Maria; and other children.
4. Henrietta-Cecilia, *b.* 20 Sept. 1758, *m.* 16 Dec. 1788, Magens-Dorrien Magens, esq., M.P. for Ludgershall.
5. Lucy, *b.* 29 May 1763, *d.* young.
6. Maria, *b.* 5 April 1773, *m.* 17 Nov. 1796, adm. John Markham, son of his grace the late archbishop of York, and M.P. for Portsmouth.

Her ladyship d. 14 March 1793, and was succeeded by her eldest son.

GEORGE-TALBOT RICE, present and 3d lord.

Her Apparent—GEORGE, his lordship's son.

Creation—17 Oct. 1780.

Motto—*Secret et hardi*. Secret and bold.

Arms—See Plate 34.

GEORGE DE GREY, BARON WALSINGHAM, of Walsingham, co. Norfolk, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Lieut.-Col. of 1st Regt. of Dragoons; born 11 June 1776; succeeded his father, THOMAS, the late lord, 16 Jan. 1818; married, 10 May 1804, Matilda, eldest da. of Paul-Cobb Methuen, of Corsham-house, co. Wilts, esq.

This family appears to have been settled at Cavendish in Suffolk as early as temp. Ed. I. THOMAS DE GREY, temp. Ed. III. m. Alice, da. and co-h. of Fulke Banyard, and acquired by that match the manor of Merton, co. Norfolk, which has ever since been the residence of the family. Tenth in lineal descent from the said Thomas was

THOMAS DE GREY, of Merton, father of the 1st lord, b. 30 Aug. 1680. M.P. for Norfolk, 1714 and 1724, m. Elizabeth, da. of William Windham, of Felbridge, co. Norfolk, esq. (ancestor of the late right hon. William Windham), by whom (who d. 10 May 1758) he had issue,

1. *Elizabeth*, b. 1707, m. 3 June 1734, the rev. Edward Chamberlayne, of Great Cressingham, co. Norfolk, d. 1781, leaving issue.

2. *Charlotte*, d. unm. 1727.

3. *Catherine*, d. unm. June 1777.

4. *William*, b. 10 Sept. 1710, d. 1718.

5. *Thomas*, b. 29 Sept. 1717, and d. 9 May 1781, having m. 19 Aug. 1745, Elizabeth, 3d da. of Samuel Fisher, of Bury St. Edmund's, and by her, who d. 23 Jan. 1750, had no issue.

6. *WILLIAM*, 1st lord.

WILLIAM, 3d son of Thomas, b. 19 July 1719, was of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and called to the bar; he was appointed king's counsel, 30 Jan. 1758; solicitor-general to the queen, Sept. 1761; solicitor-general to the king, 16 Dec. 1763; attorney-general, 6 Aug. 1766; 26 Jan. 1771, he was knighted, and appointed chief justice of the court of common pleas, which office he resigned 8 June 1780; 17 Oct. 1780, he was created baron *Walsingham*, of Walsingham, co. Norfolk; m. 12 Nov. 1743, Mary, da. of William Cowper, of the Park, near Hertford, esq., and by her (who d. Sept. 1800) had issue,

1. *William*, b. 25 June 1745, d. Feb. following.

2. *Charlotte*, b. 7 Feb. 1746, m. 16 June 1769, Joseph Windham, of Earsham House, co. Norfolk, esq., who d. 21 Sept. 1810.

3. *THOMAS*, 2d lord.

His lordship d. 9 May 1781, was succeeded by his only surviving son,

THOMAS, 2d lord, F.R.S., comptroller of the first fruits and

tents. His lordship was 20 years chairman of the committees of the house of lords, which situation he was compelled to resign on account of ill health, after having held it with such strict integrity and ability, that the house of lords in their unanimous resolution of 19 Nov. 1814, gave the most honourable testimony of his conduct, and his royal highness the Prince Regent was most graciously pleased to grant his lordship an annuity of £2000 per annum during life; *b.* 14 July 1748, *m.* 30 April 1772, Augusta-Georgiana-Elizabeth, only da. of William Irby, 1st lord Boston, and by her (who *d.* 28 May 1818) had issue,

1. GEORGE, present lord.

2. Thomas, in holy orders, chaplain to his late majesty, archdeacon of Surrey, prebend of Winchester, and rector of Fawley and Calbourne, co. Hants, *b.* 10 April 1778, *m.* 12 Aug. 1802, Elizabeth, youngest da. of the right rev. and hon. dr. Brownlow North, late lord bishop of Winchester, son of Francis, 1st earl of Guilford, and had issue—1. Elizabeth-Augusta, *b.* 26 June 1803—2. Thomas, *b.* 6 July 1804—3. William-Brownlow, *b.* 27 July 1806, *d.* 18 Feb. 1819—4. Charlotte-Harriet, *b.* 23 Feb. 1807, *d.* 31 March 1807—5. Brownlow-North-Osborn, *b.* 3 July 1808—6. Henrietta-Maria, *b.* 10 Sept. 1809—7. Frederick, *b.* 25 Nov. 1810—8. George, *b.* 15 Nov. 1811—9. Georgiana, *b.* 7 July 1813—and 10. Francis, *b.* 12 Feb. 1815.

3. Georgiana, *d.* 8 July 1806.

4. Charlotte, *b.* 28 June 1774, *m.* 18 Sept. 1806, William Gosling, of Roehampton, co. Surrey, esq.

5. Augusta-Mary, *b.* 7 March 1780.

His lordship *d.* 16 Jan. 1818, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE, present and 3d lord.

Heir Presumptive—The hon. and rev. THOMAS DE GREY, his lordship's brother.

Creation—17 Oct. 1780.

Motto—*Excitari, non hebescere.* To be spirited, not inactive.

Arms—See Plate 34.

WILLIAM BAGOT, BARON BAGOT, of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and a Bart., F.A.S. and F.L.S.; *born* 11 Sept. 1773; succeeded his father, William, the late lord, 22 Oct. 1798; *married*, 1st, 30 May 1799, Emily Fitzroy, da. of Charles, 1st lord Southampton (who *d.* 8 June 1800), leaving a da., who *d.* 1 Jan. 1801; and 2dly, 17 Feb. 1807, Louisa Legge, eldest da. of George, 3d earl of Dartmouth, K.G., and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1816) had issue, 1. Louisa, *b.* 1 March 1808; 2. Agnes, *b.* 10 Aug. 1809; 3. WILLIAM, *b.* 27 March 1811; 4. Harvey; 5. Eleanor, *b.* 31 Aug. 1814; 6. Alfred, *b.* 4 April 1816.

The family of Bagot has been seated at Blythefield and Bagot's Bromley, co. Stafford, since the Conquest; a younger son of this house was ancestor of the Staffords, earls and barons Stafford, and dukes of Buckingham. Sir HERVEY BAGOT, of Blythefield, was created a bart., 30 May 1627, and that title descended to

Sir WALTER WAGSTAFFE BAGOT, 5th bart., *m.* 1724, Bar-

bara, eldest da. of William Legge, earl of Dartmouth, and by her (who d. 29 Oct. 1765) had issue, besides 2 sons and a da., who d. infants,

1. WILLIAM, 1st lord.

2. Charles, b. 1 Sept. 1730, took the surname of CHESTER on the death of sir Charles Bagot Chester, bart., m. Catherine, da. of the hon. Heneage Legge, son of William, earl of Dartmouth, and d. 2 April 1792, having had issue 6 sons and 8 das, of whom one m. R. G. Braddyll, esq., and Mary, m. Robert, earl of Liverpool, K.G.

3. Walter, in holy orders, rector of Blythefield and Leigh, co. Stafford, & 1 Nov. 1731, m. 1st, 7 Sept. 1773, Anne, da. of William Swinnerton, esq.; and 2dly, ———, and d. 1806, leaving issue by his 1st wife—1. William, m. 28 Dec. 1820, Martha, da. of Thomas Swinnerton, of Butterworth Hall, co. Stafford, esq.—2. Hervey, capt. R.N., d. 1816—3. Humfrey—4. Ralph—5. Anne—6. Honora—7. Elizabeth—8. Louisa-Frances, m. 1804, rev. Richard Levett; and by his 2d wife—9. Egerton-Arden, in holy orders—10. Mary—11. Caroline—12. Agnes, m. Oct. 1816, Farquhar Fraser, esq.

4. Richard, b. 13 Nov. 1733, d. 18 Feb. 1819, m. 25 Feb. 1783, the hon. Frances Howard, sister to Henry, 12th earl of Suffolk; and by royal sign manual, assumed the name of HOWARD.

5. Lewis, D.D., dean of Christ Church, Oxford, and lord bishop of St Asaph, b. 1 Jan. 1740, and d. June 1809, having m. Mary, da. of Edward Hay, brother to Thomas, 6th earl of Kinnoul, who d. 17 Aug. 1798.

6. Barbara, m. Ralph Sneyd, of Keel, co. Stafford, esq.

7. Anne, d. unm. 30 Dec. 1812; 8. Jane.

9. Elizabeth, d. unm. 7 July 1821.

10. Maria, m. Rowland Wingfield, esq., d. 21 March 1813.

11. Harriet, d. unm. 25 Jan. 1825.

Sir Walter d. 28 Jan. 1768, was succeeded as bart. by his son, WILLIAM BAGOT, created baron Bagot of Blithefield, 7 Oct. 1780, b. 20 Feb. 1728, m. 20 Aug. 1760, Louisa St. John, only surviving da. of John, 2d viscount Bolingbroke, and by her (who d. 2 Feb. 1820) had issue,

1. Edward, d. 1773.

2. Louisa, b. 1764, m. her first cousin, Walter Sneyd, of Keel, co. Stafford, esq.

3. Walter, d. 1773; 4. Barbara, d. 1773.

5. WILLIAM, present lord.

6. Harvey, d. young; 7. Henrietta, d. 1797.

8. Right hon. sir Charles, G.C.B., minister plenipotentiary to the court of the Netherlands, b. 22 Sept. 1781, m. July 1806, Mary, eldest da. of lord Maryborough, brother to Arthur, duke of Wellington, K.G. &c. and of Richard, marquess Wellesley, K.G. &c. and has issue—1. Louisa-Catherine, b. 25 April 1807, d. 9 June 1834—2. Charles, b. 30 May 1808—3. Emily-Georgiana, b. 9 July 1809—4. Caroline-Mary, b. 1 June 1812—5. Arthur-Berkeley, b. 19 March 1814, d. 20 April 1825—6. Georgiana-Augusta, b. 2 Sept. 1818—7. George-Talbot, b. 14 April 1820—and 8. a da., b. 11 March 1826.

9. Richard, in holy orders, prebendary of Lichfield, canon of Windsor, and dean of Rochester, b. 1789, m. 1806, Harriet Villiers, youngest da. of Bussey, 4th earl of Jersey, and has issue—1. Edward, b. 4 Jan. 1808—2. Henry, b. 12 July 1810—3. Charles, b. 11 Feb. 1812—4. Lewis, b. 13 July 1813—5. Harriett, b. July 1816—6. George, b. 5 May 1818—7. Fanny, b. 30 Oct. 1819—8. Richard, b. 1821—9. Frederick—10. Emily—and 11. Mary.

10. Frances, b. Nov. 1785, m. 1806, lieut.-gen. the hon. sir Edward Paget, G.C.B., 4th son of Henry, 1st earl of Uxbridge, and d. 1806.

His lordship d. 22 Oct. 1798, was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM, present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM, his lordship's eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, 30 May 1627; Baron Bagot, 17 Oct. 1780.

Motto—*Antiquum obtinens*. Possessing antiquity.

Arms—See Plate 35.

CHARLES FITZROY, LORD SOUTHAMPTON, of Southampton, co. Hants; *born* 25 Sept. 1804, succeeded his father, George-Ferdinand, the late lord, 24 June 1810; *m.* 23 Feb. 1826, Harriett, da. of the hon. Henry Fitzroy Stanhope, brother of the earl of Harrington.

CHARLES FITZROY, 1st lord Southampton, next brother to Augustus, 3d duke of Grafton, K.G., was created lord *Southampton*, 17 Oct. 1780, lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. 3d regiment of dragoons, *b.* 25 June 1737, *m.* 27 July 1758, Anne, da. and co-h. (with her sister, Charlotte, countess of Abingdon) of vice-admiral sir Peter Warren, K.B., by whom (who *d.* 13 July 1807) he had issue,

1. *Anne-Caroline*, *b.* 9 May 1759, *d.* an infant.
 2. *Susannah-Maria*, *b.* 7 Sept. 1760, *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1796.
 3. *Charlotte*, *b.* 3 July 1767, *m.* 30 July 1793, Arthur-Hill Trevor, viscount Dungannon, and has issue.
 4. *Emily*, *b.* 26 Dec. 1770, *m.* 30 May 1799, William, 9d lord Bagot, and *d.* 8 June 1800.
 5. *Louisa*, *b.* 12 Dec. 1771, *m.* 18 Dec. 1792, James Allen, of Broomsgrove, co. Worcester, esq., *d.*
 6. *Georgiana*, *b.* 13 Oct. 1782, *m.* 20 Jan. 1807, the hon. William Ponsonby, brother to John, lord Ponsonby, of Imokilly.
 7. **GEORGE-FERDINAND**, 2d lord.
 8. *Charles*, *b.* 5 Sept. 1762, a general, and col. 25th regiment of infantry, *m.* 21 Sept. 1816, the relict of Clavering Savage, esq.
 9. *William*, *b.* 21 July 1764, *d.* 28 Aug. 1786.
 10. *Henry*, *b.* 13 Sept. 1765, *m.* 4 Jan. 1790, Anne, da. of Garret, 1st earl of Mornington, and sister to Richard, marquess Wellesley, K.G., and *d.* 19 March 1794, leaving issue by her (who *m.* 2dly, Aug. 1799, Culling-Charles Smith, esq.)—1. *Anne-Caroline*, *b.* 29 Sept. 1791—and 2. *Georgiana-Frederica*, *b.* 3 Oct. 1792, *m.* 25 July 1814, Henry, marquess of Worcester, eldest son of the duke of Beaufort, and *d.* 11 May 1821.
 11. *Warren*, *b.* 1 Sept. 1768, and *d.* at Vienna, 24 May 1806.
 12. *Frederick*, *b.* 10 Oct. 1768.
 13. *William*, lieut.-gen. in the army, *b.* 12 Dec. 1773, *m.* 20 May 1801, Catherine-Haughton, da. of sir Simon Clarke, of Jamaica, bart., and by her (who *d.* 16 May 1808) had issue 5 sons—1. William-Simon-Haughton-Clarke—2. George-William-Howe—3. Arthur-William-Bagot—4. Charles-William-Henry-Gage—and 5. Frederick-Thomas-William-Coke. The general *m.* 2dly, 4 July 1811, Elizabeth Fitzroy, 9d da. of Augustus, 3d duke of Grafton, K.G., by his 2d marriage.
 14. *Robert*, *b.* 25 May 1775; 15. *Edward-Somerset*, *b.* 25 Oct. 1776, *d.*
- His lordship *d.* 21 March 1797, and was succeeded by his son, **GEORGE-FERDINAND**, 2d lord, lieut.-gen. and col. 34th regt. of foot, *b.* 7 Aug. 1761, *m.* 1st, June 1784, Laura-Keppel, 3d da. of the hon. Frederick Keppel (bishop of Exeter), son of William-Anne, 2d earl of Albemarle (by Anne Lennox, da. of Charles, 1st duke of Richmond), and by her (who *d.* June 1798) had issue,
1. *Georgiana-Maria*, *b.* 28 March 1785, *m.* 2 June 1814, J. H. S. Stapleton, esq., nephew of lord le Despencer.
- His lordship *m.* 2dly, 2 Dec. 1802, Frances-Isabella, 2d da. of lord Robert Seymour (son of Francis, 1st marquess of Hertford, K.G., by Isabella Fitzroy, da. of Charles, 2d duke of Grafton), and had issue,
2. *Anne-Caroline*, *b.* 25 Sept. 1803.
 3. **CHARLES**, present lord.
 4. *Laura-Isabella*, *b.* Sept. 1805; 5. *Henry*, *b.* 1 May 1807.

His lordship *d.* 24 June 1810, and was succeeded by his eldest son.

CHARLES, present and 3d lord.

His P. assumption—HENRY, his lordship's brother.

Cremation—17 Oct. 1790.

Motto—*E: incus et pretium recte*. At once the ornament and recompense of virtue.

Arms—See Plate 35.

FLETCHER NORTON, LORD GRANTLEY, Baron of Markenfield, co. York, born Oct. 1736, succeeded his uncle, William, late lord, 12 Nov. 1822: married, 26 July 1825, Charlotte-Eadie, youngest da. of sir William Beechey, of Harley-street, kn.

The family of NORTON is descended from a branch of the noble house of CONYERS. Sir John Conyers, otherwise NORTON, of NORTON-CONYERS, was sheriff, co. York, 1507; his grand-son, RICHARD NORTON, of Norton-Conyers, was attainted 1569, being engaged in the insurrection of the earls of Westmorland and Northumberland: he m. Susan, da. of Richard Neville, lord Lacimer, from whom descended, in the 7th degree, Thomas Norton, of Grantley, co. York, father of THOMAS NORTON, of Grantley, who *d.* 1719, leaving 3 sons, the eldest of whom,

Sir FLETCHER NORTON, was, 9 April 1782, created lord Grantley, baron of Markenfield, co. York, & 23 Jan. 1716; being bred to the law, he was, Dec. 1761, appointed solicitor-gen. and received the honour of knighthood while holding that office. In Nov. 1763, he was made attorney-gen.; and 1769, appointed chief justice in Eyre, south of Trent; 1770, was chosen speaker of the house of commons, in which station he continued till 1780; and was advanced to the peerage, 9 April 1782. Married, 21 May 1741, Grace, da. of sir William Chapple, kn., one of the judges of the court of King's Bench, by whom (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1803) he left issue,

1. WILLIAM, 2d lord.

2. Fletcher, one of the barons of the exchequer in North Britain, & 16 Nov. 1744, m. 18 July 1790, Caroline-Elizabeth, da. of James Balmains, *d.* 19 June 1880, leaving issue by her 4 sons—1. FLETCHER, present lord—2. George-Chapple, M.P. for Guildford, m. Aug. 1827, Caroline-Elizabeth-Sarah, 2d da. of Thomas Sheridan, esq., *d.*—3. Charles-Francis—4. James—and 4 das.

3. John-Chapple, gen. in the army, and col. 58th regt. of foot, & 2 April 1746, *d.* 19 March 1818.

4. Edward, *d.* 1750, who *d.* 1786.

5. Grace, & 8 Nov. 1752, m. 19 Nov. 1798, John-Charles, earl of Portsmouth, *d.* 13 Nov. 1813.

His lordship *d.* 1 Jan. 1789, was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM, 2d lord, m. 27 Sept. 1791, Anna-Margaretta, da. of Jonathan Midgeley, of Beverley, co. York, esq., by whom (who *d.* 23 April 1795) he had 2 sons, both *d.* infants. His lordship *d.* without surviving issue, 12 Nov. 1822, and was succeeded by his nephew,

FLETCHER, present and 3d lord.

Heir Presumptive—**GEORGE-CHAPPLE**, his lordship's brother.

Creation—9 April 1782.

Motto—*Avi numerantur avorum.* I follow a long train of ancestors.

Arms—See Plate 35.

GEORGE RODNEY, LORD RODNEY, Baron Rodney, of Rodney-Stoke, co. Somerset, and a Baronet; Lord-Lieutenant, co. Radnor, and Colonel of the North Hants Militia, born 17 June 1782; succeeded his father, George, the late lord, 2 Jan. 1802; married, 27 Feb. 1819, Charlotte-Georgiana, 2d da. of sir Charles Morgan, of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, bart.

His lordship is descended from a younger branch of a family of Rodney, which was seated at Rodney-Stoke, and other places in the county of Somerset, as early as the time of Maud, the empress; the elder line of which ended in co-heiresses about the middle of the 17th century.

HENRY RODNEY, of Walton-upon-Thames, co. Surrey, his lordship's great-grandfather (who d. 25 Dec. 1737), m. 1714, Mary, da. and co-h. of sir Henry Newton, knt., D.C.L., envoy extraordinary to Genoa, Tuscany, &c. judge of the high court of admiralty, and chancellor of the diocese of London, &c. and had issue,

1. *Maria-Constantia*, m. Charles Nethercott, esq. d. 23 April 1793.

2. *Catharine*, d. an infant.

3. **GEORGE-BRYDGES**, 1st lord.

4. *James*, b. 28 Aug. 1724, m. 1751, Anne, da. of Stephen Newcome, esq., governor of Bencoolen, who dying 27 Feb. 1774, he m. 2dly, Sarah, da. of Nicholas Russel, esq., who d. 19 Nov. 1796, without issue.

Sir GEORGE-BRYDGES RODNEY, bart., K.B., the 2d son, b. Feb. 1718, at an early age entered the royal navy, and 1759, he obtained a flag, and was appointed to bombard Havre de Grace; in 1761, he was employed to attack the island of Martinique, and, 22 Jan. 1764, he was created a baronet; in 1780, he was nominated K.B. and received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament for his distinguished gallant services in taking a convoy of Spanish ships, defeating and taking the Spanish Admiral, Don Juan de Langara, and relieving Gibraltar: in 1781, he captured the valuable island of St. Eustatia, containing a large quantity of naval stores; but the most important service of this brave officer was the defeat of the French fleet, commanded by the Comte de Grasse, on the ever-memorable 12 April 1782, in which the admiral and eight of his ships were captured and destroyed. In remuneration of a series of the most gallant services, he was advanced to the dignity of the peerage, by the title of baron *Rodney*, of Rodney-Stoke, co. Somerset, 19 June 1782. His lordship m. 1st, 11 Jan. 1753, Jane, da. of

Charles Compton, esq., sister of Spencer Compton, 8th earl of Northampton, ancestor of the present marquess of Northampton, and by her (who d. 28 Jan. 1757) had issue,

1. GEORGE, 2d lord.
2. James, capt. R.N. lost at sea, 1 Aug. 1776, *unn.*
3. Jane, d. an infant.

His lordship m. 2dly, Henrietta, da. of John Clies, of Lisbon, esq., and had issue,

4. John, chief secretary to government in Ceylon, b. 10 May 1765, m. 1st, 26 July 1784, Catharine Nugent, da. of Thomas, 6th earl of Westmeath, K.P., and by her (who d. 26 Feb. 1794), had—1. Catharine-Henrietta, b. Jan. 1787, m. 24 July 1810, the hon. Patrick Stewart, brother to lord Blantyre, C.B.—2. George-Brydges, b. Aug. 1788, R.N., killed in action, 2 June 1813—3. Fanny, b. April 1791, m. 26 Feb. 1813, Robert-Walter, present and 11th lord Blantyre, C.B.—4. Thomas-James, d. in Ceylon—5. Frances, b. 1794, m. 1810, — Eden, esq., nephew to lord Auckland. The hon. John Rodney m. 2dly, Louisa Stratford, da. of John, 3d earl of Aldborough, and by her (who d. Dec. 1814) had—6. John-Stratford, m. 22 Dec. 1826, Eleanor, 3d da. of Joseph Hume, of Charlotte-street, Fitzroy-square, esq.—7. Louisa-Frederica, b. 1800, m. 29 June 1818, Lord George Lennox, 3d son of Charles, 3d duke of Richmond, K.G.—and other children.

5. Jane, b. 24 Dec. 1766, m. 4 July 1784, George Chambers, esq., only son of sir William Chambers, knt., and has issue.

6. Henrietta, b. 27 Jan. 1769; 7. Margaret-Anne, b. 7 May 1776.

8. Sarah-Brydges, b. April 1780, m. 1801, general Godfrey Basil Mundy, and has issue.

9. Edward, b. 1783, captain R.N.

His lordship d. 21 May 1792, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 2d lord, b. 25 Dec. 1753, m. 10 April 1781, Anne, da. of the right hon. Thomas Harley, alderman of London, son of Edward, 3d earl of Oxford, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, present lord.
2. Thomas-James, assumed the name of HARLEY, 1805, b. 12 April 1794.
3. Spencer, b. 30 April 1785, in holy orders.
4. Robert, captain R.N. b. 14 May 1786, m. 20 July 1819, Anne, youngest da. and co-heiress of Thomas Dennett, of Lock-Ashurst, co. Sussex, esq., by whom (who d. 24 Feb. 1894) he had issue, and d. 20 July 1836.
5. Charles, b. 14 May 1787, d. an infant.
6. James-Berkeley, b. 8 Sept. 1789, lieut.-col. 3d guards.
7. Henry, in holy orders, b. 30 Sept. 1790.
8. Mortimer, b. 13 Dec. 1791, m. April 1815, Sarah, da. of R. Withy, esq., and has issue.

9. Anne-Jane, b. 12 Jan. 1793, m. 22 Jan. 1824, Edmund Pollexfen Bastard, esq., M.P. for Devon.

10. William, b. 1 July 1794, m. 26 Oct. 1824, EMMA-ANNE, da. of Thomas Browne, esq., and has a da. b. 26 Sept. 1826.

11. Anne, b. 1795, d. 1 April 1807.

12. Frederick, b. 12 Feb. 1797, d. Jan. 1862.

13. John, b. 26 March 1798, d. 31 Dec. 1822.

14. Frances, b. 25 May 1799, d. an infant.

His lordship d. 2 Jan. 1802, and was succeeded by his eldest son, GEORGE, present and 3d lord.

Heir Presumptive—The hon. THOMAS-JAMES HARLEY, his lordship's next brother.

Creations—Baronet, 22 Jan. 1764; and Baron Rodney, 19 June 1782.

Motto—*Non generant aquila columbas.* Eagles do not bring forth doves.

Arms—See Plate 35.

GEORGE THYNNE, BARON CARTERET, of Hawnes, co. Bedford, b. 23 Jan. 1770, succeeded his uncle, Henry-Frederick, late baron, 18 June 1826, *married*, 12 May 1797, Harriett, sister to William, viscount Courtenay.

HENRY-FREDERICK THYNNE, 2d son of Thomas, 2d viscount Weymouth, by Louisa, da. of John, earl Granville, inherited the estates of his maternal grandfather, and took the surname of CARTERET, by act of parliament 1776. He was created, 29 Jan. 1784, baron *Carteret*, with remainder to the 2d and other younger sons of his brother, the 1st marquess of Bath. His lordship *d. unm.* 18 June 1826, aged 91, and was succeeded, according to the limitation of the patent, by his nephew,

GEORGE, present and 2d baron.

Heir Presumptive—Lord JOHN THYNNE, his lordship's next brother.

Creation—29 Jan. 1784.

Motto—*Loyal devoir.* Loyal duty.

Arms—See Plate 35.

THOMAS-NOEL HILL, LORD BERWICK, of Attingham, co. Salop, D.C.L. F.S.A.; *born* 21 Oct. 1770, succeeded his father, Noel, the late lord, Jan. 1789, *married*, 8 Feb. 1812, Sophia Dubouchet.

The original name of his lordship's family was *Harwood*, or *Whorwood*, that of Hill having been recently assumed, in consequence of a marriage, which will be hereafter stated. At the beginning of the 17th century a sir EDWARD HARWOOD, or WHORWOOD, *knt.*, distinguished himself as one of the most eminent soldiers of the age; he served with the Veres in the Low Countries, and appears to have been connected with all the great men of his time. His life is published and reprinted in the Harleian Miscellany; and his biographer says of him, that he "came of a stock fit to engraft his future education and excellence upon." He was slain at the siege of Maestricht 1632, and divided his fortune among the children of his brother, George, which George was ancestor of Thomas Harwood (who was in the naval service of his country at the battle of Solebay; and was afterwards seated at Streatly, co. Bucks., and was sheriff of that county), and of

JOHN HARWOOD, of Hagbourne, co. Bucks, and afterwards of Crickheath, near Oswestry, co. Salop, *m.* Martha, da. of Edward Mackleston, of Penylund, recorder of Oswestry (by the da. and sole h. of Thomas Corbet, of Pontesbury, and Merrington, by the sister and sole h. of Colefox, of Merrington), and had issue; 1. *John*, LL.B., whose issue male is extinct; 2. *Thomas*, of whom hereafter; 3. *Edward*, *m.* and left issue; 4. *Martha*,

m. Simon Hanmer, of Kenwick, esq.; 5. *Abigail*, *m.* John Congreve, of Congreve, esq.; 6. *Anne*, *m.* G. Curteis, esq., eldest son of sir George Curteis, of Otterden Place, Kent.

THOMAS HARWOOD, of Shrewsbury, esq., 2d son of John, above named, *m.* Elizabeth Hill, relict of Richard Atcherley, of Morton, esq., and sister of the right hon. *Richard Hill*, of Hawkestone, and had issue; 1. THOMAS; 2. *Rowland*, rector of Hodnet, co. Salop; 3. *Martha*, *m.* Walter Gough, of Oldfallings, co. Stafford, esq.; 4. *Anne*, *m.* John Kynaston, of Hordley, esq., M.P. co. Salop.

THOMAS HARWOOD, esq., eldest son, assumed the name of Hill, represented Shrewsbury in several parliaments, and d. June 1782; *m.* 1st, Anne, da. of Richard Powys, of Hintlesham-hall, co. Suffolk, esq., and by her (who d. Dec. 1739) had issue,

1. *Anne*, *m.* Robert Burton, of Longnor, co. Salop, esq.

2. *Margaret*, *m.* Bennet Sherrard, 3d earl of Harborough.

He *m.* 2dly, Susan-Maria, eldest da. and co.-h. (with her sister, Frances, countess of Harborough) of William Noel, esq., judge of the common pleas, cousin of Baptist Noel, earl of Gainsborough, and had issue by her (who d. 1760),

3. *Samuel*, d. unm.

4. NOEL, 1st lord Berwick.

5. *Susanna*, d. unm.

6. *Maria*, *m.* 1st, sir Bryan Broughton, bart.; and 2dly, Henry Errington, of Beaufront, co. Northumberland, esq.

NOEL HILL, 1st lord Berwick, represented Shrewsbury in parliament, and afterwards was elected knight of the shire, co. Salop, created baron *Berwick*, 19 May 1784, *m.* 17 Nov. 1768, Anne, da. of Henry Vernon, esq., of Hilton, co. Stafford, (by Henrietta, 3d da. of Thomas Wentworth, 3d earl of Strafford, and at length co.-h. with her sisters, lady Lucy Howard and lady Anne Conolly, to her brother William, 4th earl of Strafford,) and by her had issue,

1. THOMAS-NOEL, present lord.

2. *William*, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the court of Sardinia, took the name of Noel, in addition to, and before Hill, 1894, as did his next brother.

3. *Richard*, in holy orders, rector of Thornton, co. Chester, and Berrington, co. Salop, *m.* Oct. 1800, Frances, da. of the late William-Mostyn Owen, esq., and has Richard Noel, and other issue.

4. *Henrietta-Maria*, *m.* 10 April 1793, Charles, present marquess of Aylesbury.

5. *Anne*; 6. *Amelia-Louisa*.

His lordship d. Jan. 1789, and was succeeded by his eldest son, THOMAS-NOEL, present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—WILLIAM, his lordship's next brother.

Creation—19 May 1784.

Motto—*Qui uti scit, ei bona*. To him who knows how to use them, all things are good.

Arms—See Plate 35.

JOHN DUTTON, LORD SHERBORNE, BARON SHERBORNE, of Sherborne, co. Gloucester, born Feb. 1779, suc-

ceeded his father, James, the late lord, 22 May 1820, *married*, 11 Aug. 1803, the hon. Mary Legge, only da. and sole h. of Henry, lord Stawell (by Mary, 2d da. of Assheton, viscount Curzon), and has issue, 1. JAMES-HENRY-LEGGE, *m.* 22 June 1826, lady Elizabeth Howard, da. of the earl of Suffolk; 2. *John*; 3. *Ralph-Heneage*; 4. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 1807, *m.* 29 June 1826, the hon. Mr. Moreton, eldest son of lord Ducie; 5. *Anne-Constance*.

His lordship is descended from the ancient family of Napier, baron Napier, in Scotland (*see that title*). JAMES NAPIER, a younger son of that house, came into England, *temp.* Henry VII., *m.* Catherine, da. and h. of sir James Twinihoe, *knt.*, and settled in Dorsetshire. He was great-great-grandfather of sir NATHANIEL NAPER, of More Critchell, *co.* Dorset, who had, besides other issue, 3 sons, sir *Gerard*, created a *bart.* 25 June 1641; *Robert*, father of sir Robert, created a *bart.* 25 Feb. 1681; and JAMES, who *m.* a sister of the celebrated sir William Petty, settled at Loughcrew, *co.* Meath, in Ireland, and was ancestor of the present lord.

JAMES NAPER, of Loughcrew, grandfather of JAMES, 1st lord Sherborne, *m.* Anne, da. of sir Ralph Dutton, of Sherborne, *co.* Dorset, *bart.* (so created 1678), and sister and co-h. of sir John Dutton, *bart.*, who *d.* without issue 1743, when the title became extinct; and *d.* 1716, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1718),

1. JAMES-LENNOX.

2. *William*, *d. unm.*

3. *Anne*, *m.* ——— Pollard, of Castle Pollard, *co.* Westmeath, *esq.*

4. *Mary*.

JAMES-LENNOX NAPER, the eldest son, assumed the name and arms of Dutton, pursuant to the will of his uncle, sir John Dutton, *bart.*, *m.* 1st, a da. of gen. Ingoldsby, by whom he had issue a son, *John*, *d. unm.* 1771; he *m.* 2dly, Jane, da. of Christopher Bond, of Newland, *co.* Gloucester, and *d.* 1776, aged 63, leaving issue,

1. JAMES, 1st lord.

2. *William*, *b.* 1749, who assumed the name and arms of NAPER, *m.* 5 June 1787, miss Travell, *d.* 28 Nov. 1791, and had issue a son—William, and—a da. Jane, *m.* 26 Sept. 1815, col. George Cornwall, eldest son of sir George Cornwall, *bart.*

3. *Thomas*, *b.* 1751, *d.* an infant.

4. *Ralph*, *b.* 1755, *m.* Honor Gubbins, and *d.* without issue, 25 Feb. 1804.

5. *Jane*, *d.* young; 6. *Jemima*, *d.* young.

7. *Anne*, *m.* 1760, Samuel Blackwell, of Ampney Park, *co.* Gloucester, *esq.*, *d.* 23 March 1821.

8. *Mary*, *m.* 1769, Thomas Master, of Cirencester, *co.* Gloucester, *esq.*, *d.* July 1819.

9. *Frances*, *m.* Sept. 1771, Charles Lambert, of Bean Park, *co.* Meath, *esq.*

10. *Jane*, *m.* 1775, Thomas-Wenman Coke, of Holkham Hall, *co.* Norfolk, *esq.*, and *d.* 20 July 1800.

JAMES DUTTON, 1st lord Sherborne, was elected M.P. *co.* Gloucester, 1780, and advanced to the dignity of baron Sherborne, 20 May 1784, *b.* Oct. 1744, *m.* 7 July 1774, Mary, da. of Wenman-Roberts Coke, of Longford, *co.* Derby, *esq.*, and by her (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1824) had issue,

1. *JOHN*, present lord.
 2. *Elizabeth-Jane*, b. 28 May 1775, m. Jan. 1803, Thomas, present earl of Suffolk and Berkshire.

3. *Anne-Margaret*, b. Nov. 1776.

4. *Frances-Mary*, b. Dec. 1777, m. 26 April 1806, prince Beriatinsky, of the Russian empire, and d. at St. Petersburg, March 1807.

His lordship d. 22 May 1820, was succeeded by his only son, *JOHN*, present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—His lordship's eldest son, the hon. J. H. L. DUTTON.

Creation—20 May 1784.

Motto—*Servabo fidem.* I will keep faith.

Arms—See Plate 35.

HENRY-JAMES MONTAGU-SCOTT, BARON MONTAGU, of Boughton, co. Northampton, D.C.L., born 16 Dec. 1776, married, 22 Nov. 1804, the hon. Jane-Margaret Douglas, da. of Archibald, lord Douglas (by Lucy Graham, da. of William, marquess of Graham), and has issue, 1. *Lucy-Elizabeth*, b. 14 Nov. 1805; 2. *Mary-Margaret*, b. 5 Feb. 1807; 3. *Jane-Caroline*, b. 2 Aug. 1808; 4. *Caroline-Georgiana*, b. 1811.

His lordship is uncle of the duke of Buccleuch, and succeeded to this barony, 28 May 1790, on the death of his grandfather, *GEORGE*, duke of Montagu, agreeably to the limitation of the patent granted to his grace, 21 Aug. 1786, with remainder to his grandson, lord *HENRY-JAMES MONTAGU-SCOTT*, and his issue male, remainder to every other son or sons successively of Henry and Elizabeth, duke and duchess of Buccleuch, and their issue male.

See DUKE of BUCCLEUCH, in the Peerage of Scotland.

Heir Presumptive—None.

Creation—21 Aug. 1786.

Motto—*Amo.* I love.

Arms—See Plate 35.

HENRY DE LA POER BERESFORD, BARON TYRONE, of Haverfordwest, 21 Aug. 1786, and Marquess of Waterford, in Ireland; succeeded his father, Henry, 1826.

See MARQUESS of WATERFORD, in the Peerage of Ireland.

Heir Presumptive—Lord WILLIAM BERESFORD, the marquess's brother.

Creation—21 Aug. 1786.

HENRY BOYLÆ, BARON CARLETON, of Carleton, co. York, 21 Aug. 1786, and Earl of Shannon, &c. in Ireland, K.P.; Custos Rotulorum of the co. of Cork, and Clerk of the Pells in Ireland.

See EARL of SHANNON, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—VISCOUNT BOYLE, eldest son of the earl.

Creation—21 Aug. 1786.

EDWARD HARBORD, BARON SUFFIELD, of Suffield, co. Norfolk, and a Baronet, *born* 10 Nov. 1781, succeeded his brother, William-Asheton, the late lord, 1 Aug. 1821, *married*, 19 Sept. 1809, the hon. Georgiana-Vernon, sole da. of George, 2d lord Vernon, by whom (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1824), he had issue, 1. EDWARD-VERNON, *b.* 19 June 1813; 2. *Alfred-Asheton*, *b.* 29 Jan. 1819; 3. *Georgiana*. His lordship *m.* 2dly, 12 Sept. 1826, Emily-Harriet, youngest da. of Evelyn Shirley, esq., grandson of the 1st earl Ferrers, and has, 4. a *son*, *b.* 3 Aug. 1827.

His lordship's ancestor, WILLIAM MORDEN, esq., *m.* the da. and heiress of Harbord Harbord, of Gunton, co. Norfolk, esq., by whom he had issue, WILLIAM MORDEN, who, Jan. 1742, became heir to the estate of his grandfather, Harbord Harbord, esq., and in conformity with his will he assumed the name and arms of HARBORD. He was member in three parliaments for Beeralston, co. Devon, elected a K.B., May 1744; and, 22 March 1745-6, created a bart. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of Robert Britiffe, of Baconsthorpe, co. Norfolk, esq., and *d.* 17 Feb. 1770, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1777) 2 sons;

1. HARBORD, 1st lord.

2. Robert, of Suffield, co. Norfolk, esq.

HARBORD, 1st lord, was created baron of *Suffield*, 21 Aug. 1786; *b.* 26 Jan. 1734, *m.* 7 Oct. 1760, Mary, eldest da. and co-h. of sir Ralph Asheton, bart., and by her (who *d.* 1 June 1823) had issue,

1. *Charles*, *d.* an infant.

2. *Mary*, *b.* Nov. 1763, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1790; having *m.* 12 Aug. 1783, sir George Armytage, bart.

3. WILLIAM-ASHETON, second lord.

4. *Louisa*, *b.* 29 Sept. 1767.

5. *Catherine*, *b.* 24 June 1773, *m.* 19 Oct. 1802, John Petre, esq.

6. EDWARD, present lord.

His lordship *d.* 4 Feb. 1810, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-ASHETON, 2d lord, *b.* 21 Aug. 1776, lord-lieut. co. Norfolk, *m.* 4 June 1792, Caroline Hobart, 2d da. of John, 2d earl of Buckinghamshire, and by her had no issue. His lordship *d.* 1 Aug. 1821, and was succeeded by his only brother,

EDWARD, present and 3d lord.

Heir Apparent—EDWARD VERNON, his lordship's eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, 22 March 1745-6; Baron, 8 Aug. 1786.

Motto—*Equanimitér*. Even-mindedly.

Arms—See Plate 36.

GUY CARLETON, LORD DORCHESTER, Baron of Dorchester, co. Oxford, *born* 25 Oct. 1811; succeeded his cousin, Arthur-Henry, late lord, 3 June 1826.

His lordship's immediate ancestor, was **LAUNCELOT CARLETON**, a younger son of the ancient house of *Carleton*, of Carleton, co. Cumberland, and settled at Rossfeid, near Inniskilling, in the kingdom of Ireland; he was the father of six sons, **LAUNCELOT**, the eldest, of Rossfeid, lost his life in supporting the cause of the house of Stuart, and was the great-grandfather of

GUY, 1st lord Dorchester. His lordship being bred to arms, distinguished himself in the American war; 1776, he was honoured with the military order of the Bath; he was general in the army, col. 4th regiment of dragoons, and governor of Fort Charlemont, in Ireland; his majesty, in consideration of the important services rendered to his country, was pleased, June 1786, to grant an annuity of one thousand per annum to sir Guy Carleton, to lady Maria Carleton, his wife, and to Guy and Thomas Carleton, his sons, for their several lives: *married*, 21 May 1772, Maria Howard, da. of Thomas, 2d earl of Effingham, and had issue,

1. *Guy*, who *d.* 10 Nov. 1793, *unm.*

2. *Thomas*, *d.* 17 April 1794.

3. *Christopher*, lieut.-col. in the army, *d.* 4 Feb. 1806; having *m.* 9 June 1797, Priscilla-Martha, da. of William Belford, esq., and by her (who was drowned with her da. Maria Pelham, 28 Oct. 1815, in consequence of the air William Curtis packet, on board of which they were, running aground, and striking against the pier-head of Ostend) had issue—1. **ARTHUR-HENRY**, 2d lord—2. Maria-Pelham, *b.* 1796, drowned with her mother—3. Harriet-Elizabeth-Georgiana, *b.* and *d.* 1800.

4. *William*; 5. *Launcelot*, *d.* young.

6. *George*, a lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 25 Sept. 1781, killed at the storming of Bergen-op-Zoom, 9 March 1814, *m.* Oct. 1805, Henrietta, da. of Edward King, of Askham Hall, esq., and by her (who *m.* 2dly, Jan. 1818, rear-admiral James M'Namara) left issue—1. *GUY*, present lord—2. Maria, *m.* 12 July 1828, the rev. J. King, son of the bishop of Rochester—3. Henrietta-Priscilla, *b.* 1810—4. Georgiana-Anne, *b.* 1813.

7. *Charles*, *d.* 22 May 1790.

8. *Dudley*, *b.* 22 June 1790, *d.* Oct. 1820.

9. *Richard*, *b.* 10 Feb. 1792, in holy orders, rector of Boughton, co. Northants, and Nately-Skewers, co. Hants, *m.* Aug. 1820, Francis-Louisa, 2d da. of Eusebius Horton, of Catton-Hall, co. Derby, esq., and has issue—1. *Dudley-William*, *b.* 1822—2. Maria-Louisa—3. Anne-Cecil, *b.* 1824, *d.* 30 Dec. 1826—4. Georgiana-Harriett, *b.* 30 May, *d.* 1 July 1825.

10. *Maria*, *b.* 20 Aug. 1777, *m.* 8 May 1810, William, lord Bolton.

11. *Frances*, *b.* 3 Feb. 1785, *m.* 1802, the rev. John Orde, M.A., vicar of Kings Clere, co. Hants, *d.* 8 April 1812.

His lordship was created baron *Dorchester* in the peerage of Great Britain, 21 Aug. 1786, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1808, and was succeeded by his grandson,

ARTHUR-HENRY, 2d lord, *b.* 20 Feb. 1805, *d.* *unm.* 3 June 1826, and was succeeded by his cousin,

GUY, present and 3d lord.

Heir Presumptive—His lordship's uncle, the hon. and rev. **RICHARD CARLETON**.

Creation—21 Aug. 1786.

Motto—*Quondam his vicinus armis.* Formerly we conquered with these arms.

Arms—See Plate 36.

GEORGE KENYON, LORD KENYON, Baron of Gredington, co. Flint, and a Baronet, Custos Brevium of the King's Bench, a Bencher of the Middle Temple, F.S.A. D.C.L. born 22 July 1776, succeeded his father, Lloyd, the late lord, 5 April 1802, married, 1 Feb. 1803, Margaret-Emma, da. of sir Thomas Hanmer, of Hanmer, co. Flint, bart. (by Margaret, eldest da. and co-h. of George Kenyon, of Peele, co. Lancaster, esq.), and by her (who d. 24 Feb. 1815) has issue, 1. *Margaret-Emma*, b. 5 Nov. 1803; 2. *LLOYD*, b. 1 April 1805; 3. *George*, b. 24 Feb. 1806; 4. *Marianne*, b. 29 May 1807; 5. *Peregrina*, b. 2 Sept. 1808; 6. *Edward*, b. 11 June 1810; 7. *Thomas*, b. and d. 1812.

This is a younger branch of the family of Kenyon, of Peele, co. Lancaster.

THOMAS KENYON, son of Roger Kenyon and Alice Rigby, m. Catharine, eldest da. and co-h. of Luke Lloyd of Byrn, co. Flint, esq., and d. 1731, left issue, 1. *LLOYD*; 2. *Thomas*, who d. under age; 3. *Catharine*, m. William Middleton, esq., and d. without issue; 4. *Dorothy*, m. William Percival, of Royton, co. Lancaster.

LLOYD, the eldest son, m. Nov. 1730, Jane, eldest da. and one of the two co-hs. of Robert Eddowes, esq., by whom (who d. 25 Aug. 1771) he had issue,

1. *Thomas*, b. Sept. 1731, and d. 20 May 1750.
2. *LLOYD*, 1st lord.
3. *Richard*, b. March 1734, d. 29 Oct. 1751.
4. *Roger*, b. April 1735, m. Mary, only da. of Edward Lloyd, esq., of Penylan, co. Denbigh, and had issue by her (who d. 1781) 3 sons and 2 da., viz. 1. *Edward-Lloyd*; 2. *George*; 3. *Thomas*; 4. *Jane*, m. 29 Oct. 1793, Henry-Ellis Boates, esq.; and 5. *Anna-Maria*.

LLOYD, 1st lord, b. 5 Oct. 1732, was bred to the bar; appointed attorney-general, 1782; master of the rolls, 1784; and on the retirement of lord Mansfield, 1788, lord chief justice of the king's bench, on which occasion he was created 9 June 1788, lord *Kenyon*, baron of Gredington, m. 16 Oct. 1773, his cousin Mary, 3d da. of George Kenyon, of Peele, esq., and by her (who d. 8 Aug. 1808) had issue,

1. *Lloyd*, d. 15 Sept. 1800.
2. *GEORGE*, present lord.
3. *Thomas*, b. 27 Sept. 1780, m. 12 April 1808, Charlotte, sister to William Lloyd, of Aston, esq., and has issue—1. *Lloyd*, b. 16 June 1804—2. *Thomas*, b. Aug. 1805—3. *John-Robert*, b. 1 March 1807—4. *George*, b. March 1811—5. *Charlotte*, b. May 1813—6. *Emma*, b. 7 June 1820—7. *William*, b. 24 May 1824.

His lordship d. 5 April 1802, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE, present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—LLOYD, his lordship's eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, 1784; Baron, 9 June 1788.

Motto—*Magnanimiter crucem sustine.* Support affliction with magnanimity.

Arms—See Plate 36.

CHARLOTTE-SOPHIA WALLER, BARONESS HOWE, of Langar, co. Nottingham, succeeded her father, Richard, late earl Howe, in this barony, 5 Aug. 1799, born 19 Feb. 1762. Her ladyship married, 1st, 31 July 1787, Penn-Asheton Curzon, son and heir apparent of viscount Curzon, and by him (who d. 3 Sept. 1797) had issue, 1. *George-Augustus-William*, b. 14 May 1783, d. Jan. 1805; 2. *Leicester*, b. 8 Nov. 1792, d. 1793; 3. *RICHARD-WILLIAM*, present earl Howe (*see that title*); and 4. *Maria-Anna*, b. Sept. 1790, d. unm., Feb. 1820. The baroness m. 2dly, Oct. 1812, sir Jonathan-Wathen Waller, bart.

Sir SCROPE HOWE, b. Nov. 1648, was created 16 May 1701, baron of Clenawly, co. Fermanagh, and viscount Howe, m. 1st, 1765, Anne Manners, 6th da. of John, 8th earl of Rutland, and had issue,

1. *John-Scrope*, d. young.
2. *Annabella*, m. — Golding, esq.
3. *Margaret*, m. captain Mugg.

The viscount m. 2dly, Juliana, da. of William, lord Allington, of Horseheath, co. Cambridge, and had issue by her (who d. 10 Sept. 1747),

4. *EMANUEL-SCROPE*, 2d viscount.
5. *Mary*, maid of honour to the late queen Caroline, m. 1st, 14 June 1735, Thomas Herbert, 8th earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, and 2dly, Oct. 1735, the hon. John Mordaunt, brother to the earl of Peterborough and Monmouth, and d. 12 Sept. 1749.
6. *Judith*, m. Thomas Page, of Battlesden, co. Bedford, esq., 2d son of sir Gregory Page, bart., d. 1780, without issue.
7. *Anne*, m. 8 May 1728, the hon. Lewis Mordaunt.

The viscount d. 26 Jan. 1712, and was succeeded by his only son,

EDMUND-SCROPE, 2d viscount, who succeeded also in 1730, to the ancient baronetage of the family, on the death of sir Richard-Grubham Howe, bart., and was, May 1732, appointed governor of Barbadoes, m. 8 April 1719, Mary-Sophia-Charlotte, eldest da. of the baron Kilmanseg, master of the horse to Geo. I., as elector of Hanover, and a count of the holy Roman empire (by Sophia-Charlotte, da. of count Platen), and by her (who was created 1721, countess of the province of Leinster, baroness of Brentford, and countess of Darlington, in England, being also countess of Platen, and baroness of Kilmanseg, in Germany, and d. 20 April 1725) had issue,

1. *Scrope*, d. an infant.
2. *GEORGE-AUGUSTUS*, 3d viscount.
3. *RICHARD*, 4th viscount and 1st earl, K.G.
4. *John*, d. 1769.
5. Sir *WILLIAM*, K.B., 5th viscount.
6. *Thomas*, d. 1771.
7. *Caroline*, m. John Howe, of Hanslop, co. Bucks, esq.
8. *Charlotte*, m. 12 Aug. 1750, Robert Fettiplace, of Swinbrook, co. Oxford, esq.
9. *Juliana*, d. March 1803.
10. *Mary*, m. gen. sir William-Augustus Pitt, K.B., brother to George, 1st lord Rivers, and d. 26 May 1819.

The viscount *d.* 29 March 1735, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 3d viscount, who served under gen. Abercromby, in North America, as a brigadier-gen., and was killed at the attack of Ticonderago, 5 July 1758, *unm.*, and was succeeded by his next brother,

RICHARD, 4th viscount, admiral of the fleet, general of the royal marines, K.G., who, for a series of gallant services, was created a peer of Great Britain, by the title of viscount Howe, of Langar, co. Notts, 9 April 1782, and Aug. 1788, further advanced to the dignities of earl Howe, and baron *Howe*, of Langar, with remainder of the barony, in default of issue male, to his *da.* The earl *m.* 10 March 1758, Mary, *da.* of Chiverton Hartopp, of Welby, co. Notts, *esq.*, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1800) had issue 3 *da.*

1. SOPHIA-CHARLOTTE, present baroness.

2. *Mary-Juliana*, *b.* 17 April 1765, *d. unm.*, 11 April 1800.

3. *Louisa-Catharine*, *b.* 9 Dec. 1767, *m.* 1st, 21 May 1787, John Dennis, 1st marquess of Sligo, K.B., and 2dly, April 1813, sir William Scott, *knt.*, since created baron Stowell, and *d.* at Amsterdam, 20 Aug. 1817.

The earl *d.* 5 Aug. 1799, without issue male, when the titles of viscount Howe and earl Howe, in the peerage of England, became extinct; but the English barony of Howe devolved on the earl's eldest *da.*, SOPHIA-CHARLOTTE, the present baroness, and the Irish honours on his only surviving brother,

General sir WILLIAM HOWE, 5th viscount, K.B., governor of Plymouth, and col. of 19th regiment of dragoons, *m.* Frances, 4th *da.* of the right hon. William Conolly, of Castletown, co. Kildare (by Anne Wentworth, eldest *da.* of Thomas, 3d earl of Strafford), *d.* 31 Aug. 1817. The viscount *d.* 1814, without issue, when the titles of viscount Howe and baron of Clenawly, co. Fermanagh, became extinct.

Hair Apparent—RICHARD-WILLIAM, earl HOWE, only son of the baroness.

Creation—19 Aug. 1788.

Arms—See Plate 36.

RICHARD GRIFFIN, LORD BRAYBROOKE, Baron of Braybrooke, co. Northampton, LL.D., Recorder of Saffron Walden, co. Essex, High Steward of Wokingham, co. Berks, and Hereditary Visitor of Magdalene College, Cambridge, *born* 26 Sept. 1783, succeeded his father, Richard, late lord, 28 Feb. 1825; *married*, 13 May 1819, Jane Cornwallis, eldest *da.* of Charles, 2d marquess Cornwallis, and has issue, 1. RICHARD-CORNWALLIS, *b.* 17 March 1820; 2. *Mirabel-Jane*, *b.* 6 April 1821; 3. *Louisa-Anne*, *b.* 18 July 1822; 4. *Charles-Cornwallis*, *b.* 29 Aug. 1823; 5. *Henry-Aldworth*, *b.* 26 Oct. 1824; 6. *a son*, *b.* 22 April 1827.

RICHARD NEVILLE (great-grandson of sir Henry Neville, *knt.*, a younger brother of Edward, 5th lord Abergavenny) settled at Billingbear, co. Berks, and left, besides other issue, a son, RICHARD, and a *da.* *Anne*, *m.* Richard Rainsford, of Dalling-

ton, co. Northampton, and had an only da. and heiress, Anne, who m. James, lord Griffin, and left issue 2 da. and co-heiresses, of whom Elizabeth, the eldest, m. 1st, her cousin, Henry Grey, of Billingbear, esq., and 2dly, John, earl of Portsmouth; and the 2d, Anne, m. William Whitwell, of Arundel, co. Northampton, and was mother of

JOHN GRIFFIN-WHITWELL, who took the surname of Griffin, in 1749, claimed and was allowed the barony of Howard, of Walden, 1784, (*see that title*), and, 5 Sept. 1788, was created baron Braybrooke, with limitation to Richard Aldworth-Neville, esq., who was son of Richard Neville-Aldworth-Neville, of Stanlake, co. Berks, esq. (who took the name of Neville, in addition to his paternal name of Aldworth, 1762), and grandson of Richard Aldworth, of Stanlake, esq., and of Catherine, his wife, who was da. of Richard Neville, and niece of Anne Rainsford, above mentioned. His lordship d. without issue, 25 May 1797, and was succeeded in the barony of Braybrooke by the said

RICHARD ALDWORTH-NEVILLE, 2d lord, to whom his lordship also bequeathed the estates at Audley End, on condition of his taking the surname of Griffin only, which he accordingly did 1798. His lordship was appointed lord-lieut., custos rotulorum, and vice-admiral of Essex, 1797, and was also provost marshal of Jamaica, recorder of Saffron Walden, high steward of Wokingham, and hereditary visitor of Magdalene College, Cambridge; b. 3 July 1750, m. 9 June 1780, Catherine, youngest da. of the right hon. George Grenville, and sister of the 1st marquess of Buckingham, by whom (who d. 6 Nov. 1796) he had issue,

1. and 2. Male twins, b. and d. 1 March 1781.
3. Catherine, b. 23 Feb. 1782.
4. RICHARD, present lord.
5. Francis, b. 5 June 1785, d. 1 May 1786.
6. Mary, b. 5 Aug. 1786, m. 11 April 1806, sir Stephen-Richard Glynn, of Hawarden Castle, co. Flint, bart., who d. March 1815.
7. Henry, b. 1 March, 1788, capt. 14th light dragoons, d. at Santa Cruz, in Spain, 21 Aug. 1809.
8. George, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Hawarden, co. Flint, and master of Magdalene College, Cambridge, b. 17 Aug. 1789, took the name and arms of Grenville, in addition to Neville, July 1825, pursuant to the will of his kinsman, James, lord Glastonbury, to whose property he succeeded; m. 4 May 1816, Charlotte, da. of George, 3d earl of Dartmouth, K.G., and has issue—1. Ralph, b. 27 Feb. 1817—2. William-Frederick, b. 3 July 1818—3. Frances-Catherine, b. 18 Sept. 1820—4. Georgiana, b. 11 Oct. 1821—5. Cicely, twin with Georgiana—6. Seymour, b. 5 Feb. 1823—7. Edward, b. 22 Sept. 1824.
9. Caroline, b. 6 Oct. 1792, m. 10 May 1817, Paul-Bellby Lawley (now Thompson), esq., 3d son of the late sir Robert Lawley, bart.
10. William, b. 11 June 1796, d. 27 April 1803.

His lordship d. 28 Feb. 1825, and was succeeded by his eldest son, RICHARD, present and 3d lord.

Heir Apparent—RICHARD CORNWALLIS, eldest son of his lordship.

Creation—5 Sept. 1788.

Motto—*Ne vile velis*. Form no mean wish.

Arms—See Plate 36.

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS CHICHESTER, BARON FISHERWICK, co. Stafford, K.P., Governor of the co. Antrim, and Marquess of Donegal, in Ireland, born 13 Aug. 1769.

See MARQUESS of DONEGAL, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-HAMILTON, earl of BELFAST, eldest son of the marquess.

Creation—Baron Fisherwick, 3 July 1790.

ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, BARON DOUGLAS, of Douglas Castle, co. Lanark, so created 8 July 1790, Lord-Lieutenant and Hereditary Sheriff, co. Forfar, married, 1 June 1771, Lucy Graham, sister to the present duke, and only da. of William, 5th marquess and 2d duke of Montrose, by whom (who d. 13 Feb. 1779) he had issue, 1. ARCHIBALD, b. 25 March 1773; 2. Charles, b. 26 Oct. 1775; 3. William, b. 1777, d. July 1785; 4. Jane-Margaret, m. 22 Nov. 1804, Henry-James, lord Montague, 2d son of Henry, 3d duke of Buccleuch, K.G. His lordship m. 2dly, 3 May 1783, Frances Scott, sister to Henry, 3d duke of Buccleuch, K.G., and by her had issue, 5. Sholto-Scott, b. 17 Sept. 1785, d. 30 Oct. 1821; 6. James, b. 9 July 1787; 7. George, capt. R.N., b. 2 Aug. 1788; 8. Caroline-Lucy, m. 27 Oct. 1810, vice-admiral George Scott; 9. Frances-Elizabeth, m. 18 Oct. 1826, major William Moray Stirling, of Ardoch, N.B.; and 10. Mary-Sidney, m. 29 May 1821, Robert Douglas, esq.

His lordship's father, sir John STEWART, of Grandtully, bart., m. Jane Douglas, only sister and heiress of Archibald, duke of Douglas (upon whose decease, in 1751, the dukedom became extinct; but the marquessate of Douglas devolved upon the heir male, the duke of HAMILTON), and had issue, 2 sons, Archibald and Sholto, twins, b. at Paris, 1748, of whom Sholto d. young, and ARCHIBALD, the eldest, succeeding to the estates of his uncle, the duke of Douglas, assumed the name and arms of DOUGLAS, and was created baron Douglas, of Douglas Castle, 8 July 1790.

Heir Apparent—ARCHIBALD, his lordship's eldest son.

Motto—*Jamais arrière*. Never behind.

Arms—See Plate 36.

HENRY-HALL GAGE, LORD GAGE, Baron Gage, of High Meadow, co. Gloucester; and Viscount Gage, in Ireland (*see* VISCOUNT GAGE, in the *Peerage of Ireland*), born 14 Dec. 1791.

Heir Apparent—The viscount's son.

Creation—1 Nov. 1790.

WILLIAM-WYNDHAM GRENVILLE, BARON GRENVILLE, of Wotton, co. Bucks, Chancellor of the University of Oxford, Auditor of the Exchequer, an Elder Brother of the Trinity-House, a Governor of the Charter House, and High Steward of Bristol, D.C.L. and F.S.A.; *born* 25 Oct. 1759, *married*, 18 July 1792, the hon. Anne Pitt, only da. of Thomas, lord Camelford, and sister and sole h. of the last lord Camelford, but has no issue.

His lordship is 2d brother to George, 1st marquess of Buckingham, K.G., and uncle to the present duke; was appointed speaker to the house of commons, 1789; secretary of state, 1790; in 1806, 1st lord commissioner of the treasury; and created lord Grenville, of Wotton, 25 Nov. 1790.

See DUKE of BUCKINGHAM.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—25 Nov. 1790.

Motto—*Repetens exempla suorum*. Repeating the example of his ancestors.

Arms—See Plate 36.

EDWARD HOVELL-THURLOW, BARON THURLOW, of Thurlow, co. Suffolk, Registrar of the diocese of Lincoln; Patentee of the Bankrupts' Office; Clerk of the Custody of Lunatics and Idiots; and Clerk of the Hanaper in the Court of Chancery; took the surname of HOVELL, in addition to that of Thurlow, 1814; *born* 10 June 1781; succeeded his uncle, lord Chancellor Thurlow, 12 Sept. 1806; *married*, 13 Nov. 1813, Mary-Catharine, eldest da. of James-Richard Bolton, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, gent., and has issue, 1. EDWARD-THOMAS, b. 12 Nov. 1814; 2. *Thomas-Hugh*, b. 13 May 1816; 3. *John-Edmund*, b. 15 July 1817.

The family of *Thurlow* is of considerable antiquity in the northern parts of the county of Norfolk. At the beginning of the 16th century, 3 brothers of that name, Thomas, William, and Hugh, were possessed of lands in the parishes of Burnham Overy, Burnham Ulp, and Burnham Sutton, near Lynn. William Thurlow, of Burnham Ulp, was grandfather of

RICHARD THURLOW, who d. 1599, leaving, besides other issue, 2 sons; 1. EDWARD, ancestor of the present lord; and, 2. *Nicholas*, whose son, John, had a grant of arms from sir Edward Byshe, Clarencieux, 1664, commemorative of his extensive travels in Europe, Asia, and America; and d. without surviving issue, 1685, left his estates to his cousin, the rev. Thomas Thurlow, of Wortham, grandfather of the 1st lord,

EDWARD THURLOW, eldest son of Richard, d. before 1623, leaving an only son, WILLIAM, m. Mary, da. of Henry Violet,

of Lynn, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 1652, leaving issue by her, 2 sons, *Violet*, and

THOMAS, in holy orders, rector of Wortham, co. Suffolk, *d.* 21 July 1717, leaving, besides other issue, a son and heir,

THOMAS, also in holy orders, and rector of Ashfield, co. Suffolk; *b.* 1695, *m.* 10 Dec. 1730, Elizabeth, *da.* and at length co-h. of Robert Smith (who was lineally descended from Richard Hovell, esquire of the body to king Henry V., but whose more immediate ancestors had first added the name of Smith to that of Hovell, and been called Hovell, alias Smith, and whose father dropped the name of Hovell altogether). By this lady he had issue 3 sons,

1. EDWARD, 1st lord.

2. Thomas, D.D., consecrated bishop of Lincoln, 1779, and translated to Durham, 1787; *m.* Anne, *da.* of William Beere, and *d.* 27 May 1791, leaving issue—1. EDWARD, present lord—2. Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* 19 Sept. 1787, *m.* 4 June 1811, Frances, 3d *da.* of the hon. Thomas-Lyon, 3d son of John, 9th earl of Strathmore, and has issue a son, Thomas-Lyon, *b.* 19 Nov. 1814—3. Amelia-Anne, *m.* major-gen. sir Edward Howarth, royal artillery, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1809—4. Elizabeth—5. Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 12 April 1804, Charles Godfrey, of Wetherden Hall, co. Suffolk, esq.

3. John, of Norwich, esq., *m.* Josepha, *da.* of John Morse, of Norwich, and *d.* 11 March 1782, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1786) an only son, Edward-South-ThurLOW, in holy orders, rector of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham, and prebendary of Norwich, who *m.* 1st, Eliza-Mary, *da.* of James Thompson, of Norwich, by whom (who *d.* 12 July 1808) he had issue, 1. Edward, in holy orders; 2. Frederick-Charles, *d.* 1822; 3. Charles-Augustus; 4. Henry-Robert. He *m.* 2dly, Susannah, *da.* of rev. John Love, of Somerleyton, co. Suffolk, and by her has issue, 5. Henry-William; 6. John; 7. Augustus; 8. Octavius; 9. Susanna; 10. Maria.

EDWARD THURLOW, 1st baron Thurlow, was educated at Canterbury school, and afterwards at the university of Cambridge; 1770, he was appointed solicitor-general, and 23 June 1771, succeeded sir William de Grey, *knt.*, as attorney-general; 3 June 1778, he was appointed lord high chancellor of England, and on the same day created a peer of the realm by the title of baron Thurlow of Ashfield; he resigned the great seals, April 1783, and was again appointed to them in Dec. following, and held that high office until 1792, when he again resigned. On the 12th of June, in the same year, he was created baron Thurlow, of Thurlow, with remainder to the issue male of his brothers, Thomas, bishop of Durham, and John Thurlow, esq. His lordship *d. unm.*, 12 Sept. 1806, when the barony of Thurlow, of Ashfield, became extinct; but the title of baron Thurlow, of Thurlow, devolved on his nephew,

EDWARD, present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—EDWARD-THOMAS, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—11 June 1792.

Motto—*Quo fata vocant.* Whither fate may call me.

Arms—See Plate 37.

GEORGE EDEN, BARON AUCKLAND, of West Auckland, co. Durham, Baron Auckland in Ireland, Auditor and a Director of Greenwich Hospital, born 25 Aug. 1784, succeeded his father, William, the late lord, 28 May 1814.

His lordship's ancestor, **sir ROBERT EDEN**, of West Auckland, represented co. Durham in several parliaments, and was created a bart. 13 Nov. 1672; m. Margaret, daughter and sole heiress of John Lambton, esq., and d. March 1720, leaving, besides other issue, a son and heir,

Sir JOHN, 2d bart., who d. 1728, leaving an only child, **sir ROBERT**, 3d bart., m. 8 May 1739, Mary, youngest da. of William Davison, of Beamish, co. Durham, esq. (by Dulcibella, da. and sole heiress of John Morton, prebendary of Durham), and d. 23 June 1755, having had issue,

1. **Sir John**, 4th bart., who continued the line of barts. at West Auckland, and was grandfather of sir Robert, present bart. (1837).

2. **Sir Robert**, of Truir, co. Durham, created a bart. 10 Sept. 1766, and was grandfather of the present sir William Eden of Truir (1827).

3. **WILLIAM**, 1st lord Auckland.

4. **Thomas**, deputy auditor of Greenwich hospital, d. May 1805, leaving issue, Dora, m. 9 March 1812, capt. Graham Moore, R.N. (brother of the late gen. sir John Moore, K.B.), and other children.

5. **Morton**, G.C.B. created baron Henley, of Chardstock, & 8 July 1788, m. 7 Aug. 1788, Elizabeth, youngest da. of Robert Henley, earl of Northampton, and sister and co-h. of the last earl; and has issue (see Lord HENLEY, in the Peerage of Ireland).

6. **Catherine**, m. 23 Jan. 1770, John Moore, archbishop of Canterbury, and primate of all England, and d. 18 April 1818.

7. **Dulcibella**, m. Matthew Bell, esq.

8. **Mary**, m. Richard Richardson, D.D., chancellor of St. Paul's, rector of Elwick and Wiktup Gilbert, Durham, and incumbent of Whitton.

WILLIAM EDEN, 1st lord Auckland, 3d son of sir Robert Eden, bart., was educated at Eton College, entered at Christ Church Oxford, 1763, afterwards of the Middle Temple, and called to the bar 1769; 1778, he accompanied the earl of Carlisle to North America, for the purpose of negotiating peace; 1780, chief secretary in Ireland during the vice-royalty of the earl of Carlisle, and sworn of the privy council there; 1783, a privy counsellor in England; Dec. 1785, ambassador at the court of Versailles, for the purpose of concluding a treaty of commerce between Great Britain and France, which was accomplished, 26 Sept. 1786; on the 15th of Jan. 1787, he signed with the count de Vergennes a further convention; and on 31 Aug. following, he signed with the count de Montmorin, a convention for preventing all disputes between the subjects of their respective sovereigns in the East Indies; in Oct. and Nov. in the same year his lordship, in concurrence with the duke of Dorset, negotiated and signed the declarations which were exchanged between the courts of London and Versailles, relative to the revolution which took place in the United Provinces; March 1788, he went as ambassador extraordinary to the court of Spain; Nov. 1789, appointed ambassa-

dor to the states general of the United Provinces, and created baron Auckland, in Ireland, by letters patent, on the 18th of Nov. in the same year; on the 10th of Dec. 1790, he concluded and signed the convention between the emperor Leopold, the kings of Great Britain and Prussia, and the States General of the United Provinces, relative to the affairs of the Netherlands; created a peer of Great Britain, by the title of baron Auckland of West Auckland, in Durham, 22 May 1793; *m.* 26 Sept. 1776, Eleanor, 2d da. of the right hon. sir Gilbert Eliot, and sister to Gilbert, 1st earl of Minto, and by her (who *d.* 18 May 1818) had issue,

1. *William-Frederick*, *b.* 19 Jan. 1782, one of the tellers of the exchequer, found drowned in the river Thames, 24 Feb. 1810.
2. *GEORGE*, present lord.
3. *Henry*, *d.* 13 June 1794.
4. *George-Charles-William-Frederick*, *d.* Dec. 1798.
5. *Eleanor-Agnes*, *b.* 9 July 1777, *m.* 1 June 1799, Robert-Hobart, 4th earl of Buckinghamshire.
6. *Catharine-Isabella*, *b.* 20 Sept. 1778, *m.* 22 July 1806, the right hon. Nicholas Vansittart, chancellor of the exchequer, now Baron Bexley, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1810.
7. *Elizabeth-Charlotte*, *b.* 21 March 1780, *m.* 31 March 1801, lord Francis-Godolphin Osborne, next brother to the duke of Leeds, M.P. co. Cambridge.
8. *Caroline*, *b.* 29 July 1781, *m.* 17 June 1806, Arthur Vansittart, of Shottesbrooke, co. Berks, esq.
9. *Mary-Louisa*, *b.* 14 Sept. 1788, *m.* 26 June 1806, Andrew Wedderburn, esq.
10. *Mary-Dulcibella*, *b.* 1 Sept. 1793, *m.* 15 July 1819, Charles Drummond, jun., esq.
11. *Morton*, *d.* 30 May 1821—12. *Emily*.
13. *Robert*, in holy orders, *b.* 10 July 1799, *m.* 15 Sept. 1825, Mary, eldest da. of Francis-Edward Hurt, of Alderwasley, co. Derby, esq., and has a da. *b.* 26 Sept. 1826.
14. *Francis*, *b.* Dec. 1800.

His lordship *d.* 28 May 1814, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—His lordship's brother, the hon. and rev. ROBERT EDEN.

Creations—Baron Auckland, in Ireland, 18 Nov. 1789; Baron Auckland, in England, 22 May 1793.

Motto—*Si sit prudentia*. If it be prudent.

Arms—See Plate 37.

GEORGE-FULKE LYTTTELTON, LORD LYTTTELTON, Baron of Frankley, co. Worcester, Baron Westcote, of Balamare in Ireland; High Steward of Bewdley, *born* 27 Oct. 1762; succeeded his father, William-Henry, the late lord, 14 Sept. 1808.

The family of *Lyttelton* is of great antiquity in the counties of Worcester and Salop. THOMAS de LYTTTELTON was of South Lyttelton, co. Worcester, *temp.* Henry III. His grandson, THOMAS LYTTTELTON, *d.* 1422, leaving an only da. and heiress, ELIZABETH, who *m.* Thomas Westcote, on which marriage it

was conditioned that her issue should assume the name of Lyttelton. Her eldest son sir THOMAS LYTTTELTON was a judge of the Common Pleas, *temp.* Edward IV., and author of the celebrated Treatise on "Tenures." Sixth in lineal descent from him was

Sir THOMAS LYTTTELTON of Frankley, M.P. for co. Worcester, distinguished for his fidelity to king Charles I.; created a bart. 18 July 1618, *m.* Catherine, da. and heiress of sir Thomas Crompton of Hounslow, co. Middlesex, by whom he had issue, 12 sons and 4 das., of whom 5 sons and 3 das. *d.* young; the survivors were,

1. Sir HENRY, 2d bart.
2. Sir CHARLES, 3d bart.
3. Edward, killed in a duel at Worcester. *unm.*
4. Constantine, *d.* in Jamaica, 1662, without issue.
5. William, gentleman usher to the queen of Bohemia, *d. unm.*
6. Ferdinando, groom of the bedchamber to the duke of York, afterwards James II., *d. unm.*
7. George, a major in prince George of Denmark's regt., *d.* without issue, 1712.
8. Catherine, *d. unm.* 1691.

Sir Thomas *d.* 22 Feb. 1650, and was succeeded in the baronetcy by his eldest surviving son,

Sir HENRY, 2d bart., twice *m.* but *d.* without issue, 24 June 1693, and was succeeded by his brother,

Sir CHARLES, 3d bart. *m.* 1st, Catherine, da. of Sir William Fairfax, by whom he had no surviving issue, and 2dly, Anne, da. of Thomas Temple, of Frankton, esq., by whom he had a numerous family, of which 1 son and 3 das. only survived him, *viz.*

1. Sir THOMAS, 4th bart.
2. Cary, *m.* sir Theophilus Biddulph, bart.
3. Mary, *m.* William Plowden, co. Salop, esq.
4. Anne, *m.* Joseph Amphlett, of Clent, co. Stafford, esq.

Sir Charles, *d.* 2 May 1716, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

Sir THOMAS LYTTTELTON, 4th bart., *m.* 8 May 1708, Christian, da. of sir Richard Temple, of Stowe, co. Buckingham, bart., and had issue,

1. Sir GEORGE, 1st lord Lyttelton.
2. Thomas, *d. unm.* 16 April 1729.
3. Charles, lord bishop of Carlisle, *d. unm.* 22 Dec. 1768.
4. Richard, *d.* young.
5. Sir Richard, K.B., *m.* 14 Dec. 1745, Rachael Russell, eldest daughter of Wriothlesley, 2d duke of Bedford, and widow of Scroop, 1st duke of Bridgewater, and *d.* without issue, 1 Oct. 1770.
6. WILLIAM-HENRY, 1st lord Westcote, and 3d lord Lyttelton.
7. Christian, *m.* Thomas Pitt, esq. of Boconoc, father of the 1st lord Camelford, and *d.* 4 June 1754.
8. Anne, *m.* the rev. Francis Ayscough, D.D., and *d.* 30 March 1776.
9. Mary, *d.*—10. Penelope—11. Amelia, *d.*
12. Hester, *m.* John Fitzmaurice, esq. of Springfield Castle, in Limerick.

Sir GEORGE LYTTTELTON, 1st lord, succeeded his father in the baronetcy, and having been employed in many high official situations, was created lord Lyttelton, baron of Frankley, 1756. His lordship was *b.* 17 Jan. 1709, and *m.* 15 June 1742, Lucy,

da. of Hugh Fortescue, esq., of Filleigh, co. Devon, (by the hon. Lucy Aylmer, 2d da. of Matthew, 1st lord Aylmer,) and by her (who d. 19 Jan. 1747) had issue,

1. THOMAS, 2d lord.

2. Lucy, m. 10 May 1767, Arthur Annesley, 1st earl of Mountnorris.

His lordship m. 2dly, 10 Aug. 1749, Elizabeth, da. of field-marshal sir Robert Rich, bart., by whom (who d. 27 Sept. 1795) he had no issue. His lordship d. 22 Aug. 1773, and was succeeded by his only son,

THOMAS, 2d lord, who d. without issue, 1779, when the barony of Lyttelton became extinct; but the ancient baronetcy devolved on his uncle,

WILLIAM-HENRY, lord Westcote, who, after serving in many diplomatic situations, was created baron Westcote, of Belamore, 21 July 1776; and, 13 Aug. 1794, was created lord *Lyttelton*, baron of Frankley, co. Worcester, b. 20 Dec. 1724, m. 1st, June 1761, Mary, da. and co-h. of James Macartney, of Longford, in Ireland, esq., and by her (who d. 1765) he had,

1. Hester, b. 17 March 1762, m. 20 Aug. 1783, sir Richard-Colt Hoare, of Stourhead, co. Wilts, bart., and d. 1785.

2. GEORGE-FULKE, present lord.

3. Charles-Adam, R.N., b. 28 Dec. 1764, and being a lieut. on board the *Robust*, man-of-war, was killed near the Capes of Virginia, in an engagement, 16 March 1781.

His lordship m. 2dly, 19 Feb. 1774, Caroline, da. of John Bristow, late of Quidenham, co. Norfolk, esq., and by her (who d. 19 Sept. 1809) had issue,

4. Caroline-Anne, b. 10 Nov. 1774, m. 4 May 1806, the right hon. Reginald-Pole Carew, of Anthony-house, co. Cornwall.

5. Edward-Henry; 6. William; 7. John; 8. Merile; all d. infants.

9. William-Henry, b. 3 April 1782, m. 6 March 1813, Sarah Spencer, eldest da. of George-John, earl Spencer, K.G., and has issue—1. Caroline-Lavinia, b. 1 Feb. 1816—2. George-William, b. 31 March 1817—3. Spencer, b. 17 June 1818—4. William-Henry, b. 3 April 1820—5. Lavinia, b. 13 Sept. 1821.

His lordship d. 14 Sept. 1808, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE-FULKE, present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—The hon. WILLIAM-HENRY, only brother to his lordship.

Creations—Baron Westcote, in Ireland, 21 July 1776, and Baron Lyttelton, in England, 13 Aug. 1794.

Motto—*Ung Dieu, ung roy.* One God, one king.

Arms—See Plate 37.

HENRY-WELBORE AGAR-ELLIS, BARON MENDIP, co. Somerset, and Viscount Clifden, in the Peerage of Ireland, succeeded to this barony, 3 Feb. 1802, on the death of Welbore Ellis, the late Baron Mendip, agreeably to the patent of limitation of 13 Aug. 1794; born 22 Jan. 1761.

See VISCOUNT CLIFDEN, in the Peerage of Ireland.

Heir Apparent—Hon. GEORGE-JAMES-WELBORE, M.P. for Seaford, his lordship's only son.

Creation—13 Aug. 1794.

HENRY-JOHN PEACHEY, BARON SELSEY, of Selsey, co. Sussex, and a Baronet, Capt. R.N. F.R.S. *born* 4 Sept. 1751, succeeded his father, John, the late lord, 27 June 1816, *married*, 21 Oct. 1817, Anna-Maria-Louisa Irby, youngest da. of Frederick, lord Boston.

The family of PEACHEY is descended, according to sir Edward Bysahe, from a younger branch of the ancient family of PECHE, of Kingsthorpe, co. Leicester, GILBERT PECHE, or Peché, great-grandson of Hamon PECHE, sheriff, co. Cambridge, *temp.* Henry III., was summoned to parliament, among the barons from the 28th of Edward I., to 10th of Edward II. as lord Peché, of Brune, co. Cambridge, in right of his mother, Alice, sister and co-h. of William Peverell, baron of Brune. Sir John PECHE, whose ancestors were settled in co. Warwick, was likewise summoned from the 14th of Edward II. to the 9th of Edward III., and was otherwise a person of considerable eminence, having been successively entrusted with the important offices of governor of Warwick Castle, constable of Dover Castle, and warden of the Cinque Ports. In earlier times we find two of the name possessed in the same century of the same ecclesiastical dignity. Robert and Richard Peché, bishops of Lichfield and Coventry; the former consecrated in 1127, the latter 1162. Another sir John Peché, a knt.-banneret, flourished under Henry VIII., whom he served in the offices of constable of Dover Castle, and deputy of Calais; he was seated, as his ancestors had been for at least two generations, at Lullingstone, in Kent, where he established charitable foundations, and lies buried in the church of that parish, under a superb monument, decorated with a great number of armorial bearings, illustrative of the alliances of his family.

Towards the end of the 15th century, a branch of this ancient family settled at Kingsthorpe, co. Leicester, and at Sherrow-Hall, co. Derby. John Peché, whom we find about that date possessed of both these estates, left a son, John, whose son, William, had by his wife, a da. of William Winchester, 2 sons, Henry and John. From this branch of the Pechés, and most probably from one of those sons, descends the family of which we are to treat; for, 1663, sir Edward Bysahe, clarencieux, king of arms, not only confirmed their armorial ensign, without variation, to William Pechey, of Newgrove, in the parish of Petworth, co. Sussex, esq. (of whom we shall presently speak more at large), but stated expressly in the patent, dated 20 Feb. in that year, that he had proved himself to be descended from the ancient family of Peché, of Kingsthorpe, co. Leicester.

EDMUND PEACHEY, the earliest of lord Selsey's lineal progenitors, whom we find in Sussex, was seated at Eartham, in that county; he had an only son, EDWARD, who *d.* 1657, having been twice *m.*, and left by Anne, his 2d wife, a *da.* of the family of Beeche, 3 sons, *Edward*, *d.* 1678, leaving issue, 2 sons and 2 *das.*; WILLIAM and *John*, who was twice *m.*, and *d.* 25 May 1695, leaving an only child, Elizabeth, *m.* sir Richard Farington, *knt.*, and 2 *das.*, *Anne* and *Sarah*.

WILLIAM, the 2d son (to whom the before-mentioned patent passed in 1663, declaring his descent from the Pechés, *co.* Leicester), *m.* Mary, *da.* and *co-h.* of — Hall, of Petworth, *esq.*, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir HENRY, 1st *bart.*

2. *Edward*, *d. unm.*

3. *William*, an officer of the foot-guards, killed at the battle of Almanza in Spain.

4. JOHN, 2d *bart.*

5. *Bulstrode*, took the name of Knight, in addition to that of Peachey, on his *m.* with Elizabeth, relict of William-Woodward Knight, of West Dean, *co.* Sussex, *esq.*, but *d.* 14 Jan. 1736, without issue.

6. *George*, *d. unm.*; 7. *Charles*, *d. unm.* in Persia.

8. *James*, a governor in India, and afterwards M.P. for Leominster, *co.* Hereford, *d. unm.* 15 Feb. 1771.

Sir HENRY PEACHEY, eldest son of William, was M.P. for Sussex, 1708, and in several succeeding parliaments; created a *bart.*, 21 March 1736, with remainder, on failure of his issue male, to his brother, John; he *m.* Jane, *da.* of William Jarret, *esq.*, of London, by whom he had,

1. *William*, *d.* an infant, 24 Feb. 1694.

2. *Henry*, who *d. unm.*

3. *Jane*, wife of Gawen-Harris Nash, of Petworth, *esq.*

4. *Elizabeth*; 5. *Eleanor*, both *d. unm.*

Sir Henry *d.* 14 Aug. 1737, without surviving male issue, was succeeded by his brother,

Sir JOHN, 2d *bart.*, *m.* Henrietta, *da.* of George London, of Long Ditton, *co.* Surrey, by whom (who *d.* 29 July 1754) he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 3d *bart.*

2. JAMES, 4th *bart.* and 1st lord Selsey.

3. *Henrietta*—4. *Rebecca*, both *d. unm.*

5. *Mary*, *m.* Michael Scare, of the Grove, *co.* Herts., *esq.*

Sir John *d.* 12 April 1744, and was succeeded by his son and heir,

Sir JOHN, 3d *bart.*, who was elected to parliament for Midhurst, *m.* Elizabeth, only *da.* of Meeres Fagge, of Glen, *co.* Sussex, *esq.*, and *d.* without issue, 3 July 1768, when the title devolved upon his only brother,

JAMES, 4th *bart.* and 1st lord Selsey, *b.* 10 March 1723, was elected to parliament for Seaford, *co.* Sussex; appointed in 1751, groom of the bedchamber to his late majesty, when prince of Wales; in 1792, succeeded the earl of Cardigan, as master of the robes to the king, and created baron Selsey, of Selsey, *co.* Sussex, 13 Aug. 1794. His lordship *m.* 19 Aug. 1747, Georgiana-Caroline Scott, eldest *da.* of Henry, 1st earl of Deloraine,

youngest son of James, duke of Monmouth (by his 2d wife, Mary, only da. of capt. Charles Howard, and aunt of John, 14th earl of Suffolk); and by her (who d. 13 Oct. 1809) had issue,

1. JOHN, 2d lord.

2. *Georgiana*, m. 1 April 1771, George, 2d earl of Warwick; and d. 1 April 1772.

His lordship d. 1 Feb. 1808, and was succeeded by his only son, JOHN, 2d lord, b. 16 March 1749, m. 18 Jan. 1784, Hester-Elizabeth, da. of George Jennings, of Newseell, co. Herts, (by lady Mary de Burgh, aunt to the late marquess of Clanricarde), and had issue,

1. *James*, d. 8 Nov. 1811.

2. HENRY-JOHN, present lord.

3. *John-William*, in holy orders, M.A. rector of Read, vicar of Barkway, co. Herts, and rector of Bayford, co. Sussex, b. 10 Dec. 1788.

4. *Caroline-Mary*, b. 24 May 1790, m. 19 Aug. 1815, the rev. Leveson-Vesables Vernon, son of the archbishop of York.

5. *Charlotte-Hester*, d. 3 March 1793.

His lordship d. 27 June 1816, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY-JOHN, present and 3d lord.

Heir Presumptive—The hon. and rev. JOHN-WILLIAM PEACHEY, only brother to his lordship.

Creations—Baronet, 21 March 1796; Baron, 13 Aug. 1794.

Motto—*Memor et Fidelis*. Mindful and faithful.

Arms—See Plate 37.

LAURENCE DUNDAS, BARON DUNDAS, of Aske, co. York, and a Baronet of England, Lord-Lieutenant and Vice-Admiral of Orkney and Shetland; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late lord, 14 June 1820; married Harriett, da. of gen. Hale, and has issue, 1. THOMAS, M.P. for Richmond, m. 6 Sept. 1833, Sophia-Jane, da. of the late and sister of the present sir Hedworth Williamson, bart.; 2. *Laurence*, was accidentally drowned at Cambridge, 6 Feb. 1818; 3. *Charles*; 4. *Margaret-Brace*, m. 5 Feb. 1816, H. Walker, yeoman of Woodlands, esq.; 5. *Charlotte*; 6. *Harriott-Frances*, m. 8 Dec. 1825, lieut.-col. Henry Lane.

The family of *Dundas*, in North Britain, is descended from Gospatrick, or Cospatrick, earl of Northumberland, who, 1066, went into Scotland with king Malcolm Canmore, rather than submit to the Conqueror. King Malcolm gave him the lands of Dunbar, and many other possessions in Scotland. Weldara, his eldest son, gave the lands of Dundas, 1124, to Helias, son of his brother, Hutred, which lands are still possessed by the family, and the original charter is in their possession. Serle de Dundas succeeded 1170, and was succeeded by his son, Helias, 1230—Radulphus, his son, was succeeded by Sacre de Dundas, who, 1306, was compelled to swear allegiance to Edward, king of England, for his lands in Mid-Lothian, and for his lands of Fingask, co.

Perth. He was succeeded by his son, sir Hugh Dundas, who was companion to sir William Wallace, in defence of his country. He *d. temp.* king Robert de Bruce, and George Dundas, his son, succeeded him, and was killed at the battle of Dupplin; he was succeeded by his son, James de Dundas, who resigned the barony of Fingaak to king David, and got a new charter to his son, John de Dundas, 1364, to be held of the king as honourably as his predecessors did. John, his son, got a charter from king Robert, 1371, of the said barony, which was confirmed by Murdoch, duke of Albany, governor of Scotland, in the absence of king James I., dated 24 May 1430, which is to his heirs male by Christian Stuart, da. to Inermaithe and Lorn, by Christian, sister to the said duke of Albany; 1431, he was succeeded by his eldest son, James, *m.* Euphan, da. of sir Alexander Livingstone, ancestor to the earl of Linlithgow, who was succeeded by Alexander, his son; which Alexander, together with 4 of his brothers, was killed at the battle of Flodden 1513, leaving a son, Alexander, by Isabel, da. of Laurence, lord Oliphant, who succeeded him in the said barony of Fingaak, and *m.* Elizabeth, da. of David Bruce, of Clackmannan; he was killed at the battle of Pinkie 1547. Archibald Dundas, his eldest son, was returned heir to his father, 10 Jan. 1548, and *m.* Elizabeth, da. of lord Colvill, of Cleish, by whom he had Archibald, his son and heir, returned to Perth, 8 Feb. 1606, in the barony of Fingaak; he *m.* Jane, sister to the 1st earl of Southesk, by whom he had sir John Dundas, of Dundas, who had a son, John, who succeeded 1670, *m.* Magdalene, da. of Thomas Allardice, esq. of that ilk, by Jane, da. of sir Alexander Burnet, and had an only son, Thomas, *m.* Berthia, da. of John Baillie, of Castle Carey, co. of Stirling, by whom he had two sons, viz. Thomas, of Fingaak, his heir, *m.* and left issue; and

Sir LAURENCE DUNDAS, created a baronet 16 Nov. 1762, with limitation, in default of his issue male, to his brother, Thomas; *m.* Margaret, da. of Alexander Bruce, of Kennet, esq., by Mary Balfour, his wife, da. of lord Burleigh, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1781, leaving issue one son,

Sir THOMAS, the 1st lord and 2d bart., lord-lieut. and vice-admiral of Orkney and Shetland, and counsellor of state to his late majesty for Scotland, F.R. and S.A., created baron Dundas, of Aske, co. York, 13 Aug. 1794, *m.* 24 May 1764, Charlotte Wentworth, sister to William, earl Fitzwilliam, and had issue,

1. LAURENCE, present lord.

2. William-Laurence, *d.* 1796.

3. Charles-Laurence, *m.* 1797, Caroline, da. of Aubrey Beauclerk, 4th duke of St. Alban's, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1810, leaving issue—1. Frederick—2. Caroline-Margaret—3. Catherine-Elizabeth—4. Charlotte-Anne.

4. Thomas-Laurence, in holy orders, M.A., chaplain in ordinary to the king, and rector of Harpole, co. Northampton, *m.* 25 July 1816, Mary-Jane, eldest da. of the rev. James Bequest, of Hardington, co. Northampton, and has issue—1. Thomas-James, *b.* Nov. 1818—2. Robert-Bruce, *b.* 1821—3. Charlotte-Mary—4. Margaret—5. Louise—6. Anna.

5. George-Henry-Laurence, capt. R.N. C.B., M.P. for Orkney.

6. Sir Robert-Lawrence, K.C.B. K.T.S., and col. in the army.
 7. Margaret, m. 24 Jan. 1794, Archibald Speirs, esq.
 8. Charlotte, m. 8 July 1806, Charles-William, viscount Milton, M.P. co. York, only son of William, earl Fitzwilliam.
 9. Frances-Laura, m. 24 Jan. 1805, Robert Chaloner, of Gainsborough, co. York, esq., M.P. for York.
 10. Mary, m. the rev. William Wharton.
 11. Isabella, m. May 1814, John-Charles, eldest son of sir John Ramsden, of Byrom, co. York, bart.
 His lordship d. 14 June 1820, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

LAURENCE, present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—THOMAS, his lordship's son.

Creations—Baronet, 16 Nov. 1762; Baron Dundas, 13 Aug. 1794.

Motto—*Essayez. Try.*

Arms—See Plate 37.

CHARLES ANDERSON - PELHAM, BARON YARBOROUGH, of Yarborough, co. Lincoln, late M.P. for that co.; born 8 Aug. 1781; succeeded his father 22 Sept. 1823; married, 11 Aug. 1806, Henrietta-Anna-Maria-Charlotte, only da. of the hon. John Bridgman-Simpson, next brother to Orlando, earl of Bradford, and by her (who d. 30 July 1813) has, 1. CHARLES-ANDERSON-WORSLEY, b. 13 April 1809; 2. Charlotte, b. 20 Oct. 1810; 3. Dudley, b. 20 April 1812.

Sir EDMUND ANDERSON, knt., descended of Scotch ancestry, was lord chief justice of the court of Common Pleas 1572, which office he held upwards of 26 years; he m. Magdalene, da. of Nicholas Smith, esq., and d. 11 Aug. 1605, having had issue, 1. Edward, d. without issue; 2. sir FRANCIS, ancestor of lord YARBOROUGH; 3. William, whose only son, sir Edmund Anderson, of Broughton, co. Lincoln, was created a bart. 11 Dec. 1660, which title is now enjoyed by his descendant, the rev. sir Charles-John Anderson, the present and 7th bart.

Sir FRANCIS ANDERSON, 2d son of the lord chief justice, d. 1616, leaving by his 1st wife, Judith, da. of sir Stephen Soame, lord mayor of London, a son,

STEPHEN, m. Catherine, da. of sir Edwyn Sandys, of Ombertley, co. Worcester, and had, besides other issue, 2 sons, 1. sir Stephen, of Egworth, created a bart. 13 July 1664 (which title became extinct on the death of his grandson, sir Stephen, 3d bart., in 1773), and 2.

FRANCIS, who was seated at Manby, co. Lincoln, m. Mary, da. of Charles Pelham, of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, esq. (and sister of Charles Pelham, of the same place, to whom her issue became eventually co-heirs), and d. 29 Sept. 1747, leaving issue,

1. FRANCIS, his heir, father of the 1st lord
2. Charles, d. unm. 28 Jan. 1780.

3. *Eliza Maria*, m. Thomas Whichcot, esq.

4. *Charlotte*, m. Charles Reynolds, of the Inner Temple, esq.

His son and heir,

FRANCIS ANDERSON, of Manby, m. 2 Feb. 1747, Eleanor, da. of Thomas Carter, of Bossavern, co. Denbigh, esq., and d. 23 Oct. 1758, having had issue by her (who m. 2dly, 5 May 1761, Robert Vyner, of Gautby, co. Lincoln, esq., M.P. for Thirake),

1. CHARLES, 1st lord.

2. *Francis Evelyn*, b. 8 April 1752, m. at Gretna-Green, Caroline, da. of gen. James Johnson, which lady d. 18 June 1823.

3. *Frances Maria*, d. 3 Jan. 1761.

4. *Harriet*, b. 9 July 1753, m. Paul Moss, gent.

CHARLES, the eldest son, assumed the name and arms of Pelham, as heir to his great uncle, CHARLES PELHAM, of Brocklesby, above mentioned, represented co. Lincoln in parliament, and was created baron *Yarborough*, co. Lincoln, 13 Aug. 1794; b. 3 Feb. 1749, m. 21 July 1770, Sophia, only child and h. of George Aufrere, of Chelsea, esq., and by her (who d. 25 Jan. 1786) had issue,

1. CHARLES, present lord.

2. *George*, b. 5 Sept. 1785, in the army.

3. *Sophia*, m. 5 Nov. 1802, Dudley Long-North, of Glemham Hall, co. Suffolk, esq.

4. *Caroline*, b. 18 Jan. 1777, m. 11 Oct. 1797, Robert Carey-Elwes, esq., and d. 13 July 1812.

5. *Lucy*, b. 27 Feb. 1778, m. 1 June 1804, William Tennant, of Aston Hall, co. Lincoln, esq., and d. 26 July 1818, leaving issue.

6. *Maria-Charlotte*, b. 6 July 1780, m. 19 June 1802, Thomas Heneage, esq.

7. *Georgiana-Anne*, b. 14 July 1784, m. 14 Aug. 1811, Bateman Dashwood, of Well, co. Lincoln, esq.

His lordship d. Sept. 1823, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2d and present lord.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES ANDERSON WORSLEY, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—13 Aug. 1794.

Motto—*Vincit amor patria.* The love of my country prevails.

Arms—See Plate 37.

FRANCIS STUART, BARON STUART, of Castle-Stuart, co. Inverness. So created 28 May 1796; also Earl of Moray, in the Peerage of Scotland, and Lord-Lieutenant, co. Elgin.

See EARL of MORAY, in the *Peerage of Scotland.*

Heir Apparent—FRANCIS, lord DOUNE, his lordship's son.

Creation—Baron Stuart, 4 June 1796.

GEORGE STEWART, BARON STEWART, of Garlies, in the Stewartry of Kircudbright, K.T., Lord-Lieutenant, co. Wigton. His lordship is also Earl of Galloway, in Scotland.

See EARL of GALLOWAY, in the *Peerage of Scotland.*

Heir Apparent—RANDOLPH, viscount GABRIEL, his lordship's son.

Creation—Baron Stewart, 6 June 1796.

JAMES-GEORGE STOPFORD, BARON SALTERSFORD, of Saltersford, co. Chester; and Earl of Courtown, Ireland; Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, born 15 Aug. 1765.

See EARL of COURTOWN, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—JAMES-THOMAS, viscount STOPFORD, his lordship's son.

Creation—7 June 1796.

JOHN-CHRISTOPHER BURTON-DAWNAY, BARON DAWNAY, of Cowick, co. York. His lordship is also Viscount Downe, in Ireland, born 15 Nov. 1764.

See VISCOUNT DOWNE, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—To the English barony, none.

Creation—Baron, 9 June 1796.

GEORGE BRODRICK, BARON BRODRICK, of Pepper-Harrow, co. Surrey, 11 June 1796, with remainder to the heirs male of his father, George, viscount Middleton, deceased. His lordship is also Viscount Middleton, in Ireland.

See VISCOUNT MIDDLETON, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-ALAN, the viscount's son.

Creation—Baron, 11 June 1796.

GEORGE GOUGH-CALTHORPE, BARON CALTHORPE, of Calthorpe, co. Norfolk, and a Baronet; born 22 June 1787; succeeded his brother, Charles, the late lord, 5 June 1807.

The family of CALTHORPE assumed the name temp. Henry III. from their residence at Calthorpe, in Norfolk, of which they are said to have been possessed from the Conquest. Sir JAMES CALTHORPE, of Suffolk, was knighted by Oliver Cromwell, 1656; he m. the da. of sir Robert Reynolds, knt., and was grandfather of REYNOLDS CALTHORPE, of Elvetham, co. Hants, esq., who m. Barbara, da. of Henry, viscount Longueville, and had issue, an only son, sir HENRY, and a da. Barbara, m. 2 July 1741, sir Henry GOUGH, of Edgebaston, co. Warwick, bart. Sir HENRY CALTHORPE, K.B., the only son, d. 1783, when the family became extinct in the male line; sir HENRY devised his estates to his nephew, sir HENRY GOUGH, bart., eldest son of his

sister, Barbara, lady Gough, on condition of his assuming the name and arms of CALTHORPE.

His lordship's paternal ancestor, sir HENRY GOUGH, of Pery Hall, co. Stafford, knt., had a younger son, sir RICHARD GOUGH, of Edgebaston, co. Warwick, knt., who accumulated a large fortune in the East-India and China trades; was knighted 1717, and purchased the manor of Edgebaston. Sir Richard d. Feb. 1728, leaving a son and h.

Sir HENRY GOUGH, of Edgebaston, who was created a bart., 6 April 1728, m. 2 July 1741, Barbara, only da. of Reynolds Calthorpe, of Elvetham, co. Hants, esq., (by Barbara, da. of Henry, viscount Longueville), and sister and sole h. of sir Henry Calthorpe, K.B., and d. 8 June 1774, leaving issue,

Sir HENRY GOUGH, 2d bart., who assumed the name and arms of Calthorpe, in 1788, pursuant to the will of his maternal uncle, sir Henry Calthorpe, K.B., and succeeded also to the estates, in Norfolk and Suffolk, of James Calthorpe, of Ampton, co. Suffolk, esq., and became heir general of the family of CALTHORPE; he was member for Bramber, 1774, 1780, and 1784, and was created baron Calthorpe, of Calthorpe, 15 June 1796, m. 1 May 1783, Frances, youngest da. of gen. Benjamin Carpenter, and by her (who survived him and d. 1 May 1827) had issue,

1. Henry, b. 24 Jan. 1784, d. 4 Nov. 1794.

2. CHARLES, 2d lord.

3. GEORGE, present lord.

4. Frederick, M.P. for Hindon, 1826, and for Bramber 1827, b. 14 June 1790, m. 12 Aug. 1823, Charlotte, eldest da. of the duke of Beaufort, and has issue—a da. b. 10 May 1824—a son, b. 13 and d. 25 May 1825—a son, b. 24 July 1826, and—a son, b. 30 Aug. 1827.

5. William-Other, b. 27 Aug. 1791.

6. John, b. 5 May 1793, lieut. of the Juno frigate, 10 June 1816, in endeavouring to put an end to a disturbance between some of the crews of some men-of-war's boats, and a party of people of colour, at Port-Royal, Jamaica, was struck by a brick on the back part of his head, from one of the latter, and never spoke afterwards.

7. Arthur, b. 14 Nov. 1796, M.P. for Hindon, 1827.

8. Frances-Elizabeth, b. 25 March 1795.

9. Charlotte, b. 10 June 1788, d. 16 May 1792.

10. Harriet, b. 8 Nov. 1794, d. unm. 12 Feb. 1813.

11. Maria-Lucy, b. 18 March 1798, d. 17 Jan. 1799.

His lordship d. 16 March 1798, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2d lord, who d. unm. 5 June 1807, and was succeeded by his next brother,

GEORGE, present and 3d lord.

Heir Presumptive—FREDERICK, next brother to the present lord.

Creations—Baronet, 6 April 1728: Baron, 15 June 1796.

Motto—*Gradu diverso, via una.* The same way by different steps.

Arms—See Plate 37.

PETER-ROBERT DRUMMOND-BURRELL, BARON GWYDYR, of Gwydyr, co. Caernarvon, and a Baronet, Deputy

memd, of Valentine-house, co. Essex, bart. (who was so created 3 May 1773, with remainder to his son-in-law, William Burrell), and *d.* 1796, leaving issue, sir Charles-Merrick-Burrell, bart., member for New Shoreham (*see Dobrett's New Baronetage*).

4. John, *d.* young.
5. Amelia, m. Tobias Frere, esq.
6. Isabella, *d.* young.

PETER, the eldest son, succeeded at Beckingham, m. Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of John Lewis, of Hackney, co. Middlesex, esq., and *d.* 1776, leaving issue,

1. PETER, 1st lord Gwydyr.
2. Elizabeth-Amelia, m. Richard-Henry-Alexander Bennett, of Brabraham, co. Cambridge, esq.
3. Susan-Isabella, m. 8 June 1775, Algernon, present earl of Beverley.
4. Frances-Julia, m. 25 May 1779, Hugh Percy, duke of Northumberland, K.G., *d.* 28 April 1830.
5. Elizabeth, m. 1st, 5 April 1778, Douglas Hamilton, 8th duke of Hamilton; and 2dly, 19 Aug. 1800, Henry Cecil, 1st marquess, and 10th earl of Exeter.

Sir PETER BURRELL, 1st lord, succeeded his great uncle, sir Merrick Burrell, bart., in that title 1787, represented Boston in several parliaments, and officiated, at the trial of Warren Hastings, as deputy great chamberlain of England; knighted, 6 July 1781; advanced to the dignity of baron *Gwydyr*, co. Caernarvon, 16 June 1796; m. 23 Feb. 1779, Priscilla-Barbara-Elizabeth Lindsey, baroness Willoughby D'Eresby, in her own right by descent (*see BARONESS WILLOUGHBY*), eldest da. of Peregrine, 3d duke of Ancaster, sister and co-h. of Robert, 4th duke of Ancaster (hereditary great chamberlain of England,) and had issue,

1. PETER-ROBERT, present lord.
2. Lindsey-Merrick, late secretary of legation at the court of Dresden, m. 13 July 1807, the youngest da. of the late James Daniel, esq., and has issue, 4 sons and 6 dae.—1. Albemarle—2. Robert—3. Lindsey—4. Willoughby—5. Frances—6. Georgiana—7. Emma—8. Emily—9. Marcia—and 10. Charlotte.
3. William-Peregrine.
4. Elizabeth-Julia-Georgiana, b. 25 March 1793, m. 14 April 1826, the earl of Clare.

His lordship *d.* 29 June 1820, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

PETER-ROBERT, present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—His lordship's only son.

Creations—Baronet, 1766; Baron, 16 June 1796.

Motto—*Animus non deficit æquus*. An even mind is never discouraged.

Arms—See Plate 37.

FRANCIS BASSET, BARON DE DUNSTANVILLE, of Tehidy, and BARON BASSET, of Stratton, co. Cornwall, and a Baronet, and Recorder of Penryn, D.C.L.; *born* 1757; created a Baronet, 24 Nov. 1779; Baron de Dunstanville, 17 June 1796, and Baron Basset, of Stratton, with remainder to his only da. and her issue male, 30 Oct. 1797; *married*, May 1780, Frances-Susanna, da. to John-Hippisley Coxe, of Stone-Easton, co. Somerset, esq., by whom (who *d.* 14 June 1823) he had one da.,

FRANCES, b. 1 May 1781. His lordship m. 2dly, 13 July 1824, Harriett, da. of sir William Lemon, of Carclew, co. Cornwall, bart.

The origin of this ancient family has been variously stated by different authors, some deriving it from the same stock as the Bassets of Drayton, Sapcote, Weldon, &c. (powerful barons in the midland counties, under the Norman and Angevin kings of England), while sir William Pole, in his account of Devon, and others, trace its origin to an Osmond Basset, who was seated in Cornwall as early as *temp.* Henry I. The authority for the account hereafter given, is a MS. pedigree of all the branches of the Basset family, in the hand-writing of the celebrated Vincent; according to that pedigree.

RALPH BASSET, of Drayton, justiciar of England *temp.* Henry I., had 4 sons, 1. *Thurston*; 2. **THOMAS**; 3. *Richard*, ancestor of the Bassets, of Weldon and Drayton; and 4. *Nicholas*.

THOMAS BASSET, 2d son of Ralph, lived *temp.* John, m. Alicia, da. of Reginald de Dunstanville, and had issue, **GILBERT**, whom Vincent calls ancestor of the Bassets, of Humbly, or Umberly, co. Devon, but whose descendants he does not trace; and *Thomas*, of Hedendon.

The question, however, is involved in much obscurity; and, perhaps, all that can be safely asserted is, that the Bassets of Cornwall, about the year 1150, acquired the estate of Tehidy, in that county (still the residence of the family), by marriage with an heiress of Dunstanville. By several subsequent marriages they acquired lands co. Devon; and about the year 1556, the family branched off, and the eldest son of **JOHN BASSET**, of Tehidy, by Jane, da. of Thomas Beaumont, of Devon, seated himself at Umberley and Heanton Court, co. Devon, which property he inherited through the Beaumonts, and in that residence the elder branch now continues.—**GEORGE**, 2d son of John, became possessed of Tehidy, by gift of his nephew, sir Andrew Basset. James, the son of George, m. Jane, one of the das. of sir Francis Godolphin, of Godolphin. In the time of Charles I. there were three brothers, sir Francis, sir Thomas, and sir Arthur. Sir Francis, the eldest, m. Anna, da. of sir J. Trelawny, bart., and was sheriff of Cornwall during the greater part of the rebellion, in which he manifested the utmost zeal and activity in defence of his royal master. Sir Thomas, his brother, was a major-gen. in the king's service, and commanded a division of the royal army at the battle of Stratton, when, with very superior numbers, the royalists defeated the rebels. Sir Arthur was also a major-gen. in the king's service, and governor of St. Michael's Mount, the property of his brother, Francis, and which was one of the last places that yielded to the parliament. After the battle of Stratton, it is well known that the Cornish royalists,

under the command of the gallant sir Bevil Granvil, by repeated victories, supported the royal cause; till at last, rather exhausted by conquest than beaten by the enemy, they were obliged to submit to the overwhelming torrent which destroyed both church and state. Sir Francis Basset was with the king at Lestwithiel, when Essex's army surrendered, after which event, he says, in a letter to his wife, "The king told me, in the hearing of thousands, Mr. Sheriff, I now leave the county of Cornwall to your care and protection." Owing to his expenses in support of the royal cause, and his being obliged to compound for his estate with the parliament, he was under the necessity of selling St. Michael's Mount, and much other property. His descendants, therefore, were much distressed for many years after the rebellion. By the marriages, however, of the great-grandfather of lord De Dunstanville with miss Lucy Hele, and of his grandfather with miss Mary Pendarves, both heiresses, a considerable acquisition of property came to the family, which was much improved by the skilful management and well-regulated economy of his father.

FRANCIS BASSET, lord De Dunstanville's grandfather, had issue by Mary Pendarves, 1. *John-Pendarves Basset*, m. Anne, da. of sir Edmund Prideaux, bart., and d. 1739, left 1 son, who d. 1756; and 2.

FRANCIS, who, on his nephew's death, succeeded to the family estate, m. Margaret, da. of sir John St. Aubyn, of Clowance, co. Cornwall, bart. He d. Nov. 1769, leaving issue 2 sons and 4 da., viz.

1. FRANCIS, present lord.
2. *John*, in holy orders, m. Mary, da. of George Wingfield, of Durham, esq., and has 1 son, John, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law.
3. *Margaret*, m. John Rogers, of Penrose, co. Cornwall, esq.
4. *Cecilia*; 5. *Mary*; and 6. *Catharine*, d. unm. 2 June 1817.

Heir Apparent—Should his lordship die without male issue, the barony of De Dunstanville will become extinct, but the barony of Basset will descend to FRANCES, his sole da. and her issue male.

Creations—Baronet, 24 Nov. 1779; Baron De Dunstanville, 17 June 1796—Baron Basset, of Stratton, 30 Oct. 1797, with remainder to Frances, his lordship's only da., and her issue male.

Motto—*Pro rege et populo*. For the king and the people.

Arms—See Plate 38.

JOHN ROLLE, BARON ROLLE, of Stevenstone, co. Devon, so created 20 June 1796; Recorder of Torrington. His lordship married Judith-Maurice Walrond, of Bovey, co. Devon, and by her (who d. 1 Oct. 1820) has no issue: m. 2dly, 24 Sept. 1822, the hon. Louisa Trefusis, da. of Robert-George-William, lord Clinton.

GEORGE ROLLE, a merchant, in London, at the time of the Reformation, was a considerable purchaser of Abbey lands, and

settled at Stevenstone, co. Devon. He d. 1552, leaving 6 sons, of whom, *Henry*, the 4th, was great-grandfather of Robert Rolle, of Heanton, who m. Arabella, 2d da. and co-h. of Theophilus, earl of Lincoln and baron Clinton, by which match his descendants acquired the barony of Clinton (*see that title*).

GEORGE ROLLE, 2d son of the above-named George, was seated at Marrais, co. Cornwall, he was the grandfather of

Sir JOHN ROLLE, who, on failure of the male line of the elder son of George Rolle, succeeded to the estate of Stevenstone. He was distinguished for his attachment to king Charles II. during his exile, and was made a K.B. at his coronation, 1661. He d. at a very advanced age, 1706, and having survived his eldest son, *John*, was succeeded by his grandson,

ROBERT ROLLE, who d. 1710, without issue, and was succeeded in his estates by his next brother,

JOHN ROLLE, esq., who was M.P. for co. Devon, and offered by queen Anne's last ministry an earldom, which he refused; m. Isabella, da. of sir William Walter, of Saresden, co. Oxon, bart., and d. 6 May 1730, leaving issue 4 sons,

1. *Henry*, created 8 Jan. 1748, baron Rolle, but d. without issue, 1750, when that title became extinct.

2. *John*, who took the name of Walter, was M.P. for co. Devon, and d. 20 Nov. 1779.

3. *William*, d. without issue.

4. DENYS ROLLE, 4th son of John, m. ——— and d. 25 July 1797, leaving issue an only son.

JOHN, present lord.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—20 June 1796.

Motto—*Nec regi, nec populo, sed utroque*. Neither for the king, nor for the people, but for both.

Arms—See Plate 38.

RICHARD WELLESLEY, BARON WELLESLEY, of Wellesley, co. Somerset, 20 Oct. 1797, K.G. K.C. K.S.L. and D.C.L. His lordship is also Earl of Mornington and Marquess of Wellesley, in Ireland, and Lord Lieutenant of that kingdom.

See MARQUESS WELLESLEY, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—To the English barony, none.

Creation—Baron Wellesley, in England, 20 Oct. 1797.

ROBERT SMITH, BARON CARRINGTON, of Upton, co. Nottingham, and Baron Carrington, of Bulcot Lodge, in Ireland, F.R. A.S. and D.C.L., born in 1752; created Baron Carrington in Ireland, 16 July 1796, and Baron Carrington, of Upton, co. Notts, in the Peerage of Great Britain, 20 Oct. 1797; married miss Barnard, of South Cave, near Beverley, co. York, by whom (who d. 9 Feb. 1827) he had issue, 1. ROBERT-JOHN, M.P. for

Bucks, m. June 1822, Elizabeth-Catharine, 2d da. of lord Forester, and has a da. Mary-Isabella, b. 8 April 1824; 2. *Harriett*, m. June 1819, John-Frederick Crewe, esq., nephew of lord Crewe; 3. *Catharine-Lucy*, m. 18 Nov. 1803, Philip-Henry, earl Stanhope; 4. *Charlotte*, m. 10 April 1809, Alan-Hyde, 2d baron Gardner, and d. 27 March 1811; 5. *Esther*, m. Henry-Watkin Williams-Wynne, esq., brother of sir Watkin Williams-Wynne, bart.; 6. *Jane*; 7. *Louisa*; 8. *Georgiana*.

THOMAS SMITH, of Nottingham, esq., was possessed of the manor of Keyworth, and other estates in that county; he had issue, 2 sons, 1 *Thomas*, who succeeded at Keyworth, and was ancestor of Thomas, of Keyworth, whose only da. and sole heiress, Elizabeth Smith, m. 1775, sir Philip Hales, of Blackford House, co. Wilts, bart., and 2.

ABEL, m. Jane, da. of George Beaumont, esq., and had issue, 1. sir *George*, created a bart., 31 Oct. 1757, grandfather of sir Robert-Howe Bromley, present bart. (*vide Debrett's New Baronetage*), and

ABEL, who was an eminent banker, at Nottingham, m. Mary, da. of Thomas Bird, co. Warwick, esq., by whom (who d. 1780) he had issue,

1. *Thomas*, d. unm. 1769.

2. *Abel*, m. Elizabeth Appleby, and d. 1779, leaving issue, one da.

3. *Robert*, present lord.

4. *Samuel*, of Woodhall Park, co. Herts, M.P. for Leicester, b. 1754, m. Elizabeth-Frances, da. of Edmund Turnor, of Panton House, co. Lincoln, esq., and has issue—1. *Abel*, M.P. for Midhurst, m. 28 Aug. 1822, lady Mary-Anne Leslie, da. of Alexander, 7th earl of Leven and Melville, which lady d. 29 March 1823; and he m. 2dly, 12 July 1826, Frances-Anne, da. of sir Harry Calvert, bart. G.C.B.—2. *Henry*, m. 14 July 1824, lady Lucy Leslie, da. of the 7th earl of Leven and Melville; and 2 other sons—3. *Mary*, who m. 25 June 1818, Thomas Daniel, of Aldridge Lodge, co. Stafford, esq.—4. *Caroline*, 4th da., m. 13 July 1814, major-gen. Thomas Carey—5. a da. m. William Dickinson, of King's Weston, co. Somerset, esq.—6. another da. m. Claude-George Thornton, esq.—7. *Charlotte*, m. 19 Oct. 1825, the hon. Alexander Leslie Melville, brother of the earl of Leven and Melville—and other da.

5. *George*, of Selsdon, co. Surrey, M.P. for Wendover, and a banker in London, m. Frances-Mary, da. of the late sir John Parker Morley, bart., and has, besides other issue—1. *George-Robert*, m. 5 May 1818, Jane, eldest da. of J. Maberley, of Grosvenor-square, esq.—2. *Georgiana-Elizabeth*, m. 30 Oct. 1824, the rev. Edward-Serocold Pearce.

6. *William*—7. *Henry*, d. an infant.

8. *John*, of Blendon Hall, Kent, M.P. for Midhurst, and a banker in London, m. 1st, Sarah, da. of Thomas Boone, esq., and has issue; and 2dly, 1 May 1811, miss Leigh, da. of Egerton Leigh, of High Leigh and Twemlow, co. Chester, esq.

9. *Elizabeth*, m. William Manning, and d. 1789.

10. *Lucy*.

Heir Apparent—ROBERT JOHN, only son of the baron.

Creation—Baron Carrington, in England, 20 Oct. 1797.

Motto—*Tenax et fidelis*. Persevering and faithful.

Arms—See Plate 38.

HENRY WILLIAM-POWLETT (late Townshend), Baron BAYNING, of Foxley, co. Berks, in holy orders, b. 8 June

1797, succeeded his brother, Charles-Frederick Powlett-Townshend, late lord, 2 Aug. 1823; took the surnames of William-Powlett, by royal sign manual, 8 Sept. 1823.

His lordship is maternally descended from Anne, created viscountess Bayning, of Foxley, co. Berks, in her own right, for life only, by Charles II., after the title of viscount Bayning, of Sudbury, had become extinct by the decease of her brother Paul, viscount Bayning, without issue male, 1638. The viscountess *d.* 1698, when the title became again extinct; but was revived 1797 in her descendant, Charles Townshend, 1st lord Bayning.

His lordship's grandfather, the hon. WILLIAM TOWNSHEND, 3d son of Charles, 2d viscount Townshend (by Elizabeth Pelham, sister of Thomas, duke of Newcastle), *b.* 9 June 1762, aid-de-camp to the king, and groom of the bedchamber and privy purse to Frederick, prince of Wales, *m.* 29 May 1725, Henrietta, only da. and sole h. of lord William Powlett (2d son of Charles duke of Bolton), by his 2d wife Anne, da. of gen. Randolph Egerton, by Anne, eldest da. of Anne, in her own right viscountess Bayning, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1738, having had issue by her (who *d.* 1755),

1. William, *d.* young.
2. CHARLES, 1st lord Bayning.
3. Frederick, *d.* young.
4. Caroline, *m.* 8 Feb. 1759, the hon. Frederick Cornwallis, archbishop of Canterbury, brother of Charles, 1st earl Cornwallis, and *d.* without issue, 5 Jan. 1808.
5. Anne, *m.* Charles Hedges, esq., and *d.* 1758.
6. Henrietta, *d.* young.
7. Dorothy, *m.* Miles-Butten Allen, esq.

CHARLES TOWNSHEND, the only surviving son, was created baron Bayning, of Foxley, co. Berks, 27 Oct. 1797, *m.* Annabella, da. of the rev. Richard Smith, by Annabella, only da. of William Powlett, esq. (by Annabella, da. of Charles, 1st earl of Tankerville), and by her (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1825) had issue,

1. Caroline; 2. Amelia.
3. Henrietta, *d.* young—4. Annabella.
5. CHARLES-FREDERICK POWLETT, 2d lord.
6. William—7. Anne—8. Louisa, all *d.* young.
9. HENRY, present lord.

His lordship *d.* 16 May 1810, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

CHARLES-FREDERICK POWLETT, 2d lord, *b.* 26 Sept. 1785, *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1823, and was succeeded by his only brother, HENRY, present and 3d lord.

Heir Presumptive—None.

Creation—20 Oct. 1797.

Motto—*Stare super vias antiquas.* I stand in the track of my ancestors.

Arms—See Plate 38.

WILLIAM ORDE-POWLETT, BARON BOLTON, of Bolton Castle, co. York; *born* 31 Oct. 1782; succeeded his fa-

ther, Thomas, the late lord, 30 July 1807; married, 12 May 1810, the hon. Maria Carleton, eldest da. of Guy, 1st lord Dorchester, K.B.

The family of *Orde* is of great antiquity, and has very long been possessed of considerable landed estates in Northumberland and Durham, which, in the latter county, were held in *capite* under the bishop, chief in the palatine, especially at and in the neighbourhood of Orde, near Berwick-upon-Tweed, where probably the family were originally seated. Most of these estates, with additions in both counties, still remain in the family; and part of them at Orde, Norham, Grindon, &c. descended to John Orde, esq., the father of Thomas, 1st lord Bolton, as heir male of his cousin, William Orde, of Sandy-Bank House, esq., member for Berwick-upon-Tweed in 1806. The 3 dae. of the said William Orde, upon his death, became possessed of other considerable estates, which were not entailed, viz. Norham Castle and its demesnes, Sandy-Bank, &c. &c. which have centered in the heirs of the 2d da., Isabella, wife of Robert Fenwick, of Lamington, co. Northumberland, esq.

JOHN ORDE, esq., father of THOMAS, 1st lord Bolton, *d.* 1784; m. 1st, Anne, da. of Edward Ward, esq., of Nunnikirk, co. Northumberland, by whom he had 1 son, *William Orde*, esq., of Morpeth, and also of Nunnikirk, who inherited the family estates, and likewise those of the Wards of Nunnikirk, by his marriage with his cousin, Anne, da. and since h. of William Warde, esq., of Nunnikirk: m. 2dly, Anne, widow of the rev. William-Pye Clerk, and by her had 2 sons and 2 dae.

1. THOMAS, 1st lord Bolton.

2. John, admiral R.N., created a bart., 1790; m. 1st, Margaret da. and h. of — Stephens, esq., of Beaufort, South Carolina, who *d.* 1791, leaving no issue. He m. 2dly, Dec. 1793, Jane, eldest da. of John Frere, esq. of Roydon, co. Norfolk, and had issue—sir John Powlett, present bart.

3. Anne.

4. Mary, m. Robert Lisle, esq., of Acton House, co. Northumberland, and *d.* 1790.

THOMAS ORDE, 1st lord Bolton, *b.* 30 Aug. 1748, was, 20 Oct. 1797, created baron *Bolton*, of Bolton Castle, and on the death of Harry Powlett, 6th and last duke of Bolton, in 1794, by his majesty's permission assumed the name and arms of POWLETT; m. 7 April 1778, Jane-Mary Powlett, natural da. of Charles, 5th duke of Bolton (who on the death of her uncle, Henry, 6th and last duke of Bolton, without issue male, succeeded to the *Bolton estates*), and by her (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1814) had issue,

1. *Mary-Jane*, *b.* 22 May 1781, *d.* Feb. 1806.

2. WILLIAM, present lord.

3. Anne, *d.* Nov. 1804.

4. Thomas, *b.* 16 Oct. 1787; m. 1811, Letitia, 4th da. of the late Henry O'Brien of Blatherwick Park, co. Northants, esq., and has issue—1. a son, *b.* 15 March, *d.* 29 June 1816—2. William-Henry, *b.* 24 Feb. 1818—3. Thomas, *b.* 1822.

5. Charles, *d.* Aug. 1806.

His lordship *d.* 30 July 1807, was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM, present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—THOMAS, only brother of his lordship.

Creation—20 Oct. 1797.

Motto—*Aimez loyauté.* Love loyalty.

Arms—See Plate 38.

JOHN WODEHOUSE, BARON WODEHOUSE of Kimberley, co. Norfolk; a Bart.; and Recorder of Falmouth; *born* April 1741, created 26 Oct. 1797, Baron Wodehouse, of Kimberley, co. Norfolk, *married*, March 1769, Sophia, only child of Charles Berkeley, of Bruton Abbey, co. Somerset, brother to John, 5th lord Berkeley, of Stratton (whose title became extinct in 1773), by whom (who *d.* 16 April 1825) he had issue, 1. JOHN, *m.* 18 Nov. 1796, Laura, only da. and sole h. of the late John Norris, of Witton Park, co. Norfolk, esq., and has, 1. Norris-John, *d.* 25 May 1819; 2. Henry, *m.* 7 April 1825, Anne, only da. of Theophilus-Thornhaugh Gurdon, of Letton, co. Norfolk, esq., and has issue, John, *b.* 7 Jan. 1826; 3. Edward, lieut. R.N. *b.* 5 June 1802; 4. Berkeley, *b.* 14 May 1806, lieut. 8th dragoons; 5. Bertram, *b.* 30 April 1813; 6. Alfred, *b.* 10 June 1814; 7. Laura-Sophia, *b.* 13 Jan. 1801, *m.* 28 June 1825, Raikes Currie, esq.; 8. Charlotte-Laura, *b.* 2 Sept. 1803; 9. Henrietta-Laura, *b.* 30 March 1805; 10. Caroline-Elizabeth-Laura, *b.* 22 Dec. 1810; 11. Emma-Laura, *d.*; 2. Philip, rear-admiral of the White, *b.* 1773, *m.* 7 May 1814, Mary-Hay, da. of Charles Cameron, esq. (of the Lochiel family) late governor of the Bahama Islands; and has issue, 1. Armine, *b.* 1815, *d.* an infant; 2. Margaret, *b.* 19 March 1816; 3. Edwin, *b.* 17 April 1817; 4. Augusta, *b.* 8 Oct. 1818, *d.* an infant; 5. Jane, *b.* 9 Jan. 1821; 6. Agnes, *b.* 22 June 1822; 7. Elinor, *b.* 28 May 1824; 8. Constantine-Griffith, *b.* 31 March 1827; 3. Armine, in holy orders, rector of West Lexham, co. Norfolk, *b.* 1796, *m.* 23 Dec. 1815, Amelia, youngest da. of sir Thomas B. Proctor, bart., but has no issue; 4. William, *b.* 4 Aug. 1782, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Carleton Forehoe, Ipperingham, and Mannington, co. Norfolk; *m.* 11 Feb. 1807, Mary, eldest da. of Thomas Hussey, of Galtrim in Ireland, esq. (by Catharine, eldest da. of Horatio Walpole, earl of Orford), and has issue, 1. William-Thomas, *b.* 4 May 1809; 2. George, *b.* 8 July 1810; 3. Frederick, *b.* 6 Aug. 1811; 4. Arthur, *b.* 17 Jan. 1813; 5. Algernon, *b.* 16 May 1814; 6. Isabella-Mary-Catharine, *b.* 26 Jan. 1817; 7. Elizabeth-Louisa, *b.* 21 April 1819; 8. Rachel-Horatia, *b.* 10 Jan. 1825; 5. Sophia, *b.* 26 Dec. 1769; 6. Letitia, *b.* 1774, *m.* 30 Nov. 1811, sir Thomas-Maynard Hesilrigge, bart., who *d.* 1817; 7. Frances; 8. Frances, both *d.* infants.

The family of *Wodehouse* is of great antiquity, one of them having received knighthood *temp.* Henry I., from whom descended sir Philip Wodehouse of Kimberley, who was created a bart.

29 June 1611, who was father of sir Thomas, father of sir Philip, father of sir Thomas, father of sir John, father of

Sir ARMINE WODEHOUSE, bart., who d. 2 May 1777, having m. Letitia, eldest da. and co-h. of sir Edmund Bacon, bart., and by her (who d. March 1759) he had issue, 4 sons, viz.

1. Edmund, who d. 1755.

2. JOHN, 2d lord.

3. Philip, b. May 1745, in holy orders, A.M., prebendary of Norwich, and rector of Ingham, co. Norfolk, d. 14 Feb. 1811, having m. 29 July 1775, Apollonia, da. and co-h. of John Nourse, of Woodeston, co. Oxford, esq., and by her (who d. 21 March 1817) had issue—1. John, b. 21 Jan. 1781, d. 1802—2. Philip, b. 6 Aug. 1788—3. Charles, b. 8 Sept. 1790, in holy orders, prebendary of Norwich, m. 19 Dec. 1821, lady Dulcibella-Jane Hay, eldest da. of William, 15th earl of Errol, and half sister of the present earl—4. Letitia—5. Elizabeth—6. Lucy—and 7. Apollonia.

4. Thomas, b. 1747, a barrister at law, m. 12 Sept. 1782, Sarah, da. of Pryce Campbell, of Stackpole court, co. Pembroke, esq., and sister to John, 1st lord Cawdor, and has issue—1. Edmund, M.P. for Norfolk, m. Lucy, da. of the rev. Philip Wodehouse—2. Thomas, b. 13 Oct. 1788—3. Nicholas, b. 18 Jan. 1790—4. Nathaniel—5. Francis—6. Mary—7. Sarah—8. Blanch—9. Rachel—10. Susan—11. Isabel—12. Letitia, and—13. Ellen.

Heir Apparent—JOHN, his lordship's son.

Creations—Baronet, 1611; Baron, 26 Oct. 1797.

Motto—*Agincourt.*

Arms—See Plate 38.

JOHN RUSHOUT, BARON NORTHWICK, of Northwick Park, co. Worcester, and a Bart., Governor of Harrow School; born 16 Feb. 1770, succeeded his father John, the late lord, 20 Oct. 1800.

This family, according to a pedigree certified in 1652, by Henry Prevost de la Val, Artois king of arms of France, derives its origin from THIBAUT RUSHAUT "*noble chevalier Anglois*", who settled in France at the commencement of the 14th century. From him descended JOACHIM Rushout, lord of Gamaches and marshal of France, whose eldest son, *Adolphe*, was ancestor of the Rushouts, lords and marquesses of Gamaches (one of whom, Nicholas, is said by Sully to have been one of the five protestant noblemen who escaped the massacre of St. Bartholomew, in consideration of being related to Catherine de Medici), and whose youngest son, JOHN, settled in Flanders, and was great-grandfather of

JOHN RUSHOUT, b. at Rousselaer in Flanders, 1593, came over to England, and d. 28 Oct. 1653, leaving issue by Anne, da. of Joseph Godschalch of Essex (who d. 1644), an only surviving son,

JAMES, created a bart., 17 June 1661, m. Alice, da. and heiress of Edmund Pitt, of Harrow, co. Middlesex, and d. 1698, leaving issue by her (who was buried the same day with her husband),

1. Sir James, who d. 1705, leaving issue an only son, sir James, who d. a minor, 1711.

2. Sir JOHN.

3. Alice, m. Edwin Sandys, of Ombersley, co. Worcester.

4. Katherine, m. Samuel Pitts, of Kyre, co. Worcester.

5. Elizabeth, m. 1st, sir George Thorold; and 2dly, George, 4th earl of Northampton.

Sir JOHN Rushout, 3d bart. succeeded his nephew, sir James, 1711, m. Anne, da. of George, 4th earl of Northampton, d. 2 March 1775, leaving issue by her (who d. 27 Dec. 1776), 1 da., *Elizabeth*, m. Richard Middleton of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh, esq., and d. 1773; and 1 son,

JOHN, 1st lord, created baron *Northwick*, of Northwick, co. Northampton, 26 Oct. 1797, b. 12 July 1749, m. 8 June 1766, Rebecca, da. of Humphrey Bowles, of Wanstead, Essex, esq., and by her (who d. 4 Oct. 1818) had issue,

1. JOHN, present lord.

2. *George*, in holy orders, took the name and arms of Bowles in addition to and after Rushout, by royal sign manual, 20 June 1817, m. 10 Jan. 1803, Caroline Stewart, da. of John, 8th earl of Galloway, K.T., and has issue—1. *George* b. 1811—2. *Caroline*—3. *Georgiana*—4. *Harriett*, and—5. *Elizabeth*.

3. *Anne*.

4. *Henrietta*, m. 13 Feb. 1806, sir Charles Cockerell, of Seisincote, co. Gloucester, bart., and has issue.

5. *Elizabeth*, b. 6 Dec. 1774, m. 1st, June 1797, to Sidney Bowles, esq., and 2dly, 7 Aug. 1819, John Wallis Grieve, esq., 2d regiment life-guards.

His lordship d. 20 Oct. 1800, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN, present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—The hon. and rev. GEORGE RUSHOUT BOWLES, his lordship's only brother.

Creations—Baronet, 1661; Baron, 26 Oct. 1797.

Motto—*Par ternis suppar*. The two are equal in antiquity to the three.

Arms—See Plate 38.

THOMAS.ATHERTON POWYS, BARON LILFORD, co. Northampton, born 2 Dec. 1801; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late lord, 4 July 1825.

His lordship's ancestor, sir THOMAS POWYS, of Lilford, co. Northampton, knt., b. 1649, was the 2d son of Thomas Powys, of Henley, co. Salop, serjeant-at-law (by Anne, da. of sir Adam Lyttelton, of Stoke Milburgh, bart.). Sir Thomas was appointed solicitor-gen. 1686; attorney-gen. 1687; prime serjeant-at-law, 1702; and a judge of the queen's bench, 1713; m. 1st, Sarah, da. of Ambrose Holbech, of Mollington, co. Warwick, esq., by whom he had, 1. THOMAS; 2. *Edward*; 3. *Ambrose*; 4. *Sarah*; 5. *Anne*; and 6. *Jane*; and 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of sir Philip Meadows, knt., and by her had issue, 2 sons, both named Philip. Sir Thomas d. 4 April 1719, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

THOMAS POWYS, of Lilford, m. Catherine, da. and co-h. of Thomas Ravenscroft, of Broadlane, co. Flint, esq., and d. 3 March 1720, leaving issue an only son,

THOMAS POWYS, of Lilford, b. 24 Sept. 1719, m. Henrietta, only child of Thomas Spence, serjeant of the house of commons, and d. 2 April 1767, leaving issue by her (who d. 1771),

1. THOMAS, 1st lord.

2. *Lyttelton*, in holy orders, rector of Tichmarsh and Thorpe, co. Northamp-

ton, m. Mary, da. of George Shaw, rector of Wormsley, co. York, esq., and had issue—1. Charles, b. 12 July 1789—2. Maria—3. Frances-Dorothea—4. Eleanor—5. Harriet—6. Mary-Anne—7. Lucy—and 8. Helena-Jane.

3. *Henrietta*, d. young.

4. *Anne*, m. Robert Doughty, of Hanworth, co. Norfolk, esq.

THOMAS POWYS, 1st lord Lilford, b. 4 May 1743, elected knt. of the shire, co. Northampton, 1774, which situation he continued to hold until 1797, and was created a peer of Great Britain, by the title of baron *Lilford*, co. Northampton, 26 Oct. 1797, m. 31 March 1772, Mary, da. of Galfridus Mann, of Brocton Malherbe, and niece of sir Horatio Mann, bart., K.B., ambassador to the court of Florence, by whom (who d. Jan. 1823) he had issue,

1. THOMAS, 2d lord.

2. *Horace*, d. June 1788.

3. *Lyttleton*, b. 23 Jan. 1781, in holy orders, m. 24 July 1809, Penelope, da. of James Hatsell, esq., and niece of John Hatsell, esq., clerk to the house of commons, and has issue.

4. *Frederick*, b. 13 March 1789, in holy orders, m. 15 Oct. 1807, Mary, only da. of Edward-Thoroton Gould (by Barbara Yelverton, only child and sole h. of Henry, 3d earl of Sussex), and sister of Henry, lord Grey de Ruthyn, and has issue—1. Frederick-Henry-Yelverton—2. Charles-Edward—3. Spencer-Perceval—4. Barbara-Yelverton—and 5. Mary.

5. *Charles*, b. 22 June 1784, R.N., d. in Jamaica, 13 Aug. 1804.

6. *Henry*, captain 83d regiment, d. of his wounds in the attack of Picurina, before Badajos, April 1812.

7. *Eleanor*, m. 19 Nov. 1800, the hon. and rev. Richard-Bruce Stopford, 4th son of James, 2d earl of Courtown, K.P.

8. *Lucy*; 9. *Amelia*; 10. *Caroline*, d. Jan. 1812.

11. *Anne*; 12. *Sophia*, twins.

13. *Louisa-Horatia*.

His lordship d. 26 Jan. 1800, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2d lord, b. 8 April 1775, m. 5 Dec. 1797, Henrietta-Maria, eldest da. and co-h. of Robert Vernon Atherton, of Atherton Hall, co. Lancaster, esq., and by her (who d. 11 Aug. 1820) had issue,

1. THOMAS-ATHERTON, 3d lord.

2. *Robert-Vernon*, b. 3 Dec. 1802, in the East India Company's military service, m. at Coell in Bengal, 14 April 1825, Jane, 3d da. of the late William Becket, of Enfield, co. Middlesex, esq.

3. *Horatio*.

4. *Atherton*.

5. *Henry-Lyttleton*.

6. *Charles*.

7. *Henrietta-Maria*, m. 10 Sept. 1827, John-Campbell Colquhoun, of Killermont, near Glasgow, esq.

8. *Eleanor*.

9. *Mary*.

10. *Elizabeth*.

11. *Frances-Hester*.

12. *Jane*.

His lordship d. 4 July 1825, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

THOMAS-ATHERTON, present and 3d lord.

Heir Presumptive—The hon. ROBERT-VERNON POWYS, his lordship's brother.

Creation—26 Oct. 1797.

Motto—*Parva tueri*. I will defend what I have won.

Arms—See Plate 39.

THOMAS LISTER, BARON RIBBLESDALE, of Gisburne Park, co. York, *born* 23 Jan. 1790, succeeded his father, Thomas, 1st lord, 22 Sept. 1826; *married*, 9 Feb. 1826, Adelaide, eldest da. of Thomas Lister, of Armitage Park, esq.

The possessions of this noble family upon the borders of the river which gives origin to the title, are by descent of extraordinary antiquity, having been acquired about 6 Edward II., 1312, by the marriage of JOHN, son of sir Thomas Lister, with Isabel, da. and h. of John de Bolton, from which John Lister, the present possessor is the 17th in lineal descent. The above Isabel, it is believed, also, was descended through the illustrious families of Clare, Gant, and Roumare, from the old Saxon earls of Mercia; William de Roumare, one of the great Norman barons, having, after the Conquest, m. Lucy, sister and h. of Edwin, the last earl, and thereby possessing, as it is quoted by sir William Dugdale, "Cravennam, et Couplandiam, et Allerdale, et Cockeram, jure hereditario." Dug. Monast. Vol. I. p. 798.

Of the house of LISTER, whose chief residence has been in the same parish of Gisburne, in Craven, for five hundred years, the limits of our work only allow us to go back to

THOMAS, grandfather of the present peer, who was b. 8 Oct. 1688; and on the death of his father, Thomas, 1708, during his minority, succeeded to the family estates. In 1710 he was elected member of parliament for Clithero, for which place he sat afterwards in the several successive parliaments of 1713, 1715, 1722, 1727, 1734, and 1741, till his death, 22 May 1745. In 1716 he m. Catharine, da. and co-h. of sir Ralph Asheton, of Whalley, bart., by which lady (who d. 1728) he had issue,

1. THOMAS, father of the 1st lord.

2. Nathaniel, b. 8 June 1728, who, purchasing Armitage Park, co. Stafford, settled there, was M.P. for Clithero, 1761 to 1773, m. Martha, da. and co-h. of John Fletcher, of Lichfield, esq., and d. 28 Dec. 1793, having had issue by her (who d. Dec. 1811)—1. John—2. Thomas—3. Mary, m. Oldershaw Clark, esq.—4. Catharine, m. Nugent Dunbar, esq.—5. Martha—6. Charlotte, m. Jan. 1808, Augustus Bulstrode, esq., 3d regiment of foot-guards.

THOMAS LISTER, eldest son of Thomas above named, was b. 19 Jan. 1723; and on his father's death, 1775, elected also his successor in the representation of the borough of Clithero, for which place he was again chosen at the general elections in 1747, 1754, and 1761. He m. Beatrix, da. of Jessop Hulton, of Hulton Park, co. Lancaster, esq., and d. 28 Nov. 1761, leaving issue by her (who d. 5 Dec. 1774),

1. THOMAS, 1st lord Ribblesdale.

2. Beatrix, b. 25 Nov. 1749, m. the late John Parker, of Browsholme, esq. and d. 10 May 1817.

3. Katherine, b. Aug. 1754, d. Sept. 1762.

THOMAS, 1st lord Ribblesdale, was so created 26 Oct. 1797; b. 22 March 1762, m. 1789, Rebecca, da. of Joseph Fielding, of Ireland, esq., and by her (who d. 21 May 1816) had issue,

1. THOMAS, present lord.
2. *Catherine*, b. 23 Dec. 1793, m. 1st, 4 Sept. 1810, James Skurt Day, of Burnett, co. Somerset, esq.; and 2dly, Dec. 1817, her cousin, the rev. John Fleming Parker (son of John Parker, of Browholme, above mentioned).
3. *Rebecca-Adelaide*, b. 31 Aug. 1800.

His lordship d. 22 Sept. 1826, and was succeeded by his only son,

THOMAS, present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—26 Oct. 1797.

Motto—*Retinens vestigia fama*. Retracing the achievements of an honourable ancestry.

Arms—See Plate 39.

JOHN FITZGIBBON, BARON FITZGIBBON, of Sidbury, co. Devon, 24 Sept. 1799. His lordship is also Earl of Clare, Viscount and Baron Fitzgibbon, in Ireland, born 2 June 1792.

See EARL of CLARE, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Presumptive—RICHARD, the earl's brother.

Creation—Baron, 24 Sept. 1799.

CHARLES MOORE, BARON MOORE, of Moore Place, co. Kent, 17 Jan. 1801. His lordship is also Marquess of Drogheda in Ireland, born 23 Aug. 1770.

See MARQUESS of DROGHEDA, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Presumptive—His lordship's nephew, son of his brother, the right hon. Henry Moore.

Creation—Baron, 17 Jan. 1801.

JOHN LOFTUS, BARON LOFTUS, of Long Loftus, co. York, 19 Jan. 1801; and Marquess of Ely, in Ireland, K.P., born 15 Feb. 1770.

See MARQUESS of ELY, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—JOHN-HENRY, Viscount LOFTUS, the marquess's son.

Creation—Baron, 19 Jan. 1801.

JOHN-JOSHUA PROBY, BARON CARYSFORT, of the Hundred of Norman Cross, co. Huntingdon, 21 Jan. 1801, and Earl of Carysfort, in Ireland, K.P., born 12 Aug. 1751.

See EARL of CARYSFORT, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Her Ancestress—**JOHN**, lord Proby, the earl's son.
Success—**Baron**, 21 Jan. 1801.

WILLIAM ARDEN, **Baron ALVANLEY**, of Alvanley, in Chester, born 29 Feb. 1735; a Captain in the Army, succeeded his father, **Richard**, the late lord, 19 March 1804.

This family, though not ennobled till the present century, may vie in antiquity with any in the united kingdoms, his lordship being directly descended from **Alwin de Arden**, who was sheriff of Warrisshire in the time of Edward the Confessor. His ancestors appear to have intermarried with most of the principal families in Cheshire; and, amongst others, with the heiresses of **Crewe**, **Warrinall**, and **Dome**.

Sir JOHN ARDERNE, of Eshwarden, co. Chester, knight, great-grandfather of the late lord Alvanley, m. 7 Feb. 1654, **Margaret**, da. of **rev. Thomas Leigh**, of Lyme, co. Chester, D.D., and d. 6 Feb. 1702, leaving issue by her (who d. 22 June 1703), a son,

RICHARD, m. **Anne**, **Baronia**, 2d da. of **Edward Bigland**, serjeant-at-law, and d. Oct. 1752, leaving issue,

JOHN ARDEN, of Eshwarden, esq., d. 3 May 1709, d. 6 Jan. 1757, m. **Sarah**, da. of **Cuthbert Pepper**, of Pepper-hall, and South Cawston, in York, esq., sister and heiress of **Prescot Pepper** of the same place, esq., and by her had, besides other issue,

1. **John**, esq., of Arden, and Pepper-hall, living 1835.

2. **Richard**, **Pepper**, 1st lord Alvanley.

3. **John**, m. 17th the **rev. Edward Ridd**, rector of Houghton, co. Durham.

RICHARD-PEPPER, 1st lord, d. 1735, was educated at Cambridge, and being bred to the law, was appointed solicitor-gen. 1732, attorney-gen. 1734, master of the rolls 1738, and lord chief justice of the common pleas 1801, and in the same year he was raised, by letters patent, 22 May, to the dignity of baron Alvanley, m. Sept. 1734, **Anne**, **Durochen**, eldest da. of **Richard Wilbraham** (who has assumed the name of **Booth**), esq., and by her (who d. 17 Jan. 1825) had issue,

1. **John**, d. 26 April 1787.

2. **William**, esq., present lord.

3. **Richard**, **Pepper**, lieutenant-col., d. 3 Dec. 1792.

4. **Margaret**, d. 1794, m. **Sarah**, d. 1787.

5. **Thomas**, **Arden**, d. 9 April 1792, d. 12 May 1822, esq.

6. **Catherine**.

His lordship d. 19 March 1804, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, present and 2d lord.

Her Presumptive—**RICHARD**, only brother to his lordship.
Creation—21 May 1801.

Motto—*Patience vincit*. You shall conquer by patience.

Arms—See Plate 38.

GEORGE ABERCROMBY, BARON ABERCROMBY, of Aboukir and Tullibody, co. Clackmannan, succeeded his mother, Mary-Anne, the late baroness, 11 Feb. 1821, *born* 17 Oct. 1770, *married*, Jan. 1799, Montague, 3d da. of Henry Dundas, 1st viscount Melville, and sister to the present viscount, and has issue, 1. **GEORGE**, *b.* May 1800; 2. *Montagu*; 3. *Mary-Anne*.

The family of Abercrombie, of Birkenbog, in the shire of Banff, is the eldest cadet branch of the house of Abercrombie of that ilk, and descends from Humphry de Abercrombie, who obtained a charter from king Robert Bruce, about 1313. Sir Alexander Abercromby, of Birkenbog, bart., had a younger son, Alexander, who settled at Tullibody, in the shire of Clackmannan, and by Mary, da. of Alexander Duff, of Braco, esq., was father of

GEORGE ABERCROMBIE, *b.* about 1710, *m.* Mary, da. of Ralph Dundas, of Manour, and *d.* 8 June 1800, having had issue,

1. Sir RALPH, of whom hereafter.
2. *Burnet*, a capt. in the East India Company's service, *d.* 1792, *s.p.*
3. Sir Robert, K.G.C.B., a gen. in the army, col. of the 75th foot, and governor of Edinburgh castle, *d.* Nov. 1827.
4. *Alexander*, a lord of session, *d.* 1795, *s.p.*
5. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Alexander Joass, esq.
6. *Mary*, *m.* James Edmonstone, of Newton.
7. *Helen*, *m.* Robert Bruce, of Kennett, a lord of session.

Sir RALPH Abercrombie (eldest son of George) entered early in life into the army, and in 1787 obtained the rank of major-gen. He served in the campaigns of 1793-4 and 5, under the duke of York, in Flanders; was appointed in Aug. 1795, commander-in-chief in the West Indies; afterwards held the same situation in Ireland; commanded the 1st division of the expedition to the Helder in 1799; and finally, in 1801, that to Egypt, where he was mortally wounded at the battle of Alexandria. He *m.* Mary-Anne, da. of John Menzies, of Fornton, co. Perth, esq., who, immediately on the news of sir Ralph's death being received in England, was created baroness *Abercrombie*, of Aboukir and Tullibody, with remainder to the issue male of her late husband. By this lady he had issue,

1. **GEORGE**, present lord.
2. Gen. sir John, G.C.B., and col. 53d regt., *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1817.
3. The right hon. James, a privy councillor and judge-advocate-general of the army, M.P. in several parliaments for Calne; *m.* 14 June 1802, Mary-Anne, eldest da. of Egerton Leigh, of High Leigh and Twemlow, co. Chester, esq., and has issue, Ralph, *b.* April 1803.
4. *Alexander*, C.B. K.T.S. K.M.T. K.S.G., lieut.-col. in the army, late a capt. and lieut.-col. in the Coldstream guards.
5. *Anne*, *m.* Donald Cameron, of Lochiel, esq.
6. *Mary*.
7. *Catharine*, *m.* 24 Dec. 1811, Thomas Buchanan, esq.

The baroness *d.* 11 Feb. 1821, and was succeeded by her eldest son,

GEORGE, present lord.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE, eldest son of his lordship.

Creation—28 May 1801.

Arms—See Plate 39.

ALLEYNE FITZ-HERBERT, BARON ST. HELEN'S, in the Isle of Wight, and co. Southampton, and Baron St. Helen's, in Ireland, a Lord of the King's Bedchamber, a Trustee of the British Museum, G.C.B., G.C.H., and F.S.A. His lordship was employed in many diplomatic situations of high importance at several of the European courts, created baron St. Helen's, in Ireland, 1791, and baron St. Helen's, in England, 31 July 1801.

The ancestor of this family, HERBERT FITZ-HERBERT, came into England with William the Conqueror, and his descendants have been settled in Derbyshire from the reign of Henry I.

WILLIAM FITZ-HERBERT, of Tissington, co. Derby, esq., his lordship's father, who *d.* 1772, was member for the borough of Derby in several parliaments, and a lord of trade and plantations. He m. Mary, da. of Littleton-Poyntz Meynell, by his wife, Judith, da. of Thomas Alleyne, of the island of Barbadoes, esq.; by which lady (who *d.* 1753) he had issue, 1. William, created a bart., 10 Dec. 1783, m. Sarah, da. of William Perrin, esq., and *d.* 30 July 1791, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1795), 1. sir Anthony-Perrin, 2d bart., *d. unm.* 1798; 2. sir Henry, who succeeded his brother as bart., and is now living (*see Debrett's New Baronetage*); 3. Frances; 2. Selina, m. Henry Galley, esq., by whom she has a son, Henry, *b.* 1786; and 3.

ALLEYNE FITZ-HERBERT, the present and 1st baron St. Helen's.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—Baron, 31 July 1801.

Motto—*Intaminatis honoribus.* With unspotted honours.

Arms—See Plate 39.

JOHN FREEMAN-MITFORD, BARON REDESDALE, of Redesdale, co. Northumberland, a Lord of Trade and Plantations, a Privy Counsellor of Great Britain and Ireland, F.R.S. and F.S.A., born 1748, took the name and arms of Freeman, in addition to Mitford, by royal sign manual, 28 Jan. 1809. His lordship was bred to the bar, and appointed solicitor-general 1799; attorney-general 1801; and lord high chancellor of Ireland 1802, which office he held till 1806; created, 15 Feb. 1802, baron Redesdale, of Redesdale, co. Northumberland, married, 6 June 1803, Frances Percival, da. of John, 2d earl of Egmont (by Catharine, in her own right baroness Arden, of Lohort Castle, sister of Spencer Compton, 8th earl of Northampton),

and by her (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1817) has issue, 1. JOHN-THOMAS, *b.* 9 Sept. 1805; 2. Frances-Elizabeth, *b.* 11 April 1804; 3. Catherine, *b.* 10 April 1807, *d.* 14 June 1811.

His lordship is descended from the MITFORDS, of *Mitford Castle*, co. Northumberland, whose original surname was BERTRAM; they have been resident at Mitford Castle for several centuries, as may be seen in the history of Northumberland.

His lordship's grandfather, WILLIAM MITFORD, of Newton and Gilling House, co. Hants, *m.* Margaret, *da.* of Robert Edwards, of Wingfield, co. Berks, and of London, merchant, *d.* 1747, leaving issue,

JOHN MITFORD, *esq.*, some time of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* Philadelphia, *da.* of William Revely, of Newby, co. York, *esq.*, and had issue by her (who was 1st cousin to Hugh Percy, 1st duke of Northumberland),

1. Col. William Mitford, of Exbury, co. Hants, M.P. for Beeralston and New Romney, col. of the South Hants militia, and author of the history of Greece; *b.* 10 Feb. 1744, *m.* 18 May 1776, Frances, *da.* of James Motley, *esq.* (by Anne, *da.* of Henry Pye, of Farrington, co. Berks, *esq.*, by Anne, sister of Allen, lord Bathurst), and *d.* Feb. 1827, having had issue—1. William, *d.* Dec. 1790—2. Bertram, *d.*—3. Henry, capt. R.N., *m.* 1798, Louisa, *da.* of Anthony Wyke, *esq.*, attorney-general for Montserrat, *d.* May 1801 (leaving issue, William Revely, *d.* June 1801; Frances and Louisa)—4. John, *b.* 25 May 1773, barrister-at-law, *m.* and has issue, of whom Bertha-Maria, eldest *da.*, *m.* 27 July 1826, the rev. Christopher Benson, rector of St. Giles's-in-the-Fields—5. Bertram, *b.* Oct. 1774, barrister-at-law and commissioner of bankrupts in Dublin, *m.* 24 May 1806, Frances, 2d *da.* of John Vernon, of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, *esq.*—6. Charles, *b.* Sept. 1775—7. Frances, *b.* 22 June 1768.

2. Sir JOHN, created lord Redesdale.

3. Mary, *b.* March 1744, *d.* unm.

4. Frances; and 5. Philadelphia.

Heir Apparent—JOHN-THOMAS, his lordship's son.

Creation—15 Feb. 1802.

Motto—*Æquabiliter et diligenter.* Steadily and diligently.

Arms—See Plate 39.

EDWARD LAW, BARON ELLENBOROUGH, of Ellenborough, co. Cumberland; succeeded his father, Edward, the late lord, 13 Dec. 1818; Chief Clerk on the pleas side of the King's Bench; *married* 1st, 11 Dec. 1813, Octavia-Catharine Stewart, youngest *da.* of Robert, 1st marquess of Londonderry (by Frances Pratt, sister of John, marquess Camden, K.G.), and sister of the present marquess, G.C.B.; and by her (who *d.* 5 March 1819) had no issue. His lordship *m.* 2dly, 15 Sept. 1824, Jane-Elizabeth, *da.* of admiral Digby and the dowager viscountess Andover.

EDMUND LAW, lord bishop of Carlisle, *b.* at Cartmel, co. Lancaster, 1703, was the son of the rev. mr. Law, of Cartmel, whose family had been seated at Askham. The bishop was appointed archdeacon of Carlisle 1743; master of Peterhouse 1756, and consecrated lord bishop of Carlisle 1768, which see he held 19

years. His lordship was the author of many learned works on religious and scientific subjects: he d. 14 Aug. 1787; m. Mary, da. of John Christian, of Cusrieg, co. Cumberland, esq., and by her who d. 1762 had issue.

1. Edmund, 1. *Young*.
2. *John*, bishop of Ely, promoted successively to the sees of Clonfert 1768, Killala 1766, and Ely 1796; m. Anne, relict of ——— Tomlinson, esq., and d. 19 March 1810, leaving no issue.
3. *Edmund*, m. Henrietta, eldest da. of William Markham, archbishop of York, and has issue 4 sons and 4 da., of whom Maria, m. 13 Aug. 1816, sir George Clarke, of Penryn, co. Edinburgh, bart.; and Elizabeth-Fredrica, 3d da., m. 30 April 1818, the rev. P. G. Croft.
4. Sir Edward, 1st lord.
5. *Joseph*, 6. *Edmund*, both d. *sons*.
7. *Thomas*, m. Anne Curzon, of South Carolina, and has issue.
8. *George Henry*, consecrated bishop of Chester 1812, and translated to Bath and Wells 1824; m. Jane, eldest da. of gen. Adcock, and by her (who d. 27 Sept. 1826) had issue 3 sons and 5 da., of whom—1. James Thomas, eldest son, is holy orders, chancellor of Lichfield and Coventry, and master of St. John's Hospital, Lichfield, m. 4 Dec. 1824, Charlotte Grey, eldest da. of the earl of Stamford and Warrington—2. George, d. 30 Dec. 1811—3. Augusta, m. 28 May 1812, the rev. James Slade, and d. 1823—4. Jane, m. 1812, the rev. Mr. Harkness.
9. *Brigitte*, d. an infant.
10. *Mary*, m. the rev. James-Stephen Lushington, vicar of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and prebendary of Carlisle.
11. *Elizabeth*; 12. *Christian*, both d. *sons*.
13. *James*, m. sir Thomas Rumbold, bart., and d. 4 Jan. 1822.

Sir EDWARD LAW, KNT., 3d son of Edmund, bishop of Carlisle (by Mary Christian), was educated on the foundation of the Charter-house, and afterwards he removed to the Inner Temple; having studied the law with great diligence, he was appointed a king's counsel 1781; received the honour of knighthood 1801, and made attorney-general; succeeded in 1802 lord Kenyon, as lord chief justice of the King's Bench, which dignity he resigned Nov. 1818; advanced 1802 to the peerage, by the title of baron Ellenborough, b. 1750, m. 1789, Ann, da. of George-Philip Town, esq., and had issue,

1. Edward, present lord.
2. *Charles Ewan*, barrister-at-law, m. 22 May 1811, Elizabeth-Sophia, 3d da. of sir Edward Nightingale, of Kneesworth, co. Cambridge, bart., and has issue—1. Anne, b. 21 Jan. 1815—2. Mary, b. 21 Jan. 1816—3. Elizabeth-Sophia, b. 7 Oct. 1817—4. Edward, b. 26 Feb. 1819—5. Charles-Edmund, b. 17 Nov. 1820—6. Selina, b. 29 Nov. 1822—7. Frederica, b. 19 Sept. 1824—8. Emily-Octavia, b. 29 Nov. 1825.
3. *John*, ensign in the grenadier regt. of foot-guards, b. 17 March 1798.
4. *Henry Spencer*, b. 10 May 1802.
5. *William-Town*, b. 16 June 1803.
6. *Mary-Fredrica*, b. 27 June 1796, m. 10 July 1827, major Thomas Dyncley, of the royal engineers.
7. *Elizabeth-Susan*, b. 5 Sept. 1790.
8. *Anne*, b. 5 Dec. 1800.
9. *Fredrica-Selina*, b. 6 April 1805.
10. *Franco-Henrietta*, b. 11 Feb. 1812.

His lordship d. 13 Dec. 1818, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

EDWARD, present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—The hon. CHARLES EWAN-LAW, his lordship's next brother.

Creation—19 April 1802.

Motto—*Compositum jus fasque animi.* Law and equity.

Arms—See Plate 39.

MARY HILL, BARONESS SANDYS, of Ombersley, co. Worcester, so created 19 June 1802, with remainder to her 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, and other younger sons, and the heirs male of their bodies; and failing such, to her eldest son; married, 29 June 1786, Arthur, 2d marquess of Downshire, and by him (who d. 7 Sept. 1801) had issue, 1. *Arthur-Blundell-Sandys-Trumbull*, 3d marquess of Downshire, b. 8 Oct. 1788, m. 25 Oct. 1811, Maria Windsor, eldest da. of Other Hickman, 5th earl of Plymouth, and has issue (*see* MARQUESS OF DOWNSHIRE, in the *Peerage of Ireland*); 2. ARTHUR-MOYSES-WILLIAM, b. 10 Jan. 1792; 3. *Arthur-Marcus-Cecil*, b. 28 Jan. 1798; 4. *Arthur-Augustus-Edwin*, b. 13 Aug. 1800; 5. *George-Augusta*, b. 9 Dec. 1801, to whom his late majesty, George III., and the princess Augusta, stood sponsors; 6. *Charlotte*, b. 15 July 1794, d. 30 Sept. 1821; 7. *Mary*, b. 8 July 1796.

This family of Sandys derives its origin from a Robert Sandys, of St. Bees, in Cumberland, who lived about the beginning of the 15th century. From him descended two brothers, Edwyn Sandys, who was archbishop of York in the reign of queen Elizabeth, and Miles Sandys, whose son, Edwyn, m. Elizabeth, da. and at length h. of William, lord Sands, of the Vine (a distinct family, which had been raised to the peerage by Henry VIII.). EDWYN Sandys, archbishop of York, before named, d. 1580, leaving issue, 1. sir SAMUEL, ancestor of the present baroness; 2. sir *Edwin*, of Northborne, co. Kent, ancestor of sir Richard, who was created a baronet 1684, but d. without male issue; and of a family of Sandys, still existing in the co. of Kent.

Sir SAMUEL Sandys, of Ombersley, was father of sir EDWYN, father of SAMUEL, father of another SAMUEL, father of EDWYN, father of

SAMUEL, 1st lord Sandys, returned to parliament 1717, as knight of the shire for Worcester; appointed chancellor and under treasurer of the exchequer 1741; created baron Sandys, of Ombersley, 20 Dec. 1743; cofferer of the household 1747; chief justice in Eyre, South of Trent, 1759; first lord of trade 1761, and speaker of the house of lords. His lordship m. Letitia, da. and co-h. of sir Thomas Tipping, bart., of Wheatfield, co. Oxford, and had issue, 7 sons and 3 das., who all d. young, except,

1. EDWYN, 2d lord.

2. *Martin*, a col. in the army, m. Mary, da. and h. of William Trumbull, of East-Hampstead Park, co. Berks, esq. (by Mary, da. and co-h. of Montagu Blundell, viscount Blundell, of Ireland), and d. 26 Dec. 1768, leaving issue by her, who d. 1769, MARY, present *baroness Sandys*, his only surviving child and heiress.

3. *Anne*, m. Christopher-Bethel Codrington, esq.

His lordship *d.* 21 April 1770, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

EDWIN, 2d lord Sandys, *b.* 1725, was appointed a lord of the admiralty 1746, and represented Droitwich and Westminster in parliament, before his succession to the title. He *m.* 1769, Anna-Maria, 4th da. of James Colebrooke, sister of sir George Colebrooke, bart., and widow of William-Paine King, esq., of Finchamstead Abbey, co. Northampton, by whom he had no issue. His lordship was "one of the best scholars of his time, particularly in the Greek language." Leaving no issue, the title became extinct on his decease, 11 March 1797. The Ombersley estates devolved on his niece and h. MARY SANDYS, marchioness of Downshire, in whom the barony of Sandys has been revived.

Heir Apparent—Lord ARTHUR-MOYES-WILLIAM HILL, 2d son of the baroness.

See MARQUESS OF DOWNSHIRE, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Creation—19 June 1802.

Arms—See Plate 39.

CHARLES-GEORGE PERCEVAL, BARON ARDEN, of Arden, co. Warwick, Baron Arden, of Lohort Castle, co. Cork, Register of the High Court of Appeals for Prizes, of the High Court of Admiralty, and of the High Court of Delegates, F.R.S., F.S.A., and late a Lord of the King's Bedchamber: succeeded his mother, Catharine, in her own right baroness Arden, of Lohort Castle, 14 June 1784, created 28 July 1802, Baron Arden, of Arden, co. Warwick, *born* 1 Oct. 1756, *married*, 7 Feb. 1787, Margaretta-Elizabeth, eldest da. of the late sir Thomas-Spencer Wilson, of Charlton, co. Kent, bart.; by whom he has issue, 1. *Catharine*, *b.* 15 July 1789; 2. *Helena*, *b.* 27 Aug. 1790, *m.* 9 Jan. 1816, Frederick-Stewart Trench, esq., eldest son of dr. Thomas Trench, dean of Kildare; 3. *Charles-Thomas*, *b.* 20 Nov. 1791, *d.* 17 Feb. 1793; 4. *John*, *b.* 13 April 1793, *d.* 15 March 1818, having *m.* 20 Aug. 1816, Elizabeth-Anne Brudenell, eldest da. of Robert, earl of Cardigan, and leaving issue by her (who *m.* 2dly, rev. W. I. Brodrick, and *d.* 1824) an only child, Elizabeth-Helena, who *d.* 14 Nov. 1823; 5. GEORGE-JAMES, capt. R.N., *b.* 15 March 1794, *m.* 24 July 1819, to the eldest da. of J. Hornby, of Hook House, co. Hants, esq.; 6. *Edward*, *b.* 30 July 1796, *m.* 20 March 1821, Jane, eldest da. of his late uncle, the right hon. Spencer Perceval, which lady *d.* 13 Jan. 1824; 7. *Charles-George*, *b.* 25 Dec. 1796, in holy orders, rector of Calverton, co. Bucks; 8. *Arthur-Philip*, in holy orders, chaplain to the king, *m.* 15 Dec. 1825, Charlotte-Anne, eldest da. of the hon. and rev. Augustus-George Legge, chancellor of Winchester, and has a da., *b.* 24 Sept. 1826; and a da., *b.* 28 Sept. 1827; 9. *Caroline-Frances*, *m.* 8 Nov. 1825, sir William Heathcote, of Hurley, co. Hants, bart.

His lordship's father, JOHN PERCEVAL, 2d earl of Egmont (*see* EARL of EGMONT, in the *Peerage of Ireland*), m. 2dly, 26 Jan. 1756, Catharine Compton, 3d da. of the hon. Charles Compton, and sister of Spencer Compton, 8th earl of Northampton, which lady was created, 23 May 1770, baroness Arden, of Lohort Castle, in Ireland, with remainder to her issue male; and d. 18 Dec. 1770, having had issue,

1. CHARLES-GEORGE, the present lord.
2. The right hon. *Spencer Perceval*, 1st lord of the treasury, chancellor of the exchequer, and chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, was killed by an assassin, as he was entering the house of commons, 11 May 1812; he was buried on 17 May, in Charlton church, co. Kent; b. 1 Nov. 1762, m. 1 March 1787, Jane, 2d da. of the late sir Thomas Spencer Wilson, of Charlton-House, co. Kent, bart., and by her (who m. 2dly, 22 Jan. 1815, lieut.-col. sir Henry Wilson Carr, K.C.B., who d. 18 Aug. 1821) had, 1. Jane, m. her cousin, the hon. Edward Perceval, and d. 1824, as above mentioned—2. Frances—3. Maria—4. Spencer, m. 3 July 1821, Anne-Eliza, youngest da. of lieut.-gen. sir John Macleod, and cousin of the marquess of Lothian, and has issue—5. Catherine, d. unm. 28 April 1824—6. Henry, in holy orders, m. 27 March 1826, Catherine-Isabella, da. of Andrew Berkeley Drummond, of Cadlands, esq.—7. Frederick—8. John—9. Dudley-Montagu, m. at the Cape of Good Hope, 24 July 1827, Mary-Jane, eldest da. of major-gen. Richard Bourke, lieut.-gov. of that colony—10. Louisa—11. Isabella—12. Ernest.

3. *Henry*, b. 26 June 1765, d. 27 July 1772.

4. *Mary*, b. 15 July 1756, m. 2 April 1781, Andrew-Berkeley Drummond, of Cadlands, co. Hants, esq.

5. *Anne*, b. 15 Dec. 1759, d. 1 Aug. 1772.

6. *Charlotte*, b. 31 Jan. and d. 19 Feb. 1761.

7. *Elizabeth*, b. 12 Dec. 1763.

8. *Frances*, b. 4 Dec. 1767, m. 6 June 1803, John Mitford, lord Redesdale, late lord chancellor of Ireland (*see* BARON REDSDALE).

9. *Margaret*, b. 17 May 1769, m. 6 Dec. 1803, Thomas Walpole, esq. (eldest son of the hon. Thomas Walpole, and nephew of Horatio, earl of Orford), late ambassador at the court of Munich.

CATHARINE, baroness Arden, d. 14 June 1784, and was succeeded by her eldest son,

CHARLES-GEORGE, present lord.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-JAMES, his lordship's eldest son.

Creations—Baron Arden, in Ireland, 1770; Baron Arden, in England, 28 July 1802.

Motto—*Sub cruce candida*. Under the fair cross.

Arms—See Plate 40.

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERIC-CHARLES HOLROYD, LORD SHEFFIELD, Baron Sheffield, of Sheffield, co. York; Earl of Sheffield, Viscount Pevensy, in the Peerage of Ireland, Lord Sheffield, Baron of Dunamore, and Baron Sheffield, of Roscommon, born 16 March 1802.

See EARL of SHEFFIELD, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—Baron Sheffield, in the Peerage of England, 29 July 1802.

MARGARET MERCER-ELPHINSTONE, BARONESS KEITH, of Banheath, co. Dunbarton, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Baroness of Ireland, by the title of Baroness Keith of Stonehaven Marischal: succeeded her father, George, Viscount Keith, G.C.B., 1823, married, 13 July 1817, count Flahaut, and has issue, 1. *Emily-Jane*; 2. *Clementine-Marie-Hortense*; 3. *Georgiana-Gabrielle*; 4. *Adelaide-Elisabeth-Josephine*; 5. *Sarah-Sophia-Louisa*.

For the genealogy of her ladyship's family, see Baron *Elphinstone*, in the Peerage of Scotland.

GEORGE-KEITH ELPHINSTONE, 4th son of Charles, 10th Baron Elphinstone, was b. 1747, and entered at the early age of 11 years into the royal navy, in which he attained the rank of post-captain, 1775, that of rear-admiral, 1794, and of vice-admiral, 1795. In the latter year he commanded the naval forces at the capture of that important settlement, the Cape of Good Hope, and on his return was created a peer of Ireland, by the title of baron Keith of Stonehaven Marischal, with remainder, on failure of issue male, to his eldest da., the present baroness. In 1798 he was second in command on the Mediterranean station under earl St. Vincent, and soon after succeeded that nobleman as commander-in-chief there. In 1801 his lordship was promoted to the rank of admiral of the blue, and 5 Dec. 1801, created a peer of the united kingdom, by the title of Baron Keith, of Stonehaven Marischal, co. Kincardine, to him and the heirs male of his body; 17 Sept. 1803, he was created baron *Keith* of Banheath, co. Dunbarton, with remainder, on failure of issue male, to his eldest da., the present baroness; and 1 June 1814, he was advanced to the dignity of viscount Keith. His lordship m. 1st, 9 April 1787, Jane, da. and sole h. of William Mercer, of Aldie, co. Perth, esq., by whom (who d. 12 Dec. 1789) he had an only child, MARGARET, present baroness; and 2dly, 10 Jan. 1808, Hesther-Maria, eldest da. and co-h. of Henry Thrale of Streatham, co. Surrey, esq., by whom he had issue, a da. *Georgiana-Augusta-Henrietta*, b. 12 Dec. 1809. The viscount d. 1833, without male issue, when the viscounty and English barony of Keith of Stonehaven Marischal became extinct, but his other baronies descended to his eldest daughter,

MARGARET, present baroness.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—17 Sept. 1803.

Arms—See Plate 40.

CHARLES-NOEL NOEL, BARON BARHAM, of Barhamcourt, and Teston, co. Kent; born 2 Oct. 1781, succeeded his

mother, Diana, baroness Barham in her own right, 12 April 1823, *married*, 1st, July 1809, Elizabeth, only da. of Thomas Welman, of Poundisford Park, co. Somerset, esq., by whom (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1811) he had no issue; 2dly, in May 1817, Elizabeth, da. of the hon. sir George Grey, bart., and niece of earl Grey; who *d.* in childbed of a son and *heir*, Dec. 1818; and 3dly, 29 June 1820, Arabella, 2d da. of sir James Hamlyn Williams, of Clovelly, bart., and has a son, *b.* 13 Nov. 1824, and a son, *b.* 7 March 1827.

ALEXANDER MIDDLETON, D.D., principal of King's College, Aberdeen, was brother of John Middleton, who was created, for his loyalty to king Charles I., earl of Middleton and lord Clermont and Fettercairn, and *d.* 1673, leaving an only son, Charles, 2d earl, secretary of state to king James II., whom he followed to France on his abdication, and was consequently attainted 1695. Dr. Middleton *d.* 1684, leaving issue,

GEORGE MIDDLETON, D.D., who succeeded his father as principal of King's College, *m.* Janet, da. of James Gordon of Seaton, and *d.* 1726, leaving issue, John, father of George Middleton, who *m.* Diana, da. of Harry Grey, 3d earl of Stamford, but *d.* s.p., and

ROBERT, who *m.* Helen, da. of Charles Dundas, of Leathim, co. Stirling, son of sir James Dundas, of Arniston, and great uncle of Henry, viscount Melville, by whom he had issue,

1. George, of Moss Hall, in West Lothian, succeeded his maternal uncle, James Dundas, in his estate of Letham Dolls, in Stirlingshire, and *m.* Elizabeth, da. of George Wilson, of Stottencleugh, esq., *d.* 1794, leaving issue—1. Charles, R.N., *d.* *unm.*—2. Robert-Gambler, capt. R.N., late commissioner at Gibraltar, *m.* Susan-Maria, da. of John-Martin Leake, of Thorpe Hall, co. Essex—3. George, *d.* an infant—4. Helen, *m.* Roderick Macleod, D.D., rector of Weeley, co. Essex—5. Janet, *m.* John Thompson, of Mid-Lothian, esq.—6. Wilhelmina, *d.* *unm.*

2. CHARLES, 1st lord Barham.

Sir CHARLES MIDDLETON, 1st lord Barham, 2d son of Robert Middleton and Helen Dundas, *b.* Oct. 1726, entered at an early age into the R.N., and while commander of a 20-gun ship in the West Indies, by his spirited assiduity took and destroyed a considerable number of French privateers, and afforded such effectual protection to trade and commerce, that the house of assembly at Barbadoes voted him their thanks and a valuable sword; 1758, he was made a post-captain; 1774, comptroller of the navy; created a bart. 23 Oct. 1781, with remainder to his son-in-law, GERARD-NOEL NOEL, the present bart. (*see Debreit's Baronetage*), 1784, member for Rochester; promoted to the rank of rear-admiral 1787, vice-admiral 1795; admiral of the red squadron of his majesty's fleet 1805; and in the same year first lord of the admiralty, sworn of the privy council, and created a peer of the realm, by the title of baron Barham, by patent, dated 1 May, with remainder to his only child, DIANA, the late baroness, wife

of sir Gerard-Noel Noel, bart., M.P. co. Rutland. His lordship m. Margaret, 2d da. of James Gambier, counsellor-at-law, and aunt of the present lord Gambier, by whom he had issue, an only da. DIANA, late baroness. His lordship d. 17 June 1813, and was succeeded by his only child,

DIANA, baroness Barham, m. 20 Dec. 1780, Gerard-Noel Edwardes, esq. (only son of Gerard-Anne Edwardes, of Welham, co. Leicester, and of Tickencote, co. Rutland, esq., by Jane, sister and co.-h. of Henry Noel, last earl of Gainsborough,) who took the name and arms of Noel only, by royal sign manual, 5 May 1798, on the death of his uncle, Henry earl of Gainsborough, to whose estates he was heir, and succeeded on the death of his father-in-law, lord Barham, to the title of baronet. They had issue,

1. CHARLES-NOEL, present baron.

2. Gerard-Thomas, in holy orders, b. 2 Dec. 1782, m. Feb. 1806, Charlotte-Sophia, da. of the right hon. sir Lucius O'Brien, of Dromoland, co. Clare, bart. grandson of Lucius, who was nephew of Anne Hyde, duchess of York, mother of queens Mary and Anne, and has issue.

3. Horace, a major in the army, d. 1808.

4. Henry-Robert, in the navy, d. 1800.

5. Louisa-Elizabeth, m. Feb. 1807, William-Henry, eldest son of Henry Hoare, of the Grove, co. Surrey, esq.

6. Sophia, b. and d. 1787.

7. Emma, b. 26 Feb. 1788, m. 7 June 1808, Stafford O'Brien, of Blatherwick Park, co. Northampton, esq.

8. William-Middleton, b. 2 May 1789, m. 20 May 1817, to Anne, da. and sole h. of Joseph Yates, of Clanna Falls, co. Gloucester, esq.

9. Frederick, a capt. R.N., b. 25 April 1790, m. 7 Sept. 1815, Mary, eldest da. of the late William Woodley, esq., and has issue, a son, b. July 1816.

10. Arthur, b. 1791, d. 1792.

11. Charlotte-Margaret, b. 6 May 1792, m. Thomas Welman, of Poundisford Park, co. Somerset, esq.

12. Francis-James, b. 4 May 1793, in holy orders; m. 24 April 1822, Cecilia-Penelope, da. of Paul Cobb Methuen, of Corsham, co. Wilts, esq., and has issue—1. Matilda-Catherine-Emma, b. 1 June 1823—2. Edward-Andrew, b. 2 Jan. 1825—3. James-Gambier, b. 10 July 1826.

13. Berkeley-Octavius, b. 3 Dec. 1794, A.M., m. 22 June 1820, Letitia-Penelope, only da. of Ralph Adderley, of Elmley Castle, co. Worcester, and of Coton, co. Stafford, esq., and widow of Andrew Halket, esq., of Moxhall Park, co. Warwick, and has issue a son, Berkeley-Plantagenet-Charles.

14. Augusta-Julia, b. 7 Jan. 1796, m. 27 April 1814, Thomas G. Babington, eldest son and h. of Thomas Babington, esq., of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester.

15. Leland, b. 21 Aug. 1797; m. 30 Dec. 1824, Mary-Arabella, da. of John Saville Foljambe, of Osberton Hall, Notts, esq.

16. Baptist-Wriothley, b. 16 July 1798; m. 17 Oct. 1826, the eldest da. of Peter Baillie, of Dochfour, esq.

17. Juliana-Hicks, b. 4 Oct. 1800.

18. Edward-Andrew, b. 2 July 1801, d. 11 Nov. 1823.

Her ladyship d. 12 April 1823, and was succeeded by her eldest son,

CHARLES-NOEL, present lord.

Heir Apparent—His lordship's son.

Creation—1 May 1805.

Arms—See Plate 40.

DAVID-MONTAGU ERSKINE, LORD ERSKINE, Baron Erskine of Restormel Castle, co. Cornwall, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Wirtemberg, succeeded his father Thomas, late lord, 17 Nov. 1823, *married*, Jan. 1800, Fanny, da. of gen. Cadwallader of Philadelphia, in North America, and has issue, 1. **THOMAS**; 2. *John*; 3. *Fanny*, m. Nov. 1824, Gabriel Shawe, esq.; 4. *Margaret*; 5. *Sevilla*; 6. *Stewartia*; 7. *Harriett*; 8. a son, b. 28 March 1817; 9. a da. b. 9 May 1818.

THOMAS ERSKINE, 1st baron Erskine, K.T., was 3d son of Henry-David, 10th earl of Buchan in Scotland (*see that title*). He was called to the English Bar in 1778, where he distinguished himself beyond all his contemporaries by his eloquence. He was appointed in 1783, attorney-gen. to the prince of Wales and in 1802 chancellor of the duchy of Cornwall; in 1806, he was appointed lord high chancellor of Great Britain, and elevated to the peerage, 10 Feb. In 1815, his Majesty, then Prince Regent, conferred upon him the order of the thistle. His lordship m. 29 March 1770, Frances, da. of Daniel Moore, esq., M.P. for Great Marlow, co. Bucks, and by her, (who d. 26 Dec. 1815,) had issue,
1. *Frances*, m. 20 Jan. 1802, the rev. Dr. Holland, precentor of Chichester, and rector of Poyning, co. Sussex.

2. *Elizabeth*, m. 17 Nov. 1798, her cousin, capt. David Erskine, d. 2 Aug. 1800.
3. **DAVID-MONTAGU**, present lord.
4. *Margaret*, unm.
5. *Mary*, m. 26 Jan. 1805, Edward Morris, esq., late a master in chancery.
6. *Henry-David*, in holy orders, rector of Loddington, co. Northampton, m. 4 May 1813, lady Harriet Dawson, 3d da. of John, 1st earl of Portarlington (by Caroline Stuart, da. of John, 3d earl of Bute), and has issue—a da., b. 30 Jan. 1814—and another da., b. 12 Oct. 1815.
7. *Thomas*, a barrister-at-law, m. 1815, Henrietta, da. of Henry Trail, esq., and has issue—1. Henry-Trail, b. 25 Dec. 1815—2. Anne, b. Jan. 1823—3. Julia, b. 20 Aug. 1824.
8. *Rene-Stewart*, who was a captain in the army, and deputy-adjutant-gen. in the memorable battle of Waterloo, where he lost one arm, and was maimed in the other by a cannon-ball, and was promoted to the rank of major, with other captains recommended for their services on that day by the duke of Wellington, lieut.-colonel in the army, captain in the 2d Ceylon regiment, and deputy-adjutant-gen. in Ceylon, d. on his passage to the above island, 26 Aug. 1817, m. in 1802, Eliza Bland, eldest da. of lieut.-col. Smith, and by her (who m. 2dly, Nov. 1819, James Norton, esq.) had issue—1. Thomas—2. Esme-Stuart—3. Henry—4. Eliza-Mary.

His lordship m. 2dly, miss Sarah Buck. His lordship d. 17 Nov. 1823, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

DAVID-MONTAGU, present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—**THOMAS**, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—10 Feb. 1806.

Motto—*Trial by Jury*.

Arms—See Plate 42.

HOWE-PETER BROWNE, BARON MONTEAGLE, of Westport, co. Mayo, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom;

Marquess of Sligo, Earl of Altamont, Viscount Westport, and Baron Monteagle, in the Peerage of Ireland; *born* 18 May 1788.

See MARQUESS of SLIGO, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—The EARL of ALTAMONT, his lordship's son.

Creation—Baron Monteagle, of Westport, co. Mayo, 20 Feb. 1806.

ARCHIBALD-WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, LORD ARDROSSAN, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl of Eglinton and Lord Montgomerie, in the Peerage of Scotland; succeeded his grandfather, Hugh, late earl, 15 Dec. 1819.

See EARL of EGLINGTON, in the *Peerage of Scotland*.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—Baron Ardrossan, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 21 Feb. 1806.

JAMES MAITLAND, LORD LAUDERDALE of Thirlstane, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl of Lauderdale, &c. in the Peerage of Scotland, *born* in 1759, K.T.

See EARL of LAUDERDALE, in the *Peerage of Scotland*.

Heir Apparent—JAMES, viscount MAITLAND, the earl's eldest son.

Creation—Baron Lauderdale, 22 Feb. 1806, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom.

GEORGE FORBES, LORD GRANARD, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl of Granard, Viscount Forbes, Baron Clanehugh, in the Peerage of Ireland; a Colonel in the Army, and Governor of Longford, *born* 14 June 1760.

See EARL of GRANARD, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-JOHN, viscount FORBES, eldest son of the earl.

Creation—Baron Granard, in the United Kingdom, 24 Feb. 1806.

JOHN CREWE, LORD CREWE, of Crewe, co. Chester, created, 25 Feb. 1806, *born* 1742; M.P. for Chester from 1768 to 1796; married, 1776, Frances-Anne, only daughter of Fulke Greville, esq., envoy extraordinary, 1776, to the elector of Bavaria, and minister to the Diet of Ratisbon (only son of the hon.

Algernon Greville, 2d son of Fulke Greville, 5th lord Broke, by Mary, da. and co-h. of lord Arthur Somerset, 5th son of Henry, duke of Beaufort, K.G.), and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1819) had, 1. JOHN, a major-general in the army, *m.* 5 May 1807, miss Hungerford, of Calne, co. Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1820) had issue, Hungerford, *b.* 1812; Henrietta-Hungerford, *b.* 1808, and Annabella, *b.* 13 June 1814; and 2. Emma, *m.* 21 April 1809, Foster Cunliffe, esq., son of sir Foster Cunliffe, bart.

The family of Crewe is of great antiquity in the county of Chester, where sir Thomas Crewe was lord of Crewe 13 Edward I. From him descended John Crewe, of Nantwich, who *d.* 1598, leaving issue 2 sons, both knights and eminent lawyers. Of these, the youngest, sir Thomas, was serjeant-at-law, and father of John, created baron Crewe, of Stene, co. Northampton, 1661, which title became extinct in 1721, on the death of Nathaniel, 3d lord and bishop of Durham, 2d son of the above John, 1st lord. The eldest, sir Randolph, was chief justice of the king's bench, 1623, from which situation he was removed for his opposition to the levying of ship money. He re-purchased the manor of Crewe, which had passed out of the family by an heiress, in the time of Edward III.; and *d.* 1646, aged 87, leaving issue by Juliana, da. and co-h. of John Clippesby, of Clippesby, 2 sons; 1. sir CLIPPESBY; and 2. John, ancestor of the Crewes of Utkinton.

Sir CLIPPESBY Crew was father of JOHN, whose eldest da. and at length sole heiress, Anne, *m.* John Offley, of Madeley, co. Stafford, and their son and heir, John Offley, on succeeding to the estates of his grandfather, took the name and arms of Crewe, by act of parliament, and was father of

JOHN Crewe, M.P. for Cheshire 1734 to his death in 1752, *m.* Anne, da. of Richard Shuttleworth, of Gospworth, co. Lancaster, and left issue by her,

1. JOHN, present lord.
2. Richard, a major-general, *d.* 17 June 1814, having *m.* Milborough, da. of Samuel Allpress, and had issue by her—1. Richard, *b.* 1783, *m.* 1815, Frances, da. of J. Hare, esq., and has issue—2. Frederic, *b.* 1788, *m.* 28 June 1819, Harriett, da. of Robert, lord Carrington—3. rev. Willoughby, rector of Warmingham, *m.* 1816, Catharine, da. of J. Harvey, esq.—4. Emma, *m.* 1815, John-Pusey Edwardes, of Jamaica, esq.

3. Sarah, *m.* Obadiah Lane, esq., *d.* 1814.

4. Richard.

5. Elizabeth, *m.* dr. John Hinchcliffe, late lord bishop of Peterborough, who *d.* 1794, leaving issue.

6. Frances, *m.* Dec. 1776, general John-Watson-Tadwell Watson, and has issue.

Heir Apparent—JOHN, his lordship's only son.

Creation—25 Feb. 1806.

Motto—*Sequor, nec inferior.* I follow, but am not inferior.

Arms—See Plate 40.

JOHN PONSONBY, BARON PONSONBY, of Imokilly, co. Cork, succeeded his father, William-Brabazon, the late lord, 5 Nov. 1806; Ambassador Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of the Rio de la Plata; married, 13 Jan. 1803, Elizabeth-Frances Villiers, 5th da. of George, 4th earl of Jersey.

The right hon. **JOHN PONSONBY**, 2d son of Brabazon, 1st earl of Besborough, in Ireland, and baron Ponsonby, of Sysonby, in England, b. March 1713; speaker of the house of commons, and six times one of the lords justices of Ireland, m. 22 Sept. 1743, lady Elizabeth Cavendish, 2d da. of William, 3d duke of Devonshire, K.G. and d. 11 Dec. 1789, having had issue,

1. **WILLIAM-BRABAZON**, 1st lord Ponsonby, of Imokilly.
2. *John*, b. 24 Dec. 1748, d. 9 Aug. 1761.
3. The right hon. *George*, b. 5 March 1775, appointed lord high chancellor of Ireland, 25 March 1806; which office he resigned 1807; M.P. co. Wicklow, d. 8 July 1817, having m. 18 May 1781, Mary Butler, eldest da. of Brinsley, 2d earl of Lanesborough (by Jane Rochfort, only da. of Robert, earl of Belvidere), and had issue an only da., Martha, m. 6 July 1803, the hon. Francis-Aldborough Rrittle, M.P. co. Tipperary, 2d son of Henry, lord Dunally.
4. *Richard*, b. 17 July 1758, d. young.
5. *Frederick*, b. 18 March 1763, d. 28 July 1769.
6. *Catherine*, b. 2 April 1746, m. 15 Dec. 1763, Richard Boyle, earl of Shannon, K.P., and d. 30 Jan. 1827.
7. *Frances*, b. 18 Feb. 1757, m. 13 Dec. 1774, Cornelius O'Callaghan, lord Lismore, and d. 25 May 1827.
8. *Caroline*, b. 28 Dec. 1759, d. 1768.
9. *Charlotte*, b. 22 Dec. 1761, m. 10 July 1780, the right hon. Denis-Bowes Daly, of Dalystown, co. Galway, M.P. for Galway, and d. at Paris, 27 Aug. 1781.
10. *Henrietta*, b. 12 March 1765.

WILLIAM BRABAZON, the eldest son was created a peer of Great Britain, by patent, 13 March 1806, by the title of baron **PONSONBY**, of Imokilly, b. 15 Sept. 1744, m. 20 Dec. 1769, Louisa Molesworth, 4th da. of Richard, 3d viscount Molesworth, and by her (who m. 2dly, 21 July 1823, earl Fitzwilliam, and d. 1 Sept. 1824) had issue,

1. **JOHN**, present lord.
2. Sir *William*, K.C.B., major-gen. in the army, and lieut.-col. 5th dragoon-guards, m. 20 Jan. 1807, Georgiana Fitzroy, da. of Charles, 1st lord Southampton; killed at Waterloo, 18 June 1815, and had issue—1. Anne-Louisa, b. 4 May 1808—2. Charlotte-Georgiana, b. 18 June 1809—3. Mary-Elizabeth, b. 21 Feb. 1811—4. Frances-Isabella, b. 25 Feb. 1812—5. William (posthumous), b. 6 Feb. 1816.
3. *Richard*, in holy orders, dean of St. Patrick, m. Frances, 2d da. of the right hon. John Staples (grandson of sir Robert Staples, bart.), by Henrietta, eldest da. of Richard, 3d viscount Molesworth, and has issue—1. Harriet, b. 1804—2. William, b. 1807—3. Louisa, b. 1811.
4. *George*, M.P. for co. Cork, and afterwards for Youghall, m. 1st, 7 April 1807, the eldest da. of John-Jacob Gledstanes, of Annagift, co. Tipperary, esq., and 2dly, Diana, youngest da. of the hon. Edward Bouverie, brother of William, earl of Radnor, and has issue.
5. *Frederick*.
6. *Mary-Elizabeth*, m. 10 Nov. 1794, Charles, 2d earl Grey.

His lordship d. 5 Nov. 1806, was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—WILLIAM, his lordship's nephew, only son of sir William Ponsonby, K.C.B.

Creation—13 March 1806.

Motto—*Pro rege, lege, grege.* For the king, the law, and the people.

Arms—See Plate 40.

ARCHIBALD KENNEDY, LORD AILSA, of Ailsa, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Earl of Cassilis, in Scotland; Hereditary Bailiff of Carrac, Keeper of Turnberry and of Loch-Doon Castles, and a Counsellor of State to the King, in Scotland.

See EARL of CASSILIS, in the Peerage of Scotland.

Heir Apparent—LORD KENNEDY, the earl's son.

Creation—Baron Ailsa, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 12 Nov. 1806.

JOHN CAMPBELL, LORD BREADALBANE, of Taymouth Castle, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; Earl of Breadalbane in Scotland; a Colonel in the Army, Counsellor of State to the King, in Scotland, F.R.S., born in 1762.

See EARL of BREADALBANE, in the Peerage of Scotland.

Heir Apparent—Viscount GLENORCHY, the earl's son.

Creation—Baron Breadalbane, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 13 Nov. 1806.

ALAN-LEGGE GARDNER, BARON GARDNER, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, Baron Gardner in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet, born 29 Jan. 1810, succeeded his father, Alan Hyde, late baron, 25 Dec. 1815.

THEOPHILUS GARDNER, of Coleraine, esq., was a cadet in King William 3d's army; his grandson,

WILLIAM GARDNER, father of the 1st baron GARDNER, was col. of the 11th dragoons, b. 1691, m. Elizabeth, eldest da. and co-h. of Valentine Farrington, of Preston, co. Lancaster, M.D., d. 14 Aug. 1762, leaving among other issue, sir ALAN, 1st lord Gardner.

Sir ALAN GARDNER, 1st lord GARDNER, b. April 1742, commenced his naval life, 1755; a lord of the admiralty and rear-admiral 1793; created a bart., Aug. 1794, for his distinguished

conduct in the battle of 1 June preceding; created baron Gardner, of Uttoxeter, in the Peerage of Ireland, Dec. 1800, and baron Gardner, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom 1804, on 30 May 1763. Susanna-Hyde, only da. and heir l. of Francis Gale, of Ligonan, in Jamaica, esq. (by Susanna, eldest da. of James Hall, of Jamaica, esq.), and by her (who d. 1823) had issue.

1. ALAN, 2d baron, K.C.B.
2. Francis-Fergusson, b. 1772, admal. R.N. on 1823, C. V. da. of C. S. V. Stoddart, co. York, esq., d. 1 July 1821, leaving issue.
3. William-Henry, b. 1774, co. royal artillery, on 1805, Elizabeth-Lydia, 3d da. of major-gen. William F. esq., and her issue—1. Anne-Europa, b. 1804—2. Eliza, b. 1806—3. Susannah-Mary-Anne, d. 1809—4. Charles, d. 1819—5. Anne, b. 1810—6. Anne, b. 15 May 1817.
4. Henry, major, d. 1794.
5. Robert, K.W. b. 1771, on Nov. 1804, Mary-Anne, youngest da. of John Cornwall, esq., and her issue.
6. Edward, b. 1786, resident at the court of the rajah of Nepal, in India.
7. Frederick, d. 1796.
8. Frederick, b. 1777, captain R.N. d. 1800, at Canton, 1800.
9. Susanna-Marian, b. 1798.
10. Susannah-Sarah, b. 1777, on Jan. 1794, John Cornwall, of Bandon, Middlesex, esq., d. 1802.

His lordship d. 30 Dec. 1806, and was succeeded by his eldest son.

ALAN-HYDE GARDNER, 2d baron, K.C.B. admal. R.N., b. 1772 on 1st, 9 March 1796. Maria-Elizabeth, only da. of Thomas Adderley, of Innishannon, co. Cork, (by Margaretta, baroness Robert, 1st wife of Robert, 4th earl of Buckinghamshire), which he was dissolved by act of parliament, 1805: his lordship on 24th, April 1809, the hon. Charlotte Smith, 3d da. of Robert, lord Carrington, and by her (who d. 27 March 1811) had issue,

1. ALAN-LEGG, present and 3d baron.
 2. Charlotte-Susanna, b. 29 Dec. 1804.
- On the 30 Sept. 1815, the gazette announced the intention of the king to grant to his lordship the dignity of viscount, but he d. 27 Dec. 1815, before any patent passed, and was succeeded in the barony by his only son,

ALAN-LEGG, present and 3d lord.

Heir Presumptive.—

Creations.—Baronet of England, Aug. 1765; Baron Gardner, in Ireland, 29 Dec. 1800; Baron Gardner, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, 27 Nov. 1806.

Motto.—*Falet anchora virtus.* Virtue is a sheet anchor.

Arms.—See Plate 40.

THOMAS MANNERS-SUTTON, BARON MANNERS, of Foston, co. Lincoln, late Lord High Chancellor of Ireland; born 24 Feb. 1756; appointed Solicitor-General 1802; a Baron of the Exchequer 1805, and Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1807; created Baron Manners 1807; married, 1st, 4 Nov. 1803, Anne Copley,

da. of sir Joseph Copley, of Sprotborough, co. York, bart., and by her (who d. 5 Aug. 1814) had no issue; and 2dly, 28 Oct. 1815, Jane Butler, sister to Richard, earl of Glengall, and has issue a son and heir, b. 17 Aug. 1818.

Lord GEORGE MANNERS, of Kelham, co. Nottingham, 3d son of John, 3d duke of Rutland, K.G. (by Bridget, da. and sole h. of Robert Sutton, baron Lexington), assumed the surname of SUTTON, in addition to that of Manners, upon the death of his brother, Robert-Manners-Sutton, 1762, b. 8 March 1723, m. 5 Dec. 1749, Diana, only da. of Thomas Chaplin, of Blankney, co. Lincoln, esq., and by her (who d. 13 May 1767) had issue,

1. George, M.P. for Grantham and Bramber, d. unm. Feb. 1804.
2. John, b. 29 July 1752, m. Anne, natural da. of John, marquess of Granby, and d. 17 Feb. 1836, having had issue—1. John, b. Jan. 1779, d. unm.—2. Robert, d. 1815—3. Frederick, in holy orders, m. 2 Sept. 1821, Henrietta-Barbara, da. of the hon. and rev. John Lumley-Saville, brother of the earl of Scarborough, and d. 30 Aug. 1826, leaving issue—4. George, in the royal navy—5. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Great Chart, Kent, m. 23 Nov. 1826, Lucy-Sarah, only child of the rev. H. S. Mortimer, rector of Kington Magna—6. Georgiana, m. May 1812, Robert Nassau, uncle of sir R. Sutton, bart.
3. Robert, b. 20 Jan. 1754, blown up in his majesty's ship, Ardent, unm.
4. The right hon. Charles, D.D., archbishop of Canterbury, b. 17 Feb. 1755, m. 3 April 1778, Mary, da. of Thomas Thoroton, of Scriveton, co. Nottingham, esq., and has issue—1. the right hon. Charles, M.P., speaker of the house of commons, b. 1780, m. 8 July 1811, Charlotte, da. of John Deanison, of Osmington, co. Notts, esq., and by her, who d. 1816, had issue, 2 sons and 1 da.—2. Henry, d. unm.—3. Francis, a col. in the army, d. unm. 5 March 1823—4. Mary, m. the hon. Hugh Percy, D.D., lord bishop of Carlisle, 3d son of Alington, earl of Beverley—5. Diana—6. Louisa—7. Charlotte—8. Frances—9. Anna-Maria—10. Isabella—11. Catharine—12. Rachael, d.—13. Caroline.

5. William, d. young.
 6. THOMAS, present lord.
 7. Francis, captain in the army, d. unm. 1781.
 8. Diana, m. 21 April 1778, Francis Dickens, esq., of Branches Park, co. Suffolk, and Wollaston-hall, late M.P. co. Northampton.
 9. Henrietta, d. young.
 10. Louisa-Bridget, m. Edward-Perceval Lockwood, esq., d. 5 Feb. 1800.
 11. Charlotte, m. 16 June 1789, Thomas Lockwood, esq., and d. 19 Feb. 1827.
 12. Mary, m. 2 July 1799, the rev. Richard Lockwood, of Fifield, co. Essex.
- Lord George Sutton m. 2dly, 5 Feb. 1768, Mary, da. of Joshua Peart, esq., and d. 7 Jan. 1783.

Heir Apparent—His lordship's only son.

Creation—20 April 1807.

Motto—*Pour y parvenir.* In order to accomplish.

Arms—See Plate 40.

JAMES GAMBIER, BARON GAMBIER, of Iver, co. Buckingham, G.C.B., Admiral of the Red; born 13 Oct. 1756; went early to sea; was made a Post-Captain in 1778, and commanded the Defence, 74, in the battle of the 1st of June 1794; Rear-Adm. June 1795, Vice-Admiral, Feb. 1799, and Admiral, Nov. 1805. In 1807, his lordship commanded the naval part of the expedition against Copenhagen; and in 1809, that against the French fleet, in Basque Roads. He has also been three times appointed a Lord

of the Admiralty, viz. in 1735, 1804, and 1807; created, 9 Nov. 1807. *Baron Gambier*. His lordship married Louisa, 2d da. of Daniel Matthews, esq. of Felix Hall, co. Essex, and has no issue.

His lordship's great-grandfather, **NICHOLAS GAMBIER**, left France on the revocation of the edict of Nantes, and settled in England about 1690. He d. 1724, leaving issue, besides other children, *Henry Gambier*, grandfather of the rev. James-Edward Gambier, rector of Langley, in Kent; and

JAMES Gambier, esq., warden of the fleet, who d. 1745, leaving issue.

1. *JAMES*, father of the present lord.

2. *Jessie*, d. unm.—3. *Robert*, d. 1737, unm.

4. *James*, vice-admiral of the red, d. 28 Jan. 1789, leaving issue—*air James*, consul-general in the Netherlands, who m. *Jessie*, da. of William Stael, of Sharnau, co. Herts, and has issue, 1. *William*, m. 3 May 1825, *Harriett*, da. of John-William Hope, of Amsterdam, and of Cavendish square, esq., and widow of Edmund, 2d earl of Ardglass, and has a son, & 16 April 1827; 2. *Robert-Fitzpatrick*; 3. *James-Mark*; 4. *James*, m. 22 May 1826, *George Gwynn*, of Botsbarn Hall, co. Norfolk, esq.; 5. *Wilhelmine-Friderica*, m. 12 June 1829, *Richard Norris*, of Basing Park, co. Hants, esq.

5. *James*, m. *air Samuel Cornish*, bart.

6. *Margaret*, m. *Charles Middleton*, late lord Barham.

JOHN Gambier, his lordship's father, m. *Deborah Stiles*, of Bermuda, and d. 5 April 1782, leaving issue by her (who d. 1766),

1. *Jessie*, commissioner of the navy, & 1732, m. *June*, 4th da. of Daniel Matthews, of Felix Hall, co. Essex (sister of lady Gambier), and has issue 7 sons and as many da., viz.—1. *Charles-Samuel*, & 1739—2. *Robert*, capt. R.N., & 1791, m. 27 Oct. 1815, *Caroline-Gore*, da. of major-gen. Browne, governor of Portsmouth, and has issue—3. *Edward-John*, & 1794—4. *George-Cornish*, & 1796—5. *Frederic*, & 1796—6. *Francis-Shin*, & 1802, d. July 1813—7. *Samuel-James*—8. *Mary*, m. 14 Aug. 1813, *Thomas Perry*, of Binstead, co. Surrey—9. *Henrietta-Maria*—10. *Emily-Jane*, m. 12 Sept. 1816, *Edward-Morant Gale*, of Upton, co. Warwick, esq.—11. *Louisa*—12. *Caroline-Penelope*, m. 14 Nov. 1819, *James-Gordon Murchie*, of Oakfield, co. Berks, esq.—13. *Sophie-Rose*—14. *Frances*.

2. *JAMES*, now lord Gambier.

3. *Cornish*, d. unm. at Madras 1800.

4. *Mary*, m. *Samuel Cornish*, esq., admiral of the red, and d. his widow 30 Feb. 1825.

5. *Steuenson*, m. *Richard Semmer*, of Devon, esq.

6. *Harriett*, m. rev. *Laurens Iresonger*, prebendary of Winchester.

7. *Margaret*, m. *William Morton-Pitt*, M.P. for Dorset, and d. 6 Nov. 1818.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—9 Nov. 1807.

Motto—*Fide, non armis*. By faith, not arms.

Arms—See Plate 41.

JOHN HOPE, BARON HOPETOUN, of Hopetoun, and Baron Niddry, of Niddry, both co. Linlithgow, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl of Hopetoun, Lord Hope, and Viscount Aithrie, in the Peerage of Scotland; born 15 Nov. 1803.

See **EARL of HOPETOUN**, in the *Peerage of Scotland*.

Heir Apparent—The hon. JAMES HOPE, his lordship's brother.

Creations—Baron Hopetoun, 28 Jan. 1809; Baron Niddry, of Niddry, co. Linlithgow, 3 May 1814.

THOMAS GRAHAM, BARON LYNEDOCH, of Balgowan, co. Perth, G.C.B. and K.T.S., Lieutenant-General in the Army, and Colonel 90th Regiment of Foot. His lordship's first military service was as a volunteer at the siege of Toulon in 1794; he afterwards raised the regiment of Highlanders, which he still continues to command. He made all the campaigns of the late Peninsular war, for his services during which, and more particularly at the battle of Barosa 5 March 1811, where he had the chief command, he received the repeated thanks of both houses of parliament, and at the close of the war was created Baron Lynedoch; married Mary, da. of Charles, 9th lord Cathcart, and sister of William, earl Cathcart, and of Louisa, countess of Mansfield, and by her (who d. 26 June 1792) had no issue.

JOHN GRÆME, of Garvoch, lineally descended from William Graham, 3d son of sir William Graham, lord of Kincardine (by lady Marota Stuart, his 2d wife, da. of Robert III., king of Scotland), father of

JOHN GRÆME, of Balgowan, co. Perth, esq., which property he purchased of James, lord Invermeith, 24 April 1584, having, 1605, m. Margery, eldest da. of Andrew Rollo, of Duncrub, great-grandfather of Andrew, 1st lord Rollo; from him descended THOMAS GRAHAM, of Balgowan, esq., who executed a deed of entail, 7 Feb. and 9 June 1726, which specifies all the sons of this Thomas Graham, and his son, John Græme, except Alexander, 5th son of the latter, and is recited in the act of parliament of 1805, for settling certain estates in favour of Thomas Graham, now lord Lynedoch; he was father of JOHN GRÆME, m. Elizabeth, da. of James Carnegie, esq., who was father of THOMAS GRAHAM, esq., m. April 1748, Christian, 4th da. of Charles, earl of Hopetoun (by Henrietta, da. of William, marquess of Annandale), and by her had issue an only son,

THOMAS GRAHAM, present lord Lynedoch.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—3 May 1814.

Arms—See Plate 41.

ROWLAND HILL, BARON HILL, of Almaraz, and of Hawkestone, co. Salop; Baron Hill, of Almaraz, and of Hawkestone and Hardwicke, co. Salop, D.C.L. G.C.B. K.T.S. K.M.T.

and K.S.G., General in the Army, Colonel of the 72d Regiment of Foot, and Governor of Hull; created, 17 May 1814, Baron Hill, of Almaraz, and of Hawkestone, co. Salop; and 16 Jan. 1816, had another patent, conferring on him the same titles, with remainder to the heirs male of the body of his brother, John Hill, esq. deceased.

The family of Hill, or, as it was anciently spelt Hull, is of great antiquity in the county of Salop. Hugh Hull, or Hill, lived in the time of Edward II., and *m.* the heiress of Wlonkeslawe; his great grandson, Humphrey Hill, lived in the reigns of Hen. V. and VI., and was the common ancestor of the Hills of Hawkestone, of Courthill, of Soultlen, and of Bleckley, and also of sir Rowland Hill, the first protestant lord mayor of London.

ROWLAND HILL, of Hawkestone (5th in descent from Humphrey, above named), was a great sufferer for his loyalty in the civil wars, *m.* Margaret, da. of Richard Whitehall, and had issue, 1. *Rowland*, *d. unm.*; 2. the right hon. sir *Richard*, who was envoy extraordinary to Brussels, in the reign of William III., paymaster of the army in Flanders, a lord of the admiralty, and a privy counsellor, *d. unm.* 1727, and was succeeded in the Hawkestone estate by his nephew, sir Rowland. He also left considerable estates to his nephews, Samuel Barber and Thomas Harwood, who both assumed the name of Hill, and the latter of whom was father of the 1st lord Berwick; 3. *John*, *m.* — Stubs, and was father of

Sir ROWLAND HILL, of Hawkestone, 1st baronet, was member for Lichfield, and was created a baronet 20 Jan. 1725, (during the lifetime of his uncle, the right hon. Richard Hill,) *m.* 27 May 1732, Jane, da. of sir Bryan Broughton, bart. and had issue by her (who *d.* Jan. 1774),

1. Sir RICHARD; and 2. Sir JOHN, successive baronets.

3. *Thomas*.

4. *Rowland*, in holy orders, A.M. *m.* Mary, sister of Clement Tudway, of Wells, co. Somerset, esq.

5. *Robert*, in holy orders, *m.* Mary, da. and sole heiress of J. Wilbraham, esq., and has issue—1. Rev. Robert, rector of Walters Upton, *m.* and has issue—

2. John, barrister-at-law, *m.* and has issue—3. Rowland-Alleyne—4. Samuel, *m.* and has issue—5. Richard—6. Thomas—and 7. Brian.

6. Rev. Brian; 7. Jane, *d. unm.*

8. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 7 June 1702, Clement Tudway, esq., some time member for Wells, co. Somerset.

Sir Rowland *d.* 7 Aug. 1783, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Sir RICHARD, of Hawkestone, 2d bart., who represented the co. Salop in six parliaments; *d.* without issue, the title and estate devolved on his next brother,

Sir JOHN HILL, of Hawkestone, 3d bart., thirteen years member for Shrewsbury, *m.* Mary, da. and co-h. of John Chambre, esq., and *d.* May 1824, leaving issue by her (who is *d.*),

1. *John*, b. 10 Oct. 1769, d. Feb. 1814, having m. *Eliza Rhodes*, da. of Philip Cornish, of Exeter, and by her had issue—1. Sir Rowland, present bart., and heir presumptive to lord Hill—2. Richard-Frederick—3. Philip—4. Clement-Delves—5. Rachael-Stephens, m. 19 Sept. 1820, Andrew-Vincent Corbet, esq., eldest son of sir Andrew Corbet, bart.—and 6. Mary-Emma, m. 14 June 1823, Andrew-William Corbet, of Sandrone Castle, Salop, esq.

2. *Mary*, b. 12 Sept. 1770; 3. *Jane*, b. 8 Aug. 1771.

4. ROWLAND, present lord Hill.

5. *Richard*, in holy orders; 6. *Elizabeth*, d. young.

7. *Eliza*, b. 11 Jan. 1776, m. the rev. Edward Neville, vicar of Press, co. Salop, and son of the late George Neville, of Thorny, co. Salop, esq.

8. *Harriet*, b. 8 Feb. 1777.

9. Sir Robert-Chambre, knt. b. 25 March 1778, m. *Eliza*, da. of the late Henry Lumley, esq., and has issue—1. George-Staveley—2. Alfred—and 3. Mary-Juliana.

10. Sir Francis-Brian, K.T.S. b. 21 April 1778, appointed secretary of legation to the Portuguese government at the Brasils, m. 1st, 22 April 1804, Hannah, da. of Christian Faldo, of Copenhagen, counsellor at law, and by her (who d. in childbed, Oct. 1806), had issue, Francis-John-Richard, b. 21 Oct. 1806; m. 2dly, 6 Oct. 1819, Emily-Lucy, youngest da. of Thomas Powys, of Berwick-house, co. Warwick, esq., and has a son, b. 20 Nov. 1820.

11. *Emma*.

12. *Clement*, lieut.-col. royal regiment of horse-guards.

13. Sir Thomas-Noel, lieut.-col. in the army, K.C.B. and K.T.S. b. 14 Feb. 1785, and capt. 1st or grenadier guards, m. 27 July 1821, Anna-Maria Shore, 3d da. of John, lord Teignmouth, and has—1. Anna-Maria, b. 1822—2. Louise-Charlotte, b. 1823—3. a son, b. 1824—4. a son, b. 14 April 1827.

14. *William-Henry*, d. an infant.

15. *Eduard*, b. 3 Nov. 1786, lieut. in the royal horse-guards.

Heir Presumptive—Sir ROWLAND, his lordship's nephew, eldest son of his brother, John Hill, esq., d., to the barony of Hill, created by the patent of 1816, only.

Creations—Baron Hill, 17 May 1814; and 16 Jan. 1816, Baron Hill, and in default of issue male, remainder to the male issue of his late brother, John Hill, of Hawkestone, co. Salop, esq., d.

Arms—See Plate 41.

GEORGE RAMSAY, BARON DALHOUSIE, of Dalhousie Castle, co. Edinburgh, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; and Earl of Dalhousie, in Scotland, G.C.B. Lieutenant-General in the Army, and Colonel of the 26th Foot, born 1770.

See EARL of DALHOUSIE, in the Peerage of Scotland.

Heir Apparent—LORD RAMSAY, the earl's eldest son.

Creation—Baron Dalhousie, of Dalhousie Castle, 18 July 1815.

GEORGE GORDON, BARON MELDRUM, of Morven, co. Aberdeen, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl of Aboyne, &c. in Scotland; born in 1761.

See EARL of ABOYNE, in the Peerage of Scotland.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE, lord STRATHAVEN, the earl's eldest son.

Creation—Baron Meldrum, of Morven, co. Aberdeen, 18 July 1815.

GEORGE BOYLE, BARON ROSS, of Hawkhead, co. Renfrew, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl of Glasgow, &c. in Scotland, F.R.S. and F.S.A.; born 26 March 1768.

See EARL of GLASGOW, in the Peerage of Scotland.

Heir Apparent—Viscount KILBURN, the earl's son.

Creation—Baron Ross, of Hawkhead, co. Renfrew, 11 Aug. 1815.

JOHN-WILLOUGHBY COLE, BARON GRINSTEAD, co. Wilts, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl of Enniskillen, &c. in Ireland, K.P., born 23 May 1768.

See EARL of ENNISKILLEN, in the Peerage of Ireland.

Heir Apparent—Lord Mountflorece, eldest son of the earl.

Creation—Baron Grinstead, co. Wilts, 11 Aug. 1815.

EDMUND-HENRY PERY, BARON FOXFORD, of Stackpole Court, co. Clare, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl of Limerick, &c. in Ireland; born 8 Jan. 1758.

See EARL of LIMERICK, in the Peerage of Ireland.

Heir Apparent—HENRY - HARTSTONGE, Lord GLENTWORTH, the earl's eldest son.

Creation—Baron Foxford, of Stackpole Court, co. Clare, 11 Aug. 1815.

PENISTON LAMB, BARON MELBOURNE, of Melbourne, co. Herts, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Viscount Melbourne, in the Peerage of Ireland: a Lord of the King's Bedchamber; born 24 May 1770.

See VISCOUNT MELBOURNE, in the Peerage of Ireland.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM, the viscount's eldest son.

Creation—Baron Melbourne, 11 Aug. 1815.

FRANCIS-ALMARICK SPENCER, BARON CHURCHILL, of Whichcote, Ranger of Wychwood Forest, co. Oxford: *born* 30 Dec. 1779; *married*, 25 Nov. 1800, Frances, the da. of Augustus-Henry, 3d duke of Grafton, K.G., and has issue, 1. **FRANCIS**; 2. *George*; 3. *Augustus*; 4. *William*; 5. *Henry*; 6. *John*; 7. *Robert*; 8. *Charles*; 9. *Caroline*; 10. *Frances*; 11. *Louisa*; 12. *Elizabeth*.

His lordship is the 2d son of George, 3d duke of Marlborough, K.G., and brother to the present duke.

For his lordship's genealogy, see DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH.

Heir Apparent—FRANCIS, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—Baron, 11 Aug. 1815.

Motto—*Dieu defend le droit.* God defends the right.

Arms—See Plate 41.

GEORGE HARRIS, LORD HARRIS, BARON HARRIS, of Seringapatam and Mysore, in the East Indies, and of Belmont, co. Kent, G.C.B., a Gen. in the Army, Col. 73d Regiment of Foot, and Governor of Dumbarton Castle, Commander-in-chief at the siege and capture of Seringapatam, 1799: *born* 18 March 1746; *married*, 9 Dec. 1779, Anne-Carteret, youngest da. and co-h. of Charles Dixon, of Bath, esq., and has issue, 1. *Anne-Elizabeth*, *b.* 23 Sept. 1780; *m.*, 9 Dec. 1797, Stephen Rumbold Lushington, esq., M.P. for Canterbury, and late joint-secretary to the treasury, and has issue; 2. **WILLIAM-GEORGE**, C.B. and K.W., major-general, *b.* 17 Jan. 1782; *m.*, 17 Oct. 1809, Eliza-Serena-Anne, da. of William Dick, of Tullimet, co. Perth, esq., and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1817) had issue, George-Francis-Robert, *b.* 14 Aug. 1810; William-Lushington-Thomas, *b.* 18 Jan. 1814; and Charlotte-Reid, *b.* 25 April 1812. General Harris *m.*, 2dly, miss Temple; 3. *Michael-Thomas*, *b.* 13 Sept. 1783, collector and magistrate at Canara, on the Madras establishment, *m.*, 23 March 1807, Emma, 4th da. of William Money, of Walthamstow, co. Essex, esq., and *d.* 17 May 1824, leaving issue, Thomas, *b.* 1811; George; Emma-Money; and Martha-Frances; 4. *Sarah*, *b.* 13 Sept. 1785; *m.* John Hodson, in holy orders, and has issue; 5. *Phæbe-Frances*, *b.* 4 May 1787; 6. *Charles*, *b.* 14 Dec. 1793, killed whilst gallantly leading on the troops at the attack on New Orleans, 8 Jan. 1815; 7. *Sybella-Mary*, *b.* 1795; 8. *Mattilda*, *b.* 13 July 1797; 9. *Mary*, *b.* 12 Aug. 1798; *m.*, 3 Sept. 1822, Francis Bradley, esq.; and 10. *Musgrave-Alured*, *b.* 5 Sept. 1801, in the civil service of the East India Company at Bombay.

GEORGE HARRIS, in holy orders, of Brasted, co. Kent, *m.* Sarah, da. of George Twentymen, of Braintree, co. Cumberland, esq., and by her (who *d.* 1792) had, among other issue, **GEORGE**,

who, for his signal gallantry in the siege and capture of Seringapatam, was advanced to the dignity of the peerage, as above, 11 Aug. 1815.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM-GEORGE, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—Baron Harris, of Seringapatam, 11 Aug. 1815.

Motto—My prince and my country.

Arms—See Plate 41.

ALGERNON PERCY, BARON PRUDHOE, of Prudhoe Castle, co. Northumberland, Captain R.N., born 15 Dec. 1792.

His lordship is the 2d son of Hugh, duke of Northumberland, K.G., and sole brother of Hugh Percy, present duke of Northumberland, in the peerage of England.

For his lordship's descent, see DUKE of NORTHUMBERLAND.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—27 Nov. 1816.

Motto—*Esperance en Dieu.* Hope in God.

Arms—See Plate 41.

CHARLES ABBOT, BARON COLCHESTER, of Colchester, co. Essex, born at Abingdon, co. Berks, 14 Oct. 1757, appointed, 1801, Chief Secretary to the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, and Keeper of the Privy Seal in that country; elected, 1802, Speaker of the House of Commons, which high office he continued to fill with distinguished ability, consummate judgment, and unshaken firmness, till 1817, at the close of which session he retired from its arduous duties, and was created, 3 June 1817, Baron Colchester; married, 29 Dec. 1796, Elizabeth, eldest da. of sir Philip Gibbes, of Spring Head, in the island of Barbadoes, bart., and has issue, 1. CHARLES, a capt. in the royal navy, b. 12 March 1798; and 2. *Philip-Henry*, b. 10 June 1802.

His lordship's father, the rev. JOHN ABBOT, D.D., rector of the parish of All Saints, Colchester, and some time fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, was b. at Shaftesbury, and baptized there 4 Sept. 1717. He d. 29 April 1760, having had issue by Sarah, his wife, da. of Jonathan Farr, son of the rev. Thomas Farr, M.A., vicar of Long Whittenham, co. Berks, (which Sarah m., 2dly, Jeremiah Bentham, esq., and d. 27 Sept. 1809, aged 76, and was buried in Westminster Abbey,) two sons, viz.

1. *John-Farr* Abbot, esq., of the Inner Temple, London, who d. without issue at York, 22 Sept. 1794, aged 38, and was buried in the cathedral church there, having m. Mary Pearce, grandda. and surviving descendant of William Pearce, esq., brother of Zachary, lord bishop of Rochester, dean of Westminster, which Mary d. at Naples, 11 Dec. 1793, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

2. CHARLES, present lord Colchester.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES, eldest son of his lordship.

Creation—3 June 1817.

Motto—*Deo, patria, amicis.* To God, my country, and my friends.

Arms—See Plate 41.

JOHN-WILLIAM-ROBERT KERR, BARON KERR, of Kerraheugh, co. Roxburgh, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Marquess and Earl of Lothian, Earl of Ancram, and Baron Kerr, in the Peerage of Scotland.

See MARQUESS of Lothian, in the Peerage of Scotland.

Heir Presumptive—Lord SCHOMBERG-ROBERT KERR, the marquess's brother.

Creation—Baron Kerr, of Kerraheugh, 17 July 1821.

HENRY CONYNTHAM, BARON MINSTER, of Minster Abbey, co. Kent, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, K.P., Marquess Conyngham, Earl of Mount-Charles, Viscount Slane, and Baron Conyngham, in Ireland, Lord Steward of the King's Household; *born* 26 Dec. 1766.

See MARQUESS of CONYNTHAM, in the Peerage of Ireland.

Heir Apparent—FRANCIS, earl of MOUNT-CHARLES, the marquess's eldest surviving son.

Creation—Baron Minister, of Minster Abbey, co. Kent, 17 July 1821.

JAMES BUTLER, BARON ORMONDE, of Llanthony, co. Monmouth, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Marquess of Ormonde, &c. in the Peerage of Ireland, K.P.; *born* in 1773.

See MARQUESS of ORMONDE, in the Peerage of Ireland.

Heir Apparent—JOHN, viscount THURLES, the marquess's eldest son.

Creation—Baron Ormonde, of Llanthony, co. Monmouth, remainder to his brother, the hon. Charles-Harward-Butler-Clarke, and his issue male, 17 July 1821.

FRANCIS-WEMYSS-CHARTERIS DOUGLAS, BARON WEMYSS, of Wemyss, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl of Wemyss and March, Viscount Peebles, Lord Elcho, in Scotland; *born* in 1772.

See EARL of WEMYSS and MARCH, in the Peerage of Scotland.

Heir Apparent—FRANCIS, lord ELCHO, the earl's son.

Creation—Baron Wemyss, of Wemyss, co. Fife, 17 July 1821.

ROBERT JOCELYN, BARON CLANBRASSIL, of Hyde Hall, co. Herts. in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, K.P.; Earl of Roden, Viscount Jocelyn, and Baron Newport, in Ireland; *born* 27 Oct. 1788.

See **EARL of RODEN**, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—**VISCOUNT JOCELYN**, the earl's son.

Creation—**Baron Clanbrassil**, of Hyde Hall, co. Herts, 17 July 1821.

GEORGE KING, BARON KINGSTON, of Mitchelstown, co. Cork, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl of Kingston, Viscount Kingsborough, and Baron Kingston, in Ireland; *born* 9 April 1771.

See **EARL of KINGSTON**, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—**EDWARD**, viscount KINGSBOROUGH, the earl's eldest son.

Creation—**Baron Kingston**, of Mitchelstown, co. Cork, 17 July 1821.

THOMAS PAKENHAM, BARON SILCHESTER, co. Southampton, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, K.P., Earl of Longford in Ireland; *born* 14 May 1774.

See **EARL of LONGFORD**, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—**LORD PAKENHAM**, the earl's eldest son.

Creation—**Baron Silchester**, co. Cork, 17 July 1821.

JAMES MURRAY, LORD GLENLYON, of Glenlyon, co. Perth, a Major-General in the Army, and a Lord of the Bedchamber to his Majesty; *born* 29 May 1782, *married*, 19 May 1810, Emily-Frances-Percy, 2d da. of Hugh, 2d duke of Northumberland, K.G., and sister to the present duke, and has issue a son and heir, **GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-JOHN**, b. 6 May 1815.

His lordship is the second son of John Murray, present duke of Atholl, K.T., by Jane, da. of Charles, 9th lord Cathcart.

See **DUKE of ATHOLL**, in the *Peerage of Scotland*.

Heir Apparent—**GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-JOHN**, his lordship's son.

Creation—9 July 1821.

Motto—Furth fortune, and fill the fetters.

Arms—*See* Plate 42.

WILLIAM WELLESLEY - POLE, LORD MARYBOROUGH, of Maryborough, in Queen's County, so created 17 July 1821, Master of the King's Buck-hounds, a Privy Counsellor of England and Ireland, and a Governor of Queen's County; *born* 27 May 1763, *married*, 16 June 1784, Catherine-Elizabeth, eldest da. of Admiral the hon. John Forbes, son of George, 3d earl of Granard, and has issue, 1. *Mary-Charlotte-Anne*, *b.* 5 Feb. 1786, *m.* 22 July 1800, the hon. Charles Bagot, son of William, 1st lord Bagot; 2. **WILLIAM**, *b.* 22 June 1788, *m.* 14 March 1812, Catherine, eldest da. and co-h. of sir James Tilney-Long, of Draycote House, co. Wilts, and Wanstead House, co. Essex, bart., (on which occasion he took the surnames of Tilney-Long), and by her (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1825) had issue, William-Richard-Arthur, *b.* 7 Oct. 1813; James-Fitzroy-Henry-William, *b.* 11 Aug. 1815, and Victoria-Catherine-Mary, *b.* 29 May 1818; 3. *Emily-Harriet*, *b.* 13 March 1792, *m.* 6 Aug. 1814, lord Fitzroy-James-Henry Somerset, youngest son of Henry, present duke of Beaufort, K.G.; 4. *Priscilla-Anne*, *b.* 13 March 1793, *m.* 26 June 1811, John, lord Burgherah, eldest son of the earl of Westmorland, K.G. His lordship, 20 May 1763, assumed the surname of **POLE**, on succeeding to the estates of his cousin, William Pole, of Ballyfin, esq.

His lordship is the 3d son of Garret, 1st earl of Mornington, by Anne Trevor, eldest da. of Arthur, 1st viscount Dungannon, and brother to the duke of Wellington, K.G. G.C.B., and the marquess of Wellesley, K.G. K.C. K.S.L.

See MARQUESS WELLESLEY, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—**WILLIAM POLE-TILNEY-LONG-WELLESLEY**, his lordship's only son.

Creation—17 July 1821.

Motto—*Porro unum est necessarium*. Moreover one thing is needful.

Arms—See Plate 42.

JOHN FOSTER, LORD ORIEL, of Ferrard, in the co. Louth, so created 17 July 1821; a Privy Counsellor in England, a Governor of the co. Louth, one of the Corporation for improving the Port of Dublin, and a Trustee of the Linen Manufacture, M.R.I.A.; *born* 28 Sept. 1740, *married*, 14 Dec. 1764, Margareta-Amelia Burgh, da. of Thomas Burgh, of Bert, co. Kildare, esq., who was created baroness Oriel, of Collon, co. Louth, 5 June 1790, and viscountess Ferrard, of Oriel, 7 Nov. 1797, with remainder to the male issue of her husband, the right hon. John Foster, now lord Oriel, and by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1824) had issue, 1. *John*, *d.*; 2. **THOMAS-HENRY**, now viscount FERRARD (*see that title*), *m.* Dec. 1810, Harriet Skeffington, viscountess

Massereene in her own right, da. and sole h. of Chichester, 4th and last earl of Massereene, and has issue; 3. *Anna-Dorothea*, m. 15 Nov. 1801, James Blackwood, present baron Dufferin and Clarendon.

JOSEY FOSTER, of Dunbar, co. Louth, esq., d. 16 May 1747, m. Elizabeth, youngest da. of William Fortescue, of Newrath, co. Louth, esq., and had issue.

ANTHONY FOSTER, of Collon, d. 12 Dec. 1705, lord chief baron of the exchequer in Ireland, m. 1736, Elizabeth, youngest da. of William Burgh, of Dublin, esq., and had issue.

1. The right hon. **JOSEY FOSTER**, of Collon, present Baron Oriel.

2. Right hon. **William**, D.D., lord bishop of Clogher, d. 1796, m. Catherine-Leticia, da. of the rev. Henry Leslie, D.D.; and left issue—1. John-Leslie Foster, came thence M.P. for the University of Dublin, afterwards for co. Louth, and king's advocate-general in Ireland, m. Leticia, da. of the right hon. James Fitzgerald, by Catherine, baroness Fitzgerald and Vincy (see that title), and has issue, 1. **William-Leslie**; 2. **John-Vere-Fitzgerald**; 3. a da. d. 1806—3. **William-Henry**, B. N.—3. **Constance**, m. William Drummond Delap, of London, esq.—4. **Anna**, m. James Scovell, of co. Cork, esq.—5. **Henrietta**, m. 1804, Jacques de Salis, count of the Holy Roman Empire—6. **Elizabeth**—7. **Leticia**.

3. **Mary-Ann**, d. 1735, m. the right hon. Henry Maxwell, lord bishop of Meath, d. 16 March 1792.

Heir Apparent—**THOMAS-HENRY**, viscount FERRARD, his lordship's only son.

Creation—17 July 1821.

Motto—*Divini gloriæ rivus*.

Arms—See Plate 42.

WILLIAM SCOTT, BARON STOWELL, of Stowell Park, co. Gloucester, F.R.S. and D.C.L., and Benchor of the Middle Temple, born 38 Oct. 1745, educated at the grammar school of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, entered at Corpus Christi College Oxford, 1761, elected Fellow of University College, 1766, afterwards Camden Professor of History in that University, became an Advocate in the Civil Law Courts, 1779, appointed in 1787, King's Advocate-General, Judge of the Consistory Court of London, Vicar-General of the Province of Canterbury, and Master of the Faculties; knighted 3 Sept. 1788; appointed in 1798, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, and sworn of the Privy Council; elected 1790, M.P. for Downton, and in 1802, unanimously elected for the University of Oxford, which he continued to represent until elevated to the Peerage; created 17 July 1821, Baron Stowell, married, 1st, April 1782, Anna-Maria, eldest da. and co-h. of John Bagnall, of Early Court, co. Berks, esq., and by her (who d. Sept. 1809) had issue *Merima*, m. 1st, 16 March 1809, Thomas Townsend, of Warwickshire, esq., by whom (who d. April 1830) she had no issue; and 2dly, 29 July 1823, Henry, viscount Sidmouth; 2. **WILLIAM**, M.P. for Gatton 1827, d. 23 March 1794. His lordship m. 2dly, April 1813, Louisa-Catherine, relict of John, marquess of Sligo, da. and co-h. of admiral

Richard, earl Howe, K.G., and by her (who d. Sept. 1817) had no issue.

His lordship is the elder brother of John, earl of Eldon, late Lord High Chancellor of England. (See EARL of ELDON.)

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM, his lordship's only son.

Creation—17 July 1821.

Motto—*Sit sine labe.* Be without a stain.

Arms—See Plate 42.

THOMAS - HENRY LIDDELL, BARON RAVENSWORTH, of Ravensworth Castle, co. Northumberland, so created 17 July 1821, and a Baronet of England; married in 1796, Maria-Susanna, da. of John Simpson, of Bradley, co. Durham, esq. (by Anne, da. of Thomas Bowes Lyon, 8th earl Strathmore and Kinghorne), and has amongst other issue, 1. HENRY-THOMAS, M.P. for Northumberland, b. Feb. 1803, m. Nov. 1830, Isabella-Horatia Seymour, eldest da. of lord George Seymour, youngest son of Francis, 1st marquess of Hertford, K.G., and brother to the present marquess, and has a son and heir, b. 8 Oct. 1821, and a son, b. 12 Feb. 1837; 2. a son, b. 18 May 1815; 3. Adolphus-Frederick-Octavius, b. 15 Jan. 1818, to whom the duke of Cambridge stood sponsor; 4. Maria, m. 12 Aug. 1818, Henry-Constantine Phipps, viscount Normandy, eldest son of Henry, earl of Mulgrave, G.C.B.; 5. Jane-Elizabeth, m. 21 April 1823, to the hon. William Keppell Barrington, eldest son of viscount Barrington; 6. Frances-Jane, d. 11 Nov. 1823; 7. Anne-Elizabeth, m. 18 April 1826, sir Hedworth Williamson, bart.

The family of Liddell, now for the 2d time elevated to the peerage, derives its descent from THOMAS LIDDELL, an alderman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who purchased, in 1607, Ravensworth Castle and other extensive estates in the co. Durham. His grandson,

Sir THOMAS LIDDELL, was created a bart., 2 Nov. 1642, distinguished himself in the defence of Newcastle against the Scotch army 1644, and was returned by the parliament's committee of sequestrations, as one of the "most notorious delinquents" in the co. Durham. He however was admitted to compound for his estate at £4000, and d. 1650. Having survived his eldest son, sir Thomas Liddell, knt., he was succeeded by his grandson,

Sir THOMAS, 2d bart., m. Agnes, or Anne, da. of sir Henry Vane, of Raby castle, co. Durham, knt. and had issue, besides other children, who d. young, and unm.,

1. Sir HENRY, 3d bart.

2. Robert, m. and left issue.

3. Elizabeth, m. Christopher Stockdale, of Bilton, co. York, esq.

4. Frances, m. 1st, Thomas Vane, of Raby, esq., and 2dly, sir John Bright, of Badsworth, co. York, bart.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1697, and was succeeded by his son,

Sir HENRY, 3d bart., *m.* Catharine, *da.* and sole h. of sir John Bright, of Badsworth, bart., and had issue,

1. Thomas, *d.* in his father's life-time, leaving issue—1. sir HENRY, 4th bart.—2. Thomas, who *m.* Margaret, *da.* of sir William Bowes, of Gbaiside, co. Durham, knt., and by her was father of sir HENRY, 5th bart.

2. John, took the name of Bright on inheriting the Badsworth estate, and whose grandda. and sole h. *m.* Charles, 2d marquess of Rockingham.

3. Henry, *m.*, but *d.* without issue.

4. George, *d.* unm. 1741.

5. Michael, *d.* unm.

6. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Ellison, of Hepburn, co. Durham, esq.

Sir Henry *d.* 1723, and was succeeded by his grandson,

Sir HENRY, 4th bart., created 29 June 1747, baron Ravensworth, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1784, leaving issue an only da. and heiress, Anne, *m.* 1st, Augustus-Henry, duke of Grafton, and 2dly, John, earl of Upper Ossory. On sir Henry's death the barony became extinct, but the baronetcy devolved on his nephew,

Sir HENRY-GEORGE, 5th bart., *b.* 25 Nov. 1749, *m.* April 1773, Elizabeth, *da.* of Thomas Steele, of Hampnet, co. Sussex, esq., and had issue,

1. THOMAS-HENRY, 6th bart. and present baron.

2. Henry-George, *m.* 30 Nov. 1809, Charlotte, 4th *da.* of the hon. Thomas Lyon, son of Thomas, 8th earl of Strathmore.

3. Elizabeth—4. Anne—5. Charlotte-Amelia.

Sir Henry *d.* 26 Nov. 1791, and was succeeded by his son,

Sir HENRY-THOMAS, 6th bart., and present lord Ravensworth.

Heir Apparent—HENRY-THOMAS, his lordship's son.

Creation—17 July 1821.

Motto—*Unus et idem.* One and the same.

Arms—See Plate 42.

THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, BARON DELAMERE, of Vale Royal, co. Chester, so created 17 July 1821; *born* 1767, *married*, 17 Dec. 1810, Henrietta-Elizabeth, 3d *da.* of sir Watkin-Williams-Wynn, bart., by Charlotte Grenville, sister of George, 1st marquess of Buckingham, and has issue; 1. HUGH, *b.* 3 Oct. 1812; 2. Thomas, *b.* 4 Jan. 1817, *d.* an infant; 3. Thomas-Grenville, *b.* 4 Aug. 1818; 4. Henry-Pitt, *b.* 15 June 1820; 5. a *da.* *b.* 3 June 1823; and 6. a *son*, *b.* 27 May 1826.

The origin of the family of Cholmondeley has been already detailed in the article of marquess Cholmondeley. Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, of Cholmondeley, who *m.* Mary, *da.* and h. of Christopher Holford, had by her a 4th son,

THOMAS Cholmondeley, who had by gift of his mother the estate of Vale-Royal, co. Chester, *m.* Elizabeth, *da.* and h. of John Minshull, of Minshull, esq., and *d.* 3 Jan. 1652, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1661) besides other children, a son and heir,

THOMAS, *m.* 1st, Jane, *da.* of sir Lionel Talmache, knt., by whom he had 5 sons, who all *d.* in their father's lifetime, and 7 *daa.*; he *m.* 2dly, Anne, *da.* of sir Walter St. John, of Battersea,

bart., and *d.* 26 Feb. 1702, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1742) a da., *Joanna*, *m.* Amos Meredith, of Henbury, esq.; and 3 sons, of whom the two younger, *St. John* and *Seymour*, *d. s.p.*, and the eldest,

CHARLES, *m.* Essex, da. of Thomas Pitt, of Blandford, co. Dorset, and aunt of the 1st earl of Chatham, and *d.* 1756, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1754) two daas., *Jane*, *m.* Richard Meyrick, of Bodorgan, esq.; *Mary*, *m.* rev. William Wannup, of Walden, co. Herts; and a son and heir,

THOMAS, *m.* Dorothy, 2d da. and at length heiress of Edmund Cowper, of Overleigh, co. Chester, esq., and *d.* 2 June 1779, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 25 May 1786),

1. *THOMAS*, present lord.

2. *Charles*, of Overleigh, *b.* 6 June 1770, *m.* 13 Jan. 1794, *Caroline-Elizabeth*, 3d da. and co-h. of Nicholas Smythe, of Cubley, co. Salop, esq., and has issue—1. *Charles-Cowper*, *b.* 28 Sept. 1796, *m.* 29 June 1822, *Mary*, da. of Reginald Heber, esq.—2. *Hugh*, *b.* 1 July 1797—3. *Thomas*, *b.* 9 Sept. 1801—4. *George-James*, *b.* 21 June 1807—5. *Caroline-Henrietta*, *b.* 18 April 1803, *m.* 23 Jan. 1823, *Thomas Hibbert*, jun., of Brittas Hall, co. Chester, esq.—6. *Georgiana-Charlotte*, *b.* 9 Dec. 1804—7. *Hester-Mary*, *b.* 1 Nov. 1806—8. *Anna-Maria-Emma*, *b.* 13 Jan. 1810.

3. *Rev. Hugh*, late dean of Chester, *b.* 18 Dec. 1779, *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1815.

4. *Francis*, *b.* 14 Feb. 1775, *d. unm.* in the East Indies, 1802.

5. *Robert*, *b.* 9 Feb. 1778.

6. *Hester*, *b.* 9 July 1766, *m.* 11 June 1789, *John Drummond*, of Stanmore, esq., and *d.* 30 Sept. 1802.

7. *Essex*, *b.* 8 Oct. 1771.

8. *Dorothy*, *b.* 20 June 1776, *m.* 14 Sept. 1795, *Thomas Parker*, of Astle, co. Chester, esq.

Heir Apparent—*HUGH CHOLMONDELEY*, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—17 July 1821.

Motto—*Cassid tutissima virtus.* Virtue is the safest defence.

Arms—See Plate 42.

CECIL-WELD FORESTER, *LORD FORESTER*, of Willey Park, Shropshire, so created 17 July 1821, *married*, 16 June 1800, lady Katharine-Mary Manners, sister to the present duke of Rutland, K.G., and has issue, 1. *JOHN-GEORGE WELD*, M.P. for Wenlock; 2. *Ann-Elizabeth*; 3. *Elizabeth-Katharine*, *m.* 17 June 1822, hon. Robert-John Smith, M.P. for Bucks, eldest son of lord Carrington; 4. *Isabella-Elizabeth-Annabella*; 5. *George-Cecil-Weld*; 6. *Henrietta-Maria*; 7. *Charles-Robert*; 8. *Orlando-Watkin*; 9. *Emilius-John*; 10. *Selina-Louisa*; and 11. *Henry-Townsend*.

Sir WILLIAM FORESTER, of Dothill, knt., his lordship's great-grandfather, *b.* 10 Dec. 1655, *m.* lady Mary Cecil, da. of James, 3d earl of Salisbury, by lady Margaret Manners, 5th da. of John, 8th earl of Rutland, and by her (who *d.* April 1749) had issue,

WILLIAM, *m.* 1714, *Catharine*, da. of William Brook, esq., and had issue, 1. *Brook*, *d.* in 1774, *m.* 1734, *Elizabeth*, da. and

sole heiress of George Weld, of Willey Park, esq., and had issue, George, from whom *lord Forester* had the bulk of his property, *d. unm.* 13 July 1811, aged 75; 2. CECIL, father of lord Forester, *m.* Anne, da. and co-h. of Robert Townsend, esq., and by her (who *d.* 24 May 1825, aged 84) had issue, CECIL-WELD, present lord.

This noble family possess a grant from Henry VIII. to John Forester, of Watling-street, in the co. Salop, esq., to wear his hat in the presence of his Majesty, which grant is now in the possession of the present peer.

Heir Apparent—JOHN-GEORGE WELD, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—Baron Forester, 17 July 1821.

Motto—*Semper eadem.* Always the same.

Arms—See Plate 42.

CHARLOTTE-MARY-GERTRUDE STRUTT, BARONESS RAYLEIGH, *born* 29 May 1758, *married*, 23 Feb. 1789, to Joseph-Holden Strutt, of Terling Place, in the co. Essex, esq., by whom she had issue, 1. *Emily-Anne*, *b.* 24 Jan. 1790; 2. JOHN-JAMES, *b.* 30 Jan. 1796; 3. *Charlotte-Olivia-Elisabeth*, *b.* 5 Jan. 1798. The baroness is the fourth da., and eighth child of James, duke of Leinster, by lady Emily Lennox, da. of Charles, duke of Richmond, Lennox and Aubigny. For further particulars of her ladyship's family see Irish Peerage, duke of Leinster, and English Peerage, duke of Richmond.

The family of Strutt, of Terling, co. Essex, is said to be descended from the brother of a sir Denner Strutt, of Little Warley in that co., who was created a bart. 1641, and slain in the civil wars on the part of king Charles I. without male issue.

JOHN STRUTT, of Terling, esq., was M.P. in three parliaments for Maldon, co. Essex, *m.* 1756, Anne, da. of the rev. William Goodday, of Strelley, co. Notts, and had issue, 1. *John*, *d.* 1781; 2. JOSEPH-HOLDEN, his heir; 3. *William-Goodday*, a maj.-gen. and governor of Quebec. Mr. Strutt *d.* at the very advanced age of 90, and was succeeded by his son,

JOSEPH-HOLDEN STRUTT, *m.* the lady Charlotte-Mary-Gertrude Fitzgerald, da. of James, duke of Leinster; who was created 9 July 1821, *baroness Raleigh*. He was educated at Winchester, and afterwards at Brasenose college, Oxford, where as a gentleman commoner he took the regular Bachelor's and Master of Art's degrees. In 1782, he was appointed lieut.-col. to the Essex militia; in May 1796, he was appointed col. of the Essex supplementary militia, which being reduced, he was again appointed col. to another regt. of Essex militia, and that being also reduced, he was appointed col. to the first Essex local militia, retaining his rank of col. from the original date of that commis-

sion in the militia service. In the year 1790, he succeeded his father as representative in parliament for the ancient borough of Maldon, which he uninterruptedly represented till 1827; now M.P. for Okehampton.

Heir Apparent—JOHN JAMES, her ladyship's only son.

Creation—18 July 1821.

Arms—See Plate 42.

NICHOLAS VANSITTART, BARON BEXLEY, of Bexley, co. Kent, so created 1 March 1823, *married*, 22 July 1806, Catharine-Isabella Eden, 2d da. of William, 1st lord Auckland, by which lady (who d. 10 Aug. 1810) he had no issue. His lordship was many years Secretary of the Treasury, appointed Secretary to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1805, and on the death of Mr. Percival in 1812, Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, which important office he continued to hold till Jan. 1823, when he resigned it, and was immediately elevated to the Peerage as above.

The family of Vansittart is of considerable antiquity in Germany, and the name, according to tradition, derived from the town of Sittart, in the duchy of Juliers. PETER VANSITTART (son of William-Johnson Vansittart, of Dantzick), settled in England about 1675, and became an eminent Russia merchant, m. Susannah, da. of Robert Saunderson, of London, and d. 8 March 1705, leaving a numerous issue, of whom

ARTHUR, 5th son, was verdurer of Windsor Forest, m. 23 May 1723, Martha, eldest da. of sir John Stonehouse, of Radley, co. Berks, bart., and d. 16 Sept. 1760, having had issue by the above lady (who survived him, and d. 13 June 1782), besides other children who d. young,

1. *Arthur*, of Shottesbrooke-house, co. Berks, esq., M.P. for co. Berks, from 1757 to 1774, b. 15 Feb. 1727, m. Anne, sister of lord Coleraine, and d. 12 Nov. 1804, leaving issue—1. *Arthur*, of Shottesbrooke, m. Caroline, 4th da. of William, 1st lord Auckland, and has a numerous issue—2. *Robert*—3. *William*, m. Charlotte, da. of gen. George Warde.

2. *Robert*, b. 6 Dec. 1728, professor of civil law at Oxford, d. unm. 1789.

3. *HENRY*, father of the present lord.

4. *George*, b. 15 Sept. 1743, of Blaham Abbey, co. Berks, M.P. for that co. in several parliaments, m. Sarah, da. of sir James Stonehouse, bart., and d. 21 Jan. 1825, having had issue—1. *George-Henry*, a gen. in the army, b. July 1768, m. Oct. 1818, Anna-Maria Copson, and d. Feb. 1824, leaving issue, *George-Henry*, b. 1823; and *Augustus-Arthur*, b. 21 July 1824—2. *Edward*, in holy orders, rector of Taplow, took the surname of Neale, by royal sign manual, 1805—3. *Henry*, capt. R.N.—4. *Caroline-Anne*, m. 22 Dec. 1792, *Augustus-Henry East*, esq., 2d son of sir William East, bart.—5. *Laura*, m. 26 Nov. 1809, *Fulwar Craven*, of Chilton House, esq.—6. *Henrietta*.

5. *Susannah*, b. 26 May 1734, maid of honour to H.R.H. the princess dowager of Wales.

6. *Anne*, b. 2 June 1737, m. sir Robert Palk, bart.

HENRY VANSITTART, esq., 3d son of Arthur, and father of the present lord, was b. 3 June 1732, entered early in life into the service of the East India company, and attained the rank of go-

vernor of Bengal. On his return to England, he was in 1768, elected M.P. for Reading, but the critical situation of their affairs at that period, causing the directors to send out a committee of three gentlemen, as supervisors, to effect a reform in the several branches of administration in India, Mr. Vansittart was appointed first commissioner, and embarked in 1770, on board the *Aurora* frigate, which vessel was lost in the Mozambique channel about Jan. 1771, and all on board perished. He m. Amelia, da. of Nicholas Morse, esq., governor of Madras, and had issue,

1. *Henry*, d. at Calcutta, 12 Oct. 1787, leaving issue a son, Henry Vansittart, now of Kirkleatham, co. York, and of Foxley, Berks, m. 1812, *Theresa*, da. of the late viscount Newcomen, and widow of sir Charles Turner, bart., and has issue.

2. *NICHOLAS*, present lord Bexley.

3. *Sophia*.

4. *Emilia*, m. Edward Parry, esq.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—1 March 1823.

Arms—See Plate 43.

Motto—*Grata quies*.

ROBERT-FRANCIS GIFFORD, BARON GIFFORD, of St. Leonard's, co. Devon, born 19 March 1817, succeeded his father, Robert, late lord, 4 Sept. 1826.

ROBERT GIFFORD, 1st lord Gifford, of St. Leonard's, co. Devon, was so created 30 Jan. 1824. His lordship was b. 24 Feb. 1779, and brought up to the bar, appointed Solicitor-General, 9 May 1817, Attorney-General, July 1819, and Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 1824, which last situation he resigned the same year on being appointed Master of the Rolls; married, 6 April 1816, Harriett-Maria, da. of the rev. Edward Drewe, of Broad-henbury, co. Devon, and had issue, 1. **ROBERT-FRANCIS**, b. 19 March 1817; 2. *John*, b. 27 Nov. 1821; 3. *Charlotte-Dorothy*; 4. *Harriett-Jane*; 5. *Caroline*; 6. *Edward-Scott*, b. 26 May 1825; and 7. *George-Robert* (posthumous), b. 14 Nov. 1826. His lordship d. 4 Sept. 1826, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ROBERT-FRANCIS, present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—**JOHN**, his lordship's next brother.

Creation—30 Jan. 1824.

Arms—See Plate 43.

PERCY-CLINTON-SYDNEY SMYTHE, G.C.B. and G.C.H., BARON PENSHURST, of Penshurst, in the co. of Kent, late Ambassador Extraordinary, and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. Petersburg. (For an account of his lordship's descent, &c. see **VISCOUNT STRANGFORD**, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.)

In 1803, his lordship entered into the diplomatic line. In 1807, while minister plenipotentiary at Lisbon, he negotiated and carried into effect the departure of the royal family of Portugal from that country (then about to be occupied by the French arms), and followed them to Brazil; where, in 1810, he concluded and signed a treaty of commerce, and a treaty of alliance, between the court of Great Britain and that of Rio de Janeiro. In 1819, while envoy-extraordinary in Sweden, to which mission he was appointed in 1817, he conducted a negotiation between the court of Stockholm and that of Copenhagen, for the purpose of adjusting the disputes which had arisen out of the treaty of Kiel, and 1 Sept. concluded a convention to that effect. During his lordship's subsequent embassy at the Ottoman Porte, he was by the common consent of the great powers of Europe, charged with the arduous duty of mediating between Russia and Turkey. His negotiations for this important object were terminated in 1824, by the re-establishment of those amicable relations between the two empires, which had been so long suspended. While at Constantinople, he also mediated a treaty of peace between the Porte and the Shah of Persia; and he concluded and signed a treaty of amity, commerce and navigation between Turkey and the court of Turin (in virtue of full powers granted to him by his Sardinian majesty), together with a supplementary convention, granting to the subjects of Sardinia the right to navigate and trade in the Black Sea. For these and other eminent diplomatic services, his lordship was on 26 Jan. 1825, created a peer of Great Britain, by the title of Baron Penshurst, of Penshurst, the ancient seat of his ancestors the Sydneys, earls of Leicester.

See VISCOUNT STRANGFORD, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—The hon. GEORGE-EDWARD-ARUNDELL, the viscount's eldest son.

Creation—26 Jan. 1825.

WILLIAM O'BRYEN, BARON TADCASTER, of Tadcaster, co. York, in the *Peerage of the United Kingdom*, so created 3 July 1826; Marquess of Thomond, Earl and Baron of Inchiquin, and Baron of Burren, co. Clare, in the *Peerage of Ireland*, K.P. &c.

See MARQUESS OF THOMOND, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—To this barony none. *Heir Presumptive* to the Irish titles, lord JAMES O'BRYEN, the marquess's brother.

Creation—Baron Tadcaster, of Tadcaster, co. York, 3 July 1826.

ULICK-JOHN DE BURGH, BARON SOMERHILL, of Somerhill, co. Kent, in the *Peerage of the United Kingdom*, so

created 4 July 1826; Marquess and Earl of Clanricarde, and Baron of Dunkelin, in the Peerage of Ireland.

*See MARQUESS of CLANRICARDE, in the Peerage of Ireland.
Heir Apparent.*

Creation—Baron Somerhill, of Somerhill, co. Kent, 4 July 1826.

JAMES LINDSAY, BARON WIGAN, of Haigh Hall, co. Lancaster, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, so created 5 July 1826; Earl of Balcarras, and Lord Lindsay of Cumber-land, co. Fife, in the Peerage of Scotland.

See EARL of BALCARRAS, in the Peerage of Scotland.

Heir Apparent—ALEXANDER lord LINDSAY, the earl's eldest son.

Creation—Baron Wigan, of Haigh Hall, co. Lancaster, 5 July 1826.

THOMAS KNOX, BARON RANFURLY, of Ramphorlie, co. Renfrew, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; so created 6 July 1826; Viscount Northland, and Baron Welles of Dungan- non, co. Tyrone, in the Peerage of Ireland.

See VISCOUNT NORTHLAND, in the Peerage of Ireland.

Heir Apparent—The hon. THOMAS KNOX, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—Baron Ranfurly, of Ramphorlie, co. Renfrew, 6 July 1826.

CHARLES LONG, BARON FARNBOROUGH, of Bromley- Hill Place, co. Kent, G.C.B., so created 8 July 1826; a Lord of Trade and Plantations; Trustee of the British and Hunterian Museums; a Commissioner for erecting National Monuments, and a Director of Greenwich Hospital; born 1760, married, 28 May 1793, Amelia, eldest daughter of sir Abraham Hume, bart. (by lady Amelia, his wife, only da. of the right rev. dr. John Egerton, bishop of Durham, and sister of the present earl of Bridgewater), and has no issue. His lordship was appointed Joint-Secretary of the Treasury, 1800; a Lord of the Treasury, 1804; and subsequently Paymaster General of the Forces, which office he resigned on his elevation to the peerage.

This family is of considerable antiquity in the county of Wilts. JOHN LONGE, of Netheravon in that county, d. in the year 1630, leaving issue, *John*; *Timothy*; *Thomas*; *Nathaniel*; *Eliza- beth*; *Sarah*; and *Mary*.

TIMOTHY, 2d son, *m.* Jane, only da. of the rev. Oliver Brunsell, vicar of Wroughton, co. Wilts, by Elizabeth, his wife, da. of Henry Martyn, of Upham, in the parish of Albourne, in the same county, and *d.* 1691, having had issue, 1. the rev. *Timothy Longe*, rector of St. Alphage, London, *d. unm.* 1665; and 2.

SAMUEL, who accompanied the expedition under Penn and Venables, which conquered Jamaica, 1655, as secretary to Cromwell's commissioners, and settled in that island, where he was a col., chief justice, speaker of the house of assembly, and one of the council; *b.* 1638, *d.* 28 June 1683, having had issue by Elizabeth his wife (who *re-m.* the rev. John Towers, grandson of John Towers, bishop of Peterborough, and *d.* 1710), *Samuel-John*, *Vere*, and *Mary*, who all *d.* young. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 1st, Henry Lowe, of Goadby Marwood, co. Leicester, esq., and 2dly, Henry Smallwood, of Jamaica, esq., and an only surviving son,

CHARLES, of Longville, Jamaica, and afterwards of Saxmundham, co. Suffolk; *b.* 19 June 1679, was one of the council, and col. of horse in Jamaica, and elected M.P. for Dunwich, 1716, and *d.* 8 May 1723; *m.* 1st, 26 July 1699, Amy, eldest da. of sir Nicholas Lawes, knt., governor of Jamaica, by whom (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1702) he had,

1. *Elizabeth*, *m.* John Hamerton, secretary to Carolina.
2. *Samuel*, *b.* 1700, *m.* Mary, 2d da. and co-h. of Bartholomew Tate, of De la Pre Abbey, co. Northampton, esq., and by her (who *d.* 1766) had issue—1. *Samuel*, *b.* 1724, *d.* an infant—2. *Robert*, *b.* 1729, *m.* Lucy, da. of George-Ann Crooke, and *d.* 1779, leaving issue by her (who *m.* 2dly, John Bagshall, and 3dly, Count de la Salle) 3 das.—3. *Charles*, lieut. 49th foot, *b.* 1731, *d.* without issue, 1756—4. *Edward*, of whom presently—5. *Catherine-Maria*, *b.* 1737, *m.* sir Henry Moore, bart.—6. *Susanna-Charlotte*, *b.* 1733; *m.* 1st, George Ellis, and 2dly, general sir David Lindsay, bart.—7. *Amelia-Elizabeth*, *b.* 1740, *m.* Samuel Hemming.

Edward Long, 4th son of Samuel, was chief judge of the vice-admiralty court, Jamaica, and author of the history of that island; *b.* 1734, *m.* Mary Ballard, da. and h. of Thomas Beckford, and relict of John Palmer, and by her (who *d.* 1797) had issue, 1. *Edward-Beeston*, of whom presently; 2. *Robert-Ballard*, a lieut.-gen. and lieut.-col. 15th hussars, *d.* without issue 1836; 3. *Charles-Beckford*, *m.* Frances Monro, da. and h. of Lucius Tucker, and by her (who *d.* 1813) had issue, *Charles-Edward*; *Robert-Beckford*; *Mary-Henrietta*; *Charlotte-Monro*, *d.* 1806; and *Caroline-Elizabeth*; 4. *Jane-Catherine*, *m.* Richard Dawkins, and *d.* 1836; 6. *Charlotte*, *m.* sir George Pocock, bart.; 7. *Elizabeth*, *m.* lord Henry-Thomas-Howard Molyneux-Howard, deputy earl marshal.

Edward-Beeston Long, eldest son of Edward, was of Hampton, in the parish of Seale, co. Surrey, *m.* Mary, da. and h. of John Thomlinson, M.P. for Steyning, and by her (who *d.* 1818) had issue, 1. *Edward-Noel*, ensign 3d foot-guards, lost on his passage to Spain, 1809; 2. *Henry-Lawes*, *m.* Catherine, da. of Horatio, 2d earl of Orford, and has issue; 3. *Frederick-Beckford*; 4. *Mary*, *m.* Charles Devon; 5. *Charlotte*, *m.* George-Grenville Pigott, and *d.* 1823.

Charles Long, esq. *m.* 2dly, Jane, only da. and h. of sir William Beeston, knt. governor of Jamaica, and relict of sir James Modyford, bart., and by her (who *d.* 1724) had issue,

3. *Charles*, of Saxmundham, *b.* 1705, *d.* 1780, leaving issue by Mary, da. and co-h. of Dudley North, of Glemham Hall, co. Suffolk, esq.—1. *Charles*, who *m.* his cousin, Jane, da. of Beeston Long, and *d.* 1813, having had issue, *Charles* and *Dudley*, both *d.* young—2. *Dudley*, who took the surname of North, and *m.* Sophia, da. of Charles, 1st lord Yarborough.

4. *Beeston*, father of lord Farnborough.

5. *William*, a captain of dragoons, *d. unm.*

6. *Jane*, m. Roger Drake, of Shirley, co. Surrey, esq., and 3dly, the marquess d'Aragona, of Modena.

7. *Anne*, m. rev. Philip Carter, of Tunstal, co. Suffolk.

8. *Mary*, d. unm.—9. *Charlotte*, d. unm.

10. *Susanna*, b. 1717, d. unm. 1820.

BEESTON LONG, of Carshalton, co. Surrey, esq., 3d son of Charles, m. Susanna, da. and h. of Abraham Crop, of Richmond, esq., and d. 1785, leaving issue by her (who d. 1780),

1. *Samuel*, m. 22 Dec. 1787, lady Jane Maitland, da. of James, 7th earl of Lauderdale, and d. 1807, leaving issue by her (who survived him, and re-m. sir William Houston, K.C.B.)—1. *Samuel*, b. 1799, capt. 1st foot-guards, m. 18 April 1825, Louisa-Emily, da. of lord Stanley (which lady d. 11 Dec. 1825)—2. *Charles-Maitland*, b. 1803—3. *Mary*.

2. *Beeston*, a director, and some time governor of the Bank, d. 7 Aug. 1820, having m. 1786, Frances-Louisa, da. of sir Richard Neave, bart., and had issue (besides other children who d. young)—1. *Beeston*, b. 1787, d.—2. *William*, b. Sept. 1800—3. *Catherine*—4. *Caroline*, d. 1824—5. *Emilia*, m. Henry-Seymour-Montague, esq.

3. The right hon. sir CHARLES, created baron Farnborough as above.

4. *George*, in the royal navy, killed at the storming of Trincomalee.

5. *William*, in holy orders, B.C.L., canon of Windsor.

6. *Richard*, d. unm.

7. *Sarah*, m. sir George Prescott, bart., and d. 1817.

8. *Jane*, m. her cousin Charles Long, esq.

9. *Susannah*, m. the rev. George Chamberlain, of Hensham House, Hants, and d. 1815.

Heir-Apparent—None.

Creation—8 July 1826.

Motto—*Ingenuas suscipit artes.*

Arms—See Plate 43.

GEORGE LEICESTER, BARON DE TABLEY, of Tabley House, in the county palatine of Chester, and a Baronet; born 28 Oct. 1811, succeeded his father, John Fleming, late lord, June 1827.

The ancient Cheshire family of Leicester now represented by lord de Tabley, derives its origin from sir Nicholas Leicester, knt., who was seneschal to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and constable of Chester, in the reigns of Edward I. and II., fourteenth in lineal descent from whom was

Sir PETER LEICESTER, of Tabley, b. 3 March 1613, created a bart., 10 Aug. 1660, m. 6 Nov. 1642, Elizabeth, youngest da. of Gilbert lord Gerard, of Gerard's Bromley, co. Stafford, and by her (who d. 26 Jan. 1678) had issue,

1. Sir ROBERT, 2d bart.

2. *Byron*—3. *Thomas*, both d. young.

4. *Eleanor*, m. 29 Aug. 1665, Ralph Leicester, of Toft.

5. *Elizabeth*, m. 1666, Samuel Birch.

6. *Byron*, a da. m. John Venables, of Agden.

Sir Peter d. 17 Oct. 1678, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Sir ROBERT, b. 11 Sept. 1643, m. 6 June 1667, Meriel, da. of Francis Watson, of Church Aston, co. Salop, esq., by whom (who d. 29 Sept. 1707) he had issue,

1. *Robert*, d. young 1675.

2. Sir FRANCIS, 3d bart.

3. *Peter*, d. young 1688.

4. *Meriel*, m. John Danvers, esq., eldest son of sir Pope Danvers, of Culworth, bart. and d. 1701.

Sir Robert d. 7 Jan. 1684, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

Sir FRANCIS, b. 30 July 1674, m. Frances, da. and h. of Joshua Wilson, of Colton, co. York, and widow of Bryan Thornhill, and by her (who d. 23 April 1716) had an only child,

Meriel, b. 25 Nov. 1705; m. 1st, 1723, Fleetwood Legh, of Bank, co. Chester, esq., by whom (who d. 21 Jan. 1725) she had an only surviving child, Anne-Meriel, m. Peter Brooke, of Mere, esq., but d. without issue; and, 2dly, 1728, sir John Byrne, of Timogue, in Ireland, bart., and d. 1740 having had issue by sir John (who d. 1742)—1. sir PETER, who succeeded his father in the Irish baronetcy, and his maternal grandfather in the estate of Tabley—2. John, d. unm. 1778—3. Meriel, d. young—4. Elizabeth, m. the rev. William Russell, and d. his widow 1805—5. Dorothea, m. Francis Pryce, of Bym-y-pys, esq.

Sir Francis Leicester d. 5 July 1742, when his estates descended to his grandson,

Sir PETER BYRNE, eldest son of sir John above named, took the name of LEICESTER only, by act of parliament, 1744; b. Dec. 1732; m. 6 July 1755, Katherine, 3d da. and co-h. of sir William Fleming, of Rydall, bart., and by her (who d. 8 Dec. 1786) had issue,

1. Peter, b. 1756—2. John, b. 1758—3. Peter-Francis, b. 1760; all d. infants.

4. Sir JOHN FLEMING, created baron de Tabley.

5. *Henry-Augustus*, b. 1 June 1765, m. 1791, Letitia-Sophia, sister of Nicholas-Owen Smyth, of Condober, esq., and d. 18 July 1816, having had issue—1. John-Smyth-Henry, b. 3 Oct. 1791, d.—2. Augustus-Peter, b. 23 March 1783, d.—3. Charles, b. and d. 1794—4. Charles, b. 29 Sept. 1795—5. Peter-Fleming, b. 1797, d. unm. 1816—6. Francis, d. 1816—7. Letitia-Sophia, m. 1816, Robert Hibbert, jun., of Birtles, esq., and d. 1817.

6. *Charles*, b. 9 Sept. 1766; m. 1st, 24 Jan. 1792, Mary, da. of Philip Egerton, of Oulton, esq., which lady d. without issue 1797, and he m. 2dly, 1798, Louisa-Harriett, sister of Nicholas-Owen Smyth, of Condober, esq., and d. 1815, leaving issue.

7. *Catherine*, b. 19 July 1759, m. 13 July 1785, the rev. Christopher Atkinson.

Sir Peter d. 12 Feb. 1770, and was succeeded in the Irish baronetcy by his eldest surviving son,

Sir JOHN FLEMING, created by patent, 8 July 1826, baron DE TABLEY, b. 4 April 1762, m. 9 Nov. 1810, Georgiana-Maria, da. of lieut.-col. Cottin, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, present baron.

2. *William-Henry*, b. 4 July 1813.

His lordship d. June 1827, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE, present and 2d baron.

Heir Presumptive—The hon. WILLIAM-HENRY-LEICESTER, his lordship's only brother.

Creation—8 July 1826.

Motto—*Pro rege et patria.*

Arms—See Plate 43.

JAMES-ARCHIBALD STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE, BARON WHARNCLIFFE, of Wortley, in the co.

York, so created 12 July 1826; *born* Oct. 1776; *married*, 30 March 1799, Caroline-Mary-Elizabeth, da. of John Creighton, earl of Erne, and has issue, 1. JOHN-STUART, *m.* 12 Dec. 1825, Georgiana, da. of Dudley Ryder, earl of Harrowby; 2. *Charles-Stuart*, *b.* 3 June 1802; 3. *James-Stuart*, *b.* 3 July 1805; 4. *Caroline-Jane-Stuart*, *b.* 13 June 1809.

(*For Descent, see MARQUESS of BUTE.*)

JAMES-ARCHIBALD STUART, 2d son of John, 3d earl of Bute, K.G., was *b.* 19 Nov. 1747, took the surname and arms of WORTLEY, by royal sign manual, 1796, on the death of his mother; *m.* 8 June 1766, Margaret, da. of sir David Cunyngham, of Levingstone, co. Linlithgow, and *d.* 8 March 1818, having had issue by her (who *d.* Jan. 1808)

1. *Mary*, *b.* 23 Aug. 1769, *m.* 1 June 1813, the right hon. William Dundas, cousin to visc. Melville, and keeper of the signet in Scotland.

2. *Charlotte*, *b.* 6 May 1771, *d. unm.* 1786.

3. *John*, *b.* 8 April 1773, an officer in the coldstream guards, *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1797.

4. JAMES-ARCHIBALD, created baron Wharnccliffe, as above.

5. *Louisa-Harcourt*, *b.* Oct. 1781, *m.* 23 June 1801, George, lord Lovaine. Eldest son of the earl of Beverley.

6. *George*, *b.* May 1783, in the R.N., *d.* 1810.

Heir Apparent—The hon. JOHN-STUART-WORTLEY, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—12 July 1626.

Motto—*Avito vires honore.*

Arms—See Plate 43.

CHARLES DUNCOMBE, BARON FEVERSHAM, of Duncombe Park, co. York, so created, 14 July 1826; *born* 5 Dec. 1764; *married*, 24 Sept. 1796, Charlotte, only da. of William Legge, 2d earl of Dartmouth, and has issue, 1. *Charles*, *b.* 29 July 1796, *d.* at Rome, 2 April 1819; 2. *WILLIAM*, *b.* 14 Jan. 1798, *m.* 18 Dec. 1823, Louisa, youngest da. of George Stewart, 8th earl of Galloway, and has issue, 3. *Charlotte*, *b.* 25 Feb. 1799, *d.* 22 Oct. 1811; 4. *Henry*, in holy orders, *b.* 25 Aug. 1800, *m.* 27 Sept. 1827, Lucy-Elizabeth, eldest da. of the rev. Christopher Sykes, and niece of sir Tatton Sykes, bart.; 5. *Frances*, *b.* 5 June 1802; 6. *George*, in the army, *b.* 30 March 1804; 7. *Arthur*, R.N., *b.* 24 March 1806; 8. *Louisa*, *b.* 16 Nov. 1807; 9. *Adolphus*, *b.* 29 Aug. 1809; 10. *Eleanor*, *b.* 6 March 1811, *d.* 18 July 1819; 11. *Augustus*, *b.* 2 Nov. 1814; 12. *Octavius*, *b.* 8 April 1817.

WILLIAM DUNCOMBE, of Ivinghoe, co. Bucks, *b.* 1585, had three sons; 1. *William*, *d. s.p.*; 2. *ALEXANDER*; 3. *Francis*, *d. s.p.*; and 4 *das.*

ALEXANDER DUNCOMBE, 2d son, was of Drayton, co. Bucks,

m. 1645, Mary, da. of — Paulys, of Whitchurch, Bucks, esq., and had issue,

1. *Alexander, d. s.p.*

2. *Sir Charles, b. 1648, knighted 30 Oct. 1699, sheriff of London 1700, and lord mayor of that city 1709; many years M.P. for Downton, co. Wilts, and d. unm. 9 April 1711, possessed of very considerable estates both in the west and north of England; the former of which he bequeathed to his nephew, Anthony Duncombe, afterwards lord Feversham; and the latter to his nephew, Thomas Browne, who, in consequence, took the surname of Duncombe.*

3. *Francis, d. s.p.*—4. *Valentine, d. s.p.*

5. *Anthony, governor of Scarborough castle, and M.P. for Hedon, m. Jane, eldest da. and co-h. of the hon. Frederick Cornwallis, 2d son of Frederick, 1st lord Cornwallis, and d. 1708, leaving an only son—Anthony, who was created, 23 June 1747, baron Feversham, m. 1st, Margery, da. of George Verney, lord Willoughby de Broke, by whom he had 3 sons and 1 da., none of whom survived him; 2dly, Frances Bathurst, who d. in childbed; 3dly, Anne, da. of sir Thomas Hales, bart., by whom (who survived him, and re-m. William, 1st earl of Radnor) he had a da. Anne, who m. Jacob, 2d earl of Radnor: lord Feversham d. without surviving male issue, 18 April 1763, when the title became extinct.*

6. *Mary, m. Thomas Browne, of London, esq., who, on the death of sir Charles Duncombe above named, took the surname of Duncombe, and had issue a da.—Mary, who m. 1702, John, duke of Argyll and Greenwich, and d. 15 Jan. 1716—and an only son, Thomas.*

THOMAS DUNCOMBE, only son of Thomas and Mary Browne above named, was testamentary heir to the Yorkshire estates of his uncle, sir Charles Duncombe, sheriff of Yorkshire 1728, m. Mary, da. of sir Thomas Slingsby, of Scriven, bart., and some time maid of honour to queen Anne, and d. 23 March 1746, leaving issue,

1. *Thomas, who succeeded his father at Duncombe Park, and d. 26 Nov. 1779, having m. 1st, 9 Feb. 1748, Diana, da. of Henry Howard, 4th earl of Carlisle, by whom he had 2 dae.—1. Anne, m. Robert Shafto, of Whitworth, co. Durham, esq.—2. Harriet, d. unm.: he m. 2dly, a da. of sir Philip Jennings Clarke, bart., by whom he had 1 son and 2 dae., who all d. infants; and 3dly, Charlotte, da. of William Hale, of King's Walden, esq., by whom (who survived him, and re-m. Thomas earl Onslow) he had no issue.*

2. *CHARLES-SLINGSBY, father of lord Feversham, of whom presently.*

3. *Henry, of Copgrave, co. York, M.P. for that county 1791.*

4. *Mary, d. unm. 1764.*

5. *Barbara, m. Christopher Crow, of Kipling, co. York, esq., and d. 14 April 1792.*

CHARLES-SLINGSBY DUNCOMBE, esq., 2d son of Thomas, succeeded his brother, at Duncombe Park, m. Isabel, da. of — Soleby, of Helmsley, co. York, esq., and had issue,

1. *CHARLES, created baron Feversham as above.*

2. *Henry, an officer in the Enniskillen dragoons, d. unm. 1788.*

3. *Thomas, m. Emma, eldest da. of Edward Hinchcliffe, bishop of Peterborough, and has issue.*

4. *Slingsby, m. and has issue—5, &c., several daughters.*

Heir Apparent—The hon. WILLIAM DUNCOMBE, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—14 July 1826.

Motto—Deo, regi, patriæ.

Arms—See Plate 43.

CHARLES-ROSE ELLIS, BARON SEAFORD, of Seaford, co. Sussex, so created 15 July 1826; born 1771; married, 2 Aug. 1798, Elizabeth-Catherine-Caroline, only child of John-Augustus

lord Hervey, eldest son and heir-apparent of Frederick, 4th earl of Bristol, and by her (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1803) had issue, 1. CHARLES-AUGUSTUS, now baron Howard de Walden (*see that title*); 2. *Augustus-Frederick*, *b.* 17 Sept. 1800, major 60th foot; 3. *Eliza-Georgiana-Carolina*, *b.* 3 July 1802; *d.* 1820.

JOHN ELLIS, esq. (descended, according to family tradition, from a family of that name seated at Wrexham, co. Denbigh,) was a colonel in the army at the conquest of Jamaica 1655, and settled in that island; *m.* Elizabeth-Grace, sister of William Needham, esq., speaker of the house of assembly there, and *d.* 1710, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1718) a son

GEORGE ELLIS, who was chief justice of Jamaica, *m.* 8 Nov. 1726, Anne, eldest da. of Peter Beckford, esq., speaker of the house of assembly, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1745) had issue,

1. *George*, of Jamaica, who *d.* 1754, having *m.* Susanna-Charlotte, da. of Samuel Long, of Jamaica, esq., and leaving issue by her (who *re-m.* sir David Lindsay, of Evelick, N.B., bart.), a son, George Ellis, of Sunning Hill, Berks, esq., who *m.* and had no issue.

2. JOHN, father of lord Seaford, of whom presently.

3. *William-Rose*, *m.* and left issue 2 sons and a da., who all *d. unm.*

4. *Robert-Julius*—5. *Bathousa-Hering*, both *d. unm.*

JOHN ELLIS, esq., 2d son of George above named, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John Palmer, of Jamaica, esq., and *d.* 1782, leaving issue,

1. *John*, of Hurlingham, co. Middlesex, esq., *m.* 1795, Antoinette, da. of sir Peter Parker, bart., and has issue—1. *John*—2. *Charles-Parker*, capt. of 1st guards, *m.* 5 May 1817, Julia-Maria, da. of Christopher Parker, esq., and grand-da. of sir Peter Parker, bart.—3. *Elizabeth-Margaret*—4. *Caroline*—5. *Antoinetta*.

2. *Charles-Rose*, created baron Seaford as above.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES-AUGUSTUS, baron Howard de Walden, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—15 July 1826.

Motto—*Non quo, sed quomodo.*

Arms—See Plate 43.

JOHN-SINGLETON COPLEY, BARON LYNDBURST, of Lyndhurst, co. Hants; so created 25 April 1827; Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain; a Lord of Trade and Plantations; Recorder of Bristol; Official Visitor of Oriel College, Oxford, and of Pembroke and Catherine Halls, Cambridge; an Official Trustee of the British and Hunterian Museums; *born* 21 May 1772. His lordship was a fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, where he proceeded M.A. 1797, and was afterwards called to the bar, and took the degree of serjeant-at-law; elected M.P. for Yarmouth, 1816, Ashburton, 1819, and for the university of Cambridge, 1826; appointed chief justice of Chester, 1818; solicitor-general, 1819; attorney-general, 1824; master of the rolls, 1826; and lord high chancellor of Great Britain, 30 April 1827; *married*, 13 March 1819, Sarah-Garay, da. of Charles Brunson, esq. (and widow of lieut.-col. Charles Thomas, of the

1st foot guards, who was slain at the battle of Waterloo), by whom he has issue, 1. *John-Singleton*, b. 3 Aug. 1824, d. Sept. 1825; 2. *Sarah-Elizabeth*, b. 16 March 1821; 3. *Sarah*, b. and d. 1820; 4. *Susan-Penelope*, b. 23 July 1822.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—25 May 1827.

Motto—*Ultra pergere.*

Arms—See Plate 44.

JAMES DUFF, BARON FIFE, of Fife, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; so created April 1827; Earl of Fife, Viscount Macduff, and Baron Braco, in that of Ireland.

See EARL of FIFE, in the Peerage of Ireland.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—28 April 1827.

CHARLES ABBOTT, BARON TENTERDEN, of Hendon, co. Middlesex; so created 30 April 1827, and Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench; born 7 Oct. 1762; was of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and called to the bar by the hon. society of the Inner Temple; appointed in 1815, a justice of the Common Pleas, and the same year removed to the King's Bench; knighted 14 May 1816; and appointed lord chief justice of the King's Bench, 2 Nov. 1818; married, 13 July 1795, Mary, eldest da. of John Lagier Lamotte, of the Grotto House, Basildon, Berks, and has issue, 1. JOHN-HENRY, b. 6 Aug. 1796, marshal and associate to the chief justice of the King's Bench; 2. *Charles*, b. 8 Aug. 1803; 3. *Mary*, b. 9 July 1798; 4. *Catherine*, b. 8 July 1802.

JOHN ABBOTT, of Canterbury, (father of lord Tenterden,) m. Alice, only da. and h. of Daniel Bunce, of Canterbury, and d. 14 Feb. 1795, leaving issue by her (who d. 8 April 1793),

1. *John*, of London, merchant, b. 8 July 1758, m. 21 May 1785, his first cousin, Susan, da. of James Abbott, of Canterbury, and has issue—1. Thomas

—2. *John*—3. *Alice-Bunce*—and 4. *Mary-Frances*.

2. Sir CHARLES, created a peer as above.

3. *Elizabeth*, m. John Matsell, of Great Yarmouth, merchant.

Heir Apparent—The hon. JOHN-HENRY ABBOTT, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—30 April 1827.

Motto—*Labore.*

Arms—See Plate 44.

WILLIAM-CONYNHAM PLUNKETT, BARON PLUNKETT, of Newtown, co. Cork, so created 1 May 1827,

Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, D.C.L., born 1765; called to the bar 1787; represented the University of Dublin in parliament from 1812 till his elevation to the peerage; appointed successively solicitor and attorney-general for Ireland, and in June 1827, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas in that country; married the only da. of William M^cCanaland, of co. Sligo, esq., by whom (who is deceased) he had issue, 1. the Rev. THOMAS, m. 26 Oct. 1819, Louisa-Jane, da. of John-William Foster, esq., deceased, and has issue; 2. John, a barrister-at-law, m. May 1824, Charlotte, da. of the right hon. Charles-K. Bushe, lord chief justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, and has issue; 3. David, a barrister-at-law; 4. William, in holy orders, rector of Bray, co. Wicklow; 5. Patrick; 6. Robert; 7. Elizabeth, m. 1824, the rev. sir Robert-Francis-Lynch Blosse, of Castle Carra, co. Galway, bart.; 8. Catherine; 9. Isabella; 10. Louisa.

His lordship is the only surviving son of the rev. Mr. Plunkett, some time minister of the Presbyterian meeting in Strand Street, Dublin, and brother of the late dr. Patrick Plunkett, a celebrated physician in the same city.

Heir Apparent—The hon. and rev. THOMAS PLUNKETT, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—1 May 1827.

Motto—*Festina lente.*

Arms—See Plate 44.

THOMAS HAMILTON, BARON MELROS, of Tynninghame, co. Haddington, so created July 1827 (commonly called Viscount Binning, eldest son and heir apparent of the earl of Haddington), one of his Majesty's most honourable Privy Council, and one of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India; born 21 June 1780, married, 13 Nov. 1802, Maria, only da. of George, present and 4th earl of Macclesfield.

For genealogy, see EARL of HADDINGTON, in the Peerage of Scotland.

Heir Apparent—

Creation—July 1827.

Motto—*Præsto et persisto.*

Arms—See Plate 55.

HENRY WELLESLEY, BARON COWLEY, of Wellesley, in the co. of Somerset, one of his Majesty's most honourable Privy Council, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Vienna, and G.C.B. ; *born* 20 Jan. 1773 ; *married*, 1st, 20 Sept. 1803, lady Charlotte Cadogan, 2d da. of Charles-Sloane, 1st earl Cadogan, and by her (his marriage with whom was dissolved by act of parliament, 1810, and she *rem.* the marquess of Anglesey) he had issue ; 1. **HENRY**, *b.* 17 July 1804 ; 2. *Charles* ; 3. *Charlotte-Arbutnot* ; 4. *Gerald*. His lordship *m.* 2dly, 27 Feb. 1816, lady Georgiana-Charlotte-Augusta-Cecil, eldest da. of James, 1st marquess of Salisbury, and has issue ; *b.* *Georgiana-Charlotte-Mary*, *b.* 11 June 1817.

His lordship is the youngest son of the late earl of Mornington, and brother of the marquess of Wellesley, lord Maryborough, and the duke of Wellington.

For descent see MARQUESS WELLESLEY, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—The hon. **HENRY WELLESLEY**, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—Jan. 1828.

Motto—*Perro unum est necessarium*. Moreover one thing is necessary.

Arms—See Plate 44.

CHARLES STUART, BARON STUART DE ROTHE-SAY, of the Isle of Bute, one of his Majesty's most honourable Privy Council, and G.C.B. : *born* 2 Jan. 1780 ; *married*, 6 Feb. 1816, lady Elizabeth-Margaret Yorke, 3d da. of Philip, 3d earl of Hardwicke, and has issue ; 1. *Charlotte*, *b.* 1817 ; 2. *Louisa*, *b.* 1818.

For descent see MARQUESS OF BUTE, in the *Peerage of England*.

Sir **CHARLES STUART, K.B.**, 4th son of John, 3d earl of Bute, and great uncle of the present marquess, gen. in the army, and col. of the 26th foot, was *b.* Jan. 1753, *m.* 19 April 1778, Anne-Louisa, 2d da. of lord Vere Bertie, 3d son of Robert, 1st duke of Ancaster, and *d.* 25 May 1801, leaving issue,

1. *Charles*, created baron STUART DE ROTHE-SAY, as above.

2. *John*, capt. R.N., *b.* 29 Aug. 1782, *m.* 26 Sept. 1807, *Albinia*, eldest da. of the right hon. John Sullivan (by lady Harriett Hobart, 2d da. of George, 3d earl of Buckinghamshire), and *d.* 19 March 1811, leaving issue by her (who *m.* 2dly the rev. mr. Thompson) an only son, *Charles*, *b.* 16 March 1815.

Heir Apparent—

Creation—Jan. 1828.

Motto—*Avito vires honore*. He flourishes through the honours of his ancestors.

Arms—See Plate 44.

CHARLES A'COURT, BARON HEYTESBURY, of Heytesbury, in the co. of Somerset, one of his Majesty's most honourable Privy Council, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Lisbon, and G.C.B.; married, 3 Oct. 1808, Maria-Rebecca, da. of the hon. William-Henry Bouverie, and has issue. **WILLIAM-ASHE**, b. 11 July 1809, and other children.

WILLIAM A'COURT, of Frome, co. Somerset, (son of ——— A'Court, by a da. of sir John Horner, of Cloford and Mells, in the same co., knt.), m. Susan, da. of John Osborne, of Frome, and had issue a son and h.,

JOHN A'COURT, of Raddon, co. Somerset, b. 1617, and d. 1692, having m. Lydia, da. of William Brewer, of Lullington, co. Somerset, and had issue by her (who d. 1681) 2 das. and a son and h.,

JOHN A'COURT, of Raddon, b. 1646, m. Mary, da. of Robert Pierce, of Bath, M.D., and d. 27 Oct. 1801, leaving issue by her (who d. 1679) a son and h.,

PIERCE A'COURT, of Ivy Church, co. Wilts, M.P. for Heytesbury, 1722, m. 27 Nov. 1705, Elizabeth, da. of William Ashe, of Heytesbury, esq., and d. 1726, having had issue by her (who survived him and d. 1746),

1. *Pierre*, took the surname of Ashe, pursuant to the will of his maternal uncle, Edward Ashe, esq.; m. Janet, da. of col. Browne (and sister of Robinsons, countess of Peterborough), and d. without issue, 1738.

2. **WILLIAM**, father of the 1st bart.

3. *Alexander*, capt. R.N.

4. *Edward*, in the army, d. in Ireland.

5. *Elizabeth*; 6. *John*, both d. infants.

WILLIAM A'COURT, 2d son of Pierce, was a gen. in the army, and col. of the 11th foot, M.P. in several parliaments for Heytesbury, m. Annabella, h. of Thomas Vernon, of Twickenham Park, esq., and d. 2 Aug. 1781, leaving an only son and heir,

Sir WILLIAM-PIERCE-ASHE A'COURT, M.P. for Heytesbury, 1784, 1790, and 1806; col. in the army, and lieut.-col. 2d Wiltshire militia, created a baronet, 4 July 1795, m., 1st, Catharine, da. of lieut.-col. John Bradford, by whom (who d. 1776) he had no issue. Sir William m., 2dly, Letitia, da. of Henry Wyndham, of Salisbury, esq., and by her (who survived him, and d. 2 Aug. 1821) had issue,

1. *Letitia*, m., 13 Feb. 1809, William, earl of St. German's, and d. 20 Jan. 1812.

2. **WILLIAM**, created baron HEYTESBURY as above.

3. *Arabella*, m. Richard Beadon, esq., son of the right rev. Richard Beadon, lord bishop of Bath and Wells.

4. *Maria*, m., 7 Nov. 1811, the hon. Philip Bouverie, youngest son of the earl of Radnor.

5. *Caroline*, m., 20 Nov. 1817, Steward Crawford, of Bath, M.D.

6. *Edward-Henry*, capt. R.N., and M.P. for Heytesbury.

7. *Sir Charles-Ashe*, lieut.-col., knt. of the Guelphic Order, commander of St. Ferdinand and Merit, and knt. of St. Maurice and Lazare (which last orders were conferred upon him for his services in the repulse of the French troops from Sicily and the siege of Genoa), m., 10 May 1815, Mary, only da. of Abraham Gibbs, esq.

Sir William *d.* 27 July 1817, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Sir WILLIAM, 2d bart. created as above *baron* HEYTESBURY.

Heir Apparent—The hon. WILLIAM-ASHE A'COURT, his lordship's eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, 4 July 1795; Baron, Jan. 1828.

Motto—*Grandescunt arcta labores.* They became larger, being increased by labour.

Arms—See Plate 44.

ARCHIBALD-JOHN PRIMROSE, *BARON* ROSEBERY, of Rosebery, co. Edinburgh, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, so created Jan. 1828; Earl of Rosebery, &c., in that of Scotland.

See *EARL of ROSEBERY, in the Peerage of Scotland.*

Heir Apparent—ARCHIBALD, lord DALMENIE, eldest son of the earl.

Creation—Jan. 1828.

RICHARD MEADE, *BARON* CLANWILLIAM, of Clanwilliam, co. Tipperary, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, so created Jan. 1828; Earl of Clanwilliam, &c. in that of Ireland. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Berlin.

See *EARL of CLANWILLIAM, in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—To this barony none.

Creation—Jan. 1828.

JOHN-GEORGE LAMBTON, *BARON* DURHAM, of the City of Durham, and of Lambton Castle, co. Palatine of Durham, so created Jan. 1828: *born* 12 April 1792; *married*, 1st, in Jan. 1812, Miss Henrietta Cholmondeley, and by her (who *d.* 11 July 1815) had issue; 1. *Frances-Charlotte*, *b.* 16 Oct. 1812; 2. *Georgiana-Sarah-Elizabeth*, *b.* 2 March 1814; 3. *Harriett-Caroline*, *b.* 30 May 1815. His lordship *m.*, 2dly, 9 Dec. 1816, lady Louisa-Elizabeth Grey, *da.* of Charles, earl Grey, and by her has issue; 4. *CHARLES-WILLIAM*, *b.* 16 Jan. 1818; 5. *Mary-Louisa*, *b.* 8 May 1819; 6. *Emily-Augusta*, *b.* 17 May 1823.

The surname of LAMBTON is local, derived from the manor of Lambton, co. Durham, of which his lordship's ancestors have been possessed from time immemorial. Surtees, in his history of that county, says "no earlier owners of Lambton are on record than the ancient and honourable family which still bears the local name. The regular pedigree can only be traced from the twelfth

"century, many of the family records having been destroyed in the civil wars; but the previous residence of the family is well proved by attestations of charters and incidental evidence, from a period very nearly approaching the Norman era." JOHN DE LAMBTON was witness to a charter of Uchtred de Wodeshend, circ. 1180; JOHN DE LAMBTON to a charter of Alexander, king of Scotland, of lands granted to William de Swynburne in 1260; and RICHARD DE LAMBTON to charters of Finchale Abbey, circ. 1270. ROBERT DE LAMBTON was lord of Lambton 1314, and d. 1350. From him lord Durham is 16th in lineal descent. Intermarriages with nearly all the great northern families have long insured to his ancestors a leading influence in the county and city of Durham, one or other of which they have generally represented, from the earliest period at which the elective franchise was extended to those places.

JOHN LAMBTON, of Lambton, esq. (8th in descent from Robert above named), b. 1505, m. Agnes, da. and co-h. of Roger Lumley, of Ludworth, esq. (brother of Richard, lord Lumley), and d. 1552, leaving (besides other issue) a son and heir,

ROBERT, m. Frances, da. of sir Ralph Eure, knt., and sister of William, lord Eure, and dying 1583, was succeeded in estate by his son and heir,

RALPH, b. 1555, m. 1587, Eleanor, da. of Thomas Tempest, of Stanley, esq., and dying 1593, was succeeded by his son and heir,

Sir WILLIAM, col. of a regt. of foot in the service of Charles I., knighted at Newmarket 1614; m. 1st, Jane, 3d da. and co-h. of sir Nicholas Curwen, of Workington, co. Cumberland, knt., and by her (who d. 1619) had issue,

1. HENRY, his heir.

2. Elizabeth, m. sir Thomas Davison, knt.

3. Eleanor, m. Henry Anderson, of Long Caseton, esq.

Sir William m. 2dly, Catharine, da. of sir Henry Widdrington, of Widdrington, co. Northumberland, knt., and by her (who d. 1688) had besides other issue,

4. William, slain in the service of king Charles I.

5. Sir Thomas, knt. col. of the horse of the bishoprick of Durham, and governor of the Leeward Islands, d. 1692, leaving issue.

Sir William was slain at Marston Moor, 2 July 1644, and was succeeded by his eldest son and heir,

HENRY, b. 1614, m. 1635, Mary, da. of sir Alexander Davison, of Blakiston, knt., and by her (who d. 1660) had issue,

1. William, b. 1640, M.P. in seven parliaments for co. Durham, d. unm. 1734.

2. Henry, b. 1642, a barrister and attorney-general to Crewe, bishop of Durham, d. unm. 1709.

3. John, b. 1653, d. unm. 1722.

4. RALPH.

5. Anne; 6. Jane; 7. Elizabeth, all d. unm.

8. Barbara, m. William Clavering, of Berrington, esq.,

9. Eleanor, m. Ralph Hedworth, of Chester, esq.

10. Elizabeth, d. unm.

Henry Lambton, esq., d. 14 Aug. 1693.

RALPH LAMBTON, 4th son of Henry, m., 1696, Dorothy, da. and co-h. of John Hedworth, of Harratop, esq., and d. 1717, leaving issue by her (who d. 7 Dec. 1757),

1. *Henry*, succeeded his uncle, *William*, b. 1697, M.P. for the city of Durham in four parliaments, *d. unm.* 26 June 1761.
2. *Hedworth*, a major-gen., *d. unm.* 1758.
3. *William*, succeeded his brother *Henry*, and *d. unm.* 1774.
4. *JOHN*.
5. *Anne*, m. Robert Chilton.
6. *Margaret*, m. sir Charles Lorraine, bart.
7. *Dorothy*; 8. *Jane*; 9. *Elizabeth*, all *d. unm.*

JOHN LAMBTON, 4th son of *Ralph*, succeeded his brothers, *Henry* and *William*, was a major-gen., col. 68th foot, and M.P. for Durham in six parliaments; b. 26 July 1710, m. 5 Sept. 1763, lady Susan Lyon, da. of Thomas, earl of Strathmore, and had issue,

1. *WILLIAM-HENRY*.
2. *Ralph-John*, M.P. for Durham, 1798 and 1802.
3. *Jane-Dorothy*.
4. *Susan-Mary-Anne*, m. 14 Oct. 1790, John Wharton, esq., M.P.

John Lambton, esq., *d.* 1794, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-HENRY, b. 16 Nov. 1764, represented the city of Durham in three parliaments, m., 19 June 1791, lady Anne-Barbara-Frances Villiers, da. of George Bussey, earl of Jersey, and by her (who m., 2dly, the hon. Charles-William Wyndham) had issue,

1. *JOHN-GEORGE*, lord Durham.
2. *William-Henry*, b. 27 March 1793, m., 28 Jan. 1824, Henrietta, 3d da. of Cuthbert Ellison, esq., M.P., and has issue 4 children.
3. *Henry-William*, b. 21 Oct. 1795, *d.* 1826.
4. *Hedworth*, b. 26 March 1797.
5. *Frances-Susan*, m. 1st, the hon. Henry-Frederick Howard, 3d son of the earl of Carlisle (who was killed at Waterloo); and 2dly, Henry-Frederick-Compton Cavendish, esq.

William-Henry Lambton, esq., *d.* 30 Nov. 1797, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN-GEORGE, created baron Durham, represented the county of Durham in this and the four preceding parliaments.

Heir Apparent—The hon. *CHARLES-WILLIAM LAMBTON*, his lordship's son.

Creation—Jan. 1828.

Motto—*Le jour viendra.* The day will come.

Arms—See Plate 44.

EDWARD BOOTLE-WILBRAHAM, BARON SKELMERSDALE, of Skelmersdale, co. palatine of Lancaster, so created Jan. 1828: born 7 March 1771, M.P. for Westbury 1795, and sat in every subsequent parliament successively for Newcastle-under-Lyne, Clithero, and Dover: married, 19 April 1796, Mary-Elizabeth, da. of the rev. Edward Taylor, of Bifrons, co. Kent, and has issue; 1. *Mary-Charlotte*, b. 10 Nov. 1800; 2. *RICHARD*, b. 27 Oct. 1801; 3. *Emma-Caroline*, b. 17 March 1805, m., 31 May 1825, the hon. Edward-Geoffrey Stanley, eldest son of lord Stanley, and grandson of the earl of Derby; 4. *Edward*, a lieut. and ensign in the Coldstream guards, b. 23 Dec. 1807.

The family of Wilbraham is descended from sir RICHARD DE WILBURGHAM, who was sheriff co. Cheshire 43 H. III. (1259) and was lord of the manors of Wymincham and Radnor, in that county, in right of his 2d wife, Letitia, da. and co-h. of William Venables, of Radnor, a younger son of William Venables, baron of Kinderton.

THOMAS WILBRAHAM, 5th in lineal descent from sir Richard, m. Margaret, da. and h. of John Golborne, with whom he acquired the manor of Woodhey, long the residence of the elder branch of this family. He d. 9 Ed. IV. (1470) leaving issue, Thomas, who was great-great-grandfather of sir Richard Wilbraham, of Woodhey, created a bart. 1621 (which title became extinct on the death without male issue of his grandson, sir Thomas, 3d bart. 1692, leaving 3 das. and co-h., Elizabeth, m. sir Thomas Middleton, of Chirk Castle, bart.; Grace, m. Lionel, earl of Dysart; and Mary, m. Richard Newport, earl of Bradford); and RANULPH or RANDLE, who settled at Townsend, Nantwich, and was the immediate ancestor of lord Skelmersdale, his lordship being the 14th in lineal descent from the said Ranulph.

RANDLE WILBRAHAM, of Townsend, esq., 6th in descent from Ranulph, m., 25 Oct. 1687, Mary, da. of sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, bart., and d. 19 Sept. 1732, leaving (besides other issue) Roger, his son and h., grandfather of George Wilbraham, of Delamere Lodge, co. Chester, esq., M.P. for Stockbridge, and

RANDLE WILBRAHAM, of Rode Hall, LL.D., deputy high steward of the university of Oxford, M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyne 1740, for Appleby 1748, and for Newton 1754 to 1767, m., 24 Aug. 1722, Dorothy, only da. of Andrew Kenrick, of Chester, esq., and by her (who d. Nov. 1754) had issue,

1. RICHARD.
2. Roger, d. young.
3. Mary, m., 1755, Charles Gray, esq., M.P. for Colchester.
4. Dorothea, m. John Ford, esq.
5. Anne.
6. Elizabeth, d. unm.

He d. 3 Dec. 1770, and was succeeded in estate by his son and heir,

RICHARD WILBRAHAM, M.P. for Chester, from 1761 to 1790, and high steward of Congleton, m. 1755, Mary, da. and sole h. of Robert Bootle, of Lathom House, co. Lancaster, esq., and assumed the surname of BOOTLE in compliance with the will of her uncle, sir Thomas Bootle, knt., chancellor to Frederick prince of Wales. He had issue by her (who d. 10 April 1813),

1. EDWARD, created lord SKELMERSDALE, as above.
2. Randle, of Rode, high steward of Congleton, b. 10 Jan. 1773, m. 1st. 3 Dec. 1798, Letitia, da. and h. of the rev. Edward-Rudd Clerk (who d. 30 March 1805); and, 2dly, 9 Feb. 1808, Sibylla, da. of Philip Egerton, of Oulton, esq., and has issue by both marriages.
3. Anne-Dorothea, m. 9 Sept. 1784, Richard, 1st lord Alvanley.
4. Mary, m. 28 Oct. 1780, William Egerton, of Tatton Park, Cheshire, esq., M.P. for that county, and d. 13 Nov. 1784.
5. Francisca-Alicia, m. 30 Dec. 1783, Anthony-Hardolph Eyre, of Grove, co. Notts, esq., M.P. for that county, and d. 3 Sept. 1810.

6. *Sibylla-Georgiana*, m. 16 June 1791, William Farington, of Shaw Hall, co. Lancaster, esq., and d. 22 Nov. 1799.

7. *Emma*, m. 1 June 1794, sir Charles Edmonstone, of Duntreath, Stirling, bart., M.P. for that county, and d. 30 Nov. 1797.

8. *Elizabeth*, m. 1821, the rev. W. Barnes, rector of Richmond, Yorkshire.

Richard-Wilbraham Bootle, esq., d. 13 March 1796, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

EDWARD, now lord Skelmersdale, who, by royal licence 1814, resumed his family name of WILBRAHAM, as his principal surname

Heir Apparent—The hon. RICHARD BOOTLE-WILBRAHAM, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—Jan. 1828.

Motto—*In portu quies.* In the haven there is repose.

Arms—See Plate 44.

THOMAS WALLACE, BARON WALLACE, of Knaresdale, co. Northumberland, (so created Feb. 1828,) one of his Majesty's most honourable Privy Council, and late Master of the Mint; appointed a Lord of the Admiralty 1797; a Commissioner for the Affairs of India in 1800, 1804, 1807, 1812, and 1814; some time M.P. for Penrhyn, and late for Weymouth; *married*, 16 Feb. 1814, Jane, da. of John, 2d earl of Hopetoun, and widow of Henry, late viscount Melville, but has no issue.

His lordship's father, JAMES WALLACE, of Carleton Hall, co. Cumberland, esq., was admitted a student of Lincoln's Inn 1754, and called to the Bar 1761. He was a bencher of Lincoln's Inn and of the Middle Temple; appointed solicitor-general 1777, and attorney-general 1779; which office he resigned in 1781, but was reappointed 6 May 1783. He m. Elizabeth, only da. and h. of Thomas Simpson, of Carleton Hall, co. Cumberland, esq., and d. 11 Nov. 1783, leaving issue by her (who survived him) one da. who d. *unm.* 1792, and an only son,

THOMAS, created baron WALLACE as above.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—1828.

Motto—

Arms—See Plate 44.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS

OF

ENGLAND.

ARCHBISHOPS.

• Right Honourable CHARLES MANNERS - SUTTON, D.D., LORD ARCHBISHOP of CANTERBURY, Primate of all England, and Metropolitan, a Lord of Trade and Plantations, and Official Trustee of the British Museum, a Governor of the Charter-House, and Visitor of All-Souls and Merton Colleges, Oxford, *m.*

His grace is cousin to the duke of Rutland, and brother of lord Manners (*see those titles*). He was consecrated bishop of Norwich 1792, and translated to the metropolitan see of Canterbury 1805.
Lambeth Palace, and Addington Place, Croydon.

• Right Honourable EDWARD-VENABLES VERNON, D.C.L., LORD ARCHBISHOP of YORK, Primate of England, and Lord High Almoner to the King, Visitor of Queen's College Oxford, and a Governor of the Charter-House, *m.*

His grace is brother of lord Vernon (*see that title*), was consecrated bishop of Carlisle 1791, and translated to the metropolitan see of York 1807.

Bishopthorpe Palace, near York.

BISHOPS.

• Right Honourable WILLIAM HOWLEY, D.D. F.R. and A.S., LORD BISHOP of LONDON, an Official Trustee of the British Museum, Dean of the Chapel Royal, Visitor of Sion College, Provincial Dean of Canterbury, and a Governor of the Charter-House, *m.*

Consecrated 1813.
Fulham House, Middlesex.

WILLIAM VAN-MILDERT, D.D., LORD BISHOP of DURHAM, Earl Palatine and Custos Rotulorum of the Principality of Durham, *m.*

His lordship was consecrated bishop of Llandaff 1819, and translated to Durham 1826.

The Palace and Auckland Castle, Durham, and Mongewell House, Oxon.

CHARLES-RICHARD SUMNER, D.D., LORD BISHOP of WINCHESTER, Prelate of the most noble Order of the Garter, Provincial Subdean of Canterbury, and Visitor of Magdalene, New Trinity, St. John's, and Corpus Christi Colleges, Oxford.

Consecrated bishop of Llandaff 1826, and translated to Winchester 1827.

Farnham Castle, Surrey, and the Palace, Winchester.

FOLLIOTT-HERBERT-WALKER CORNWALL, D.D., LORD BISHOP of WORCESTER, Rector of Hartlebury, *w.*

Consecrated bishop of Bristol 1797; translated to Hereford 1803, and to Worcester 1808.

The Palace, Worcester; and Hartlebury Castle, co. Worcester.

HENRY-WILLIAM MAJENDIE, D.D., LORD BISHOP of BANGOR, Archdeacon of Anglesey and Bangor, *m.*

Consecrated bishop of Chester 1800, and translated to Bangor 1809.

Bangor Palace, Carnarvon.

JOHN-BANKS JENKINSON, D.D., LORD BISHOP of ST. DAVID'S, Dean of Durham.

His lordship is cousin of the earl of Liverpool (*see that title*), and was consecrated 1825.

Aberguilly Palace, Carmarthenshire.

CHARLES LLOYD, D.D., LORD BISHOP of OXFORD, Regius Professor of Divinity in that University.

Consecrated 1827.

Cuddesden Palace, near Oxford.

ROBERT GRAY, D.D., LORD BISHOP of BRISTOL, and Prebendary of Durham.

Consecrated 1827.

The Palace, Bristol.

The Hon. HUGH PERCY, D.D., LORD BISHOP of CARLISLE.

His lordship is brother to the earl of Beverley (*see that title*).

Consecrated 1827.

Rose Castle, Cumberland.

GEORGE MURRAY, D.D., LORD BISHOP of ROCHESTER.

His lordship is nephew to the duke of Atholl (*see that title*).

Consecrated bishop of Sodor and Man 1818, and translated to Rochester 1827.

Bromley Palace, Kent.

EDWARD COPLESTON, D.D., LORD BISHOP of LLANDAFF, and Dean of St. Paul's.

Consecrated 1827.

Llandaff Court, Glamorganshire, and Deanery, St. Paul's.

BISHOPS NOT PEERS OF PARLIAMENT.

WILLIAM WARD, D.D., Lord Bishop of SODOR and MAN.

Consecrated 1827.

Bishop's Court, Isle of Man.

HON. CHARLES-JAMES STEWART, Lord Bishop of QUEBEC.

His lordship is brother to the earl of Galloway (*see that title*).

Consecrated 1 Jan. 1826.

JOHN INGLIS, D.D., Lord Bishop of NOVA SCOTIA.

Consecrated 1821.

JOHN-T. JAMES, D.D., Lord Bishop of CALCUTTA.

Consecrated 1827.

CHRISTOPHER LIPSCOMBE, D.D., Lord Bishop of JAMAICA.

Consecrated 1824.

WILLIAM-HART COLERIDGE, D.D., Lord Bishop of BARBADOES and the LEEWARD ISLANDS.

Consecrated 1824.

END OF VOL. I.













